AMERA 2

REEL 1109

SHIFT 2

Volume #7477

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 25, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 25	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	43
	Hansa	Hamburg	50
	Runa	Cuba	3
	Esperanza	"	32
	Menominee	London	5
	Kiel	Colon	7

1477

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7477

Mar. 25-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 19 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ARRIVAL
No. 9650 BILLED APR 3 1923

Punched ✓
Date 4/3/23
Clerk [illegible]

Punched Cards removed
Date 4/7/23
Clerk Kaminsky

6

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Egidio

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EPRatt

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 3-25-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7477

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXACTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL ALIENS
		S. T.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Years				RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	11	✓	✓			1	10					26
2nd CABIN	40	23	4			7	54			13		139
STEERAGE	69	90	1			6	117			41		344
TOTAL	120	115	7			34	179			54		509

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexic
Mor
M
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 16	10	26
2nd Cabin 89	4 55	139
Steerage 249	117	344
Total 330 298	179 211	509

Citizens

FEMALE	9	14	38	61
UNDER 16	2	15	36	53

Aliens

FEMALE	4	8	52	89
UNDER 16	0	5	45	50

...son who believes in o...
...who advocates the ass...
...disbelief in or oppo...
...killing of ... or ...
...or the ... of the United States or of ...
...teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Amodeo	Domenico	33		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	Canadian	ital.south	sicily	Termini I.	wife Cosettino Rosa Termini Imerese	Ont.	Toronto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 20 a

1

This list ends with number one.

A Diamanti
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of q[illegible] is as follow[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is oppo[illegible] to organized gover[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teach[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] other organized government because of his or their offici[illegible] character.

[illegible] advocates the ov[illegible] nination of public[illegible] to organized gover[illegible] officers, either of specific[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this she
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

2 6

14-480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	yes	transit		brother Amodeo Giuseppe 218 Queen E. Toronto Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Termini Im.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E A Bott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Spano'	Francesco	33		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	wife Stabile Dorotea Bagheria	Ohio	Niles
2	ADMITTED	Mannino	Antonino	22		m	s	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Mannino Giovanni Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Virgadano	Rosario	30		m	m	posses.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Corleone	wife Virgadano Apollonia Corleone	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

This list ends with number 3.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

" " . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19

4

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the United States, whether paid for by other relatives, friends, or persons, or by themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and the law, how much	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1909 1921	N.Y.	father in law Stabile Liborio 604 Springfield St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
2	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	uncle Mannino Benedetto 4510-11st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	100	yes	1912 1922	N.Y.	brother Virgadano Vincenzo 2745 8th ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Corleone
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

EXAMINED
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not apply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

EPRIS

Jimmy Sup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, MAR 12 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Whittick	Sarah	48		F M civil	yes	English		yes	English	English	Italy	Firenze	Mrs.E.N.Baldwin Via Palestro Firenze	D.C.	Washington
2		Del Tosso	Alfredo	38		M merchant	Italian	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mister Chiarina Roma	N.Y	New York
3		wife	Luisa	32		F M civil	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister in law do do	"	"
4	CL. USC.	niece	Maria	16		F S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt Chiarina Roma	"	"
5	CL. USC.	step daug.	Pelli Teresa	16.	V	F S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do do	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		3															
30																	

This list ends with number five.

A. Manari
Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List: 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

Notice: All persons entering the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (or other money) or not	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the immigrant or by any other person or corporation, and what relationship, if any, to immigrant, if any.)	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation to destination or not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$3	no	no	no	C/o. Mr. Edward Lane 532 E 49 Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Kidmurt
2	yes	"	$200 cash	yes	10	1910 N.Y	Dec 1923 211 W 34th Street "Del Rezzo" Restaurant owners	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	do			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
4	"	father	/	"	"	/	do	do			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	f.father	/	"	"	/	do	do			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Mate, or Second Officer, whichever does not apply)

Vincenzo Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... The Italian Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, MAR 11 1923, , *19*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Selders	Adriano	35	✓	m	s	religious	yes	Ducth	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Italy	Rome	casa Cappuccine Roma	N.Y.	New York
2		Busaolrari	Ferdinando	54	✓	m	s	do	do	Italian	do	Italian	Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
3		Whittick	Edward	30	✓	m	m	chaffaurdo	English	do	British	British	France	Menton	friend R. Robino Vialla Le Tillieuls, Menton	do	do
4		Zanoletti Carrera	Albino	31	✓	m	m	Engineerdo	Italian	do	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	mother Alda Redi Via M.Pagano Firenze	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		wife	Margherita	35	✓	f	m	h.wife do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
6		Maresca	Vincenzo	30	✓	m	m	tradesm.do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	uncle Oscar Lauro Naples	N.Y.	New York
7		Serra Zanetti	Cesare	37	✓	m	s	journalistdo	do	do	do	do	Italy	Bologna	mother Emma Rivari SerraZanetti Bologna	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

This list ends with number seven.

A. Maccari
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sh… be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to transact business, or to join relatives in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Inspection ship Cappuccini's home 210 W 31 Str. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	black	chest.	none	Holland	Waspik
2	do	do	do	no	-	B	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	chestnut		do	Italy	S.Giov.Perc.
3	do	Mr. Lane	do	no	-	-	accompaining Mr. Arthur Lane 532 E 49 Str. New York	do	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	England	Micheldever
4	no	self	do	no	-	-	cpusin Julius Coffini 131 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa.	do	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	chestnut		do	Italy	Acqui
5	no	do	do	no	-	-	do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	7	8	do	dq	do	do	do	Siena
6	no	left do Dec 1922	do	yes	1900/22	N.Y.	father Luigi Maresca 33 15 Str. College Point N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	Meta
7	no	left Sept 1921	do	no	920/21	N.Y.	friend Carlo Barsotti Manager daily paper Progresso Italo A.	no	indefinit	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	grey	chest.	do	do	Crespellaro
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI
(Strike out words not applicable—Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barra
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

EDWARD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gen. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, MAR 11 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miday	Tillie T.	70	✓	f	wd.	Canton O. Dec. 3 1850	Passport issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 11.922.224144	Hendersonville N.C.
2	Miday	Emma daughter	46	✓	f	s	do March 6. 1876	do do 224142	do do
3	Miday	Matilde do	44	✓	f	s	do Dec. 29 1878	do do 224143	do do
4	Belden C	Cesarea	42	✓	f	m	do June 23 1880	do Oct. 27.922 227388	1339 Market Av. Canton O.
5	Belden	Pauline daughter Ch	6	✓	f	s	do Dec. 3. 1916	do do do	do do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Ecoles
11:30 am Lucy

(3)

This list ends with number five.

A Manari
Purser

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—634

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples MAR 12 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 10
1	Kelly	Elisabeth	52		f	S	Latthrop Mo. 2-12-1871	Passport issued at Washington Febr. 27.1922.N° 121470	2210 Williams St. Denver Col.
2	Lane	Arthur	28		m	M	New York June 16 1894	do Febr. 17.917.N°732 Diplomatic	532 E. 49 STR. New York
3	wife	Cornelia nf	30		f	M		do Aug. 15 1918 N° 501 Diplomatic	do do do
4	daughter	Margaret ch	3		f	S		do Febr. 17.917.N° 732 Diplomatic	do do do
5	Baldwin -	Margaret Elisabth sister in law	28		f	S		do Nov. 3.921 N° 95303.	do do do

William Scales Consul
13th ave

(5)

This list ends with number five.

A. Milanesi
Purser

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(11) 11

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ECIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E Proud

Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]ons sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR, 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
DEPORTED 3		Perricone ✓	Calogero	27		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	U.S.A.	Maschaltown	mother Digrado Domenica	Jawa	Maschaltown
ADMITTED 2		Gianfriddo ✓	Salvatore	41		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Holsopple	wife Sifala Salvatora Lucca Sicula	Pa.	Holsopple
ADMITTED		Germano ✓	Santo	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Easton Pa.	wife Carrubba Giuseppa Floridia	Pa.	Easton
4		Trifiro' ✓ 1/1734 11/27	Domenica	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	mother Damico Carmela Floridia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Minardo ✓	Michela	6		f	s	none	with mother	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	grand father Buzzetta Franc. S.Lucia Mela	Ind.	Indianopolis
6	UNDER 16	Minardo ✓	Santo brother	4		m	s	none	no.	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	grand father Buzzetta Franc. Termini	Ind.	Indianopolis
7	UNDER 16	Minardo ✓	Francesco do	11		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	grand father as above Termini	Ind.	Indianopolis
ADMITTED 1		Russo ✓	Angela	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	father Russo Vincenzo Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Mazzola ✓	Francesca	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	U.S.A	Brooklyn NY	father Mazzola Rosolino Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Ferrante ✓	Carmela daughter	3		f	s	none	no.	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand father Mazzola Rosolino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	M.S. 4 U.S. CIT.	Angelica ✓	Biagio	15		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	do	New York	uncle Troncali Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 12		Guasto ✓	Giuseppe	30		m	m	labor.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Brooklyn	wife Cacioppo Margherita Bisacquino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Palermo	Ciro	38		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	wife Caruso Francesca Sambuca Zabut	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14		Coraci ✓	Crocifissa	39		f	s	nurse	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father Coraci Francesco Via S. Agostino 63 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 15		Favitto ✓	Nunzio	48		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	U.S.A.	Cobleskill	wife Sciascia Angela Alcamo	N.Y.	Cobleskill
16		Sciortino ✓	Monaco Giuseppe	42		m	m	labor.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Buffalo	wife Mira Maria Terranova	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Pennino ✓	Giuseppe	28		m	s	labor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Brooklyn	mother Pennino Gesia Siculiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Cannariato ✓	Tomaso	42		m	m	butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	wife Antinori Rosa Cattolica E. Campofiorito	do	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710 4-710

U.S. Citizen

7-193958-7/17/42-505 - no cfa

7-187675-1/26/43

V/L 364926

USA Sept 18, 1907 New York 27455

3-182656-4/1/40 505 no cfa

1 30 1

7

Numbers 13. Palermo Ciro did not sail, This list ends with number 18.

A Micciari

Purser

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for statistical purposes only).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Subdivision (e) of Section 19 of the Act of 1917 as modified by the Act of 1918, and by this Act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good health (mental and physical) except as noted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	913 Dec 921	Jawa	brother in law Peridone Carlo 609 E. Nevada E. Moschaltown Jawa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Lucca Sicula
2	no	self	50	yes	908 921	Pa.	cousin Larosa Paolo Box 87 Holsopple Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Floridia
4	yes	self	50	yes	910	N.Y.	brother Germano Giuseppe 512 Neccherv St. Easton Pa. husband Damico Nicola	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Floridia
5	no	mother	50	no	no	no	277 Cross ave Brooklyn N.Y. father Minardo Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Brown	Blue	no	sicily	S.Lucia Mela
6	no	mother	50	no	no	no	625 South E. St. Indianopolis Ind. father Minardo Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		no	sicily	Termini
7	no	mother	50	no	no	no	625 South S. St. Indianopolis Ind. father Minardo Francesco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		no	sicily	Termini
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	625 South E. St. Indianopolis Ind. husband Carella Andrea	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		no	sicily	Termini
9	yes	self	50	yes	921 922	N.Y.	I03 Dant St. Buffalo N.W. husband Ferrante Mario	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Licata
10	yes	mother	25	yes	921 922	N.Y.	I524 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y. father Ferrante Mario	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		scar on lip	sicily	Monreale
11	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	I524 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y. father Angelico Vincenzo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	sicily	Monreale
12	yes	self	50	yes	913 920	N.Y.	I3rd St. II7 E. New York N.Y. brother Guasto Vincenzo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	U.S.A.	New York
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	236 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Lalicata Pasquale	yes temporal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Sambuca Sa
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	473 Hiche St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Coraci Ignazio	yes undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
15	no	self	50	yes	913 919	N.Y.	430 West I9th St. New York N.Y. brother Favitta Orazio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Alcamo
16	no	self	50	yes	910 922	N.Y.	Box 52I Cobleskill N.Y. brother Sciortino Salvatore	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Terranova
17	yes	self	50	yes	920 922	N.Y.	55 Grand ave Buffalo N.Y. cousin Colletti Gaspare	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Siculiana
18	no	do	50	do	902 922	do	108 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y. father Salvatore Cannariato 214 E. 75 Street New York NY.	no	do	do	mono	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do		no	do	Campofiorito
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Romano
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 25 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

EPARIO
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E W Ribbs

Jimmy Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SUBMITTED 3/21	Mangiafico	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Conn.	Hartford	wife Cecilia Sassi	Conn	Hartford
	ADMITTED 3/21	Valenti	Salvatore	40	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Teatritti Giuseppa	Floridia Conn	Hartford
4		Cian Siracusa	Giuseppe	35	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	Norfolk	wife Cornelio Giuseppa	Floridia Conn	Norfolk
5		Tumminello	Sebastiana wife	33	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Castrovinci Antonino	Floridia N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Castrovinci	Antonia daughter	5	9 ✓	f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	father law Castrovinci Anton	Frazzano' N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Castrovinci	Maria do	--10	✓	f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	grand father Castrovinci Ant.	Frazzano' N.Y.	New York
8		Cannizzaro	Michele	39	✓	m	m	industry	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	grand father Castrovinci	Frazzano' N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED 3/21	Varco	Antonino	35	✓	m	m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Ill.	Chicago	father Francesco Cannizzaro	Frazzano' N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED 3/21	Varco Dolce	Sebastiana wife	26	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	uncle Monteleone Angelo	Ficarazzi Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED 3/21	Varco	Rosaria daught.	2	✓	f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	uncle Monteleone Angelo	Montemaggiore Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED 3/21 CL. USC.	Mesi	Rosolino	22	✓	m	s	farm labor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	uncle Monteleone Angelo	Montemagiore Ills	Chicago
13		Pisciotta	Francesco	33	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	re father Mesi Silvestre	Montemaggiore N.Y.	Buffalo
	ADMITTED 3/21 CL. USC.	Bova	Pietra	15	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	New York	sister Pisciotta Giuseppa	Montemaggiore N.Y.	New York
15	CL. USC.	Comella	Filippo	33	✓	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Ill.	Chicago	uncle Bova Salvatore	Partanna Ills	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Comella	Ignazio son	9	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	Pittsburg	wife Salvatora Annarino	Termini I. Pa	Pittsburg
17		Damico	Franco	32	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	mother Salvatora Annarino	Termini I. Pa	Pittsburg
18		Damico	Candelora wife	24	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Damico Carmela	Termini I. N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Damico	Candeloro son	4	✓	m	s	none	no	travel fath	no	italy	ital south	do	do	mother law Damico Carmela	S.Lucia Mela N.Y.	New York
20		Virgadamo	Rosario	30		m	m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south			grand mother Damico Carmela	S.Lucia Mela N.Y.	New York
21		Ciccia	Lucio	45	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	U.S	O	wife Virgadamo Apollonia	Corleone N.Y.	New York
22		Via	Andrea	38		m		sailor	no	no	no	italy	ital south			wife Anna Digregorio	Mistretta Ohio	Cleveland
23		Di Felice	Salvatore	38	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	wife Giuseppina Latona	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	ADMITTED 3/21	Sclafani	Filippo	38	✓	m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Ill.	Chicago	father Sclafani Giuseppe	Cerda Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED 3/21	Porto	Salvatore	26	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Aci Castello	wife Maria Tonano	Montemagiore Aci Castello N.Y.	Brooklin
	ADMITTED 3/21	Porto	Mauro cousin	27	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Angelina Ortolani	Aci Castello N.Y.	Brooklin
27		La Ferrara	Carmelo	45		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south			wife Crimi Maria	Aci Castello N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Da Dio	Angelo	56	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	no	italy	ital south	Mass.	Boston	mother law Agata Gianbusso	Leonforte Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	Giambarresi	Giuseppa wife	44	✓	f	m	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	mother Agata Biambusso	Riesi Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	Laurino	Pietro	51	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	no	italy	ital south	N.J.	Jersey city	mother law Lauria Giuseppa	Riesi N.Y.	Jersey City

Number 20 Virgadamo Rosario, N°22 Via Andrea, N° 27 La Ferrara Carmelo. did not sail

A. Dreanari
Purser

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10 List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19

14

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of labor?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Polygamy.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	1905	Conn	brother Mangia fico Gaetano 510 Front St Hartford Conn.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		sicily	Floridia
2	no	self	$50	yes	1905	Conn	brother Valenti Vincenzo 60 Cel St. Hartford Conn.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no		sicily	Floridia
3	no	self	$30	yes	1908	Conn	brother Giansiracusa Sebastiano Box 153 Norfolk Conn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no		sicily	Floridia
4	yes	self	100	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother in law Mastrogiovanni	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Frazzano'
5	yes	husband	$200	yes	1907	N.Y.	425 E. 215th St. New York N.Y. brother in law Mastrogiovanni	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no		sicily	Frazzano'
6	yes	father		yes	born	N.Y.	425 E. 215th St. New York N.Y. uncle Mastrogiovanni Leonardo	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	father		yes	born	N.Y.	425 E. 215th St. New York N.Y. uncle Mastrogiovanni Leonardo	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	New York
8	yes	self	$5	yes	1914	N.Y.	425 E. 215th St. New York N.Y. wife Battaglia Giovanni	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no		sicily	Ficarazzi
9	no	self	100	yes	1904	Ills	1007 Scool St. New York N.Y. mother Monteleone Mattea	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no		sicily	Montemaggiore
10	no	husband	$200	yes	1904	Ills	2620 West Huron St. Chicago Ills mother in law Monteleone Mattea	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	muld on cheek		sicily	Montemaggior
11	no	father		yes	born	Ills	2620 West Huron St. Chicago Ills grand mother Monteleone Mattea	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Chicago
12	no	self	50	yes	born	N.Y.	2620 West Huron St. Chicago Ills brother Mesi Gaetano	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Buffalo
13	yes	self	$40	yes	910	Ohio	420 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y. uncle Russo Rosario	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no		sicily	Partanna
14	no	self	$60	yes	922	Ills	2168 2nd ave New York N.Y. uncle Mangione Onofrio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no		U.S.A.	Des Moins
15	no	self	60	yes	born	Pa.	617 Hermolia ave Chicago Ills brother Comello Ignazio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		U.S.A.	Tarantuvy
16	no	self	50	yes	born	Pa.	200 Corg St. Pittsbirg Pa. brother Comello Ignazio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
17	yes	self	50	yes	922	N.Y.	200 Corg St. Pittsburg Pa. cousin Campanella Diego	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Tarantuvy
18	yes	self	$450	yes	913	N.Y.	1493 Westchestere ave New York cousin Campanella Diego	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		sicily	S.Lucia Mela
19	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	1493 Westchestere ave New York N.Y. uncle Campanella Diego	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		sicily	S.Lucia Mela
20	yes	self	50	yes	912	N.Y.	1493 Westchestere ave New York N.Y. brother Virgadano Vincenzo	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no		Sicily	New York
21	no	self	$90	yes	1907	D.C.	2145 8th ave New York N.Y. good father Lorenzo Battista	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Corleone
22							1931 E. 121st St. Cleveland Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		sicily	Mistretta
23	no	self	$30	yes	1912	Ills	father in law Latona Francesco	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no		sicily	Trapani
24	no	self	$	yes	1910	Ills	328 E. 13rd St. Niagara Falls N.Y. sister Sclafani Ignazia	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no		sicily	Cerda
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	466 Mer St. Chicago Ills Mr. Giammona Mario	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on face		sicily	Montemaggior
26	yes	self	$100	yes	1919	NY	313 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. Mr. Giammona Mario	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no		sicily	Aci Castello
27	yes	self	50	yes	909 912	N.Y.	313 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Laferrara Salvatore	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Aci Castello
28	no	self	$50	yes	910 922	Mass	New York N.Y. daughter Didio Rosario	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Leonforte
29	no	self	50	yes	910 922	Mass	424 Hannover St, Boston Mass daughter Didio Rosaria	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Riesi
30	no	self	$35	yes	912	N.Y.	424 Hannover St. Boston Mass wife Ministeri Maria	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no		sicily	Riesi
							296 Newark ave Jersey City N.Y.										5	3	dark	brown	no		sicily	Riesi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Ed A Ward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

EPNorris

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pumo	Teresa	30		f	s	none	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle Puma Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Rondinella	Crocifissa	31		f	m	none	no	4-710 no	no	italy	ital.south	do	New York	Calatafimi father Rondinella Paolo	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Nicolosi	Giovanna daughter	7		f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Monreale grand father Rondinella Paolo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Tumminello	Annunziata	60		f	wd	none	no	4-710 no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Monreale son Ferrara Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Tripi	Francesco	35		m	m	trader	no	4-710 no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Palermo brother in law Ferrara Giov.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2/5702-2E163		Ferrara	Concetta wife	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Palermo brother Ferrara Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4/25/32		Renzi	Giuseppa	36 37		f	m	none	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Palermo		
5a UNDER 16	2/5701-4/25/32E163	Albani	Paolo son	10		m	s	none	no	2-1020549-11/4/22 no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Q.father in law Albani Emanuele S.Stefano Quisquina	N.Y.	New York
9	CL. USC.	Mannino	Salvatore	21		m	s	taylor	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mich.	Detroit	Q.grand father Albani Emanuele S.Stefano Quisquina mother Lafata Arita	N.Y. Mich	New York Detroit
10		Sciortino	Angelo	23		m	s	trader	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	Terrasini mother De Pasquale Crocifissa	N.Y.	New York
11		Ventura	Bartolomeo	41		m	m	merch.	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Conn.	Midultan	Bagheria sister Ventura Francesca	Conn	Midultan
12		DiMauro	Marianna wife	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Floridia sister in law Ventura Franc.	Conn	Midultan
13		Comella	Filippo													Floridia		
14		Comella	Ignazio															
15		Minardo	Michela															
16		Minardo	Santo															
17		Minardo	Francesco															
18		Speciale	Giuseppe	38		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south			wife Geraldi Elvira	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Vassallo	Onofrio	28		m	m	merch.	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa.	Pittsburg	Palermo wife Geraldi Elvira	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Vicari	Salvatore	38		m	m	music.	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Wisc.	Milwalee	Palermo father Vicari Pietro	Wis.	Milwaukee
21		Quartano	Giuseppa wife	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	dp	S.Cipirrello father in law Vicari Pietro	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		Anastasio	Antonio	50		m	s	laborer	yes	4-710 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass.	Boston.	S.Cipirrello brother in law Lavena Gaet.	Mass	Boston
23																Castroreale		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number 13 Comella Filippo and Number 14 Comella Ignasio did not sail; Numbers 15.16.17 Minardo Michela, Minardo Santo, Minardo Francesco, have been transferred to list 11 numbers 5.6.7. Number 18 Speciale Giuseppe did not sail. This list ends with N°22.======

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 6

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	909 922	N.Y.	mother Sala Francesca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		no	sicily	Calatafimi
2	yes	self	25	yes	918 921	N.Y.	183 Central ave Brooklyn husband Nicolosi Biagio	N.Y. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Monreale
3	yes	mother	25	yes	918 921	N.Y.	24 Dileuzi St. New York father Nicolosi Biagio	N.Y. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	sicily	Monreale
4	yes	self	50	yes	913 922	N.Y.	24 Dileuzi St. New York N.Y. son Ferrara Domanico	no	perma.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	S.Stefano
5	yes	self	25	yes	913 922	N.Y.	2363 Prospect ave New York N.Y. brother in law Dimaio Emanuele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
6	yes	husband	25	yes	913 922	N.Y.	506 E. 14th St. New York N.Y. brother in law Dimaio Emanuele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	S.Stefano
7	yes	self	25	yes	910 921	N.Y.	506 E. 14th St. New York N.Y. husband Albani Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no	sicily	Abadia S.A.
8	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	86 Carr St. New York N.Y. father Albani Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		no	sicily	S.Stefano
9	no	self	50	yes	born	Mich	86 Carr St. New York N.Y. father Mannino Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	U.S.A.	Detroit
10	yes	self	50	yes	920 922	N.Y.	1445 Monroe ave Detroit Mich brother in law Tempra Nunzio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
11	no	self	50	yes	910 922	Conn	2123 First ave New York N.Y. sister in law Dimauro Giuseppa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Floridia
12	no	self	50	yes	910 922	Conn	96 Spring St. Midultan Conn sister Dimauro Giuseppa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Floridia
13							96 Spring st. Midultan Conn																			
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	no	self	50	yes	907 921	N.Y.	Mr. Speciale Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
19	yes	self	50	yes	911 921	N.Y.	2022 Pen ave Pittsburg Pa. mother Vella Rosaria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Grotte
20	no	self	25	yes	910 922	Wis.	415 E. 14th St. New YorkN.Y. father in law Quartano Giuseppeno		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	S.Cipirrell
21	no	self	25	yes	910 born	Wis.	2510 Awer ave Milwaukee Wis, father Quartano Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
22	no	self	50	yes	890 922	Mass	2510 Awer ave Milwaukee Wis. friend Testa Eugenio 232 Nort St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Messina
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

...TO MASTER...CITTÀ DI PALERMO...

...I HEREBY certify that I have directed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...Port of ..., thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...Lists or Manifests of Aliens, ...6... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...section ... of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Watts

Deputy Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27845	Rinella	Vincenzo	55	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	southsicily	Termini	brother Rinella Nicolo'	Mani.	Winnipegh
2	TRANSIT 27845	Veneziano	Calogero	40	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Ital.south	sicily	Siculiana	wife Moscato Croce	Termini Imerese Quebec	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Picone	Vincenzo	39	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	ital.south	sicily	Siculiana	wife Ventura Logiudice	Siculiana Quebec	Montreal
4	UNDER 16 years	Picone	Vito son	15	✓	m	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Canadian	ital.south	sicily	Siculiana	mother Logiudice Ventura	Siculiana Quebec	Montreal
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Johnapoly dep. 30th Palermo 3/25/23

10

This list ends with number 4.

Purser

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

16—521

18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has contracted in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has contracted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	yes	transit		wife Marina Rinella 320 Tache ave Winnipegh Manitoba	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy	sicily Termini Imp.
2	yes	self	250	yes	transit		cousin Losaro Vincenzo I20 S. James St. Montreal Quebec	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no		sicily Siculiana
3	yes	self	250	yes	transit		cousin Pacsia Rosario I20 S.James St. Montreal Quebec	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no		sicily Siculiana
4	yes	self	25	yes	transit		cousin Pacsia Rosario I20 S.James St. Montreal Quebec	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no		sicily Siculiana
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

EPATTOS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of , 19

NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, MAR 12 [illegible], *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 21845	Vessari	Pierello	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Resale	father Cosmo Resale	Con.	Stratford
2	ADMITTED 21845	Spennato	Sebastiano	18		M	S	agricul	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sabatino Resale	"	Galt Ont.
3	ADMITTED 21845	Spennato	Giuseppe	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
4	ADMITTED 21845	Vessari	Eugenio	36		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cosmo Resale	"	Stratford
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/25/23 37 O.M.

11

This list ends with number four.

A. Vacciani

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923 *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 26 Wellington St. Stratford Can.	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Recale
2	"	"	250	"	"	"	brother Cosmo 96 Main St. Galt Ont. Canada	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	250	"	"	"	do do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	250	"	"	"	Wife Innocenti Giuseppina 26 Wellington St. Stratford Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

EXAMINER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of , 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, MAR 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		De Angelis	Olga	19		f	S	civil yes	Italian yes	2-60879/36	6/12/39	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Father Vincenzo Via Roma 56 Napoli	Mass	Boston
2		Scotti	Maria	78		f	W	"	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	Sister Amalia Rigo Napoli	Ost. 1922	
3		daughter	Rosa	27		f	S	"	"	6-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
4		Amato	Francesco	48		m	M	laborer	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Altopas	wife Assunta Marigliano	Pa	Altoona
5		Cuneto	Vito 507/679	58		m	M	"	"	1-227856-7/10/19	505 non-Q.A.	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Plainsville	father Sebastiano Cotello	Conn	Plainsville
6		wife	Caterina	55		f	M	H.Wife	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S					
E.D. 9/24/39	P-8/77749	Bovino	Maria	38		f	M	dress.m all rel.m.chos.	"	2-588797 3/10/[illegible]	505 non-Q.A. (C.O.205 - 1/3/39)	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father in law " do	"	"
8		Cirillo	Otto	30		m	S	barber yes	Italian yes	3-16-17	"	Italy	Italian S	Ill	Chicago	brother Giuseppe Molo	Ill	Chicago
9	U.S. Cit.	Apicella	Lina (With #7	16		f	S	dress.m	"	3-6-17	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	brother Raffaele Via Depretis 82	Napoli	N.Y New York
10		Federico	Pasquale	54		m	M	laborer yes	Italian yes	3-16-17	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	wife Maddalena	Conn	Bloomfield
11	UNDER 16 C50140 8/29/39 E1.3	Perferi	Bruno (born 1924)	15	11	m	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	Ferentillo	father Ettore Ferentillo	Mass	Boston
12		Papolinetti	Cesare	32		m	M	do	do	3-6-17	do	do	do	Mass.	Boston	father in law Giuseppe Innicenzi N.Y. Trenton wife Guglielmini. Civitella	Mass.	Boston
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

gah apply exp. 3/25/23 2 U.S.

12

This list ends with number 12.

A. Marcantonio
Purser

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

4 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			family Scotti 50 Hanover Av. Boston Mass																			
2	left Oct 1922						Uncle Louis Scotti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	left Oct 1922						do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	left Dec 1922	self	25	no			brother Angelo 1615 8 th Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	left June 1922	self	25	yes	13/22	Conn	sister in law Concetta Migliore 117 Whiting St. Plainville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	sister do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
7	left Sept 1922	self	35	yes	06/22	Ill	husband Luigi Fumigliano 1427 Clyben South Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	left Oct 1922	self	25	yes	20/22	N.Y	uncle Tramo Pierro 360 Broome St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
9	"	"	26	yes	07/22	N.Y	father Rosario 1462 Av. Mitchell N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
10	left Oct 1922	self	28	yes	19/22	Mass	cousin Michele Di Cosmo 295 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
11	"	father	25	no	-	-	uncle Gertrude Innocenti 731 Roebling Av. Trenton N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranno
12	left Jan 1922	self	25	yes	13/22	Mass.	uncle Gioiosa Giuseppe 224 Hannover Street Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Terentillo
13																			5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Civitale Cas.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

EPATTad

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, MAR 11 1923, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maresca	Vincenzo	30		m	m	tradesman	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	uncle Oscar Laura	N.Y.	New York
2		Serra Zanetti	Cesare	37		m	s	journalist	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Bologna Napoli	mother Emma Rivari Serra Zanetti	N.Y.	New York
3		Crosatti	Carolina	20		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	France	Nizza Maritima Bologna	mother Crosatti Margherita	Cal	San Francisco
4		Pivano Lanza	Lucia	49		f	m	midwife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	husband Paolo Lanza	N.Y.	New York
5		Biocchi	Antonio	31		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	New York	mother Elvira Biocchi Sordevolo	N.Y.	New York
6		Della	Antonio	33		m	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	New York	mother Sofia Della Pari Bergamasco	N.Y.	New York
7		Gatti	Pietro	48		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	New York	wife Zita Bo Agra Torino	N.Y.	New York
8		Serra	Carlo	44		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	New York	mother Benedetta Fiorio Sciolze	N.Y.	New York
9	U. S. CIT.	Serra	Annita daughter	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
10		Pittigher	Giuseppe	37		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Lowber Pa.	father Domenico Pittgher Andolo	Pa	Lowber
11		Pittigher	Maria wife	22		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do
12	U. S. CIT.	Pittigher	Remo son	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
13		Frascaroli	Carolina	37		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.	Lodio Mass.	father Desiderio Frascaroli Brignano Cur.	Mass.	Lodio
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Number one Maresca Vincenzo and Number 2 Serra Zanetti Cesare have been transferred to first cabin list 2 numbers 6 and 7. This list ends with number 13.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 191

24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose not permitted by law.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	1909		N.Y.	Father Luigi Maresca #33 15th Str College Point New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Melfe
2	yes	friend	50 yes	1920		N.Y.	friend Carlo Bascetti new-paper Progresso Ital-Amer	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	gray	none	do	Crespellano
3	yes	self	46 or 60	no	-	-	brothothed Pietro Abonne #1515 Powell Str San Francisco Cal.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	France	Nice Maritim
4	yes	self	26	yes	1909 1923	N.Y.	home - #63 Mc Dougal Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray brown	none	Italy	Sordevolo
5	yes	self	26	yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	brother Virgilio Biocchi #1026 A Ave. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
6	yes	self	50	yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	brother Pietro Delles #268 W. 44th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackbrown	none	do	Agra
7	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1922	N.Y.	home - #475 W. 31st Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	none	do	Altavilla
8	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1922	N.Y.	home - #23 W. 31st Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	Sciolze
9	yes	father	-	yes	birth 1916	N.Y.	do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10	yes	husband	-	yes	1913 1922	Pa.	home - Lowber Pa. Box 121	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Andolo
11	no	husband	-	yes	do	Pa.	do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Cavadago
12	no	father	-	yes	born	Pa.	do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Lowber Pa.
13	no	self	30	yes	1909 1922	Mass.	husband Maccapini, Angelo Box 243 Lowber Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Brignano Cofo
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] FORM 598 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, MAR 11 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 27 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									25
1	Morani	Romeo	26	✓	m	s		Passport issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 4 922.N° 222701	36 Poullney Str. White Hall N.Y.
2	Noverese	Giovanni	65	✓	m	m		do May 10.922 166023	Somme Av. Menphis Tenn.
3	Marchesi	Peter	16	✓	m	s	New Britan Conn. Sept. 17/1906 with # 4	do Jan. 8.923 241878	20 Park Str. New Britan Conn.
4	Negrola	Giuseppe	43	✓	m	m		do Apr. 20.921 22127	186 East Main Str. New Britan Conn.
5	Verdaglio	Anna	27	✓	m	m		do Oct. 9?922 223720	509 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J.
6	daughter	Giovanna	2	✓	f	s	New York July 28 1921	do do do	do do
7	Florence	Dina	40	✓	m	m	New Orleans La. June 5 1882	do June 6.1920 49616	477 Central Park W. ~~198~~ Broadway New York city.
8								William Eidet 12N pm resp	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

This listb ends with number seven.

A. Morani
Purser

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 3

Immigration service

Number 3

Passengers coming from a foreign port to a port of the United States, or from one port of the United States to another, except such citizens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, MAR 12 1923 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1923 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barberi	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	M		Passport issued at Washington Nov. 18.922 N° 231838 ✓	781 Washington St. Trenton N.J ✓
2	Rebecca	Antonio	41	✓	m	M		do do 231860 ✓	71 Division St. Trenton N.J
3	D'Urso	Cesare	24	✓	m	S		by Washington D.C. 25 th August 922 N° 78050 ✓	619 5th St. Braddock Pa
4	De Rosa	Alfonso	30	✓	m	M		" " " 6 th November922 N° 229314 ✓	698 Broadway Long Branch N.J
5	Cuppucio	Pasquale	45	✓	m	M		" " Nov. 6.922 N° 229315 ✓	249 Shewsbury Av. Red Bank Bank N.J
6	Bagnarelli	Dulio	51	✓	m	M		" " Dec. 11.922 236477 ✓	25 Pine Str. Staten Island N.Y.
7	wife	Concetta	50	✓	f	M		" " do do ✓	do do do
8	Barbaro	Ernesto Giuseppe	41	✓	m	M		by Washington D.C. 20-10-22 N° 225966 ✓	150 Forth Av. Newark N.J

William Fiske
12th Insp Insp

(8)

This list ends with number 8.

A. Iraccare
Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

Number _____

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo 13 MAR. 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19...

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mangione	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	m	----------	Washington December I/1922 N° 234499 ✓	228 Wolcher St Muscatine Iowa
2	Mangione	Antonia wife	33	✓	f	m	----------	do do do do	228 Wolcher St Muscatine Iowa
3	Mangione	Vincenza daughter	9	✓	f	s	born at Muscatine Iowa Dec. 20.913	do do do do	228 Wolcher St Muscatine Iowa
4	Mangione	Michele son	8	✓	m	s	born at Muscatine Iowa Apr. 29.915	do do do do	228 Wolcher St Muscatine Iowa
5	Mangione	Giuseppe do	5	✓	m	s	born at Muscatine Iowa Oct. 11.917	do do do do	228 Wolcher St Muscatine Iowa
6	Biscai	Francesco	31	✓	m	m	born at Burlington Iowa Nov. 20.1890	Washington September I/1922 216305 ~~180265~~ ✓	228 Wolcher St Muscatine Iowa
7	Biscai	Nellie wife	25	✓	f	m	----------	do do do do	324 E 2 St Muscatine Iowa
8	Biscai	Cristina daughter	7	✓	f	s	born at Muscatine Iowa Oct. 28.916	do do do do	324 E 2 St Muscatine Iowa
9	Anania	Vito	33	✓	m	m	----------	Washington December 4/1922 234752 ✓	447 Eichelberger S.Louis Mo
10	Minardo	Pietro							
11	Saso	Bunaventura	39	✓	m	m	----------	Washington July2I/1922 N° 206531 ✓	248 William St Long IslanddN.
12	Saso	Maria wife	3I	✓	f	m	----------	do do do do	248 William St Long Island N.Y.
13	Saso	Rosario son	9	✓	m	s	born at New York Aug. 5.1913	do do do do	248 William St Long Island N.Y.
14	Saso	Carlo do	6	✓	m	s	born at New York Sept. 28.916	do do do do	248 William St Long Island N.Y.
15	Saso	Angelina daught	8	✓	f	s	born at New York Jan. 11.1915	do do do do	248 William St Long Island N.Y.
16	Saso	Maria do	3	✓	f	s	born at New York Jan. 31.1920	do do do do	248 William St Long Island N.Y.
17	Albergamo	Pietro	25	✓	m	m	----------	Washington March 20/ I922 130216 ✓	248 William St Long Island N.Y.
18	Albergamo	Rosaria wife	25	✓	f	m	----------	do do do do	2294 Artur Ave New York
19	Molpe	Pietro							
20	Frasco	Concetto	26	✓	m	s	----------	Washington October19 I922 225847 ✓	389 State Str. Perth Amboy N.J
21	Piro	Pietro	43	✓	m	m	----------	Washington August 3/I92I 71839 ✓	54 Olliver St New york
22	Piro	Leonardo son	I6	✓	m	s	born at Auburn New York Sept 18.1907 ✓	do do do do	54 Oliver St New York
23	Polizzi	Giovanni	42	✓	m	m	----------	Washington May I7/ I92 N° 172113 ✓	511 Missouri Av. Kansas City Mo.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Fisher
12th pm Insp.

(21)

N° 10 Minardo Pietro and N° 19 Molpe Pietro hane been transferred to list 7 numbers 7 apd 6. This leit ends with number 23. 16

A. Medicare
Purser

EPNBOI Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo 13 MAR. 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Digaudio	Vincenzo	33		m	m	----------	Washington September 25/1922 220912	1212 State St Racine Wis.
2	Digaudio	Maria wife	23		f	m	Married 2/16/21	do do do do	1212 State St Racine Wis.
3	Annarino	Vincenzo	66		m	m	----------	Washington August 26 Washington 1922 215002	526 North St Chicago Ills
4	Romeo	Benedetto	59		m	s	----------	Washington June 25.1921 58254	135 Seventh Ave Bklyn New York
5	Cultrona	Ferdinando	23		m	s	----------	Washington September 18/1922 219585	11110 Woodland Ave Cleveland O
6	Volpi	Pietro	40		m	m	----------	Washington March 28/1922 245412 134084	2432 Harrison St Chicago Ills
7	Minardo	Pietra with children 11-5/7.	26		f	m	----------	Washington January 24/ 1923 245412	625 South East St Indianapolis Ind.
8	Torrisi	Rosario	36		m	m	----------	Washington April 1/1922 137017	303 East 108 St New York
9	Cunsolo Torrisi	Concetta' wife	29		f	m	----------	do do do do	303 East 108 St New York
10	Torrisi	Maria daughter	6		f	s	born at New York Oct. 9.1916	do do do do	303 East 108 St New York
11	Torrisi	Angelina do	4		f	s	born at New York Aug. 24.1919	do do do do	303 East 108 St New York
12	Torrisi	Diego son	2		m	s	born at New York Febr. 27 1920	do do do do	303 East 108 St New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

William Feder
125 pmr Ships

This list ends with number twelve.

17

A. Marziani
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

108

(17)

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]ISIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

DOCTOR

Jenny Duff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and tl language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

Canada

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G. 3/25-1023 M.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Form 514 1	TRANSIT	Gangi	Antonino	30		m	m	FamerLab	yes	italian 4-1593	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	S.Caterina Vi	vo. father Ganci Salvatore	Ont.	Wineland
2	TRANSIT	Melillo	Filomena wife	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	S.Caterina Villarmosa vo father in law Ganci Salvatore	Ont.	Wineland
3	U. S. CIT.	Gangi	Elizabetta daugh.	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	ital.south	do	do	S.Caterina Villarmosa vo grand father Ganci Salvatore	Ont.	Wineland
4	U. S. CIT.	do	Salvatore son	3		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	S.Caterina Villarmosa vo grand father Ganci Salvatore	Ont.	Wineland
5	UNDER 16	do	Maria daught.	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	S.caterina Villarmosa vo grand father Ganci Salvatore	Ont.	Wineland
6	UNDER 16	do	Raffaele son	1 mo.	25 da.	m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	S.Caterina Villarmosa vo grand father Ganci Salvatore	Ont.	Wineland
7	TRANSIT	Bruno	Giovanni	28		m	m	countr	yes	italian 4-1611	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	S.Caterina Villarmosa V.wife Mangione Rosa	Ont.	Wineland
8	TRANSIT	Pantano	Salvatore	39		m	m	countr	yes	italian 4-0583	yes	italy	ital.south	do	S.Pietro P.	S.Caterina Villarmosa t.wife Cardullo Rosaria	Ont.	Grimsby
9																S.Piero Patti		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E.I.Reg. 47499

VL 675/996

4M-7445-nov4- 6/18/23.

3/26/1923

18

This list ends with number 8.

A. Mauriri
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4 1/2
Aliens 6 1/2

108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	250	yes	1909	Hammonds Pa	friend Santulli Camillo Lincoln Country Wineland Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Italy Sicily (2)	S.Caterina
2	yes	husband	250	yes	1916	Pa.	friend Santulli Camillo Lincoln Country Wineland Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		nno	" Salerno (2)	Castelnuovo
3	yes	father	375 25	yes	born	Pa.	friend Santulli Camillo Lincoln Country Wineland Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		no	U.S. Pa. X	Hammonds Pa. Same 9/24/1917
4	yes	father	25	yes	no	no	friend Santulli Camillo Lincoln Country Wineland Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	" Salerno X	do. - 3/22/19 Castelnuovo
5	yes	father	25	no	no	no	friend Santulli Camillo Lincoln Country Wineland Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		no	Italy Salerno (2)	Castelnuovo
6	yes	father	25	no	no	no	friend Santulli Camillo Lincoln Country Wineland Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	brozn		no	Salerno (2)	Castelnuovo
7	yes	self	250	no	no	no	friend Santulli Camillo Lincoln Country Wineland Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	" sicily (2)	S.caterina
8	yes	self	250	no ~~yes 914 Canada~~			brother Pantano Antonio Box P.O. 100 Grimsby Ont.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	mole on cheek		sicily (2)	S.Piero Pat
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Lic. cert. 5736 - "Gaito (reinst.)"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

31

E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

frican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

3/V-2 1 o V3 au

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Longo	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Conn.	New London	wife Longo Lucia	Conn	New London
2		Beninati	Carmelo	27		m	s	labower	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	Ballston Sp	Tusa Valdina father Salvatore Benina	N.Y.	Ballston Sp.
3		Matese	Maria	56		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	Brooklyn	Scala di Roca Valdina re mother Giovanna Magazzino	N.Y.	Brooklin
4	U.S.CIT.	Coppola	Francesca daughter	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	Castellamare G. re grand mother Giovanna Magazzino	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	U.S.CIT.	Coppola	Rocco son	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	Castellamare G. re grand mother Giovanna Magazzino	N.Y.	Brooklin
6	U.S.CIT.	Coppola	Giovanna daughter	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	Castellamare re grand moth Giovanna Magazino	N.Y.	Brooklin
7	ADMITTED	Bellante	Salvatore	26		m	m	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	Buffalo	Castellamare wife Pecoraro Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Vetri	Giuseppe	55		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south			Bagheria anni wife Vicari Rosa	Pa	Philadelpia
9		Cataldo	Domenico	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Mass.	Lawrence	Castrogiovanni wife Concettina Ciurcino	Mass	Lawrence
10	ADMITTED	Donato	Vincenzo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Mich.	Detroit	Buccheri Giuliano father Francesco Donato	Mich	Detroit
11		Noto	Salvatore	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Monte S.Giuliano wife Pasalaqua Giuseppina via Martorana 4 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklin
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-16 H.

From hosp. 3-30-23 V Bisignano

Rec'd Mch 26th-1923

19

N° 8 Vetri Giuseppe did not sail; this list ends with number 11.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 3/7

A. Mancari
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or some other language? (If not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no self	25 yes	920		Conn	uncle Cascio Giuseppe 25 Spring St New London Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	sicily	Tusa
2		no self	25 yes	911		N.Y.	brother Beninati Natale 112 Washington St Ballston Sp. N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		no	sicily	Furnari
3		yesself	25 yes	910		N.Y.	husband Coppola Giuseppe 526 A. St Brooklin N'y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no	sicily	Castellamar
4		yesmother	25 yes	born		N.Y.	father Coppola Giuseppe 526 A. St Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		no	N.Y.	Brooklin n.
5		yesmother	25 yes	born		N.Y.	father Coppola Giuseppe 526 A. St Brooklin N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	N?Y.	Broo klin
6		yes mother	25 yes	born		N.Y.	father Coppola Giuseppe 526 A.St Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		no self	25 yes	907		N.Y.	uncle Pecoraro Giuseppe 157 Court St Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
8		no self	25 yes	910		Pa	brother Vetri Lorenzo 1629 Belock St Phil delpia Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	sicily	Castrogiovanni
9		no self	25 yes	906		Mass	brother law Cicercina Salvator 76 Comen St Lawrence Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	sicily	Buccheri
10		no self	25 yes	905		Mich	brother Vito Donato 2633 Lafayette St Dtroit Mich	no	permanen	ye:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Monte S.Giulian
11		yes self	25 yes	920		N.Y.	brother Umberto Noto 34 Chever P.L. Brooklin N.Y.		permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Does not know name of ship he claims to have come on.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTR, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

Mar. 3/25 - 10.23 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	206851-Girgenti Calarco	Vincenzo	IN HOSPITAL 35	DISCHARGED 4	m	m	laborer	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	italy	ital. south	From hosp. 4-6-23 Richard N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Romeo Sebastiana	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Moschella	Angelo	30		m	m	cabman	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Astoria	Sambatello wife Cacciola Agostina	N.Y.	Astoria
3		2 M 503 Polito 10/21/24	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Fortley	Via K trav. I7-I30 Messina wife Cioffre' Angela	N.Y.	Fortley
4	417769 9/14/23	Triolo	Pietro Faith	37		m	m	countr	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	Astoria	Bagnara wife Bonura Rosa	N.Y.	Astoria
5	UNDER 16	Triolo	Giuseppe son	I4		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	itallsouth	do	do	Ali' mother Bonura Rosa	N.Y.	Astoria
6		Uccello	Concetta Moth	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital. south	Conn.	New Britain	Ali' father Uccello Gaetano	Conn	New Britain
7	U. S. CIT.	Mozzicato	Paola daughter	I0		f	s	none	no	—	no	italy	ital.south	U.S. Born at New Britain Conn. Feb. 10-12 do	do	Canicattini grand father Uccello Gaetano	Conn	New Britain
8	U. S. CIT.	Mozzicato	Lucia do	9		f	s	none	no	—	no	italy	ital.south	U.S. Born at New Britain, Conn. Dec. 2-14 do	do	Canicattini grand father Uccello Gaetano	Conn	New Britain
9	U. S. CIT.	Mozzicato	Rosalia do	4		f	s	none	no	—	no	italy	ital.south	U.S. Born at New Britain Conn. Aug. 31-1918 do	do	Canicattini grand father Uccello Gaetano	Conn	New Britain
10	ADMITTED 7/20/23	Daguanno	Antonino	47		m	m	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Cal.	Pittsburg	Canicattini wife Ballaroto Ignazia	Cal.	Pittsburg
11	ADMITTED	Dibella	Domenico	43		m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Reach. 11/7/38 N.Y.	B'klyn	Via Carolina 56 Trapani son Dibella Gaetano	N.Y?	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	Giacalone	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	detroit	Detroit	Trapani wife Ferlazzo Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	Montalbano	Giovanna	43		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	La.	New Orleans	Via Spalti 70 Trapani cousin Liggio Salvatore	La.	New Orleans
14	UNDER 16	Governali	Liborio don	I3		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	U.S. Born do	do	Corleone cousin Liggio Salvatore	La.	New Orleans
15	UNDER 16	Governali	Maria daughter	IN HOSPITAL 9	DISCHARGED	f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Corleone cousin Liggio Salvatore	La.	New Orleans
16	UNDER 16	Governali	Michele son	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Corleone cousin Liggio Salvatore	La.	New Orleans
17	UNDER 16	Governali	Sam do	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Corleone cousin Liggio Salvatore	La.	New Orleans
18	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Governali	Vincenza daughter	I7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Corleone cousin Liggio Salvatore	La.	New Orleans
19	UNDER 16	Governali	Nina do	I5		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Corleone cousin Liggio Salvatore	La.	New Orleans
20	ADMITTED	Truncale	Melchiorre	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	Corleone mother Ciulla Antonia	N.Y.	New York
21		Cannarozzo	Salvatore	4I		m	m	laboer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Ohio	Cleveland	Ribera wife Raia Crocifissa	Ohio	Cleveland
22	ADMITTED	Costanza	Diego	34		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa.	Annita	Ravanusa wife Costanzo Carmela	Pa.	Annita
23	ADMITTED 9/7/23 12/7/23	Volpe	Vincenzo	36		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	Grotte wife Lampasona Pietra	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Lombardo	Giuseppe	29 30		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mich.	Detroit	Grotte wife Grimaldi Anna	Mich	Detroit
25		Asta	Antonio	43		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	M.S.Giuliano no wife Caruso Antonia	Mich	Detroit
26	ADMITTED	Cammarata	Salvatore	32		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	M.S.Giuliano no wife Ruggirello Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
27		Mustazza	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	M.S.Giuliano no wife Bongiorno Rosaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	DEPORTED	Giambra	Gregorio	36		m	m	countr	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	Buffalo	M.S.Giuliano wife Sferrazza Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	ADMITTED	Tumminia	Salvatore father	35		m	Wd	laborer	no		no	italy	ital.south	Pa.	Bristol	Serrafalco no mother Marrone Marianna	Pa.	Bristol
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Tumminia	Marianna daughter	6		f	s	none	no	—	no	italy	ital.south	Claim U.S. do	do	Castelvetrano no grand mother Marrone Marian.	Pa.	Bristol

#13 & 19 #23. Insp. Brown 3/27/23 Examining Insp.

#2-12,20-22,24-30 March 26-23 Inspector in charge.

#15 - Insp. Smith 3/27/23

20

106

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

34

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, German, French, English, Dutch, Scandinavian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Cuban, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Affatigato	Angela	40		f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother Affatigato Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Guttadauro	Anna	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	brother in law Affatigato V.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Restivo	Caterina	67		f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	S.Flavia son Affatigato Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Buttafuoco	Francesco	48		m	Wd	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Elizabeth	S.Falvàda brother Buttafuoco Vincenzo	N.Y.	Elizabeth
3	ADMITTED	Aglieta Pullara	Giuseppe	32		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Bronx	Ribera mother Salgittone Margherita	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Spano'	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Col.	Denver	Ribera father Spano' Antonino	Col.	Denver
7		Vassallo	Giovanna wife	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Via Pontedimare R. Palermo father in law Spano' Antonino	Col.	Denver
8		Spano'	Giacomo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Palermo father Spano' Salvatore	Col.	Denver
9		Cannino	Antonino	37		m	m	countr	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	B'klyn	Palermo wife Mazzola Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Scalora	Concetto	34		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa.	Holsapple	V.Romagnola 285 Palermo wife Germano Santa	Pa.	Holsapple
	ADMITTED	Benigno	Benedetto	43		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Ill.	Bloomight	Solarino wife Ciluffo M.Grazia	Ills	Bloomight
12		Mazzara	Giacomo	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mich.	Detroit	Borgetto father Mazzara Vito	Mich.	Detroit
13		Gervasi	Chiara	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	M.S.Giuliano father in law Mazzara Vito	Mich	Detroit
14		Volpe	Raimondo	26		m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	M.S.Giuliano wife Marebica Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
15		Correnti	Antonino	33		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass.	Boston	M.S.Giuliano wife Monreale Crocifissa	Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	Monaco'	Francesco	32		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mich.	Detroit	Riesi mother Torrenti Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Angelo	Rosario	29		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Astoria	M.S.Giuliano fatger Angelo Antonio	N.Y.	Astoria
	ADMITTED	Monaco'	Francesco	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital.south	Mich.	Detroit	M.S.Giuliano father Monaco' Melchiore	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Angelo	Nicolo'	43		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Astoria	M.S.Giuliano wife Cangemi M.Stella	N.Y.	Astoria
	ADMITTED	Poma	Francesco	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mich.	Detroit	M.S.Giuliano wife Mazzara Caterina	Mich	Detroit
		Catalano	Antonino	22		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Astoria	M.S.Giuliano father Catalano Salvatore	N.Y.	Astoria
22		Torre	Antonino	30		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mich.	Detroit	M.S.Giuliano wife Oddo Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Passalacqua	Bartolomeo	28		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	M.S.Giuliano wife Minaudo M.Stella	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Scalabrino	Nicolo'	41		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Paceco wife Giordano Rosina	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Giambra	Francesco	65		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Buffalo	M.S.Giuliano sister Giambra Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
		Migliore	Prospera	64		f	m	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Serradifalco sister in law Giambra Giusep.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Badalucco	Antonio													Serradifalco		
28		Albanese	Vincenzo	14		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Bille Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Italiano	Francesco	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south			S.Eufemia wife Cannistra Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Fuda	Fortunato	39		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Syracuse	Milazzo mother Scarfo' Vitoria	N.Y.	Syracuse
		N° 27 Badalucco	Antonio & N° 29 Italiano Francesco did not sail.													Mammola		

Purser

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1919 Sept 13-22	N.Y.	sister Affatigato Giuseppa 831 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown	no	sicily	S.Flavia
2	yes	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	aunt Affatigato Giuseppa 831 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	sicily	S.Flavia
3	yes	self	50	yes	1919	N.Y.	daughter Affatigato Giuseppa 831 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Floridia
4	no	self	50	yes	1912 1919	N.Y.	brother Buttafuoco Giuseppe 320 Claw St. Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no	sicily	Ribera
5	no	self	50	yes	1909 1920	Bronx	sister Agliata Giuseppa 165 E. 187th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Ribera
6	no	self	50	yes	1920 1922	Col.	cousin Spano' Giuseppe 44 Els St. Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
7	no	husband	25	yes	1920 1922	Col.	cousin Spano' Giuseppe 44 Els St. Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
8	no	self	50	yes	1920 1922	Col.	brother Spano' Giuseppe 44 Els St. Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	sicily	Palermo
9	yes	self	50	yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	brother Cannino Vincenzo 343 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Monreale
10	no	self	50	yes	1906 1921	Pa.	sister Scalora Paola Box 87 Holsepple Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	mole on chin		sicily	Solarino
11	no	self	50	yes	1904 1920	Ills	son Benigno Giuseppe 1102 Morris ave Bloominghton Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	sicily	Borgetto
12	no	self	50	yes	1914 1922	Mich	brother in law Altesi Paolo 2676 Macom St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
13	no	husband	25	yes	1914 1922	Mich	brother in law Altesi Paolo 2676 Macom St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
14	yes	self	50	yes	1916 1922	N.Y.	brother in law Biondolillo Vincenzo 156 Mot St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	P.Empedocle
15	no	self	50	yes	1909 1922	Mass	brother Angelo Correnti 368 Hannover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Rèesi
16	no	self	50	yes	1912 1921	Mich	cousin Monaco Antonino 2633 Lafytte St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
17	yes	self	50	yes	1915 1921	Mich	cousin Angelo Antonino 32 Wilson St. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
18	no	self	50	yes	1909 1921	Mich	brother Monaco' Antonimo 2633 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
19	no	self	50	yes	1916 1921	Mich	cousin Angelo Antonino 32 Wilson St. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
20	no	self	50	yes	1912 1921	Mich	brother Roma Vincenzo 976 Catherine St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
21	yes	self	50	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	cousin Scavone Giuseppe 22 Lincoln St. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
22	no	self	50	yes	1915 1922	N.Y.	brother Torre Rocco 1570 Brenster Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		bo	sicily	M.S.Giulian
23	no	self	50	yes	1913 1920	Mich	brother in law Milazzo Vincenzo 2626 Cleveland St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forhead		sicily	Paceco
24	no	self	50	yes	1913 1921	Mich	cousin Adamo Giuseppe 1534 Division ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	M.S.Giulian
25	no	self	25	yes	1907 1921	N.Y.	son Giambra Francesco 275 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			sicily	Serrafalco
26	no	husband	25	yes	1907 1921	N.Y.	son Giambra Francesco 275 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	sicily	Serrafalco
27																										
28	yes	self	50	yes	982	N.Y.	travell father Albanese Luigi 506 Metropolitan ST. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	Calabria	S.Eufemia
29	yes	self	50	yes	920 922	N.Y.	uncle Cannistra' Giuseppe 165 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on forhead		sicily	Milazzo
30	no	self	50	yes	911 922	N.Y.	friend Moro Domenico 535 Bannet ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	Calabria	Mammola

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDDIC BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Corsi

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

H

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

Date March 25 - 10, 1923 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Graziano	Rosalia	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Ill.	Chicago	bl. father law Vitale Rosario S.biagio Platani.	Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Vitale	Antonina daught.	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	la. grand father Vitale Rosario S.Biagio Platani	Ills	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Vitale	Rosario son	9		m	s	none	no	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	l. grand father Vitale Rosario S.Biagio Pla.	Ills	Chicago
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Vitale	Francesco do	7		m	s	none	no	U.S. Born no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	l. grand father Vitale Rosario S.Biagio Pla.	Ills	Chicago
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Vitale	Gaetano do	4		m	s	none	no	no do	no	italy	ital south	do	do	latagrand father Vitale Rosario S.Biagio Pl.	Ills	Chicago
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Vitale	Ignazio do	2		m	s	none	no	no do	no	italy	ital south	do	do	l. grand father Vitale Ignazio S.Biagio Pl.	Ills	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Vitale	Francesca daught.	8		f	s	none	no	no do	no	italy	ital south	do	do	l. grand father Vitale Rosa io S. iagio Pl.	Ills	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Vaccaro (Muzzo)	Gaspare	31		m	m	farmlabno	no	U.S.Citizen no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Lazzardo Maria Sambuca Zab.	Ills	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	Musso	Ambrogio	33		m	m	farm labyes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Giambrone Caterina Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
10		Lupo	Fedele															
11	ADMITTED	Bottaro	Vincenzo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Conn.	Hartford	wife Pedritto Concetta Floridia	Conn	Hartford
12	DEPORTED	Stracquadanio	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farm labyes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.J.	Jersey city	wife Incuntuscieri Giulia Modica	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	ADMITTED	Fiume	Sebastiano	39		m	s	sailor	yes	italia	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	aunt Fiume Giulia Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Pecoraro	Giovanni	30		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Wisc.	Milwakee	wife Sardina Chiarina Bagheria	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	ADMITTED	Sardina	Salvatore	38		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Provenzano Antonia Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
16	ADMITTED	Sardina	Giuseppe	31		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Brunetto Maria Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
17	ADMITTED	Balistreri	Giovanni	32		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Bongiovanni Giuse pa Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
18	ADMITTED	Sardina	Pasquale	30		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Balistreri Luna Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
19	ADMITTED	Zizzo	Giovanni	49		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Zizzo Maria Grazia Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
20		Rappa	Salvatore	17		m	s	farmlabyes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south			father Rappa Francesco	Ills	Chicago
21	ADMITTED 9-23-29	Mandazzo	Vito	36		m	m	farm labyes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Mich.	Detroit	wife Caruso Vitria Borgetto	Mich	Detroit
22	ADMITTED	Schifano	Isidoro	38		m	m	laboreryes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	father Schifano Antonino Trapani	Mich	Detroit
23	ADMITTED	Noto	Filippo	37		m	m	laboryes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Paltese Rosaria Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklin
24	ADMITTED	Crifaci	Gaspare	38		m	m	farm labyes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Pa.	Greensburg	father Crifaci Salvatore Trapani	Pa	Greensburg
25	ADMITTED	Agliata	Nicoletta wife	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	father law Crifaci Salvatore Trapani	Pa	Greensburg
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Crifaci	Maria Graziadaug.	5		f	s	none	no	U.S. Born no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	grand father Crifaci Salvator Trapani	Pa	Greensburg
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Crifaci	Salvatore son	3		m	s	none	no	do no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	grand father Crifaci Salvator Trapani	Pa	Greensburg
28	ADMITTED	Lenares	Paolo	59		m	m	industryes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Mass.	Boston	wife Ambrogio Concetta Canicattini	Mass	Boston
29	DEPORTED	Migneco	Giuseppe	40		m	m	shoemakyes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Conn.	Hartford	wife Albernoci Emanuela Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
30	ADMITTED	Gosso	Giuseppina	33		f	m	none	no	reloj husb.	no	italy	ital south	Caonn.	New Britan	father Gozzo Antonino Canicattini	Conn	New Britain

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

From hosp. 4-3-23 Bisharo Canicattini

Number 10 Lupo Fedele and N° 20 Rappa Salvatore did not sail.

Purser

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 17

Ent. by Port March 26. 1923 - Except 1, 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she or either husband or wife of the family) now or ever a member of the class excluded from admission to the United States, or rejected by them, or by a board of special inquiry? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever [illegible] deported [illegible] one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	9I0 922	Ills	husband Vitale Giuseppe	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown		no (9)	sicily	S.Biagio Pl.
2	no	mother	25	yes	9I0 922	Ills	2829 Archer ave Chicago Ills father Vitale Giuseppe	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no (9)	sicily	S.biagio Pl.
3	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ills	2829 Archer ave Chicago Ills father Vitale Giuseppe	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	paralisis a[illegible]		Ills	Chicago
4	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ills	2829 Archer ave Chicago Ills father Vitale Giuseppe	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	brown		no	Ills	Chicago
5	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ills	2829 Archer ave Chicago Ills father Vitale Giuseppe	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	brown		no	Ills	Chicago
6	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ills	2829 Archer ave Chicago Ills father Vitale Giuseppe	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown		no	Ills	Chicago
7	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ills	2829 Archer ave Chicago Ills father Vitael Giuseppe	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	brown		no	Ills	Chicago
8	no	self	50	yes	U.S.A.	paper	2829 Archer ave Chicago Ills cousin Ignoffo Gregorio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Sambuca Zab.
9	yes	self	40	yes	9I2 920	N.Y.	1281 Cliborn Av. Chicago Ills brother in law Giambrone Pasquale	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Borgetto
10							330 E. 63rd St. New York N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	self	30	yes	9I2 921	Conn	brother Bottaro Paolo	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Floridia
12	no	self	40	yes	9I2 921	N.Y.	510 Front St. Hartford Conn brother Stracquadanio Vincenzo	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Modica
13	yes	self	50	yes	9I0 922	Cal.	Sep. 26 304 E. 3rd St. Jersey City N.Y. cousin Spada Francesco	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Siracusa
14	no	self	50	yes	9I2 921	Wis.	166 Twotman St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Pecoraro Stefano	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
15	no	self	25	yes	903 921	Wis.	231 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis. cousin Lalicata Giovanni	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
16	no	self	25	yes	903 921	Wis.	352 Gaz St. Milwaukee Wis, brother Sardina Gaetano	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
17	no	self	40	yes	9I0 921	Wis.	303 efferson St. Milwaukee Wis. uncle Brunetto Giacomo	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
18	no	self	25	yes	907 921	Wis.	330 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis. father in law Balistreri Pietro	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
19	no	self	25	yes	9I2 921	Wis.	144 Huron St. Milwaukee Wis. cousin Tarantino Vito	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Bagheria
20	no	self	25	yes	born	Ills	130½ huron St. Milwaukee Wis. grand mother Colletti M.Rosa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	face blacked		N.Y.	New York
21	no	self	25	yes	920 921	Mich	545 W. Oah St. Chicago Ills uncle Caruso Giuseppe	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	sar eye brow		sicily	M.S.Giuliano
22	no	self	50	yes	913 921	Mich	2227 Hale St. Detroit Mich. brother Schifano Giuseppe	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blacked		sicily	Trapani
23	yes	self	30	yes	9I4 922	N.Y.	187 Congress St. Detroit Mich uncle Barbera Giuseppe	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	no		sicily	Trapani
24	no	self	35	yes	907 921	Pa.	74 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. Mr. Grifaci Gaspare	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey Brown		no	sicily	Trapani
25	no	husband	25	yes	907 921	Pa.	836 Mott Pleasent St. Greensburg Pa. Mr. Grifaci Gaspare	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		no	sicily	Polizzi Gene
26	no	father	25	yes	born	Pa.	836 Mott Pleasent St. Greensburg Pa. mr. Grifaci Gaspare	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no Cl.	Pa.	Greensburg
27	no	father	25	yes	born	Pa.	836 Mott Pleasent St. Greensburg Pa. Mr. Grifaci Gaspare	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		no Cl.	Pa.	Greensburg
28	no	self	50	yes	908 921	Mass	836 Mott Pleasent St. Greensburg Pa. brother Linares Sebastiano	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	White Brown		no	sicily	Canicattini
29	no	self	30	yes	9I0 921	Conn	57 Salem St. Boston Mass cousin Merluzzo Paolo	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	sicily	Canicattini
30	no	self	40	yes	9II 921	Conn	249 Front St. Hartford Conn husband Bombaci Pasquale	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	Canicattini
							956 Box New Britain Conn																			

Left N.Y. Oct 7 1923 for Monte Alegre

Left on R.R. from Jersey

Born

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

EPATTW
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3/25 10½ a.m.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Naimo	Calogera	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Naimo Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U. S. CIT.	Alaimo	M. Vincenza	47		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	New York	mother Lapunzina Carmela	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Alaimo	Rosario son	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	grand mother Mannesa Carm. Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
4	U. S. CIT.	Alaimo	Salvatore do	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	grand mother Mannesa Carm. Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
5	U. S. CIT.	Alaimo	Tommaso do	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	grand mother Mannesa Carm. CanicattI'	N.Y.	NEw York
6	U. S. CIT.	Alaimo	Carmelino do	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	do	do	grand mother Mannesa Carm. Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
7		Trapani	Pietra	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	grand mother Mannesa Carm. Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
8	U. S. CIT.	Festivo	Carmela daughter	3		f	s	none	no	no	no	U. S. Born	ital south	do	do	mother Scala Giuseppa Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
9	U. S. CIT.	Festivo	Alfonso son	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	U. S. Born	ital south	do	do	grand mother Scala Giuseppa P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
10		Zito	Giuseppe	23		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	grand mother Scala Giuseppa P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Fazzino	Salavtore	27		m	m	labor.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Lopiccolo Franca Torretta	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Catalano	Concetta wife	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Conn.	Midleton	father Fazzino Nicolo' Melilli	Conn	Midleton
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fazzino	Giuseppa daught.	4		f	s	none	no	U.S.Born	no	italy	ital south	do	do	father in law Fazzino Nicolo' Melilli	Conn	Middeton
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fazzino	Nicolo' son	2		m	s	none	no	do	no	italy	ital south	do	do	grand father Fazzino Nicolo' Melilli	Conn	Midleton
15		Mazzerbo	Pietro	27		m	m	labor.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	grand father Fazzino Nicolo' Melilli	Conn	Midleton
16		Dalessandro	Domenico	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Mazzerbo Antonino Villabate	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Mussomeli	Andrea	41		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	wife Mazzerbo Lucia Villabate	N.Y.	New York
18	U. S. CIT.	Randazzo	Cesare	9		m	s	-	no	-	no	italy	ital south	Wis.	Milwakee	wife Risella Maria Flavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
19		Randazzo	Pietro uncle	41		m	m	-	no	-	no	italy	ital south	Sicily	Carino	grand father Randazzo Cesare	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Ninfo	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Pa.	Phila.	wife Vita Tarummina Carino	N.J.	Port Norris
21	ADMITTED	Fazzino	Gaetano	30		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	Easton	sm. wife Farina Rosalia S.Stefano Camastra	Pa.	Easton
22	ADMITTED	Garifo	Domenico	33		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Conn.	Hartford	wife Vassallo Maria Floridia	Conn	Hartford
23	ADMITTED	Santamaria	Rosa	26		f	m	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	N.Y?	New York	father Garifo Domenico Sciara	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	Damante	Pietro	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	U. S. Born	ital south	do	Brooklyn	father Santamaria Angelo Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	Damante	Angelo	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	U. S. Born	ital south	do	do	grand father Santamaria Angel Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	Bongiovanni	F. Paolo	48		m	m	contr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Wisc.	Milwakee	grand father Santamaria Ang. Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Spadaro	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.J.	Jersey City	wife Vitale Rosalia Licata	Wis	Milwaukee
28		Guasto	Giuseppe										ital south			wife Magro Cristina Modica	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	ADMITTED	Zito	Francesco	40		m	m	laboer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Zito Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Giuliano	Sebastiano	32		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Conn.	Hartford	wife Papalardo Sebastiana Gratteri Floridia	Conn	Hartford

Number 28 Guasto Giuseppe did not sail.

23

A. Scamarini
Purser

103

Total passengers 29 11
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 14 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	grand father Gambino Giuseppe 184 Jonhson ave Brooklyn	no permanen	yes	T. aid	no	no	m	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	yes	self	30	yes	9I6 922	N.Y.	husband Alaimo Calogero 434 E. I3rd St. New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Canicatti'
3	yes	mother	25	yes	9I6 922	N.Y.	father Alaimo Calogero 434 E. I3rd St. New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		no	sicily	Naro
4	yes	mother	25	yes	9I6 922	N.Y.	father Alaimo Calogero 434 E. I3rd St. New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		no	sicily	Canicatti'
5	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Alaimo Calogero 434 E. I3rd St. New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		no		New York
6	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Alaimo Calogero 434 E. I3rd St. New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	self	30	yes	9I9 922	N.Y.	husband Festivo Melchiorre II6 Ten ave New York	no permanen	yes	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	P. Empedocle
8	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Festivo Melchiorre II6 Ten ave New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Festivo Melchiorre II6 Ten ave New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	New York
10	yes	self	22	yes	9I0 922	N.Y.	cousin Lopiccolo Francesco 2 Mosher St. New York	no permanen	yes	Dante Alighiere	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Torretta
11	no	self	20	yes	9I3 92I	N.Y.	sister Fazzino Filomena 60 Callage St. Midleton	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no	sicily	Melilli
12	no	husband	26	yes	9I3 92I	Conn	sister in law Fazzino Filomena 60 Callage St. Midleton	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	Melilli
13	no	father	25	yes	born	Conn	aunt Fazzino Filomena 60 Callage St. Midleton	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Midleton
14	no	father	25	yes	born	Conn	aunt Fazzino Filomena 60 Calage St. Middeton	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Midleton
15	yes	self	30	yes	9I0 923	N.Y.	cousin Lomonaco Gaetano 702 E. I3rd St. New York	no permanen	yes	Italia - Red Raced	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Villabate
16	yes	self	30	yes	9I6 922	N.Y.	nephew Pilagonia Giovanni 702 E. I3rd St. New York	no permanen	yes	Italia	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Villabate
17	no	self	35	yes	902 92I	Wis.	brother Mussomeli Gaetano 358 Cheers St. Milwaukee	no permanen	yes	Italia	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	S.Flavia
18	no	uncle	2	no	-		father Salvatore Randazzo 844 Montrose Str. Phila Pa.	no permanen	yes	Colombo - Red Raced	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do		no	U.S.A.	
19	no	self	yes	yes	903 922	Pa.	home Port Monell N.J.	no permanen	yes	Colombo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		no	U.S.A.	
20	no	self	50	yes	9I9 922	Pa.	brother Ninfo stefano 10 Erie St. Easton Pa.	no permanen	yes	Armenia - Red Raced	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	sicily	S.Stefano
21	yes	self	50	yes	906 92I	Conn	friend Santangelo Gaetano 5I0 Front St. Hartford	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bno	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Floridia
22	yes	self	100	yes	9I2 9I9	N.Y.	wife Motta Rosaria 3I7 W. 35th St. New York	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Sciara
23	yes	self	25	yes	9I2 92I	N.Y.	husband Damante Pietro 8I Carrol St. Brooklyn	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Licata
24	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Damante Pietro 8I Carroll St. Brooklyn	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	New York
25	yes	mother	25	yes	born	Ohio	father Damante Pietro 8I Carroll St. Broo lyn	no permanen	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Cleveland
26	no	self	25	yes	920 922	Wis.	sister Bongiovanni Gaetana 28I Jefferson St. Milwauk	no permanen	yes	Taormina - Artist 1918 - Authorize right Sheldon etc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	sicily	Ficarazzi
27	no	self	25	yes	9I3 922	N.Y.	good father Brafa Saverio 369-2nd St. Yersey City	no permanen	yes	Isola Verde - Red Raced	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Modica
28																										
29	yes	self	10	yes	900 922	N.Y.	daughter Zito Rosalia 35 Markett St. New York	no permanen	yes	Regina d'Italia	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	sicily	Gratteri
30	no	self	25	yes	9I2 92I	Conn	brother Giuliano Vincenzo 5I0 Front St. Hartford	no permanen	yes	Italy 1915. Blind right eye - Cataract	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blind right eye	no	sicily	Floridia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Vincenzo Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E P Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Dr Attoy

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferrante	Antonio	38		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Trenton	wiffe Savalli Maria Favignana	N.Y.	Trenton
2		Graziano	Alfonso	27		m		laborer				italy	ital.south					
3		Fragale	Rosario	60		m	m	countrm	no		no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	sister in law Pecoraro Rosalia Prizzi	N.Y.	New fork
4		Fragale	Giuseppe	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	aunt Pecoraro Rosalia Prizzi	N.Y.	New York
5		Pecoraro	Carmela	57		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	sister Pecoraro Rosalia Prizzi	N.Y.	New York
6		Fragale	Palma	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	aunt Pecoraro Rosalia Prizzi	N.Y.	New York
7		Fragale	Rosalia	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	aunt Pecoraro Rosalia Prizzi	N.Y.	New York
8		Sevilacqua	Pietro	32		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.J.	Trenton	wife Ferrante Margherita Marettimo	N.Y.	Trenton
9		Patti	Giuseppa	55		f	Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south			sre daughter Notaro Gaetana Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Notaro	Leonarda	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south			sre sister Notaro Gaetana Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Ciolino	Salvatore	23		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Buffalo	father Ciolino Salvatore Alminusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Licalsi	Teresa	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Brooklyn	father Licalsi Luigi Prizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Fragale	Carmela	4		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand father Licalsi Luigi Prizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Moscato	Angelina	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	New York	father Macaluso Salvatore Lercara	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Moscato	Salvatore	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand father Macaluso Salv. Lercara	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Moscato	Vincenzo	5		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand father Macaluso Salvat. Lercara	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Moscato	Antonino	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand father Macaluso Salvat. Lercara	N.Y.	New York
18		Conigliaro	Simone	40		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	wife Mannino Francesca Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
19		Conigliaro	Benedetta	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	mother Mannino Francesca Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
20		Gangi	Nicolo'															
21		Bischetto	Maria	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	mother Battiato Rosa Zaffarana Etnea	N.Y.	New York
22		Quattrocchi	Angelina	8		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand mother Battiato Rosa Zafferana Etnea	N.Y.	New York
23		Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand mother Battiato Rosa Zafferana Etnea	N.Y.	New York
24		Quattrocchi	Alfio	3		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand mother Battiato Rosa Zafferana Etnea	N.Y.	New York
25		Gandolfo	Pietro	39		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass.	Boston	sister Gandolfo M.Rosa Salemi	Mass	Boston
26		Spagnolo	Rosaria	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	sister in law Gandolfo M.Rosa Salemi	Mass	Boston
27		Ruffino	Domenica	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	mother Finazzo Concetta Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Mannino	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand mother Finazzo Concetta Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Mannino	Vincenzo	6		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand mother Finazzo Concetta Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Mannino	Francesco	3		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	do	do	grand mother Finazzo Concetta Cinisi	N.Y.	New York

N° 2 Graziano Alfonso, N°9 Patti Giuseppe, N°10 Notaro Leonarda; N° 20 Gangi Nicolo did not sail.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19* 42

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to return to citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read? Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the United States.	24 Whether ever before rejected.	25 Whether ever before deported or sent back at public expense.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	9I2 922	N.Y.	cousin Guarrasi Giovanni 122 Fulton St. Trenton N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	U.S.A.	Providence
2																											
3	yes	self	25	yes	907 92I	N.Y.	son Fragale Filippo 214 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Prizzi
4	yes	father	25	yes	907 92I	N.Y.	brother Fragale Filippo 214 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		no	sicily	Prizzi
5	yes	husband	25	yes	907 92I	N.Y.	son Fragale Filippo 214 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Prizzi
6	yes	father	25	yes	907 92I	N.Y.	brother Fragale Filippo 214 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	sicily	Prizzi
7	yes	father	25	yes	907 92I	N.Y.	brother Fragale Filippo 214 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	sicily	Prizzi
8	no	self	160	yes	922	N.Y.	cousin Guarrasi Giovanni 122 Trenton St. Trenton N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Marettimo
9	no	self	25	yes	905 92I	N.Y.	daughter Notaro Rosa 9 Mendelm St. Buffalo N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	White Brown		no	sicily	Montemaggio
10	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	sister Notaro Rosa 9 Mendelm St. Buffalo N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Buffalo
11	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	cousin Barreca Leonardo 628 Michingam ave Buffalo N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	U.S.A.	Buffalo
12	yes	self	150	yes	908 92I	N.Y.	husband Fragale Filippo 206 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	U.S.A.	Serrafalco
13	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Fragale Filippo 206 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	yes	self	25	yes	911 92I	N.Y.	husband Moscato Francesco 234 E. 109th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	sicily	Lercara
15	yes	mother	25	yes	911 92I	N.Y.	father Moscato Francesco 234 E. 109th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	Lercara
16	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Moscato Francesco 234 E. 109th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	New York
17	yes	mother	25	yes	911 92I	N.Y.	father Moscato Francesco 234 E. 109th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	Lercara
18	yes	self	30	yes	905 922	N.Y.	brother Conigliaro Salvatore 403 E. 63rd St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Borgetto
19	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Conigliaro Salvatore 403 E. 63rd St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	New York
20																											
21	yes	self	25	yes	910 92I	N.Y.	husband Quattrocchi Giuseppe 56 Sachet St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	sicily	Zafferana E
22	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Quattrocchi Giuseppe 56 Sacchet St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Quattrocchi Giuseppe 56 Sacchet St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Quattrocchi Giuseppe 56 Sacchet St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	no	self	40	yes	907 921	Mass	brother Gandolfo Pasquale I73 E. Boston Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	sicily	Salemi
26	no	husband	25	yes	907 921	Mass	brother in law Gandolfo Pasquale I73 E. Boston Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	sicily	Salemi
27	yes	self	25	yes	905 919	N.Y.	husband Mannino Antonino 501 E. 69th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		no	sicily	Cinisi
28	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Mannino Antonino 501 E. 69th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	sicily	Cinisi
29	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Mannino Antonino 501 E. 69th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		no	sicily	Cinisi
30	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Mannino Antonino 501 E. 69th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	sicily	Cinisi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Gatto

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 MAR, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Rizzo	Giuseppe	58		m	m	Labor countr	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	son Rizzo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Costanzo	Angela wife	43		f	m	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	son Rizzo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rizzo	Giuseppina Rosina daughter	5		f	s	none	no	travell	fatherno	italy	ital.south	do	do	Aidone son Rizzo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED 3/28/31	Mangiafico	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Aidone brother Rizzo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Amoroso	Arcangelo	43		m	wd	shoemaky	es	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa.	Holslopple	Aidone wife Calafiore Carmela	Pa.	Holsopple
6	ADMITTED	Ferrara	Matteo	33		m	m	farmer.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass.	Boston	Solarino a daughter Amorodo Francesca	Mass	Boston
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ferrara	Antonina daught.	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	Barrafranca sister Ferrara Pietra	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ferrara	Michele son	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Prizzi aunt Ferrara Pietra	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Fettata Fragale	Crocifissa wife	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Prizzi aunt Ferrara Pietra	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Pace	Domenico	39		m	m	labor.	yes	italian	yes	italy	itallsouth	Ohio	Cleveland	Prizzi wife Pace Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	Sciangula	Emanuele	28		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa.	York	Licata mother Leonardi Anna	Pa.	York
12		Bruno	Carmelo	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	Tarantin L.	Cattolica wife Barba Santa	Pa.	Tarantin
13		Calcara	Filippa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south			S.Biagio Platani no father Calcara Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Giacalone	Silvestro	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south			Castelvetrano no grand father Calcara Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Giacalone	Giovanna	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south			Castelvetrano no grand father Calcara Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Giacalone	Giacoma	4		f	s	one	no	no	no	italy	ital.south			Castelvetrano no grand father Calcara Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Giacalone	Pietro	3		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south			Castelvetrano no grand father Calcara Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED	Causi	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass.	Boston	Castelvetrano mother Tripoli Anna	Mass	Boston
19	ADMITTED	Sala	Crocifissa wife	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Salemi mother in law Tripoli Anna	Mass	Boston
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Causi	Francesco son	9		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Salemi grand mother Tripoli Anna	Mass	Boston
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Causi	Anna daughter	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Salemi grand mother Tripoli Anna	Mass	Boston
22		Tarantino	Antonino	33		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Wisc.	Molwakee	Salemi wife Rosalia Corrao	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	ADMITTED	Vaiana	Laura	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo father Vaiana Giorgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	Lacorte	Gaspare	33		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yyes	italy	ital.south	do	New York	Prizzi father Lacorte Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Fragale	Anna wife	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Prizzi father in law Lacorte Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lacorte	Giuseppa daughy.	10		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Prizzi grand father Lacorte Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lacorte	Giorgio son	8		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Prizzi grand father Lacorte Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lacorte	Rosario do	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south	do	do	Prizzi grand father Lacorte Nicolo'	N.Y.	New York
29		Terranova	Franco	40		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa.	Philadelphia	Prizzi father Terranova Salvatore	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Pintaldi	Giovanna wife	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	do	do	Noto father in law Terranova Salv.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Number 13. Calcara Filippa, N°14 Giacalone Silvestro, N°15 Giacalone Giovanna, N°16 Giacalone Giacoma, N°17 Giacalone Pietro did not sail.

25

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 23 8/17
Aliens 17

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	907 Nov 5th 922	N.Y.	daughter Rizzo Vita I9 Danet Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		sicily	Aidone
2	yes	husband	25	yes	907 Nov 5th 922	N.Y.	daughter Rizzo Vita I9 Danet Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		sicily	Aidone
3	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	sister Rizzo Vita I9 Danet Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	no	self	50	yes	909 921	Pa.	brother in law Larosa Francesco Box 87 Holsopple Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no		sicily	Solarino
5	no	self	50	yes	906 922	Mass	sister Amoroso Giuseppa 39 Molbarth ave Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		sicily	Barrafranca
6	yes	self	50	yes	907 921	N.Y.	brother in law Fragale Filippo 2I4 Ist ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Prizzi
7	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Fragale Filippo 2I4 Ist ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	New York
8	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Fragale Filippo 2I4 Ist ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	husband	25	yes	907 921	N.Y.	brother Fragale Filippo 2I4 Ist ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		sicily	Prizzi
10	no	self	50	yes	913 922	Ohio	brother in law Filiberto Angelo 4003 E. 9Ist St. Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Palma Mont.
11	no	self	50	yes	912 921	Pa.	brother in law Forti Antonino 4I E. Prince St. York Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	Cattolica
12	no	self	50	yes	890 922	Pa.	brother Bruno Giuseppe I33 E. Fort ave Tarantin Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		sicily	S.Biagio Pl.
13	yes	self	25	yes	910 922	N.Y.	husband Giacalone Giuseppe I92 Scoll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		sicily	Cast.Vetran
14	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Giacalone Giuseppe I92 Scoll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no		Sicily	Brooklyn
15	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Giacalone Giuseppe I92 Scoll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Giacalone Giuseppe I92 Scoll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	no	self	25	yes	907 921	Mass	brother in law Locascio Filippo 40 Nord Benedett St. Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no		sicily	Salemi
18	no	husband	25	yes	907 921	Mass	brother in law Locascio Filippo 40 Nord Benedett St. Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		sicily	Salemi
19	no	father	25	yes	born	Mass	uncle Locascio Filippo 40 Nord Benedett St. Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no		Mass	Fitchburg
20	no	father	25	yes	born	Mass	uncle Locascio Filippo 40 Nord Benedett St. Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	Fitchburg
21	no	self	50	yes	903 922	Wis.	brother Tarantino Carlo 7II Jefferson Milwaukee Wis.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		sicily	M.S.Giulian
22	yes	self	50	yes	born	Tex.	husband Fragale Salvatore 206 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no		U.S.A.	Raccidoclea
23	yes	self	25	yes	907 921	N.Y.	brother Lacorte Melchiorre I82 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no		sicily	Prizzi
24	yes	husband	25	yes	907 921	N.Y.	brother in law Lacorte Melchiorre I82 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		sicily	Prizzi
25	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Lacorte Melchiorre I82 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	New York
26	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Lacorte Melchiorre I82 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	New York
27	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Lacorte Melchiorre I82 First ave New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no		U.S.A.	New York
28	no	self	30	yes	915 922	Pa.	Mr. Terranova Franco 782 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no		sicily	Noto
29	no	husband	30	yes	915 922	Pa.	husband Terranova Franco 782 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		sicily	Noto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible], or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible], the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2044

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

APPROVED

Inming Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.3/25-10234.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, *Passengers sailing from* Naples, MAR 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coletta	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian #-0664	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Maria	Castelforte N.Y	NewYork
2	V.L.3/13/23	Miranda	Michele	22		m	M	"	"	#-2064	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliamella	wife Celeste	Marigliamella "	Brooklyn
3	U. S. CIT.	Marmile	Annunziata	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	#-0614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiasso	father Giovanni	Caiasso N.Y	Amsterdam
4	U. S. CIT.	Troile	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	"	#-2614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Palena	wife Maddalena	G.Palena Pa	Phila
5		Adesa'	Luciano	28		m	M	"	"	#-0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	N.Brighton	wife Filomena	Campobasso N.Y	N.Brighton
6		Contello	Valerio	31		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bukaloo	wife Albina	M.Leone "	Brooklyn
7		Numao	Rocco	38		m	M	laborer	"	#-2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	wife Giovanna	Monte Leone di Puglia Italy "	
8		Serpico	Giuseppe	16		m	S	tailor	"	#-0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Newark	father Vincenzo	Marigliano N.J	Newark
9																		
10																		
11		Della Pepa	Paolo	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian #-0664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Newburg	wife Giovanna	Ortodonico N.Y	Newburg
12		Tranquillo	Luciano	37		m	M	"	"	#-2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Margherita	Garsano Mass	Worcester
13		Cerrato	Annunziata	49		f	M	H.Wife	ac ret.with.6Mos.	Just: #-0664		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	North Bramc	mother Grazia	Sarno N.J	North Bramc
14		Loizzi	Pietro	26		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian #-2664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vitolo	Turitto N.Y	New York
15		Messina	Michele	40		m	M	sailor	"	#-0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Rita	Molfetta Cal.	S.Francisco
16		De Gennaro	Vito	27		m	M	laborer	"	#-2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Isabella	Molfetta N.J	Hoboken
17		Scavo	Michele	28		m	M	"	"	#-0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Lucia	Carbonara Ill	Chicago
18		De Caris	Pasquale	35		m	S	marble cutter	"	#-2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	mother Maria	Rome Mich	Detroit
19		Sarco	Cesare	41		m	M	laborer	"	#-0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Walpole	wife Lea	A.Piscop Mass	Walpole
20		Di Marco	Carlo	52		m	M	"	ac ret,with.6Mos.	Just: #-2664.		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Domenica	Vemarotta N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Vagnosi	Cesare	29		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Castle	wife Giovanna	C.Lama Pa	New Castle
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		Molinari	Andrea	36		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian #-0664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giacomo	M.diTirmo N.Y	New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number 6 Contello Valerio did not sail; Numbers 9,10,22,23,24, blank. This list ends with number 25.-

26

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—No. / Years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether going to some other country after coming to the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or coming in contract labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, or by offer, promise, solicitation, or assistance of another (Contract labor).	25 Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.	26 Whether deformed or crippled.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	12	35 yes 9/22 N.Y	cousin Di Spirito Pietro 112 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
2	"	"	35	25 no no no	uncle Russo Tomaso 732 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S. Paulo
3	"	"	25	25 yes 8/07 N.Y	cusat Angelo Mormile Amsterdam N.Y 390 E Main Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehead	U.S. N.Y	Amsterdam
4	"	"	25	" 05/21 Pa	brother Giuseppe 113 Lettam St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S. Pa	Phila
5	"	"	26	25 " 20/22 N.Y	brother in law Pelladino Giuseppe 26 Thompsonville, Pine St. Middletown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
6	"	"	25	yes 20-22 N.Y	brother in law Vimiguerra Rocco 426 Throop Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
7	"	"	22	25 yes 8/22 N.Y	brother in law Vinciguerra Rocco 425 Throop Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	27	45 yes 1922 N.J	uncle Serpico Giuseppe 60 Stone St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglieno
9																								
10																								
11	yes	self	70	25 yes 15/22 N.Y	brother in law Lisi Angelo 282 And St. Newburgh N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortodonico
12	"	"	44	25 yes 20/22 Mass	brother in law Sacco Francesco 85 E. Central St. Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
13	no	husb	20	25 " 11/22 N.J	husband Pergiano Alfonso 38 Bow North Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
14	"	"	33	25 yes 20/22 N.Y	brother Vitolo 209/11 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teritto
15	no	"	160	25 " Cal.	cousin Vitulano Vincenzo 909 Grymnic St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
16	"	"	60	25 " 21/22 N.Y	cousin Di Francilla Vito 585 Adams St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	no	"	70	25 " 20/22 N.Y	brother Nicola Antonio Lavv 740 West ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
18	no	"	60	25 " 10/22 Mich	H O M E Detroit, Michigan Andrea Pirone 1588 Gallagher Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriano
19	no	"	40	25 " 07/22 Calif.	relative Ciamaveci Giuseppe Holyoke Mass (Y.M. Department, Boston & Worcester Railroad)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A. Pinone
20	"	"	70	25 " 15/22 N.Y	son Di Marco Giovanni 614 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vesarotta
21	"	"	45	25 " 20/22 Pa	brother Arcibano 915 Gray St. New Castle Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Lema
22																								
23																								
24																								
25	yes	self	57	50 yes 08/23 Cal.	wife Molinari Esther 385 West 8th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. di Tirano
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Baron
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

OPATOW
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK.

E P Ahern

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

203

3/25 10.22 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, MAR 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 24870	D'Addario	Angelo	31	✓	m	M	f.labor.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limosa	wife Rosaria Giancola	Limosa	Can. Niagara Falls
2	TRANSIT	Frascarelli	Domenico	17	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	father Frascarelli	S.Benedetto	" Quebec
3	TRANSIT	Tammaro	Antonio	21	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fabris.Chiara	"	" "
4	TRANSIT	Patrisio	Giovanni	22	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Faiella Maria	"	" "
5	TRANSIT	Liberatore	Pasquale	23	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	"	" "
6	TRANSIT	Tommasetti	Amerigo	37	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	" "
7	TRANSIT	Liberatore	Franco	26	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Liberata	"	" "
8	TRANSIT	Liberatore	Liberato	17	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	"	" "
9	TRANSIT	Lattanzio	Benedetto	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gregorio	"	" "
10	TRANSIT 24871	Greco	Matteo	45	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca S.G.	wife Cristina Fossaceslo	"	Toronto
11	TRANSIT 24870	Perri	Francesco	24	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Giuseppina Decollatura	"	S.Ste Marie
12	TRANSIT 24870	Perri	Giuseppe	50	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovannina	"	" "
13	TRANSIT 24870	Molinaro	Santo	22	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	friend Tallarico Giacomo Decollatura	"	" "
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4.614 5611 4.614 4.614 1611 4.3614 4.4614 4.4614 4.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This [illegible] must be typewritten.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19* 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, or to future permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	bro.in law Proscolone Antonino 4 North St Niagara Falls Can.	in transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Limosa
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	relation Picarielle Pellegrino St Hubert Comte Chambly Quebec Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	S.BenedettoB.
3	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	770 Curlington Str. relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
4	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	"
5	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	"
6	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	"
7	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
8	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
9	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
10	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lucia Taverone 108 Amber Av. Toronto Can.		"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
11	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	relation Tallarico Giacomo 374 Bloor St S.Ste Marie Can.		"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	R.S.Giovanni
12	[illegible]	"	25	yes	11.12	N.Y	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Decollatura
13	[illegible]	"	25	no	no	no	relation	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien [redacted] to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—[redacted] be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Examiner

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G. 10/25-10 23 M.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Genoa, MAR 11 19.., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
2		Del Fol	Bruno	14		m	s	-	yes	child	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Limana	aunt Maria Costa Limana	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	17-671 Mar 21-24	Bara	Francesco	58		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Besozzo	brother Pietro Bara Besozzo	Mass	Boston
4		Biral	Innocente	43		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Revine	wife Maria Biral Revine	Conn.	New Haven
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. S. Watson
Com Insp.
3/26/1923

This list ends with number 3.

28 A. Menardi
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 7

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *191*

50

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	20 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read and write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	yes	father	56	no	-	-	father Felice Dal Fol #11 Marian Str Pittsburg Pa.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Falcade
3	no	self	50 yes	1912 Mass. 1922 Dec. 3		Boston,	wife Maria Barbone #92 Borel Str Boston Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	gray	none	do	Besozzo
4	no	self	50 yes	1919 Conn. 1922 Dec. 6			brother Antonio Biral #119 Croon Str New Haven Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	gray	none	do	Revine
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VINCENZ[illegible] ROMA[illegible]O MASTER

I, _____, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER.

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible]s that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELILIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Quarantine 10:23 3/12

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Genoa, MAR 11 1923, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																	
2		Bertoglio	Michele	17	-	m	s	black-smith	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pratiglione	uncle Giacomo Bertoglio Pratiglione	Ut.	Castlegate
3	ADMITTED	Cantoni	Umberto	22	-	m	s	ornamental plasterer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	father Valentini Rivolto	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Riccobono	Salvatore	38	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	GibbstownN.J.	wife Maria Riccobono Avigliana	N.J.	Gibbstown
5	U.S. CIT.	Motta	Giovanni	16	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Jessup Pa.	father Benedetto Comanducci Arezzo	Pa	Jessup
6		Papale	Concetto	31	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Ispra	father Ispra Como.	Mass	Dorchester
7		Rossi	Maria	15	-	f	s	-	yes	child	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bardi	aunt Angela Conti Sarratello di Bardi	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ferrari	Leopoldo	59	-	m	md	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	U.S.A.	Italynorth	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	sister Maria Ferrari Passini Lezara di Bardi	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ferrari	Paolina daughter	15	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	Italy	Bardi	aunt do do	do	do
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ferrari	Giuseppe son	13	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		Ferrari	Giovanni son	11	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	Vesco (Marlo)	Domenico	34	-	m	m	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Latrobe Pa.	wife Giuseppa Castello Mercenasco	Pa.	Latrobe
13	ADMITTED	Marlo	Angelo	22	-	m	m	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	VareseLigure	wife Elena Lavaggi Varese Ligure	Cal.	Stockton
14		Scolaro	Domenico	61	-	m	m	tradesman	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Antonio Scolaro Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Baligni	Gino Pilade	38	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	North Canaan Conn.	father Paolo Baligni Monte S.Savino	Conn.	North Canaan
16		Baligni Lintoni	Ginevra wife	33	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
17	U.S. CIT.	Prosdocimi	Mario step-son	10	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Barre	Birth Cert.	Canaan Conn	4/17/22	do	Rapid
18	U.S. CIT.	Prosdocimi	Bruno step-son	8	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	U.S. CIT.	Prosdocimi	Olga step-daught.	6	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	U.S. CIT.	Baligni	Alfredo son	2	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Pividori	Giovanni Giuseppe	34	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Stanbeuville O.	wife Maria Bisaro Gradisca di Spilimbergo	O.	Stanbeuville
22	ADMITTED	Xanthopoulos	Kiriko	26	-	m	s	machinist	yes	english	yes	Greece	greek	do	Norfolk Va	friend Giovanni Strati via [illegible]	Va.	Norfolk
23		Tenaglia	Basilio	28	-	m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Spormaggiore	wife Giovanna Toneglia Spormaggiore	Mich.	Oakwood
24		Manfredi	Adolfo	40	-	m	m	sawyer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Sisson Cal.	brother Francesco Manfredi Gassano	Cal.	Mc. Cloud
25		Manfredi Galassi	Corinna wife	38	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
26		Manfredi	Aldo son	16	-	m	s	sawyer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Manfredi	Maria daughter	11	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Manfredi	Pasquina daughter	9	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Manfredi	Giuseppina daught.	4	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30		Wubbe	Antonio	28	-	-	s	tradesman	yes	english	yes	Holland	dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Edward Wubbe Amsterdam Holland	N.J.	Union Hill

Number 8 Ferrari Leopoldo has been transferred to List 4. Number 16.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 191

52

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kind of work he can do, and previous occupation.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether previously refused admission to the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	24 Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	25 Whether in possession of any amount, and if so, how much.	26 Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	father	30	yes	birth 1909	Ill.	father Domenico Bartoglio [illegible] box 42 Castlegate Ut.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blackbrown	none	U.S.A.	Norris Ill.
2	no	self	60	yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	friend Annibale Ceccato 45 Edison Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	left facial paralisis	Italy	Trieste
3	no	self	30	yes	1920 1922	N.J.	home - Gibbstown N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Palermo
4	no	self	50	yes	1920 1922	Pa.	friend Sambastiano Bossanza #307 Ward Str Jessup Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	black	none	do	Anghiari
5	no	brother	25	yes	born	Mass.	brother Giuseppe Motta #25 Wanugh Ave Dorchester Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Glouchester Mass.
6	yes	self	35	yes	1909 1923	N.Y.	home - # Avenue 14 [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Castroreale
7	yes	mother	25	no	-	-	mother Genoveffa Sidoli #236 W. 43rd Str New York N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	France	Paris
8	yes	self	50	yes		N.Y.	home - #313 E. 61st Str New York	U.S. Citizen			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Compiano
9	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father's	do	do		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Bardi
10	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	no	self	30	yes	1911 1922	Pa.	home - box 86 Latrobe Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	no	self	40	yes	birth 1910	Cal.	brother Antonio Merlo R.F.D. X1 box 227 Stockton Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	Marcenasco
14	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1923	N.Y.	wife Rosolia Longo #230 Union Ave. Brooklyn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	whiteblue	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo
15	no	self	50	yes	1912 1922	Conn.	home - Scotch Canaan Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	doblackbrown	none	do	MonteS.Savino
16	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Venezia
17	no	step-father	-	yes	born	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Scotch Canaan Conn.
18	no	do	-	yes	born	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	do	-	yes	born	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	father	-	yes	born	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Torrington Conn.
21	no	self	50	yes	1920 1922	O.	brother Cesare Prividori Stenbeuville O.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	small scar	Italy	Faedis
22	no	self	25	yes	1919 1922	Va.	cousin Paul Gost #800 E. Main Str. Norfolk Va.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	deformed finger	Greece	Salonicco
23	no	self	30	yes	born	Ill.	brother Giuseppe Tenaglia	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	U.S.A.	Toluca Ill.
24	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1922	Cal.	home - Mc. Cloud Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cassano
25	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Casarano
26	yes	father	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	yes	do	-	yes	born	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	yes	do	-	yes	born	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
29	yes	do	-	yes	born	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Mexico Col.
30	no	self	100	yes	1922	Fla.	friend Cristoforo Praeger #35 Pleasant Ave Union Hill N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairbrown	none	Holland	Amsterdam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United State.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EGIDIO BALDI, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Baldi

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E P Dooly

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Genoa, MAR 11 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 498660		Moro Marson	Amabile	21	-	f	m	housewif	yes	in transit	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fiume Veneto	father Massimiliano Marson Fiume Veneto	CANADA	Windsor
TRANSIT 498655		Vendrasco	Giovanni	26	-	m	s	farmlab	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	S.Zenone	father Luigi Vendrasco S.Zenone	CANADA	Venice
TRANSIT 498658		Pellizzari	Antonio	26	-	m	s	farmlab	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	Loria	father Marco Pellizzari Loria	CANADA	Rossington
TRANSIT 498654		Lionello	Antonio	31	-	m	m	farmlab	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	S.Zenone	wife Antonia Arturo S.Zenone	CANADA	Hylo
TRANSIT 498657		Rinaldo	Lorenzo	29	-	m	s	farmlab	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	S.Zenone	father Bortolo Rinaldo S.Zenone	CANADA	do
TRANSIT 498661		Pasqual	Antonio	33	-	m	m	farmlab	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	S.Zenone	wife Giuditta Rinaldo S.Zenone	CANADA	do
TRANSIT 498656		Mattiello	Fortunato	25	-	m	s	farmlab	yes	in transit	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.Zenone	father Pietro Mattioli S.Zenone	CANADA	Venice
TRANSIT 498659		Calderan	Santa	23	-	f	wd	housewif	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	Fiume Veneto	father Giovanni Calderon Fiume Veneto	CANADA	Windsor
9 UNDER 16		Pavan	Maria daughter	2	-	f	s	-	-	in transit	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	CANADA	do
TRANSIT 498653		Bisnquin	Federico	58	-	m	m	farmlab	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	Aosta	brother Maurizio Bisnquin Chevenson	HONDOURAS	Puerto Cort
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lucca Antonelli Insl 3/26/23

This list ends with number 101

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

...transportation from a contiguous territory to the United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 191

54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether from herself or previous to coming to the United States?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	25 Whether in the United States before?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband Natale Moro Windsor Ont Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Italy	Fiume Veneto
2	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Olivo Biollo Venice Alta Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	gray	none	do	S.Zenone
3	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Gerolamo Lazzer Rossington Alta Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	blue	none	do	Loria
4	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Marlo Meardi Hylo Alta Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	brown	none	do	S.Zenone
5	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Zenone
6	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Ascenzio Verze Hylo Alta Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Zenone
7	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Olivo Biollo Venice Alta Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brown	none	Itsly	S.Zenone
8	yes	betrothed	25	no	-	-	betrothed Eugenio Pevan Windsor Ont. Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Fiume Veneto
9	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father do do	in	transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
10	no	self	50	yes	2 years	Honduras	home Puerto Cortes Honduras.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	brown	none	do	Chavenson (2)
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

2002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMANO MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 902

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa MAR 11 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strim	Giovanni	46		m	m		Passport issued at Washington D.C. Jan. 30.923 N°246660	Box 532 Monessen Pa.
2									
3	Tiravanti	Filippo	36		m	m		do Jan. 10.923 242392	Box 38 Cookburg Pa.
4	Ceretta	Pietro	36		m	m		U.S.Emb.Rome Aug. 10.922 2230	10203 Elizabet Str. Chicago ILL.
5	wife	Angela	36		f	m		do do do	do do do
6	Balma	Frank T.	27		m	s		Washington April 11.1921 17744	Pocahontas Ill.
7	Piazza	Giuseppe	34		m	m		do May 7.921 30994	1429 Montose Str. Phila Pa.
8	Ponzio	Rinaldo	31		m	m		do Oct.11.922 224316	10 Rubens Str. Framington Mass.
9	Toppino	Domenico	33		m	m		do Dec. 5.922 23510	345 W 44 Str. New York city
10	Campelli	Antonio	32		m	m		do Aug. 22.922 214046	33 Church Str.Windsor Locks Kansas
11	wife	Caterina	32		f	m		do do do	do do do
12	Blassa	Alberto	38		m	m		do Oct. 3.922 222651	Box 164 South Range Mich.
13	Ivanac	Simeons	29		m	s		do Jan. 8.923 3470	122 Broadwya Astoria L.I.N.Y.
14	Varani	Caterina	43		f	m		U.S.Emb.Rome Sept.27.922 2872	Box 21 Wisbury Pa.
15	daughter	Teresa	7		f	s	Wisbury, Pa. June 12, 1916	do do do	do do
16	Ferrari	Leopoldo	58		m	m		Washington D.C. Nov. 20.922 232002	313 East 61 Str. New York N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

Number two blank; This list ends with number 16.

Purser

55

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, MAR 12 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1923

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Gendio	Giovanni	73	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington March 3.922 N° 122953	29 Thon Str. New Haven Conn.
3	wife	Concetta W	53	✓	f	m		do do do	do do
4	Bernardo	Caterina	24	✓	f	m		do Jan. 18.923 244329	252 Rockway Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	son	Domenico	2	✓	m	s		do do do	do do
6	Paletta	Giuseppe	35	✓	m	m		do Febr. 2.923 247244	120 Winslow Str. Herberth pa.
7	Griffo	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	s		do June 14.921 64878	608 Rugby Str. Pittsburg Pa.
8	Greco	Domenico	46	✓	m	m		do Dec. 16.922 237539	1825 Bluff Str. Herberth Pa.
9	Lonadi	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	m		do " 10.922 235286	825 Idolia Str. Farrell Pa.
10	Luciano	Antonio	42	✓	m	m		do Jan. 8.923 241960	616 2nd Av. Pittsburg Pa.
11	Santoro	Francesco	36	✓	m	m		do March 11.921 2103	11 Smith Str. Derby Conn.
12	Di Virgilio	Filippo	31	✓	m	m		do Dec. 19.922 238186	88 Tiliston Str. Everett Mass.
13									
14	Onorato	Carlo	53	✓	m	m		affidavit U.S. Vice Consul Naples March 8.923	Box 187 Pontiac R.I.
15	Iariessi	Carmine	53	✓	m	m		passport issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 24.922 92702	1200 Beaver Av. Pittsburg Pa.
16	Tuono	Michele	23	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. June 30 1900	do do Febr. 6.23 247960	1403 S. Lawrence Str. Phila Pa.
17	Rotolo	Biagio	30	✓	m	m		do do Jan. 5.923 241773	2224 E 115 Str. Cleveland Ohio
18									
19	Lana	Leopoldo	32	✓	m	m		do do Jan. 30.923 246646	19 E 7 Av. Harrison N.J.
20	Di Iozzi	Michele V2-973-279	24	✓	m	s	New York Sept. 19 1898	do ✓ do Oct. 26.922 93372	Nelson Lake N.Y.
21	Servilio	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	m		do do Dec. 2.922 234561	60 Mulberry Str. N.York N.Y.
22	Marsellà	Raffaele	51	✓	m	s		Affidavit of Vice Consul of Naples issued March 12.1923	139 Park Str. Beverely Mass.
23	Santilli	Luigi	44	✓	m	m		Pass.iss.at Washington Dec. 16.922 237557	11379 Cameron Str? Detroit Mich.
24	Coleck	Frank	28	✓	m	m		do do Apr. 5.921 14501	39 Rinald Str. Pittsburn Pa.
25	wife	Vincenza W	19	✓	f	s		do do do do	do do
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

E. P. Robb Insp completa - 1:2 7 Jan

Numbers one, thirteen, eighteen blank. This list ends with number 25.

A. Stracca
Purser

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manifest 201

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, MAR 12 1923, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1923 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chiefo	Candido	28		M	M		Affidavit of the U.S.Consul at Rome Febr.8.923	16 Cross Line Boston Mass.
2									
3	Laffino	Pasquale	34		M	M		by Washington D.C. 25-4-22 24442	176 ank St.Yonkers N.Y
4	Pesce	Nicola	30		M	M		" " " 2-12-21 106270	18 Preston St. New York
5	Zaccaro	Rocco	27		M	M		" " " 28-1-925 246779	30 Dewey Av. Pittsfield Mass
6	daughter	Elisabetta	4		F	S		do do do	do do do
7									
8	George	Giuseppe	44		M	M		by Washington D.C. 28-6-22 206961	194 E.Frank St. Rochester N.Y
9	Avicolli	Michele	33		M	M		" " " 18-1-23 244328	649 Union St. BrooklynN.Y
10	Ponsardi	Egidio	28		M	M		" " " 30-6-21 60137	150 St. [illegible]
11									
12	Lacovara	Margherita	45		F	M		by Washington D.C. 28-12-22 239993	Husb. Victor 11 Summer Av. Newark N.J
13	son	Buonaguida	12		M	S	Born U.S.	do do do	do do
14	"	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Born "	do do do	do do
15	"	Nicolino	9		M	S	Born "	do do do	do do
16	daughter	Maria	17		F	S	Born "	do do 237923	do do
17									
18	Mottola	Carmine	28		M	M		by Washington D.C. 4-11-21 95660	132 North 5 St. Mt.Vernon N.Y
19	wife	Josephine	22		F	M		do do do	do do
20	Palabella	Giuseppe	37		M	M		by Washington D.C. 20-1-23 244783	1187 Jersey St. Jamestown O.
21	wife	Rosa	25		F	M		do do do	do do
22	Dean	Michele	35		M	M		by Washington D.C. 26-9-21 86110	19 St. Cumberland Md
23									
24	D'Onofrio	Luigi	38		M	M		by Washington D.C. 10-11-22 230164	34 West St. Ashtabula Ohio
25	Martino	Angelo	30		M	M		" " " 16-7-21 65736	89 Mc Hill Av. Flushing N.Y
26	Manieci	Frank	31		M	M		do do do Oct.3D.922 227849	871 Box Donora Pa
27	Di Lucci	Vincenzo	45		M	M		by Washington D.C. 22-7-22 20743	2 Pine St. Cortland N.Y
28	Infante	Amidio	35		M	M		" " " 22-5-21 7339	1180 Hamilton Av. Perrellpa
29	De Felice	Antonio	41		M	M		" " " 28/11/22 245236	3482 Bigpell St.DetroitMich
30	Centinello	Biagio	32		M	M		" " " 17-8-021 4869	306 Bell St. Wilmerding Pa

Numbers 2,7,11,17,23. blank.

DC 12 13 14 15 16 Dinner 2nd Sitting Complete 1.20 pm

(25)

R. Ulacacci
Purser

Examined Qrtr. #12 to #16 fm. Cazur. 3/27/23
Gaspery
Insp

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest No. 110

Record for Aliens. United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo 13 MAR. 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 25 1923, 19__

58

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vaccaro	Filippo	32		m	m	----------	Washington August 20/1921 76661	N. 77 Lubec St. Beton Mass
2	Vaccaro	Antonina wife	22		f	m	----------	do do do do	E. 77 Lubec St. Boston Mass
3	Fidanza	Nicolo'	30		m	m	----------	Washington August 23/1921 7854	". 661 First ave New York N.Y.
4	Valvo	Raffaele	27		m	m	----------	U.S.A.Ambassy Rome (Italy) January 3/1923	". 3 Maple Str. Corinth N.Y.
~~5~~	~~Falsone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~34~~		~~m~~			~~Washington October 29/1921~~	
6	Ballato	Maria	36		f	m	----------	Washington January 5/1923 241250	". 179 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis.
7	Ballato	Charles son	7		m	s	born at Milwaukee Wis. Dec. 10.915	do do do	". 179 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis.
~~8~~	~~Vecchio~~	~~Antonino~~	~~30~~		~~m~~			~~Washington June 14/1922~~	
9	Alessi	Vincenzo	26		m	m	----------	Washington August 23/1922 214256	318 E. 18th St. New York N.Y.
10	Alessi	Giovanna wife	29		f	m	----------	do do do do	318 E. 18th St. New York N.Y.
11	Catizone	Francesco	32		m	m	----------	Washington September 3/1922 80289	434 E. 13rd St. New York N.Y.
12	Catizone	Giuseppa wife	31		f	m	----------	do do do	434 E. 13rd St. New York N.Y.
13	Catizone	Angelica daught.			f	s	----------	do do do	434 E. 13rd St. New York N.Y.
14	Saetta	Salvatore	14		m	s	born at New York N.Y. June 6.908	U.S.A.Ambassy Rome (Italy) Oct.10.922	Bro Felipe + Antonio 150-93rd St. New York N.Y.
15	Dipisa	Giovanni	33		m	m	----------	Washington July 11/1921 63179 3215	226 Cryste St. New York N.Y.
16	Dipisa	Rosa wife	29		f	m	----------	do do do do	226 Cryste St. New York N.Y.
17	Dipisa	Caterina daughter	6		f	s	born at New York N.Y. Oct. 7.1916	do do do do	226 Cryste St. New York N.Y.
18	Scirica	Giovanni	33		m	m	----------	Washington December 18/1922 237927	121 Trotman St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Pittari	Basilio	35		m	m	----------	Washington August 1/1922 209115	Ex N.Y.Tribune 360 Kingsland Str. Lindurst N.J.
20	Loiacono	Antonio	36		m	m	----------	Washington May 6/1921 30655	471 Rotbarn Place Perth Amboy N.J.
21	Cagliardi	Angiola wife	39		f	m	----------	do do do do	471 Rotbarn Place Perth Amboy N.
22	Fiumano'	Pietro	53		m	m	----------	Washington December 19/1922 238150	119 Nicholas ave Scranton Pa.
23	Albanese	Luigi	41		m	m	----------	Washington December 22/1921 106418	506 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Formica	Giuseppe	32		m	m	----------	Washington May 25/1921 41342	Cromwell Conn Post Office
25	Branciforte	Sebastiano with #24	12		m	s	born at Cromwell Conn June 25.1911	U.S.A.Ambassy Rome (Italy) February 23/1923 3(11	Post Office Cromwell Conn
26	Furore	Giuseppe	43		m	m	----------	Affidavit General Instruct. U.S.A. Consulate of Messina Italy	841 Flitcher ave Indianopolis I
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 11, 12, 1879 Examined Insp complete 120 pm

#18 #11-12-13 #19 Ins. Exam. 3/27/23 Ramsey - Insp.

(2t)

Number 5 Falsone Salvatore; Number 8 Vecchio Antonino, did not sail; this list ends with number 26.

R. [illegible]
Purser

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIRI Trans. A. Ital. arrived March 26, 1923, 192, M., from Naples April Number March Donnelly Sheet

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	ALBANESE, Vincnso	1:20	105	28		1	To call	father Louis, 506 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn ny	Behl	3/27	9:30	1	—	1	30m
2	VAIANA, Laura	2:05	101	23		?	To call	Held P. S	John	4/4	10-	4	3	3	33m
3	LIBERATORE, Liberato	2:35	205	8		1	NOT PASSED BY CANADA	do	Behl	4/4	9:35	5	3	3	32f
4	TAMASITTI? Aminigo	2:30	203	6		1	NOT PASSED BY CANADA	do	Finch	4/4	10-	5	3	3	48m
5	LATTAUGIO, Beneditto	2:35	203	9		1	NOT PASSED BY CANADA	do	Behl	4/4	9:30	5	3	3	27m
6	LIBERATORE, Franco	2:40	203	7		1	NOT PASSED BY CANADA	do	Behl	4/4	9:35	5	3	3	60f
7	PATRIJIO, Giovanni	2:40	203	4		1	NOT PASSED BY CANADA	do	Behl	4/4	9:40	5	3	3	39f
8	TAUMARO, Antonio	2:41	203	3		1	NOT PASSED BY CANADA	do	John	4/4	9:40	5	3	3	31m
9	CERRATO, Annunziata	2:47	204	13		1	To call	Sister Alice Pargano, P.S. #4, Box 38, North Brand	DeMi	3/26	4-				22m
10	ROSSI, Maria	4:15	2	7		1	" call	Mother Genevieve Pidali, 221 W. 71st St. N.Y.C.	DeMi	3/27	9:15	4	—	1	41m
11	Giacarelli Domenico		203	7		1	Rtd fr. Quar.	3/27 10:15 Held P.S.	John	4/4	9:40	4	3	3	35m
12	Liberatore Pasquale		203	5		1	" "	3/27 10:15 do.	Finch	4/4	10-	4	3	3	30f
															37f
															10/12m
															23m
															53m
															44f
															41m
															35m
															33m
															25f
															2f
															51m
															15f
															26m
															27m
															32m
															40m
															20f
															31m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

61

derived 5/28/28 , 19 , M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Dists.	Dep.—Excl. Pols.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dists.	Rehearings. Pols.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dists.	Admitted. Pols.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DISPOSITION.	BONDS.
1	BRUNO Guiseppe 2nd CH	11	12	1	Q E	1:00 KARA	3/26 Hot HJ												Deported 6-3-28 Rec'd 6-3-28 2 PM		
2	SPANO Francesco 1st "	5	1	1	Excess Quota	" "							3/29 14 HB 3 45								
3	BUSSO Angela 2nd "	11	8	1	Q E E. I. 3/16/28 100 P.m.	" "							3/29 16 HB 3 00								
4	PAVITTO Nunzio " "	11	15	1	Q E E. I. 3/16/28 100 P.M.	" "	3/27 44 JGM												Giuseppi Vedi Aper. 2:55 P.m.		
5	PERRICONE Calogero " "	11	1	1	Q E	" "	3/29 21 HB												Giuseppi Vedi Aper. 2:15 P.M.		
6	TUMMINELLO Anunziata " "	9	4	1	Med Hold; Cannot read. LPC.	" "							3/27 4 GB 11 00								
7	CORAGI Crocifissa " "	11	14	1	Q E	" "							3/28 4 LGJ 10 00								
8	GERMANO Santo " "	11	3	1	Q E	" "							3/29 4 LJ 9 30								
9	MANNINO Antonio 1st "	5	2	1	Q E	" "							3/27 147 EC 4								
10	GIANFRIDDO Salvatore 2nd "	11	2	1	Q E	" "							3/29 1 LJ 9 00								
11	TRIPI Francesco " "	9	5-6	2	Q E & Cannot read	" "							3/27 4 GB 11 30								
	FERRARA Concetta																				
12	RENZI Giuseppa " "	9	7-8	2	Q E	" "							3/27 35 GB 11 45								
	ALBANI Paolo						3/27 35 GB												Paroled 3/27/28 3-11 00 am		
13	MESI Rosalina " "	10	12	1	Q E	" FEDER							3/28 56 LGJ 11 00 USB								
14	DIDIO Angelo " "	10	28-29	2	Illit. LPC.	" "							3/28 46 LGJ 10 30								
	wf Giuseppa																				
15	VALENTI Salvatore " "	10	2	1	Q E	" "							3/29 7 LJ 9 40								
16	GIANSIRACUSA Giuseppe " "	10	3	1	Q E	" "							3/28 81 GB 11 00								
17	VARCO Antonino " "	10	9-11	3	Q E	" "							3/27 5 GB 9 35								
	wf Sebastiana																				
	ch Rosaria												USB								
18	LAURINO Pietro " "	10	30	1	Illit. LPC.	" "							3/29 14 EC 3 40								
19	BOVA Pietro " "	10	14	1	Under 16 yrs.	" "							3/27 34 Hm 9 30								
20	PORTO Salvatore " "	10	25-26	2	Q E	" "							3/27 49 Hm 11 00								
	sons Mauro																				
21	SCIAPANI Fillippo " "	10	24	1	Q E	" "							3/28 165 EC 2 00								
22	MANDIAPICO Giuseppe " "	10	1	1	Q E	" "							3/29 10 LJ 9 55								
23	DE AMELIA Olga " "	4	1	1	Q E	" ZAHAJSKY							3/27 14 GB 10 00								
24	[illegible] Gaspare	104	8	1	Illit. Q E	1:30 ROOT							3/29 11 HB 2 30						Disch USB		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 61

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Trans. Ita arrived 3/26/23. , 19 , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		ZACH Domenico	101	10	1	Q E		1:25 SMITH							3/26	19	EC 325								✓	2	2
	26	DI BELLA Domenico	106	11	1	Q E		1:20 TUFAROLO							3/27	53	EB 1								✓	1	1
	27	MUSSOMELI Andrea	103	17	1	LPC Q E		1:40 PIAGGIO							3/29	21	EJ 1025								✓	3	3
	28	GANDOLFO Pietro	102	25-26	2	Q E		1:30 FLANNERY							3/28	34	EB 325								✓	4	4
f		SPAGNOLO Erasma																									
m	29	RIZZO Giuseppe	101	1-3	3	LPC. PH. DEF # 1.		" SMITH							3/27	62	EB 115								✓	3	3
f		COSTANZA Angela																									
f		RIZZO Rosina																									
m	30	CAUSI Giuseppe	101	18-21	4	Q E		1:45 "							3/27	21	EB 1030								✓	4	4
f		SALA Crocifisa																									
m		CAUSI Francesco																		USB							
f		" Anna																									
f	31	GOZZO Giuseppina	104	30	1	Illit Q E		1:30 ROOT							3/27	38	EB 1125								✓	1	1
m	32	STRASQUADANIO Giuseppe	104	12	1	Q E		" "	3/27	157	EC				3/								4/7/23	Giuseppi Verso Agosta 2.15 AM.	Mar 556			
m	33	MUZZO Ambrosio	104	9	1	Q E		" "							3/28	60	EB 950								✓	2	2
m	34	SARDINA Giuseppe	104	16	1	Q E		" "							3/29	15	EJ 1010								✓	3	3
m	35	SARDINA Pasquale	104	18	1	Q E		" "							3/29	17	EJ 1005								✓	3	3
f	36	MAGALUSO Angela	102	14-17	4	Q E LPC		1:45 FLANNERY							3/27	24	EB 1040								✓	4	4
m		MOSCATO Salvatore																									
m		" Antonino																									
m		" Vincenzo																									
f	37	AFFATIGATO Angela	105	1-3	3	LPC. PH. DEF.		1:40 BURKE							3/27	90	EB 2								✓	3	3
f		GUTTAURO Anna																									
f		RESTIVO Caterina																									
m	38	ZITO Francesco	103	29	1	Q E LPC		1:41 PIAGGIO							3/28	74	EB 1025								✓	3	3
m	39	GRIFACI Gaspare	104	24-25 26-27	4	Q E		1:45 ROOT							3/27	8	EB 905								✓	4	4
f		AGLIATA Nicola																		USB							
f		GRIFACI Maria																									
m		" Salvatore																									
m	40	DI MARCO Carlo	204	20	1	LPC Q E Unable to READ.		1:50 WATSON							3/27	136	EC 345								✓	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.____

S. S. REGINA ANTONIETTA Trans. Ital. arrived 5/26/23. , 19 , M., , from 62

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					To Loop 5/4/23 - 11.30 Am Ret 5/9/23 - 12 M.																						
41	AGLIATA Giuseppe	105	5	1	LPC Q E	2:00	BURKE	3/28 8 2nd GB										Landed (Depart) 5/7/23 - 30 M.					✓ Mar 5 5 6 ✓ Apr 30 30 30 ✓ May 9 9 6			
42	FERRARA Matteo	101	6/8	4	Q E	2:00	SMITH							3/27 11 GB 9.50									✓ 4 - 4			
	" Antonina																	UdB					—			
	" Michele																						—			
	FRAGALE Crocifissa																						—			
43	BUTTAFUOCO Francesco	105	4	1	LPC Q E	2:55	BURKE	3/27 97 KL										Landed 5/2/23 - 3 PM					✓ Mar 5 5 6 ✓ Apr 30 30 30 ✓ May 12 12 11			
44	FAZZINO Gaetano	103	21	1	Q E LPC	1:50	PIAGGIO							3/28 12 GB 1									✓ 2 2 4			
45	RANDAZZO Vito	104	21	1	Q E		ROOT							3/29 18 GB 12									✓ 3 2 4			
46	LOMBARDO Giuseppe	106	24	1	Q E	2:00	TUFAROLO							3/29 17 EC 12.55									✓ 3 3 4			
47	FRAGALE Rosario	102	3/7	5	Illit. LPC, P.D. Q.E	1:50	FLANNERY							3/27 14 GB 12.55									✓ 5 5			
	" Giuseppe																						—			
	" Palma																						—			
	" Rosalia																						—			
	PECORARO Carmela																						—			
48	BONGIOVANNI Francesco Paolo	103	26	1	Ph.Def. LPC. Q.E.	1:46	PIAGGIO							3/29 31 EC 1°									✓ 3 3 3			
49	TUMMINIA Salvatore	106	29-30	2	Cannot read; Q E.	2:00	TUFAROLO	3/27 104 KS										Landed 4/6/23 - 10.20 am					✓ Mar 6 6 7 ✓ Apr 6 6 5			
	" Marianna				U. S. Born			—						3/27 104 KS 3rd HLB									—			
50	MONACO Francesco	105	18	1	LPC Q E	1:55	BURKE							3/29 12 EC 11.50									✓ 3 2 3			
51	MONACO Francesco	105	16	1	LPC Q E	1:50	"							3/29 9 EC 11.45									✓ 3 2 3			
52	GORIFO Domenico	103	22	1	LPC Q E	1:45	PIAGGIO	3/29 2 SF						3/31 130 JG 3rd									✓ 5 5 5			
53	CAMMARATA Salvatore	106	26	1	Q E		TUFAROLO							3/29 14 EC 12.20									✓ 3 2 3			
54	LACORTE Gaspare	101	24.28	5	Q E	1:50	SMITH							3/28 3 GB 9.20									✓ 10 5 10			
	FRAGALE Anna													—									—			
	LACORTE Giuseppa																						—			
	" Giorgio																						—			
	" Rosario																						—			
55	BENIGNO Benedetto	105		1	LPC Q E	1:45	BURKE							3/29 37 EC 3.55									✓ 5 3 3			
56	DE GENNARO Vito	204	16	1	Q E	1:45	WATSON							3/28 61 GB 10.0									✓ 2 1 2			
57	NOTO ~~St~~ Filippo	104	23	1	Q E		ROOT							3/27 46 GB 12									✓ 5 — 1			
58	BALISTRERI Giovanni	104	17	1	Q E	2:00	"							3/29 42 EC 2.15									✓ 3			

Trans. Ital. arrived 3/28/23. 19 , M., from 63

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
		SANTAMARIA Rosa	105	25/25	5	✓1 Q E	LPC.	1:55 PIAGGIO							3/27	32	EC	11						✓	3	-	3
		DAMANTE Pietro																									
		" Angelo																									
	60	BARDINA Salvatore	104	15	1	Q E		2:00 ROOT							3/28	191	EC	2½						✓	2	2	2
	61	[illegible] Giovanni	104	19	1	Q E		" "							3/29	135	MG	2²⁰						✓	3	3	3
	62	PECORARO Giovanni	104	14	1	Q E		2:15 "							3/29	147	MG	3⁰⁵						✓	3	3	3
	63	Lenares (LENARES) Paolo	104	28	1	Q E	LPC	Re-hearing 4/1/23 - 10:45 a.m. 2:00 "	3/27	137	LB								✓			4/7/23 7:15 P.M.	Giuseppe Verde	✓	5	5	6
	64	BOTTARO Vincenzo	104	11	1	Q E		"							3/29	33	EC	1⁴⁵						✓	3	3	3
	65	SCHIFANI Isodoro	104	22	1	Q E		2:15 "							3/28	199	EC	4¹⁵						✓	2	2	2
	66	BELLANTE Salvatore	107	7	1	Q E	LPC	2:00 BURKE							3/28	72	LB	10²⁰						✓	1	2	4
	67	SCALABRINO Nicola	105	24	1	LPC	Q E	2:05 "							3/29	150	MG	3¹⁵						✓	3	3	4
	68	PASSALACQUA Bartolomeo	105	23	1	LPC	Q E	2:10 "							3/29	153	MG	3²⁰						✓	3	3	4
	69 70	POMA Francesco	105	20	1	LPC	Q E	2:10 "							3/29	156	MG	3⁴⁰						✓	3	3	4
	71	CALALANO Antonio	105	21	1	LPC	Q E	"							3/28	31	LB	3²⁰						✓	2	2	2
	72	ANGELO Rosario	105	19	2	LPC	Q E	2:15 "							3/29	89	MG	2²⁰						✓	2	2	2
		" Nicolo																									
	73	GIACALONE Giuseppe	106	12	1	Q E	Cannot read	" TUFAROLO	3/29	99	Gr	Landed 5/19/23 1.30 P.M.			Rec'd Ex. 4/8-24/27 (24m)				✓			Gius. Verdi	May 19	✓	5	5	6
	74	SCIANGULA Emanuele	101	11	1	Q E		2:10 SMITH							3/29	77	EC	1²⁰						✓	3	3	3
	74	MANGIAFICO Giuseppe	101	4	1	Q E		" "							3/29	159	MG	3⁴⁰						✓	3	3	3
	75	PAZZINO Salvatore	103	11/14	4	Q E	LPC	2:00 PIAGGIO							3/28	34	LB	9⁴⁰						✓	8	4	4
		CALALANO Concetta																									
		PAZZINO Giuseppa																									
		" Miolo																									
	76	GINLIANO Sebastiano	103	30	1	PH.DEF.	Q E. LPC	2:05 "							3/28	16	LB	1¹⁵						✓	2	2	2
	77	XANTHOPOULOS Kireko	2	22	1	LPC	Q E	2:45 COWIE							3/28	6	EC	4²⁰						✓	2	2	2
	78	RUFFINO Domenica	102	27/30	4	LPC.	P.D. Q E	2:40 FLANNERY							3/27	38	LB	10⁵						✓	4	-	4
		MANNINO Giuseppe																									
		" Vincenso																									
		" Francesco																									
		CORRADA Diego	106	22	1	Q E		2:30 TUFAROLO							3/29	167	MG	3²⁰						✓	3	3	3

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

S. S. "PRINZ ALBERT" From Italy arrived 2/22/23, 19, M., from 64

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Remarks.	MEALS.		
32m	83	GIAMBRA Francesco	105	25-26	2	LPC. Both P.D. Q.E. #2 Ill.	2:25	BURKE	2/27 76 KS						3/29 137 WG 2 45												
33f		MEGLIORE Prospera																									
34m	81	GIAMBRA Gregforis	106	28	1	Cannot read QE	2:35	TUFARO	2/27 76 KS 3/29 137 WG													4/7/23	Giuseppe Verdi 2:15 P.M.	Pass 5 5 6 Apl 27 27 26			
35m	82	TRUNGALI Melchiorre	106	20	1	Q E	2:20	"							3/28 78 GB 11												
36m	83	DAGUANNO Antonino	106	10	1	Q E LPC	"	"							3/29 143 WG 2 55												
37m	84	SCALORA Concetto	105	10	1	LPC Q E	"	BURKE							3/29 166 WG 11 30												
11m	85	DAL FOL Bruno	3	1	1	QE Under 16; LPC.	3:10	WATSON							3/28 187 EC 320												
22m	86	MARLO Angelo	2	3	1	LPC Q E	4:00	BURKE							3/28 2 EC 4:00 USB												
61m	87	SCOLARO Domenico	2	14	1	LPC. P.D.		"							3/28 65 GB 1005												
58m	88	REGGOBONO Salvatore	2	3	1	LPC. Q E.	4:10	"							3/29 36 EC 135												
15f	89	FERRARI Paolina	2	9-11	3	LPC. Under 16; Q E	"	"							3/27 85 KS 235												
12m		" Giuseppe																									
11m		" Giovanni																									
17m	90	BERTOGLIO Michele	2	1	1	LPC Q E	420	"																			
36m	91	Volpe Vincenzo	106	23	1	From Guat. 2/27/23 9 45 AM 2E		Flannery	2/19 44 SJ						4/5 159 Gr 2nd				Landed 4/4/23 2:20 pm.						Pass 5 5 6 Pass 5 5 4		
35f	92	Graziano Rosalia	104	1st 4/7	6	From Guat. 3/27/23 10 15 AM 2E LPC		"							3/29 171 WG 4th										2 3 2		
14f		Vitale Antonia													3/28 39 LG 10										6 6 6		
2m		Francesco																									
1m		Gaetano																									
4m		Ignazio																									
1mf		Francesca																									
3f	93	Montalbano Giovanni	106	1st 16 & 19	5	From Guat. 3/27/23 10 15 AM LPC 2E Ill.		"							3/28 20 LG 13										5 10 5		
3m		Governali Liborio																									
1m		Michele																									
7m		Sam																									
1f		Nina																									
4f	94	Governali Maria	106	1st 18	2	From Guat. 3/27/23 2 PM LPC Ticket U.S.B. 3/27/23		Smith							3/28 20 LG 13 USB												
1f		Vincenza 2nd Cab																									
25		Venneri Fiorello	5	1st	4	Ma 16 arr Al 4/4/23 1 PM		Zbyszko							3/28 36 LG 9 00												
		" Eugenio																									
		Mannato Sebastiano																									
		" Giuseppe																									

Sheet 1

...arrived ... 65 ... from

			Manifest		No. Pieces	Cause of Detention.	Detentor.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.								Departmental and Executive Orders.			Reported.			Remarks.	
			Group.	No.				Detained.			Remitted.			Admitted.									
								Def.—Excl.															
								Detd.	Publ.	Sec'y.	Detd.	Publ.	Sec'y.	Detd.	Publ.	Sec'y.	Third.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Qrs.	Alien.	Citizen.
						Ret. 3/21/23 3-1:45 PM.																			
96		Pietro	102	8	1	Akl. 2E / Hosp. Rel. 4/4/23 2:30 P.M.	Richard								3/31	41	LJ	95							
97	D	Vincenzo	107	10	1	Ex. Quota. Lab. Ret. 4/3/23.	Richard	3/30	26	KS	4/11	58	JJM						Landed 4/6/23 10.40 A.M.						
98		Simone	102	18	1	Phd. QE LPC /	"	4/4	160	KJ					✓						4/7/23				
99		Giuseppe	104	29	1	QE / Ret. 4/3/23-1:40 PM. Ret. 4/4/23-3:30 P.M. Fr. ED. 4/4/23 - 9:40 am	"	4/5	136	GB					✓						4/7/23 2.14 P.M.				
100		Antonia	203	3	1	LPC QE Reg Ca 9:40 Fr. ED 4/4/23 9:40 am	Johnson	4/5	57	JS					✓				Ret to E.I. 4/7/23 2 PM Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
101		Domenico	203	2	1	" " " " Fr. ED 4/4/23 10:15 am	"	4/5	54	JS					✓				Ret to E.I. 2 PM 7/5 Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
102		Liberatore	203	8	1	" " 1 " " 9:40	Dehlert	4/6	44	JS					✓				Ret to E.I. 2 PM 7/5 Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
103		Giovanni	203	4	1	" " 1 " " Fr. ED 4/4/23 9:40	"	4/5	51	JS					✓				Ret to E.I. 2 PM 7/5 Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
104		Amengo	203	6	1	" " 1 " " Fr. ED 4/4/23 9:40	Luck	4/5	48	JS					✓				Ret to E.I. 2 PM 7/5 Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
105		Pasquale	203	5	1	" " 1 " " 4/4/23 9:40	"	4/5	44	JS					✓				Ret to E.I. 2 PM 7/5 Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
106		Benedetto	203	9	1	" " 1 " " 4/4/23 9:30	Dehlert	4/5	146	GB					✓				Ret to E.I. 2 PM 7/5 Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
107		Franco	203	7	1	" " 1 " " 4/4/23 9:30	"	4/5	142	GB					✓				Ret to E.I. 2 PM 7/5 Deported 10 AM 5/19 2 PM 4/27						
108		Laura	101	23	1	Fr. ED. 4/4/23 Q.E. 9:30	Johnson	4/4	149	EC	U. S. Born			4/9	25	LH			Landed 4/9/23 1 cc						

...(3), (4), and (5) is punishable...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted] OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible]

Vessel Dante Alighieri arriving at New York MAR 25 1923, from the port of GENOA, ITALY Mar 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano	V.												

25
3 - 66 Dante Alighieri

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

April 3-5, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

from port of Genoa - Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 216 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 204

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26 1923, 19, consigned to Mc Donnell & Truda; is now lying at Pier 26 N.R., and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1923, for Palermo - Naples - Genoa - via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sanicilo Gaetano 99402/74	22	Italian	Genoa April 24. 922
Tosello Emilio	31	do	do March 10. 923
Rosari Vittorio	24	do	do do 10. 923
Petrofino Settimio	25	do	do Jan 3. 923
Ebrzino Luiseffe	25	do	do Jan 5. 923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

Form 666

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
APR 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27	Tuppone	Domenico	Capo d'Arma	do	da	na	Ves	50	ne	da	da			
28	Cosentino	Giuseppe	Impiegato	do	da	ADM. PERM. REG.	Ves	39	ne	da	da			
29	Sanicilo VL 40x74	Gaetano	Cameriere	do	da	VL 53753/189	Ves	21	ne	da	da			
30	Olcese	Davide	do	do	da	na	Ves	34	ne	da	da			

GERMAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA ITALY

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Line
Owners McDONNELL & TRUDA.
Local Agents
14—1813

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fassardy Domenico	19	Italian	Genoa March 31. 922 -
Traami Giovanni	37	do	do Jan 4 923
Siciliani Agostino	43	do	do April 24. 922
Lunardon Giovanni	36	do	do do
Fresta Domenico	26	do	do Jan 3. 923.

deserting.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morelli Virgilio	23	Italian	Genoa April 26. 922 -
Schiaffino Giacomo	27	do	do do
Carbone Adolfo	24	do	do do
Campanella Benedetto	34	do	do March 10-23-

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sorrentino Aniello	33	Italian			
Mauriello Carmine	30	So			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Barrano
Master.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA Direzione D. ALIGHIERI Società di Navigazione SEDE IN GENOVA

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]											
17	Aiuteu	Manlio	Allievo de	17-6-22	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	
18	Baldi	Egidio	1° Dotor	8-3-23	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	
19	Cueto	Francesco	Giovinotto 1°	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	
20	Tomacchi	Giovanni	1° R.T.	11-6-22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	
21	Testaverde	Armando	2°	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do
22	Malerba	Francesco	Ingrassatore	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	
23	Olcese	Giovanni	1° Nostromo	26-6-22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	
24	Costa	Matteo	2°	do	10-9-22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do
25	Baglietto	Giuseppe	Carpentiere	3-7-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	
26	Russo	Ciro	Ottonaio	26-6-22	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	
27	Zuffone	Domenico	Capo d'Armi	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	
28	Cosentino	Giuseppe	Marinaio	do	do	ADM. PERM. REG.	yes	39	m	do	do	
29	Sanciliò	Gaetano	Fuochista	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	
30	Olcese	Davide	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	

VL 4-2-24 VL 5-6-23/189

ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAR 8 1923

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Line

Owners { McDONNELL & TRUDA.

Local Agents

14—1310

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INTE ALIGHI ERI

MAR 25 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[redacted]BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [redacted] presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [redacted] port of [redacted]

Vessel Dante Alighieri arriving at New York MAR 25 1923, 19[illegible], from the port of GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano	Vincenzo	Capitano	8-3-23	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Schiaffino	Gio Batta	1° Officer	3-1-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
3	Muraglia	Giovanni	2° do	18-9-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
4	Badaro	Fortunato	3° do	8-3-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
5	Sturlese	Teodito	4° do	3-1-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
6	Vincone	Gino	Allievo do	26-6-22	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
7	Negrarone	Achille	Capo Mach.	6-9-22	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
8	Canevaro	Attilio	1° Mach.	27-8-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
9	Marchese	Vincenzo	2° do	6-8-22	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
10	Tubelli	Gaetano	2° do	18-3-22	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
11	D'Alessio	Giuseppe	3° do	16-6-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
12	Molinio	Giuseppe	3° do	6-8-22	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
13	Malatesta	Virgilio	3° do	3-11-22	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
14	Barca	Stefano	Allievo do	17-6-22	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
15	Manari	Antonio	1° Commiss	6-1-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
16	Conti	Armando	2° do	26-6-22	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
17	Sturlese	Marchi	Allievo do	17-6-22	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
18	Baldi	Egidio	1° Barber	8-3-23	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
19	Cresto	Francesco	Giovinotto 1°	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
20	Semmacchi	Giovanni	1° B.V.	13-6-22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
21	Carbonara	Armando	2° do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
22	Malerba	Francesco	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
23	Olcese	Giovanni	2° Cameriere	26-6-22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
24	Costa	Matteo	2° do	10-9-22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
25	Baglietto	Giuseppe	Carpentiere	3-11-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
26	Russo	Enrico	Cameriere	26-6-22	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
27	Luppone	Domenico	Capo d'Orch.	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do			
28	Cosentino	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	ADM. PERM. RES.		39	m	do	do			
29	Sanilio	Gaetano	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
30	Olcese	Davide	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			

VL 40274 VL 5[illegible]3/189

GPT. TRUDA Dirig.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners McDONNELL & TRUDA.

Local Agents

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Bonanno master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19, from the port of Genoa

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corvo	Giuseppe	Cameriere	26.1.22	Genova	no	yes	40	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Passalacqua	Fortunato	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
3	Lenci	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
4	Bobbymino	Carlo	do	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do			
5	Zaarini	Sabatello	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
6	Olcese	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
7	Regalli	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
8	Lupe	Salvatore	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
9	Conigliaro	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
10	Pistorio	Costantino	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
11	Rosso	Nicola	Garzone	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
12	Gallo	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
13	Messina	Orazio	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
14	Russo	Torquato	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
15	Maranzo	Gio Batta	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
16	Laudeo	Lorenzo	Mozzo	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
17	Cerrisi	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
18	Baldessarini	Leopoldo	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
19	Russo	Antonio	Garzone	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
20	Gentili	Ugo	Mozzo	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
21	Olivazzi	Carlo	"	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
22	Ferrandes	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
23	Zaccaria	Nicola	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
24	Robatti	Augusto	Mozzo	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
25	Rolando	Dario	do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do			
26	D'Allegro	Ludovico	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
27	Parodi	Domenico	Dispensiere	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do			
28	Maghernini	Ugo	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
29	Natale	Maria	Fattorino	do	do	no	yes	41	f	do	do			
30	Carnevale	Luigia	Id	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do			

Exhd. 40369

EXHIBIT Map

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA.

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincenzo Bonanno master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19, from the port of Genoa

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Negri	Pietro	Cameriere	26-1-23	Genoa	no	yes		m	Italian	Italian			
2	Demetter	Damiano	2e Cuoco	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
3	Pagano	Agostino	1e Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
4	Calise	Adolfo	2e do	1-3-23	do	no	yes	09	m	do	do			
5	Maciocco	Erasmo	3e do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
6	Cancepe	Giuseppe	Operaio	26-1-23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
7	Malagamba	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
8	Moretti	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
9	Saturno	Gabriello	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
10	Lanata	Giacomo	do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do			
11	Lacanni	Giovanni	Impiegato	6-1-23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
12	Motta	Luigi	do	26-1-23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
13	Bonanno	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
14	Morante	Emanuele	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
15	Luciani	Giacomo	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
16	Zolesi	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
17	Ferrando	Emanuele	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
18	Felippini	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
19	Micele	Giuseppe	Magazziniere	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
20	Bitonce	Giovanni	Cuoco	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
21	Accari	Antonio	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
22	Spadaccini	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do			
23	Miano	Gennaro	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
24	Pes	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
25	Coccarello	Cesare	do	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do			
26	Giannantonio	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
27	Da Dalto	Ernesto	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
28	Ammendolia	Settimio	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
29	Marchi	Dante	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
30	Gaggero	Mario	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			

SP106-67/10 6/2/23

EXAMINED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Owners
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA.
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19, from the port of Genoa

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mazzoni	Lazzaro	Firefighter	11-1-22	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Italo	Italian			
2	Salvini	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
3	Campanella	Benedetto	do	2-2-23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
4	Rando	Salvatore	do	11-1-22	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
5	Garofalo	Cirio	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
6	Vaccaro	Gerolamo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
7	Guadera	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
8	Carbone	Adolfo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
9	Ravalle	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
10	Valente	Paolo	do	8-12-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
11	Formichelli	Luigi	do	24-1-23	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
12	Diana	Paolo	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
13	Aletti	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
14	Belvisi	Luigi	do	8-3-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
15	Borrello	Vittorio	do	24-1-22	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
16	Cerone	Candeloro	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
17	Festa	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
18	Colonna	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
19	Valente	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
20	Sala	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
21	Laguaragalla	Carmelo	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
22	Delfino	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
23	Siciliano	Agostino	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
24	Buono	Salvatore	boilermaker	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
25	Merino	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
26	Ruello	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
27	Sidaro	Rocco	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
28	Maluba	Fortunato	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
29	Petrosino	Gerardo	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
30	Zelante	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			

E.I. Reg. 39594
E.I. Reg. 51731
EPKIIIC Imp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Owners
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA.
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saverino	Geovanni	Cameriere	2-11-22	Genoa	no	Yes	22	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Simonelli	Cesare	do	do	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
3	Fabiano	Emilio	do	do	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
4	Morelli	Virgilio	do	do	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
5	Catto	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Della Faria	Vito	do	do	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
7	Rasi	Vittorio	do	8-12-22	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
8	Cepido	Francesco	do	26-6-22	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
9	Diana	Gennaro	do	do	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
10	Serafini	Giacchino	do	do	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
11	Lenzi	Romano	do	do	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			
12	Saldo	Giuseppe	do	8-11-22	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
13	Matteo	Gio Batta	do	26-6-22	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
14	Barbieri	Gallieno	do	do	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
15	Pesci	Francesco	Fuochista	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
16	Favazzi	Giuseppe	Aiutante di Cucina	do	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
17	Sanda	Giuseppe	Fuochista	do	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
18	Mondo	Enrico	2° do	do	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
19	Bertella	Gio Batta	Bottigliere	do	do	no	Yes	52	m	do	do			
20	Bianchi	Angelo	Inguistore	2-1-23	do	no	Yes	50	m	do	do			
21	Bassanite	Andrea	Specialista	do	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
22	Colotta	Geronimo	1° Capitano	2-11-22	do	no	Yes	43	m	do	do			
23	Tedeschi	Pellegro	2° do	do	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
24	Saccone	Attilio	Ingrassatore	2-3-23	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
25	Faristoni	Silvio	Pisola	26-6-22	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
26	Moretto	Guido	Capo Cameriere	2-3-23	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
27	Gabetta	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	no	Yes	37	m	do	do			
28	Capurro	Gio Batta	do	do	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
29	Ottonello	Gio Batta	do	2-1-23	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
30	Ferrari	Francesco	2° Cuoco	do	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			

EPATO

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA.

16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Bonanno master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19, from the port of Genoa

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spagnoli	Dante	2° Pusco	25-6-22	Genoa	no	Yes	33	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Bandoni	Giuseppe	3° do	do	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
3	Anselmo	Giuseppe	3° do	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
4	Porro	Giacinto	Ingrasso	do	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
5	Manfredi	Aldo	Piccolo	do	do	no	Yes	16	m	do	do			
6	Giannone	Gaetano	Pasticciere	do	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
7	Cavallo	Enrico	Piccolo	do	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
8	Martini	Marcio	2° Fuoco	do	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
9	Brunero	Spartaco	Garzone	do	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
10	Patrone	Pietro	Dispensiere	do	do	no	Yes	37	m	do	do			
11	Lupi	Gio Batta	Ingrasso	8-11-21	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
12	Batti	Giuseppe	Piccolo	26-6-22	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
13	Gagnone	Enrico	1° Cameriere	8-12-18	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
14	Perino	Celia	Lavandaia	26-6-22	do	no	Yes	41	f	do	do			
15	Conte	Giacomo	Dispensiere	do	do	no	Yes	53	m	do	do			
16	Cueto	Carlo	Cameriere	do	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
17	Lercari	Francesco	do	do	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
18	De Maria	Genio	do	do	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
19	De Franchi	Oberto	do	do	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
20	Bruno	Enrico	do	do	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
21	Pelle	Graciato	do	8-3-23	do	no	Yes	55	m	do	do			
22	Bruteuzzi	Genio	do	14-6-22	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
23	Castagnola	Lire 3800	do	do	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
24	Schiaffino	Genio	Ingrasso	do	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
25	Giacobini	Celia	do	do	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
26	Barbieri	Gaetano	do	do	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
27	Corradi	Angelo	Piccolo	do	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
28	Genio	Felice	Cameriere	do	do	no	Yes	46	m	do	do			
29	Pesce	Maddalena	Lavandaia	do	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
30	Marchi	Roberto	Dispensiere	8-1-23	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Owners
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRODA.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK MAR 23 1923, 19 , from the port of GENOA 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pellicciaro	Arturo	Fireman	6-3-23	Genoa	no	yes	52	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Secita	Ercole	do	16-6-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
3	Croce	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
4	Capieri	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
5	Beiro	Bernardo	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
6	Filangieri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
7	Rosselli	Sebastiano	do	6-3-23	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do			
8	Bonni	Giulio	do	16-6-23	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do			
9	Gamerota	Leonone	Saloone	6-3-23	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
10	Bizzone	Stefano	do	16-6-23	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
11	Ranalla	Tommaso	Pantry	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
12	Leito	Marco	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
13	Fabbri	Giuseppe	Trimmer	do	do	no	yes	14	m	do	do			
14	Marcellini	Pietro	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
15	Pellegrino	Mario	Coal	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
16	Russo	Pietro	Saloone	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
17	Bartolomei	Lauro	Saloone	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
18	Manca	Mario	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
19	Guinetti	Emilio	Firemen	8-3-23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
20	Bonelli	Alfonso	Carbiere	16-6-22	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			
21	De Sanctis	Allegro	Saloonman	6-3-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
22	Figari	Giuseppe	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do			
23	Brambilla	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
24	Cattone	Umberto	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
25	Gambino	Adolfo	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
26	Rotta	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
27	Contreras	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
28	Cataldo	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
29	Olivio	Vito	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
30	Fasano	Umberto	Saloonman	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line NAVIGAZIONE ITALIA
Owners
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano master, of the S[illegible]ANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19, from the port of Genoa 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scassi	Felicina	Cameriera	7-3-23	Genoa	no	yes	41	w	Italy	Italian			
2	Morisi	Domenico	Scaldaban	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
3	Molena	Mommato	1° Cuoco	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
4	Bolla	Achille	Cameriere	24-6-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
5	Grimaldo	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
6	Belhamo	Agostino	Tavolo	8-3-23	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
7	Corelli	Emilio	Lustrista	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
8	Andreani	Luigi	Elettricista	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
9	Valle	Giò Batta	1° Caporal	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
10	Dalpadulo	Giovanni	2° "	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
11	Bergatto	Giò. Batta	3° Elettric	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
12	Pincione	Rocco	Ingrassatore	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy MAR - 9 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

W. P. Stanley

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
MAR - 9 1923

Genoa, Italy - 551 -

SEEN
for
via Naples, Palermo - New York
Date
vise W. P. Stanley

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEE PAID
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

GPTTon Prop

216 Tons

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 9 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

Evanson

US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SH... No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1923, 19, from the port of Naples 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marino	Luigi	Doctor	March 12 23	Nple	no	yes	52	m	Italian S.	Italian			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Naples

I hereby certify that the ... above named to this crew list ha... in accordance with regulation... by the Department o... of the United States ...

12 M

216

Line ...

Owners ...SATLANTICA ITALIANA

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA,

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Vincenzo Romano master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1923

E P Robertson

US Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 5 1923

I, [illegible] Miller Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 6
Olga Examined

Punched
Date 4/6/23
Clerk

Arr 3-25-23

76

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Under 1 Claims			In	U. S.	DIPLO	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN FROM SEC GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN														1
2nd CABIN	131	3					1	84				5		224
STEERAGE	539	66	5				2	138				64		804
TOTAL	670	69	5				3	222				69		1028

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 140 84 224
Steerage 673 132 805
Total 813 215 1029
3 Waiters Dual
1 Stewardess Dual

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	46	41	87
UNDER 16	0	16	19	35

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD	
FEMALE	0	75	28	[illegible]
UNDER 16	0	7	74	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2/23/23 34383	Stueven	August	21	✓	m	s	barber	yes	Germany	yes	German	German	Germany	Niederstrich	father: Johann Stueven, Niederstrich, Germany	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Dora	30	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Richard Stueven, Altona, Neuerweg 26.	"	"
3		Watje	Maria	23	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"		"	"	Buelkau	father: Wilh, Watje, Buelkau, Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Willensky	Naum	31	✓	m	s	journa-list	"	"	"	Ungar.	"	"	Berlin	friend: Mr. Rechberg, Berlin, Grossquerallee 1.	N.Y.	Cedar Hurst L.I.
5		Dux	Bettina	22	✓	f	s	secretary	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Podlipsky, Berlin Tiergartenstr. 37	"	"
6		Haeser	Bernhard	52	✓	m	m	musici-an	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	friend: Friedrich Lucke, Berlin, Buelowstr.	"	Baldwinsville n/ Syracuse
7		"	Maria	46	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Arthur Weidemann, Berlin, Potsdamerstr.	"	"
8		Koester	Klaus	37	✓	m	s	ice cream saloon	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 2051. 3rd Avenue	"	New York
9		Ahlf	Elise	17	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altendorf	father: Heinrich Ahlf, Altendorf, Germany	"	"
10		Eidt	Elisabeth	44	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	brother: Daniel Eidt, Ludwigshafen, Rupprechtstr.129	"	West New Brighton
11		Mueller	Anna	36	✓	f	wid	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		Weber	Heinrich	22	✓	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremervoerde	mother: Meta Weber, Bremervoerde, Huddelberg 8.	"	New York
13		Grundmann	Richard	29	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 234 West 114th Street	"	"
14		Lindig	Anna	22	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schoenwald	father: Edmund Lindig, Schoenwald, Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Reinhardt	Max	43	✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	own home: Chemnitz, Germany Dresdnerstr. 24	N.Y.	Pleasant Plain
16		"	Dorothea	42	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		Frech	Otto	20	✓	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	cousin: Friedrich Breyer, Stuttgart, Kasernenstr. 35	"	New York
18		Wagner	Clara	40	✓	f	wid	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19		Wilcken	Heinrich	72	✓	m	m	retired	"	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Masaby	son Eduard Wilcken	"	Brooklyn
20		"	Emilie	61	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masaby, Finland	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for, passage paid by relative, whether paid by other persons, or by the immigrant himself, or prepaid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of some form of printed matter, and can read it when tested by such); if not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been deported and, if so, when and what was the cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Hugo Stueven, New York N.Y. 2051-3rd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	grey	none	Germany	Niederstrich
2	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	50	"	-	---	cousin: Mr. Siemsen, Jersey City N.J. 192 Hight Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Buelkau
4	no	"	NO 25	"	-	---	friend: Mr. Bermann, Cedar Hurst L.Island N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Wien
5	"	"	NO 25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	cousin	50 25	"	-	---	cousin: Elisabeth Roth, Baldwinsville n/Syracuse N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cassel
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
8	"	self	50	yes	1909-1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 2051-3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Huell
9	"	brother	50	no	-	---	stepbrother: Klaus Koester, New York N.Y. 2051-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altendorf
10	no	"	28	"	-	---	brother: Friedrich Eidt, West New Brighton Staten Isl.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Eisenberg
11	"	"	28	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	30	"	-	---	friend: John Tomforde, New York N.Y. 8 Ave 129th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bremervoerde
13	"	"	50	yes	1914-1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 234 West 114th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Unruhstadt
14	"	"	30	no	-	---	cousin: Helene Foerster, Jersey City N.J. 312.Armstrong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenwald
15	no	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Arthur Reinhardt, Pleasant Plains P.O.Prince Bay Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Burgstaedt
16	"	"	50	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Schneckenhausen
17	yes	aunt	"	"	-	---	aunt: Frieda Gertrud, Schmidt, New York N.Y. 339 East 65th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
18	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son	50	-	-	---	son Henry Wilcken	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	hernia	"	Bottendorf
20	"	"	-	yes	1911-1918	NewYork	Brooklyn, 436-63rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Bremerhaven
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

...ING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], on the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, [redacted] truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of March, 1923

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Hennig

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923

at NY

R Jamison

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Mrach 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kollmar	Reinhard	22		m	s	merch.	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Pforzheim	father: Otto Kollmar, Pforzheim, Bleichstr. 81	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Feindt	Arthur	29		m	s	hotel-manager	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Water Jap	own home: Water Jap, Pa.	Pa.	Water Jap
3		Braunstein	Lydia	22		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Pirmasens	father: Karl Braunstein, Pirmasens, Hauptstr. 71	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		"	Elsa	18		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Marhold	Otto	45		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Fritz Marhold, Hamburg, Mansteinstr. 4	"	"
6		Zedler	Bernhard	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Hamburg, Eiffestr. 503	"	New York
7		Kerres	Annie	24		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	uncle: Ludwig Wiener jr. Muenchen, Reichenbachstr. 6.	"	Brooklyn
8		Huber	Rupert	33		m	s	cook	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin	sister: Viktoria Reinhold, Freilassing	Ind.	Hammond
9		Backhaus	Friedrich	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Horstedt	mother: Anna Backhaus, Horstedt, 40	N.Y.	Glendale
10		Ehrichs	Anna	25		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruebehorst	father: Heinrich Ehrichs, Ruebehorst,	"	North Beach
11		Backhaus	Gesine	15		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horstedt	mother: Anna Backhaus, Horstedt,	"	Glendale
12		Cornberg	Paula	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 568 Columbus Ave.	"	New York
13	UNDER 16	"	Lilian	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Helene	3		f	s	"	-	----	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ott	Eugen	31		m	s	waiter	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 337 E. 110th Str.	"	"
16		Schmidt	Tilly	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Gefell	father: Ernst Schmidt, Gefell Schleierstr. 8	"	"
17		Sittig	Frida	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goettengruen	aunt: Jda Sittig born Pasoldt Goettengruen	N.Y.	Piermont
18		Laschitza	Isthilde	19		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luedingworth	father: Peter Laschitza, Laschizta, Luedingworth	"	New York
19		Heber	Anna	70		f	wd	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groden	son in law: Paul Metzing, Groden,	"	Brooklyn
20		Lang	Marie	17		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father: M. Lang Penkratz, Bamberg, Suth 22	N.J.	Jersey City
21		v. Feneberg	Marie	32		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leckum	br.: Carl v. Feneberg, Leckum	N.Y.	Whiteplains
22		Braun	Helmuth	21		m	m	mechaniker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	own home: Schwenningen, Uhlandstr. 20	N.J.	Elisabeth
23		Kaefer	Alfred	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wilhelmine Kaefer, Schwenningen	"	"
24		Liedtke	Hans	23		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Peteritz	father: Gustav Liedtke, Gr. Peteritz	Ill.	Chicago
25		Sideritsch	Maria	26		f	s	farmer girl	"	Croat	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stegersbach	brother: Franz Sideritsch, Stegersbach, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26		"	Adolf	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Mueller	Max	33		m	m	Dr. phil.	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Lehe	father: Dr. Mueller, Swinemuende, Herrenbardt 5	D.C.	Washington
28		Ruhe	Ludwig	30		m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	father: Hermann Ruhe, Alfeld Bluecherstr. 1	N.Y.	New York
29		Hessler	Marie	37		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	mother: Regina Schepp, Mainz Bauerngasse 3	N.Y.	Astoria
30		Spies	Henry	36		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	friend: Mr. Vogel, Muenchen, Herzog Heinrichstr. 10	D.C.	Washington

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1923

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the [illegible] been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	180 50	no	-	---	friend: Hubert Richter, Hoboken N.J.626 Bergen Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Pforzheim
2	"	self	50	yes	1908 1922	Water Gap	own home: Water Gap, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bremervoerde
3	yes	uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Albrecht, Brooklyn N.Y.1854 Connelie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hirmasens
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	no	-	---	friend: Hermann Glander, Brooklyn N.Y. 9 Jerome Ave.	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen
6	"	"	50	yes	1889 1897	B'lyn	on business: Mr Herman Glander Brooklyn.N.Y. 9 Jerome Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grabow
7	"	"	50	no	-	---	aunt: Therese Fluegel, Brooklyn N.Y. 301 73rd Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luenchen
8	yes	cousin	20	"	-	---	cousin: Emma Gehrke, Hammond Ind. 343 Aene Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hochburg
9	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Heinrich Lohmann, Glendale N.Y.L.J. van Diemer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Horstedt
10	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Diedrich Willenbrook, North Beach N.Y.L.J. Jackson Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beverstedtenmuehle
11	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Heinrich Lohmann, Glendale N.Y.L.J.van Diemer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Horstedt
12	"	self	50	yes	1905 1922	N.Y.	own home: New York N.Y. 668 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bromberg
13	"	"		"	born	"	Hust adelfal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	1901 1922	"	own home: New York N.Y. 337 E. 140th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Mannheim
16	"	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Charles Meisezahl, New York N.Y. 1022 Ave. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gefell
17	"	self	50	"	-	---	brother: Max Sittig, Piermont N.Y. c/o Pasholdt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnitz
18	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: H. Buck, New York Br. 417 Wales Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luedingworth
19	"	daughter	25	"	-	---	daughter: Marie Lemmermann, Brooklyn N.Y. 475 Chauncey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch
20	"	self	25	"	-	---	uncle: Philipp Heim, Jersey City N.J.114 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg
21	no	Mrs. Meyer	30	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Dr. Hans Meyer, Whiteplains.N.Homeravek Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wellburg
22	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Christof Wittmann, Elisabeth N.J.55 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen
23	"	"	35	"	-	---	uncle: August Wittmann, Elisabeth N.J.451 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	aunt	40	"	-	---	aunt: Auguste Lichtenstein, Chicago Ill.9217 Grand Blod.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Petritz
25	"	sister	40	"	-	---	sister: Adelheid Sideritsch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 44 15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stegersbach
26	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	Kepler bund	50	yes	1913 1914	Hannover N.H.	friend: Prof. Carlos Plume, Washington,D.C.Mc.Kinley Schoolyes	65 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Angermuende
28	yes	self	50	"	1913 1922	N.Y.	own home: New York N.Y. business address 351 Bowery	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld
29	no	aunt	35	"	1906 1910	Astoria	aunt: Kath. Peiheis, Astoria, N.Y.L.J. 681 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hains
30	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1921	Cincinn. Wash.	friend: Thomas Spittel, Washington,D.C.622 Harward Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ebenried

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote at end of this question.)

(See footnote at end of this question.) The footnote reads: The foregoing question is not intended to exclude persons who believe merely that the present Government of the United States or the present administration can be improved by constitutional means, but is intended to exclude persons who believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who believe in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1923

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket or passage was paid for with money belonging to the immigrant or by whom furnished.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether admissible to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to return after a temporary absence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	180 50	no	-	---	friend: Hubert Richter, Hoboken N.J. 626 Bergen Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Forzheim
2	"	self	50	yes	1908	Water Gap	own home: Water Gap, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bremervoerde
3	yes	uncle	5 mo	-	-	-	uncle: Hermann Albrecht, Brooklyn N.Y. 1854 Connelie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hirmasens
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	no	-	---	friend: Hermann Glander, Brooklyn N.Y. 9 Jerome Ave.	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen
6	"	"	50	yes	1889 1897	B'lyn	on business: Mr Herman Glander Brooklyn.N.Y. 9 Jerome Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grabow
7	"	"	50	no	-	---	aunt: Therese Fluegel, Brooklyn N.Y. 301 73rd Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luenchen
8	yes	cousin	20	"	-	---	cousin: Emma Gehrke, Hammond Ind. 343 Lane Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hochburg
9	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Heinrich Lohmann, Glendale N.Y.L.J. van Diemer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Horstedt
10	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Diedrich Willenbrook, North Beach N.Y.L.J. Jackson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beverstedtenmuehlen
11	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Heinrich Lohmann, Glendale N.Y.L.J.van Diemer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Horstedt
12	"	self	50	yes	1905 1922	N.Y.	own home: New York N.Y. 668 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bromberg
13	"	"	"	born	"		Adolf Adelsdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	1901 1922	"	own home: New York N.Y. 337 E. 140th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Mannheim
16	"	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Charles Meisezahl, New York N.Y. 1022 Ave. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gefell
17	"	self	50	"	-	---	brother: Max Sittig, Piermont N.Y. c/o Pasholdt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnitz
18	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: H. Buck, New York Pr. 417 Wales Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luedingworth
19	"	daughter	25	"	-	---	daughter: Marie Lemmermann, Brooklyn N.Y. 45 Chorley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch
20	"	self	25	"	-	---	uncles Philipp Weim, Jersey City N.J. 114 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg
21	no	Mrs. Meyer	30	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Dr. Hans Meyer, Whiteplains.N.Y. Grayson Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Weilburg
22	no	uncle	35	"	-	---	uncle: Christof Wittmann, Elisabeth N.J. 55 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen
23	"	"	35	"	-	---	uncle: August Wittmann, Elisabeth N.J. 151 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	aunt	40	"	-	---	aunt: Auguste Liechtenstein, Chicago Ill. 3217 Grand Blod.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Petritz
25	"	sister	40	"	-	---	sister: Adelheid Sidoritsch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 44 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stegersbach
26	"	"	40	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	Kerler bund	50	yes	1913 1911	Hannover N.Y.	friend: Prof. Carlos Plume, Washington,D.C. Mc.Kinley Schools	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Angermuende
28	yes	self	50	"	1913 1922	N.Y.	own home: New York N.Y. business address 351 Bowery	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld
29	no	aunt	35	"	1906 1910	Astoria	aunt: Kath. Kalbeis, Astoria, N.Y.L.J. 681 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz
30	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1921	Cincinn. Wash.	friend: Thomas Spittel, Washington,D.C. 622 Harward Str."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ebenried

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Meeske, 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Hansa" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March *, 19* 23

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be)

Dr. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March, *19* 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Loew	Eduard	22		m	s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	mother: Rosa Loew, Mommenheim.	Utah	Salt Lake City
2		Oehler	Willy	27		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Friedr. Oehler, Horst-Emschen, Kost Str. 5.	N.Y.	New York
3		Maier	Franziska	25		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Maria Maier, Ellwangen, Pfarrgasse 5.	N.Y.	Cooperstown
4		Kooi	Franz	27		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Anton Kooi, Vienna X, Gudrunstr. 184.	Wash.	Wilbur
5		Agoston	Karl	29		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Agoston, Vienna, Ausstellungs Str. 39.	N.Y.	Flushing
6		Müggenberg	Georg	32		m	s	litho-grapher	"	"	"	Germany	"	Ills.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 4747 West Lake Street.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Maibusch	Heinrich	38		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Chicago, Ills. 811 Oakdale ave.	"	"
8		Schaudt	Carl	40		m	m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	own home: Newyork, N.Y. 842 Greenwich Str.	N.Y.	New York
9		"	Barbara	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
10		Albinus	Minna	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	1/3639	"	"	"	Germany	Ludingworth	father: Wilhelm Albinus, Ludingworth.	"	Woodhaven
11		Kessler	Helene	17		f	s	"	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	"	Oggersheim	father: Ludwig Kessler, Oggersheim, Fieshofstr. 26.	N.Y.	New York
12		Meyer	Anni	27		f	s	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	own home: Newyork, N.Y. 136 W. 67th Str.	"	-"-
13		Greimüller	Agnes	33		f	s	h'hold.	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	Germany	Huckingen	Br/Law: Eduard Mühlenstädt, Huckingen, Mündelheimerstr. 2a.	"	Utica
14		Haas	Friedrich	26		m	s	hotel waiter	"	1/3639.	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	own home: Heidelberg, Fischmarkt 1.	N.Y.	Newyork
15		Hammann	Claus	32		m	s	ice cream store	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	own home: Newyork, N.Y. 2051, 3rd ave.	"	"
16		"	Gustav	16		m	s	musician	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	Germany	Drochtersen	father: Peter Hammann, Drochtersen.	"	"
17		Menck	Hans	49		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienstedten	own home: Nienstedten, Graf Speestr. 4.	"	"
18		Führer	Elisabeth	22		f	s	h'wife	"	1/3639.	"	"	"	"	Limburg	father: Heinrich Führer, Limburg, Reimer 4.	"	Rochester
19	232519/3/15/22	Schlenker	Martha	23		f	s	[illegible]	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Christian Schlenker, Schwenningen, Spittelstr. 24.	"	Glendale
20		Drechsel	Karl	19		m	s	maker	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	"	Gonsdorf	mother: Flora Drechsel, Gonsdorf /Erzgeb.	N.Y.	Boonton
21		Lehne	Karl	28		m	s	turner	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Mother: Henriette Lehne, Hannover, Gartenallee 10.	N.Y.	Newyork
22		Rank	Anton	25		m	m	lock-smith	"	1/3639.	"	"	"	"	Neunausen	father: Karl Rank, Neunausen, Kesslerstr. 95.	"	"
23		"	Louise	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Liebl	Sebastian	22		m	m	farmer	"	1/3639.	"	"	"	"	Ruckafing	Fath./Law: Georg Rothmeier, Ruckafing.	"	Lindhurst
25		"	Katharina	30		f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26	917-671 Mch 9-25	Bultemann	Lina	26		f	s	milliner	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Lina Bultemann, Hannover, 113 Berwardstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	34714 3/3/25	Rosenstein	Helene	32		f	s	chemist	"	1/Hevs	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	mother: Sofie Rosenstein, Heilbronn, Wartburgstr. 40.	Ills.	Chicago
28		Hezel	Julie	59		f	s	h'hold.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: August Hezel, Hamburg, Tarpenbeckstr. 134.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Harris	Hugo	45		m	s	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	own home: Cleveland, Ohio 886 E. 150th Str.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Puttrich	Anna	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	own home: New York, N.Y. 526 W. 152nd Str.	N.Y.	Newyork

37

(3)

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 79.3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Islands, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30th, 1923.

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, himself, himself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions.)	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age, unable to read, and not coming to join father or husband.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Dis from white card on board - C.R. Fuld + $100 supplied																			
1	no	self	$35	no	-	-	uncle:Mr.Rosenbaum, Salt Lake City, Utah, S.O.West Temple St.	no	permt.	yes	affdv on file — Dis to Sol Feuer on board. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	ldegrey		none	Germany	Hommenheim
2	yes	friend	$25	yes	1914 -21	Newyork	friend:Franz Goll, Newyork, N.Y.101 E.88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"	Sonderwisch
3	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Magdalena Saleski, Cooperstown, 31 Elm Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	Dis to Josephine Saleski on board								5	3	"	"	"		"	"	Ellwangen
4	no	uncle	$50	yes	1914 -21	Cleveld. Buffalo	Uncle:Gustav Schweda, Wilbur, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna
5	no	self	$300	"	1912 -21	Newyork	brother:Michael Agoston, N.Y. Plushin, 6 N.28th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	no		$50	"	1913 -22	"	own home:Chicago, Ills. 4747 West Lake Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Würzburg
7	no		$800	"	1913 -22	"	own home:Chicago, Ills. 811 Oakdale ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Oerst
8	yes	"	$50	"	1901 -22	Newyork	own home:Newyork, N.Y. 842 Greenwich Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pforzheim
9	"	"	$50	"	1911 -22	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Neuhof
10	no	sister	$15	no	-	-	brother:Hermann Albinus, Woodhaven, N.Y.813-92nd Str.	"	"	"	Dis to brother on board affdv on file								5	6	"	"	"		"	Ludingworth
11	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Barbara Schumpf, Newyork, N.Y. 336 E.94th Street	"	"	"	Dis to Aunt on board								5	6	"	affdv on file			"	Ossersheim
12	"	self	$30	yes	1910 -22	Newyork	own home:Newyork, N.Y. 136 W.67th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Neuhauser-moor
13	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother:Johann Dreimüller, Utica, N.Y.1525 Lincoln ave.	"	"	"	Dis c/o Trav. Aid Society affdv on file								5	"	"	"	"		"	Dollendorf
14	yes	uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle: Philipp Hoffmann, New York, N.Y.1503 Hospedale Rd Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Karlbach
15	"	self	$50	yes	1913 -23	Newyork	own home: Newyork, N.Y. 2051, 3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Drochtersen
16	"	"	$60	no	-	-	brother:Claus Bammann, Newyork, N.Y.2051, 3rd ave.	"	"	"	Dis to brother # 15								5	10	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$50	yes	1908	Newyork	no special address, Roundtrip through several towns of U.S.	yes	8 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Altona
18	"	Br/law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law.Hermann Stevens, N.Y. Rochester, 350 Allesek Str.	no	permt.	yes	Dis c/o Trav. Aid Society								5	-	"	"	"		"	Limburg
19	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Gabriel Faulhaber, Glendale, L.I., N.Y. 2679 Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	Dis to Mrs Faulhaber on board. affdv on file								5	4	"	"	"		"	Diegelsberg
20	no	self	$25	no	-	-	father:Otto Frechsel, Boonton, N.Y.131 Overlook ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Thalheim
21	yes	brother	$50	no	-	-	cousin:Oscar Epstein, Newyork, N.Y. 1674 Madison ave. 111thSt.	"	"	"	affdv on file								5	10	"	"	"		"	Hannover
22	"	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Louise Steiger, Newyork, N.Y.444 E.85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Neuhausen
23	"	"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Unter-Eilbingen
24	"	Br/law	$5	no	-	-	Br/Law:Otto Syben, Lindhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Osternofen
25	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hardorf
26	no	self	$50	no	-	-	friend:George Landau, Philadelphia, Pa.538 S.Chew Str.	"	"	"	Dis to Mr. & Mrs Landau - on board — affdv on file								5	9	"	"	"		"	Hannover
27	yes	cousin	$50	no	-	-	sister:Carolyn Rosenheim Chicago, Ills.105 Lessing St.	"	"	"	Dis to Ludwig Lehmal 610 W 139th St — affdv on file								5	5	"	"	"		"	Oedheim
28	"	self	$50	no	-	-	brother:Richard Hezel, Brooklyn, N.Y.69 Myrtle ave.	"	"	"	Dis to brother on board — affdv on file								5	1	"	"	"		"	Heilbronn
29	no		$50	yes	1909 -22	Cleveland	own home:Cleveland, Ohio 886 E.150th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey		"	Limbach
30	yes	"	$50	"	1910 -22	Newyork	own home: Newyork, N.Y. 526 W.152nd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey		"	Hüdinghaven

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Haenlein, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1923

at [redacted]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schuler	Friedericke	29	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	Engl.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stuttgart	f.i.l.: Gustav Schuler, Stuttgart, Liederhalle	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	"	Elsbeth	2	10	f	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Martha	1	11	f	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	P-1077515-4/2/36	Guschelbauer	Leopoldine	24	✓	f	s	tailoress	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Jng. Rudolf Guschelbauer, Vienna VIII. Landaug. 42	Wash.	Seattle
5		Hoepke	Wilhelmine	42	✓	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Gr. Flottbeck	acquaint: A. Brandt, Gr. Flottbeck, Zeisestr. 8	Ill.	Chicago
6		"	Marga	19	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellinghus	father: Hannes Hoepke, Kellinghusen, Schulstr. 3	Iowa	Bryant
7		Madl	Alois	48	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groebenzell	br.i.l.: Martin Geber, Groebenzell n/ Muenchen	Kans.	Baxter Springs
8		"	Therese	49	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Ludwig	17	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Forster	Franz	36	✓	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Pil-bersdofen	father: Franz Forster, Steinbeissen Amt Landau a. Isar	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Offenborn	Otto	19	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basbeck	father: Klaus Offenborn, Basbeck Kr. Neuhaus a/O.	"	Ridgefield
12		v. Roenn	Magda	26	✓	f	s	h'hold.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
13	1530W-3/11/36 P-1137886-4/13/37	Loeffler	Gottlob	26	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	11/1/33	"	"	"	Roetenbach	mother: Marie Loeffler, Roetenbach O/A. Oberndorf	Penn.	Wayne
14		Stecher	Christian	21	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doerzbach	mother: Marie Stecher, Doerzbach b. Kuenzelsau	Penn.	Albany
15	992/659	Kraft	Anna	26	✓	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorf-Ensbach	father: Karl Kraft, Ensbach	South Carol.	Converse
16		Haller	Johannes	29	✓	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Karl Haller, Schwenningen, Staufenstr. 18	Pa.	Pittsburgh (Wilkensburg)
17		Hellberg	Hermann	32	✓	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: August Hellberg, Hamburg, Borstelerstr. 132	N.Y.	New York Br.
18	917-671 Nov 9-25	Benzing	Martin	28	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Erhardt Benzing, Schwenningen a.N. Staufenstr. 14	Mass.	Springfield
19		Walter	Franz	21	✓	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortenburg	father: Wilhelm Walter, Ortenburg NO. 14	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	130794-11/15	Steffens	Anna	38	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Anna Steffens, Hamburg - Finkenwaerder	N.Y.	Corona
21		Jacoby	Hanna	23	✓	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Wilhelm Jacoby, Cuxhaven, Gruenerweg 25	N.J.	Hoboken
22		Seel	Elisabeth	39	✓	f	s	h'hold.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blieskastel	sister: Katharina Seel, Blieskastel, Breitestr. 65	N.Y.	New York Br.
23		Loss	Hellmuth	31	✓	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Felice Loss, Hamburg Bozenstr. 24	"	New York City
24		Jacobs	Marie	38	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	br.i.l.: Lorenz Jacobs, Altona Augustastr. 1 II.	N.J.	Jersey City
25		"	Volkert	14	✓	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Norbert	8	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Koehnke	Anna	21	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bramstedt	mother: Auguste Koehncke, Bad Bramstedt, Landweg	N.Y.	New York
28		Esser	Gerd	20	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordorf	father: Alois Esser, Cardorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	41054	Gutjahr	Elli	17	✓	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau	father: Wilhelm Gutjahr, Dessau, Sandstr. 9	"	"
30		Bruening	Ernst	22	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	father: Peter Bruening, Otterndorf, Gr. Ortstr. 197	N.J.	Hoboken

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 782.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28th, 1923.

83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States illegally.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join husband or wife in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	$250	no	-	-	husbd.&fath.Gustav Schuler, Newyork,N.Y.2460 Washingt.Ave.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	d´bl	blue	none	Germany	Leonberg
2	"	father		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light bide	"	none	"	Stuttgart
3	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	fiancé	$50	no	-	-	fiancé:L.W.Rotter,Seattle, Wasn.408 E.Cacke ave. TA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	brwn	"	Austria	Vienna
5	yes	cousin	$50	no	-	-	cousin:Marcus Runge,Chicago, Ills.2138 Spaulding ave. TA	s	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d´bl	blue	"	Germany	Meezen
6	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Henry Ketelsen, Bryant,Iowa. TA.	"	4years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Kelling-husen
7	no	employer	$30	yes	1910 -21	Baxter Springs	Mr. Oscar M. Bilharz Own home:Baxter Springs,Kans.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	mott-led	brwn	"	"	Bischofs-reut
8	no	"		"	"	"	Box 60 $150 given Sto-Master J Gelbert				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berchtes-gaden
9	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	München
10	no	self		yes	1912 -14	Jersey City	cousin:Josef Forster,Jersey City,N.J.312 Armstrong ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey		right lower arm tattooed	"	Wolfsdorf
11	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	Hausm:Henry v.d.Lieth, Ridgefield,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Basbeck
12	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Cousin:Jon.Lemkain,Newyork, N.Y. 128th Street. 6/8/33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle		no	-	-	uncle:Mr.Schmidt,Newyork,N.Y. 119 West 126th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rötenbach
14	no	"	$30	no	-	-	u cle:Leonhard Marx,Albany, N.Y. 167 Sherman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey brwn	dark	"	"	Dörzbach
15	no	fiancé		no	-	-	fiancé:James Blaik, Converse,South Caroline TA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blkbrwn		"	"	Bensbach
16	no	Br/law	$50	no	-	-	Br/law:Jul.Vik. aler,Pittsburg Miekensburg,517 Eliott Str.	yes	10 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d´bl	"	"	"	Schwennin-gen
17	yes	self		no	-	-	aunt:Lilly Barrol,Newyork, Bronx,N.Y.3271 E.Fremont ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Hamburg
18	no	brother		no	-	-	brotner:Jons. Benzing,Spring-field, Mass.Harrison Place 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Schwennin-gen
19	yes	aunt		no	-	---	aunt:Hulweck Jata,Milwaukee, Wisc.567 Maple Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	"	Zuneweier
20	no	cousin		no	-	-	cousin:Mrs.I.A.Felber,Corona, N.Y.163 W.Jackson ave..	yes	6months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d-brdark		" (4)	"	Finken-wärder
21	no	self	$25	no	-	-	acquaint.Carl Baumgart,West Hoboken,N.J.308Mounrtery ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue		"	"	Altona
22	yes	"		yes	1888 -93	Buffalo	Br/law:Clemenc Alf.v.Pessler, N.Y.-Bronx,332 E.151st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brwn	"	"	Blieskastel
23	"	"			1911 -20	Newyork Newark	Friend:Gustave v.Cutsem,N.Y. Newyork City,360½ W.45th St.	yes	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
24	"	"	$50	yes	1910 -20	Newyork	husbd.&fath.Andrew Jacobs, Jersey City,N.J.627Newark ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue		"	"	Glogau
25	"	"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Görlitz X
26	"	"	-	yes		Pitts-bornburgh	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh X
27	"	uncle		no	-	-	uncle:Hermann Reher,Newyork, N.Y.276 W.11th Str. Yes. Return Ticket in person	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bramstedt
28	"	self	$50	no	-	-	aunt:Sophie Fehrenbach,Brook-lyn,N.Y.1738 Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cardorf
29	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Raphael Riese, Brooklyn, N.Y.379 Wilsen ave. in person	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grödits
30	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Uncle:Henry Bruening,Hoboken N.J.117 Bloomfield Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maeshke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Maeshke
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

W. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S. S. HANSA Hamburg-S.A. **Passengers sailing from** HAMBURG Hamburg, MARCH 15th, 19 23.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	3/27 298-EF-4/20/33-DR							2-464515 7/31/26										
1		Schumann	Adolfine	17		f	s	typist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	stepfather: Edmund Rademacher, Hamburg, Falkenried 16.	N.Y.	New York
2		ontor	Max	50		m	m	per-former	"	1-4650	"	"	Hebr.	"	"	own home: Hamburg, Sierichstr.86.	"	-"-
3		Boder	Julia Fr.	28		f	s	maid	"	Ent. 1-4650	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Inter-Transwille	Grandfather: Matnias Kornfeind Unterradling, Hungary.	Misc.	Thinsville
4		Kornfeind	Maria	22		f	s		"	11-2-1934 7/28/3950	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hanners-dorf	father: Josef Kornfeind, Hannersdorf.	"	"
5		Kager	Johann	35		m	m	lock-smith	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Graz	Br/Law: Anton Weber, Hausmannstätten 6, n/Graz.	Pa.	Erie
6		"	Theresia wife	44		f	m	h'wife	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7		Knaur	Karl	29		m	s	[illegible]	"	1-4650	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	affers-dorf	brother: Dr. Fritz Knaur, Leoben, Glacis Str.1.	N.Y.	New York
8		Palmer	August	24		m	s	florist	"	Ent. 4-1650	"	German	"	German	Gerard-stetten	father: Johannes Palmer, Geradstetten.	"	-"-
9		Seidlmann	Paula	45		f	s	clergy man		Ent. 4-1650	"	Austria	"	Kent.	Covington	own home: Covington, Kent. 131 W.10th Str.	Kent.	Covington
10		Polt	Hans	22		m	s	cashier	"	Ent. 4-1650	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Johann Polt, Vienna, Schellkammer 8.	"	"
11		Farago	Hermine	39		f	m	h'wife	"	1-5650	"	Hungary	Hungar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 307-72nd Street.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Luther	Margarethe	50		f	s	female cook	"	1-4650	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Aug. Lukatis, Hamburg, Lachstr.38.	N.J.	Hoboken
13		Doerschel	Liselotte	21		f	s	maid	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Berlin	moth.: Elise Doerschel, Berlin-Schöneberg, Nymphenburg. Str.7.	N.Y.	New York
14		Weernink	Franz	43		m	m	miner	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Lindfort	own home: Lindfort, Kreis Mörs, Furstenstr.8.	Ills.	Chicago
15	203468 7/29/26	Weiss	Ida 869722 EHB 9/6/32	18		f	s	maid	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Göppingen	father: I.Weiss, Göppingen, Freihofstr.18A.	N.J.	Newark
16		Häberle	Bertha	34		f	s	maid	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Häberle, Göppingen, Post Str.55.	N.J.	Hilton
17		Huber	Helene	30		f	s	servant	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Rotenbach	mother: Julie Huber, Rotenbach.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	386200 3/28/28	Zahn	Katharina	22		f	s	"	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Manchenheim	mother: Barbara Zahn, Manchenheim.	"	New York
19	3/29 463528	Zachau	Minna	27		f	s	govern.	"	3-9506 1-4650	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Br/Law. Ludwig von Willis, Kiel, Wilhelmsplatz 8.	"	Brooklyn
20		Lehmann	Hans	21		m	s	merch.	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Christ. Lehmann, Römlingsdorf,	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Sauer	Paul	19		m	s	candy maker	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Köln	Stepfather: Willy Beeck, Köln, Brabanterstr.32.	Ill.	Chicago
22	917-671 Jan 11-25	Metzer	Elise	20		f	s	maid	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Mergel-stetten	father: Karl Metzer, Mergelstetten, Ludwigstr.223.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Schmidt	Käthe 3/1/25	19		f	s	student of music	yes	Ent. 1-4650	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	aunt: Martha Völckel, Stuttgart, Kasernenstr.60b.	"	New York
TRANSIT 24	276575	Brambeer	Ada	46		f	s	h'hold.	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Sarah Brambeer, Wiesbaden, Sonnenbergerstr.15.	"	Germany
25		Iehmann	Eduard	70		m	sep	mech. engineer	"	1-4650	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Zurich	brother: Dr. Iehmann, St.Gallen.	"	-"-
26		Jarre	Dr. Hans	30		m	s	physic.	yes	1-4650	"	German	"	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Joh. Jarre, Mayen, Veitstr.1.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Bergmann	Willy	37		m	m	11-4097 Mech. engineer	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Wyk	father: Emil Petersen, Wyk.	Ill.	Chicago
28		"	Mathilde wife	35		f	m	11-10/1409 h'wife	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29	6/1	Hinrichs	Emma	27		f	s	servt.	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	father: Hinrich Hinrichs, Elmshorn, Friedrichstr.4.	N.Y.	New York
30		Eisele	Caroline	22		f	s	seam-stress	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	sister: Gertrud Beck, Heidenheim, Nattheimerstr.150.	"	-"-

39

Sailed via Penn Dock 1.45 PM.

(1)

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March [illegible], 1923.

No. on List.	15.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Amount of money in possession of the alien, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States to join a specific employer.	21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	24. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25. Whether a contract laborer.	26. Whether the last occupation has been practiced in the United States.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	$30	no	-	-	mother:Wally Bardowicks, New York,N.Y.348 Powers ave.	no	Disch b mother permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	self	$30	no	-	-	Hotel Muthenhein, 45th Str. New York,N.Y. 218 West.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark brwn	"	Austria	Vienna
3	no.	"	$60	no	14 years to 1922 oct	-	brother:Charles Boder, Thinsville,Wisc.	no	permt.	yes	Support viand Chicago Oct 15-1922									5	8	"	blde	brwn	"	Hungary	Ronnek
4	"	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle:Michael Eberhardt, Thinsville,Wisc.	"	with uncle US Cit.											5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hannersdorf
5	"	self	$50	no	-	-	brother:Frank Bayer, Erie,Pa. 428th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Diepersdorf
6	"	"	$50	yes	1910 -20	Erie Pa.	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Judenburg
7	no	"	$50	no	-	-	on business:Ginzey Inc.Newyork N.Y.corner 5 Ave.30th Str.	yes	285-5th Ave 8months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
8	no	"	$50	no	-	-	cousin:Ernst Marquardt, Newyork,N.Y.662,10th ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Geradstetten
9	no.	"	$200	yes	1905 -22	Covington Dec.	Own home:Covington,Kent. 131 W.10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
10	no.	"	$80	no	-	-	friend:Rev.Frank Endries, Covington,Kent.131W.10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	yes	1913 -22	Brooklyn Oct.	own home:Brooklyn,N.Y. 307,72nd Str.	"	Affidavit executed in NYC Oct 14 1922 by Mrs Sarah											5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lesa
12	"	nephew	$600	no	-	-	nephew: Fred Vogtländer, Hoboken N.J.909 Clinton Street.	"	"	Med Cert Senility + Loss of right eye which is										5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Barmen
13	"	aunt	$30	no	--	-	aunt:Hedwig Reissig,Newyork, N.Y.336 W.95th Str.	"	"	Disch b Aunt										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
14	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister:Mrs.Philipp Lips,Ills. Chicago,6314 Cuyler ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bramsche
15	"	self	$25	no	-	-	friend:L.O.Binder,New York, N.Y.15 Maiden Lane.	18	Glenwood Apt. Leonia N.J.	"	"	"	Disch b Cous. C.F.Binder							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Göppingen
16	"	cousin	$25	no	-	-	Uncle:C.F.Binder,Hilton, N.J. 92 Burnett ave.	"	Disch b Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin:Conrad Huber,Brooklyn, N.Y.Irving Place 240.	"	Dies b Cous		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rotenbach
18	"	Uncle	$200	no	-	-	Uncle:Michael Fauser,Newyork N.Y. 1201 Southern Blvd.	"	"	Disch b Uncle										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manchenheim
19	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend:H.A.Vogel,Brooklyn, N.Y.275th Str. corner New Rd.	"	"	227 Corbin Place Manhattan Beach										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
20	yes	sister	$32	no	-	-	Br/Law:Hermann Klimp,Rochester,N.Y.22 Arklon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Römlingsdorf
21	"	self	$38	no	-	-	uncle:Paul Anders,Chicago,Ill. 3406 Sheridan Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen
22	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:George Fetzer,Brooklyn N.Y.1563 de Kalb ave.	"	Disch b Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mergelstetten
23	"	father	$20	yes	1910 -21	Newyork	Father:Karl Schmidt,Newyork N.Y.2073 Briggs Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuznach
24	"	self	$50	visit	1921	Newyork	no special address Mrs. Tift 1 yes William St Newyork,N.Y.Hotel Commodore		4weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
25	"	"	$50	"	1897	"	friend:Mrs.C.Genet,The Clarendar,Newyork,58St.corner ParkAve.	"	5months	Coming to Empire of patent # 1296823 Wsy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Sargaus
26	no	"	$80	no	-	-	friend:Dr.Rollin H.Stevens, Detroit,Mich.Pingree ave.	"	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bayen
27	no	"	$78	yes	1909 -14	Chicago	Brother:Karl Petersen,Chicago Ills.Rocoe Str.1246.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heide
28	no	"	$50	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk
29	yes	aunt	$50	no	-	-	aunt:Mr. Ernst Bargstedt,N.Y. Newyork,849W.178th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn
30	"	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Mrs.Anna Vest, Newyork,N.Y.510 Jackson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tamm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Haeske, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March [illegible], 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sasko	Anna	24	f	m			U.S.P.146492, Wash.April 15th 1922.	East Chicago, Ind. Own home: 5016-14th ave.
2	"	Irena	7	f	s		Whiting, Ind. March 10th 1916.	" -"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	"	Maria	4	f	s		" " Sept.15th 1918.	" -"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	Eberhardt	Michael	46	m	m		U.S.P.224081, Wash.Oct.10th 1922.	U.S.Court of Milwaukee, August 5th 1907.	-"- Thinsville, Wisc.
5	"	Therese	36	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	Mittelmeier	Frank	7	m	s		Erie, Pa. June 2nd 1915.	U.S.P.53913, Wash.June 15th 1922.	Own home: Erie, Pa. 651 E.24th Str.
7	"	Louise	5	f	s		" " May 1st 1917.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	Andresen	Janke	40	m	m			U.S.P.49897, Wash.June 9th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. Own home: 3748 N.Leavith Str.
9	"	Catherine	40	f	m			-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	"	Marianna	14	f	s			-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	"	Bernard	12	m	s			-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	Lange	Alice	19	f	s		New York, N.Y. April 19th 1903.	U.S.P.224137, Washington without date	-"- New York, N.Y. 224 E.86th Str.
13	Schaller	August	55	m	m			1893 U.S.Court of Providence, U.S.P.219993, Wash.Sept.20th 1922.	-"- Wakefield, Rhode Island
14	"	Luise	55	f	m		Taunton, Mass. June 26th 1867.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	Preusch	Gottlob	43	m	s		U.S.P.225883, Wash.Oct.19th 1922.	Post Office, Pa. Sept.14th	-"- Philadelphia, Pa. 442 St.Luck Str.
16	Stetter	Joseph	38	m	m		U.S.P.230936, Wash.Dec.13th 1922.	June 1922, Court Federal Buildg. Philadelphia, Pa.	-"- Philmont Pa.
17	"	Maria	38	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	Ostendorff	Frederick	66	m	m		U.S.P.230484, Wash.Dec.11th 1922.		-"- Beach Haven, N.J.
19	Landau	George	44	m	m		Philadelphia, Pa. May 28th 1878.	U.S.I.226355, Wash.Oct.21st 1922.	-"- Philadelphia, Pa. Chew.Str.538 W.
20	"	Louise	29	f	m			-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	"	George jr.	7	m	s		Philadelphia, Pa. Febr.7th 1916.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	Dencker	Elvira	33	f	m			U.S.I.225178, Wash.Oct.16th 1922.	-"- Cleveland, Ohio. 1739 Northfield ave.
23	"	Emil	8	m	s		Newark, N.J. May 15th 1914.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	Sieh	Dora	50	f	wid.		U.S.P.17694, Wash.April 11th 1921.	Eastern District of New York, July 12th 1907.	-"- New York City, N.Y. 430 Senator Str.
25	Steinhauser	Karl	26	m	s		U.S.I.230834, Wash.Dec.13th 1922.	Riley County, Kansas, Sept.13th 1918.	-"- Loyalton, So. Dak. Box 82.
26	Forster	Joseph	35	m	m			Hudson County, Nov.22nd 1916. U.S.P.230014, Wash.Nov.10th 1922.	-"- Jersey City, N.J. 312 Armstrong ave.
27	"	Helma	28	f	m		Jersey City, N.J. Oct.14th 1894.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
28	v.d.Lieth	Henry	35	m	m		U.S.P.222242, Wash.Sept.30th 1922.	Common Pleas. Court, Hackensack, N.J. Aug.4th 1921.	-"- Ridgefield, N.J. Prospect Street.
29	-"-	Lilly	32	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	-"-	Dorothea	1	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-

30

Max Hentzgen
9 40 a

86

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burg	Hulda	42		f	m	U.S.P.19413, Wash.April 14th 1921.	City Court of New York, April 1917.	Own home: New York, N.Y. 2059 Davidson ave.
2	Mehrenbach	Sophie	52		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. May 18th 1870.	U.S.P.163736, Wash. May 8th 1922.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 1738 Myrtle ave.
3	Stolz	Elisabeth	43		f	m		U.S.P.221587, Wash.Sept.27th 1922.	-"- New York, N.Y. 597 E.139th Str.
4	" dau	Elisabeth	17		f	s	New York, July 2nd 1905.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
5	Dilger	Louis	41		m	m	Virginia, Front Royal. July 26th 1881.	U.S.P.23352, Wash.April 22nd 1921.	-"- Washington, D.C. 1777 Lanier Place.
6	Gross	Hugo	44		m	m		U.S.P.240872, Wash.Sept.12th 1900.	-"- New York, N.Y. 500 W.171st Str.
7	Pelz	Bruno	46		m	m	U.S.P.157164, Wash.April 29th 1922.	Supreme Court, New York, Aug.15th 1911.	-"- New York, N.Y. 389 E.194th Str.
8	Zwicker	August	48		m	m	U.S.P.227774, Wash.Oct.30th 1922.	Flamington, N.J. Aug.18th 1920.	-"- New York, N.Y. 1057 Grand Concourse.
9	"	Paula	45		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	Vieregge	Christian	65		m	m	U.S.P.148703, Wash.April 19th 1922.	Circuit Court Cook County, Chicago, Ills.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 38/39 Schubert ave.
11	" dau	Anna	64		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	Huddle	Clabr	32		m	m	Bettville, Ohio, March 25th 1891.	Diplomatic Passp.1200D. Wash.Febr.14th 1920.	-"- Washington, D.C. Department of State.
13	" Wife	Caroline, Neiley	32		f	m	McKovey, " May 20th 1890.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
14	" Child	Carolyn Nora	-	11	f	s	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	Peters	August	67		m	m	U.S.P.186748, Wash.June 7th 1922.	Circuit Court, New York, Aug.8th 1888.	-"- Algonac, Mich.
16	" Wife	Ernestine	64		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	Stoye	Gottfries	65		m	m	U.S.P.193509, Wash.June 17th 1922.	United State Court, 1897	Own home: 71 Glendale ave. Detroit, Mich.
18	" Wife	Emma	62		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Meyer	Jacob	67		m	m	Detroit, Mich. Dec.2nd 1855.	U.S.P.17 7320, Wash.May 24th 1922.	-"- Algonac, Mich.
20	" Wife	Emma	61		f	m	- -	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	Thäter	Jacob	42		m	m	U.S.P.233020, Wash.Nov.24th 1922.	U.S.District Court, E.D.B. Brooklyn.	-"- Jamaica, N.Y. 116 Smith Str.
22	Tenner	Käte	50		f	m		1890 New York,	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 1064 ,49th Str.
23	"	Frieda	22		f	s	Newyork, N.Y. July 16th 1900.	U.S.P.210224, 210226. Wash.Aug.5th 1922,	-"- -"-
24	Kuntz	Arthur	41		m	m	U.S.P.145250, Wash.April 13th 1922.	Nov.16th 1920.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 301-73rd Str.
25	" Wife	Maria	30		f	m	-"- -"-		-"- -"-
26	Pirke	Ida	52		f	wid	U.S.P.127108, Wash. March 14th 1922.	Police Court, Milwaukee, March 7th 1898.	-"- Milwaukee, Wisc. 503- 40th Str.
27	Willenbrock	Dietrich	32		m	m	U.S.P.239964, Wash.Dec.29th 1922.	Supreme Court, Long Island City, N.Y. Febr.6th 1914.	-"- North Beach, N.Y. Jackson Blod.
28	Bernhard	Josephine	27		f	m		U.S.P.182404, XXXX.March 1920.Newyork.	-"- New York, N.Y. 147 W.103rd Str.
29	" Child	Helen	1		f	s	Newyork, July 7th 1921.	Wash.June 1st 1922.	-"- -"-
30	Grosse	Richard	36		m	s	U.S.P.219773, Wash.Sept.19th 1923.	1918 New Jersey District Court.	-"- New York, N.Y. 205 E.124th Street.

(30)

Mar Hutchings
9 vo a.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sattler	Luise	29		f	s	U.S.P.230701, Wash.Nov.14th 1922.	Supreme Court, White Plains, Novbr, 10th 1922.	Own home: Mount Vernon, N.Y. 118 South-4th ave.
2	Reinhardt	Karl	62		m	s	U.S.P.194377, Wash.June 20th 1922.	Supreme County, New York, June 23rd 1888.	-"- Herkimer County, N.Y. Farm.
3	Hass	Hermann	43		m	m	Wisc. Naugard, Aug.29th 1879.	U.S.P.219894, Wash.Sept.19th 1922.	-"- Madison, Wisc.
4	Ellwanger	Fred	41		m	m	U.S.P.62748,	Supreme Court of the State of New York, Aug.5th 1913.	-"- New York, N.Y. 23 Amsterdam ave.
5	"	Carrie	38		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	"	Anna	9		f	s	New York, June 24th 1913.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	"	Frede	8		m	s	New York July 3rd 1917.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	Voit	William	42		m	m	U.S.P.499, Berlin, Febr.5th 1923.	Supreme Court of the State of New York, July 1st 1912.	-"- New York, N.Y. 116 Lexington ave.
9	Bluck	Fred	40		m	m	U.S.P.233428, Wash.Nov.27th 1922.	Sept.1912, Alpena.	-"- Alpena, Mich. 521 Long Lake ave.
10	Vetenkamp	Mary	55		f	m		U.S.P.166874, Wasn.May 11th 1922.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 1200 Addison Str.
11	"	Therese	19		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	Schmitt	Eduard	42		m	m		May 8th 1906. District Court, New York,	-"- Lawa, New York.
13	Moritz	Caecilie	39		f	s	U.S.P.192317, Wash.June 16th 1922.	Supreme Court, Bronx-N.Y. June 9th 1922.	-"- New York, N.Y. 559 E.139th Str.
14	Rholl	Arthur	29		m	m	Fertill, Iowa. June 24th 1893.	U.S.P.211423, Wasn.Aug.10th 1922.	-"- 2 Orne Street Worcester, Mass.
15	"	Oline	29		f	m	Northwood, N.Dak. Jan.24th 1893.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	"	Borghild	-	2	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	Westphal	Christ.	43		m	m	U.S.P.62918, Wash.July 9th 1921.	District Court, San Pedro, Cal. June 3rd 1921.	-"- San Pedro, Calif. 457, 1st Str.
18	"	Anna	42		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Koller	Anna	40		f	m		U.S.P.227352, Wash.Oct.27th 1922.	-"- Barton, Wisc.
20	"	Elisabeth	9		f	s	[illegible]	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	v.Clingensperg	Selma	37		f	m	U.S.P.80731, Wash.Sept.7th 1921.	City Hall, N.Y.Oct.4th 1917.	-"- Newyork, N.Y. 24 Perry Street.
22	Sinauer	Frederick	59		m	m	U.S.P.234891, Wash.Dec.4th 1922.	Supreme Court of Newyork, Oct.1888.	-"- Newyork City, N.Y. 480 E.179th Str.
23	Herbert	Emma	39		f	wid		U.S.P.217342, Wash.Sept.8th 1922.	-"- Philadelphia, Pa. 3138 Jasper Str.
24	"	Raymond	11		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa.Sept.11th 1911.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

Max Hertzberger
9 vo a.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig *, Surgeon of the* S/S "Hansa" *, sailing therewith* (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27
12
26
65

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special 105 am 3/20/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 28307-1 3/20/17-MUM-3/15/23-f-123	Kampe	Ernst	57		m	m	bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Foehrste	h'wife: Johann Kampe, Foehrste 79. n/Alfeld	N.Y.	New York
2		Bluhm	Max	56		m	m	electrician	"	3/15/04 1-1611	"	Rech 6/13/09	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Martha Bluhm, Hamburg, Beethovenstr. 7.	"	Hoboken
3		Zimmermann	Erwin	21		m	s	student	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Tübingen	father: Georg Zimmermann, Radolfzell, Teggingerstr.22.	"	Weehawken
4		Koepp	Jean	26		m	s	IN HOSPITAL druggist	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Dorothea Mispl Schnelsen, Jungfernstieg 33	"	"
5		Duensing	Heinrich	27		m	s	engineer	"	German English	"	"	All ar[illegible]	"	"	father: August Duensing, Meiningen, Kaiserallee 1.	Ill	Belleville
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/21/23 24 hrs Rule

43

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th of March, 19 23

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	yes	1922	New York	friend: Louis Ruhe, New York N.Y. 351. Broadway	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Foehrste
2	no	workaway	25	no	1907 1908	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	no	"	20	no	-	-	friend: Louis Fischer, 400 Ralph Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	tattooed on right arm	"	Friedland
4	no	steamway	19	yes	1923	New York	159 [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Pfullingen
5	no	workaway	20	no	-	-	going to study at Hunter's college, Park Ave & 68th Str. New York	yes	Med. Cand.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
6							[illegible]												5	11	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Anderbeck
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING [redacted] OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

91

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens departing from the United States, shall before the departure of the vessel on which they are to sail, or before they are taken on board thereof, be listed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft, and the lists delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

S. S. "Hansa"

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moebius	Kurt	47	m		m	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Bitterfeld	brother: Paul Moebius, Bitterfeld, Dessauerstr. 40	Ill.	Chicago
2	166029	Nowak	Hildegard	20	f		s	piano-player	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Johann Nowak, Berlin, Metzerstr. 18	"	"
3		Mueller	Georg	46	m		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yonkers	own home: Yonkers N.Y. 9 Trumann Ave.	N.Y.	Yonkers
4		Greilsamer	Martha	23	f		s	h'maid	"	"	"	French	"	French	Biesheim	father: Abraham Greilsamer, Bisheim, French.	"	Buffalo
5		Schattenberg	Oskar	31	m		m	engineer	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Berlin	h'wife: Lota Schattenberg, Berlin, Winsstr. 60 Germ.	Mich.	Algonac
6		Hartsberger	Rosie	24	f		s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gernatskirchen	sister: Marie Wimmer, Hillenk, Bayern	Conn.	Hartford
7		Zeller	Gottlob	33	m		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	br.i.l.: Karl Koehle, Mannheim, Dreistr. 34	Ill.	Peoria
8		"	Marie (Wife)	28	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Kurt (Son)	4	m		s	child	-	---	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	3	m		s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Weiss	Peter	20	m		s	mashinist	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Vallender	father: Wilhelm Weiss, Vallender a.Rh. Kirchstr. 27	N.J.	Brooklyn
12		Jereb	Anton	38	m		m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	Roum.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 1723 N. 4th Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Tanczos	Maria	19	f		s	h'maid	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Guessing	father: Mathias Tanczos, Guessing, Austria	"	Nazareth
14		Sachse	Helene	28	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	sister: Paula Boegler, Hamburg Mellkamp 54	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	"	Gerda (Dr)	5	f		s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Schendl	Aloisia	22	f		s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kothoziten	father: Franz Schendl, Kothoziten, Austria	Pa.	Philmont
17		Dulzer	Hans	30	m		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grez	mother: Marga Dulzer, Grez, Hauptgasse 11 Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
18		"	Anny (Wife)	30	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Kottke	Michal	69	m		m	tanner	"	"	"	"	Germ.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. Lilbencot Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		"	Luise (Wife)	60	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Hauth	Klara	6	f		s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Germany	Hazingen	aunt: Maria Hartel, Hazingen O.A. Muensingen	N.Y.	Utica
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1923

92

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (Head of family or person in charge of group to answer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. (Head of family or person in charge of group to answer.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Head of family or person in charge of group to answer.)	Whether any of the foregoing persons has been deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	20	no	-	---	cousin: Paul Polka, Chicago, Ill. Melrosepark	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Niemegk
	2	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	aunt: Theodore Korpke, Chicago Ill. 600 E. 91st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
	3	no	self	25	yes	1911 1922	11/30/22 Yonkers	own home: Yonkers N.Y. 9 Trumann Ave.	"	"	"	Ref	"	Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Burgsas-megen
	4	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Meyer, Buffalo N.Y. St. James Str. 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	France	Biesheim
	5	"	"	34	"	-	---	uncle: August Peters, Algonac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Friedrichs felde
	6	"	parents	25	"	-	---	mother: Marie Kastenhuber, Hartford, Conn, 720 Park Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Meisbach
	7	yes	uncle	60	"	-	---	uncle: William Geier, Peoria, Ill. 120 Harding Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Unterheinriet
	8	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	goitre	"	Hettingen
	9	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Mannheim
	10	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	no	br.i.l.	--	"	-	---	br.i.l. : Abram Kohn, Brooklyn N.Y. 175 Watkins Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	e.Rh. Vallender
ing to U.S.A. six months.	12	no	self	35	yes	1904 1922	11/2/22 Phila.	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 1723 N. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	br.	"	Roum.	Dinles
	13	"	uncle	30 25	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Tanczos, Nazareth Pa. R.F.D. House 10	"	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Guessing
	14	yes	husband	[illegible]	"	-	---	husband: Hermann Sachse, Buffalo, N.Y. 614 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	br.	"	Germ.	Heilbronn
	15	"	father	--	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl.gr.	"	"	"
	16	no	self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Josef Stetter, Philmont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Austria	Kothoziten
	17	"	"	60	"	-	---	cousin: Louis Epprich, Cleveland, Ohio 1910 Overlok Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Leoben
	18	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Graz
	19	"	"	800	yes	1883 1922	1885 Phila. 1922	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. Libbencot Str.	"	"	"	Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white	gr.	"	Germ.	Gruenhagen
	20	"	"	"	"	1885 1922	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Limbach
er with # 28	21	"	uncle	12½	no	-	---	mother: Veronika Hauth, Utica N.Y. 414. South Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	blue	"	"	Hazingen
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19
at _____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hansa " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Shoffer	John Husb	20	✓	m	m			Applied U.S.Cit. U.S.P. # 244523 Wash. January 19th 1923 by Hughes								
2		"	Adelheid Wife	20	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koeln	sister: M. Diehl, Koeln, Referle Str. 20	Ind.	Bremen
3	UNDER 16	"	Lydia Child	7	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4		Kretschmar	Paula	45	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Richard Kretzschmar, Altona, Paulinenallee 37	N.Y.	New York
5		Poeschke	Albert Husb	31	✓	m	m	laborer	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Gross Besten	sister: Berta Poeschke, Graebendorf	N.J.	Little Falls
6		"	Magda Wife	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1/0651	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Elfrie Child	1	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		Hillmer	August	20	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Borne	father: August Hillmer, Borne, Germany	Minn.	Fairmont
9		Huebner	Max	32	✓	m	m	watch-maker	"	1/0651	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	h'wife: Emilie Huebner, Flensburg, Germany	Iowa.	Manly
~~10~~		Juengel	Maria	20	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Kaspar Juengel, Essen, Paulstr. 31	Mo.	St.Louis
11		Ihlenfeld	Friedrich	54	✓	m	m	machinist	"	1/2651	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 1822. Madison Avenue	N.Y.	New York
~~12~~		Brueckner	Minna	48	✓	f	wid	aneroid-erer	"	1/0651	"	"	"	Germany	Eibenstock	daughter: Ella Brueckner, Eibenstock, Germany	N.J.	West Hoboken
13		Schmidt	Otto	23	✓	m	s	farm laborer	"	1/0651	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Hermann Schmidt, Cuxhaven, Strichweg 140	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14										March 26-23 Inspected Insp.								
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] th, 1923

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing excludable classes are not specifically mentioned therein.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from special inquiry, medical examination, or by both.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a country other than the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									U.S Cit.	
2	no	husband	22	no	-	---	husband: John Shoffer, Bremen Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bldebrwn		none	Germany	Koeln
3	"	father	[illegible]	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
4	yes	myself	50	yes	1914-1921	New York	friend: Mrs. Elly Trojan, 224. East 72nd Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	grey	"		"	Hinschenfelde
5	no	brother	50	no	-	---	brother: Otto Poeschke, Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Graebendorf
6	"	s/law		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"		"	Berlin
7	"	aunt		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	"	"		"	Gross Berten
8	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Schultze, Fairmont Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldebrwn		"		"	Holdenstedt
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	"	-	---	br/law: Nis Christiansen, Manly Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		scar on left arm		"	Toenning
10	no	cousin	[illegible]	"	-	---	cousin: John van Gelf, St. Louis Mo.) 2516. Soliwan Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none		"	Essen
11	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	---	own home: New York N.Y. 1822. Madison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue		"		"	Grimmel
12	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1899-1902	Hoboken N.J.	friend: Miss A. Waltner, 310 Cambert Str. West Hoboken N.J.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	grey	"		"	Jaegersgruen
13	yes	"	25	no	-	---	aunt: Emilie Meyer, Brooklyn N.Y. Bainbridge Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	gr.bl	right middle finger one joint missing		"	Cuzhaven
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Hagelin, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Texas", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master's Clerk, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(29) 22

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hans ... Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brodmann	Willy	24		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hannover	father: Clemens Brodmann, Hannover, Glinderstr. 3	Mo.	St.louis
2		"	Auguste wife	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Edith child	-	4	f	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Drexler	Josef	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Neustadt	h'wife: Christine Drexler, Neustadt a.Aisch Germ.	Ill.	Lane
5		Claussen	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulverholz	father: Willi Claussen, Pulverholz i. Schleswig	Iowa	Denison
6		Pisarczyk	Georg	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Konstantin Pisarczyk, Reizen b. Riese Germ.	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		Jakobsen	Hans	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmels-hall	father Cristian Jakobsen, Emmelsball Kr. Tondern	Iowa	Clinton
8		"	Heinrich	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Balnsen	Ingeborg	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotterkroog	uncle: Cristian P. Jakobsen, Gotterkroog n/Emmelbuell	"	"
10		Kloiber	Franz	37		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	N.Y.	Southfield	br.i.l.: Ernst Koen, Southfield, N.Y.	N.Y.	Southfield
ADMITTED		Kremoser	Katharina	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Linz	father: Franz Kremoser, Linz, Austria	"	"
ADMITTED		Aschauer	Josef	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfoehl	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Schulz	Ernst	35		m	m	farmlab	"	DISCHARGED	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Oldeslohe	father: Heinrich Schulz, Bad Oldeslohe, Germ.	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		"	Maria	29		f	m	h'wife	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Anna	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Hans	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Frieda	1	11	f	s	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Mackert	Otto	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Mannheim	brother: Paul Mackert, Mannheim, Beilstr. 16	Ill.	Peoria
20		Schwarz	Paul	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichs-felde	father: Adalbert Schwarz, Berlin-Friedrichsfelde, Carriv	Ill.	Mo. Kansas City
21		Hammer	Hugo	23		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	parents: Josef Hammer, Karlsruhe i.B. Adlerstr. 28	N.Y.	New York
22		Brandenstein	Hans	21		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naumburg	stepfather: Karl Hetzler, Naumburg Bez.Cassel	"	Brooklyn
23		Hetzler	Franz	16		m	s	musi-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ederegger	Johann	31		m	m	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h'wife: Anna Ederegger, Stuttgart, Gutenbergstr. 126	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		Johannsen	Peter	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koog n/ Niebuell	mother: Ida Johannsen, Koog n/Niebuell Kr. Tondern	Iowa	Clinton
26		Malinowski	William	54		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	br.i.l.: Otto Jakubowski, Berlin, Oldenburgerstr. 23	Mich.	Detroit
27		Schwarz	Margarethe	38		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Spremberg	sister: Meta Kurt, Spremberg, Lausitz, Germ.	"	"
28		Koenig	Max	33		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Richard Koenig, Berlin, Nieder Schoenweide Germ.	Wis.	Milwaukee
29		Beutelmann	Alfred	20		m	s	confec-tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: David Beutelmann, Hamburg, Johnsallee 37	N.J.	Hackensack
30		Salzbrunn	Bernhard	37		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	h'wife: Else Salzbrunn, Bischleben b.Erfurt Germ.	Ill.	Chicago

46

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March [illegible], 1923

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether ticket or passage paid by emigrant.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of money.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Henry Goedecke, St. Louis, Mo.19th Smit Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d.bl.	gr.	none	Germ.	Peine
2	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	mole on left cheek	"	Else
3	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Hannover
4	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Josef Pregler, Kane, Ill. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Eixendorf
5	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Jensen, Denison Iowa, R.F.D. # 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Pulverholz
6	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Alexander Pisarczyk, Schenectady,N.Y.102 HorwartAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Dresden
7	"	uncle	36	"	-	---	uncle: Bendix Jacobsen, Clinton, Iowa242 De Witt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Hoxbuell
8	"	"	36	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"
9	"	"	36	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Emmels-buell
10	no	self	300	yes	1913 (South) 1923	Field	br.i.l. : Ernst Koen, Southfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Pfoehl
11	"	br.i.l.	50	no	-	---	br.i.l.: Franz Kloiber, Southfield N.Y. Box A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Gr.Hollen-stein
12	"	uncle		"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Vienna
13	yes	cousin	50	"	-	---	cousin: Richard Ernst, Detroit Mich.3405 Crane Ave.	"	Cert. 1-27-89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformity of cervical spine	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Neddewak
14	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Meversdorf
15	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Seth
16	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		-	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	Todes-felde
18	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	25	"	-	---	mother: Apolonia Meckert, Peoria,Ill.2600 Penny Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Oettingen
20	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Leirscher, Kansas,Mo.2403 E. 39th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	a.M. Frankfurt
21	yes	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Anton Korsinek, New-York N.Y.3262 Bull Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	br.	"	"	Bietig-heim
22	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: James Bryend, Brooklyn N.Y. 858 Utica Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	CASSEL
23	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	"	br.i.l.	30	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Joe Frikmen, Milwau-kee,Wisc.150) Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
25	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Peter Berg, Clinton, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl.	"	"	Koog b. Niebuell
26	"	h'wife	25	yes	1898 1922	Detroit Mich.	h'wife: Alwine Malinowski, Detroit,Mich.5176 Maxwell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Nebreu
27	no	self	46	"	1892/97 1912/3	Newark N.J.	cousin: Effie Banks, Detroit, Mich.8120 East Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Kuegen-walde
28	"	"	46	"	1914 1921	Milwau-kee	uncle: Wilhelm Oehler, Mil-waukee,Wisc. 1053 27th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Truenzig
29	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Otto Reutelmann, Hacken-sack N.J.155-157 Hudson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Heidelbe
30	yes	self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Georg Polka, Chicago Ill. Melrosepark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Erfurt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Luetjens	Anna	18		f	s	dom.	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Vadersdorf	stepfather: Karl Westphal, Vadersdorf,	Iowa	Ida Grove
2		"	Heinrich	16		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Pruss	Paul	18		m	s	cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neisse	father: Stanislaus Pruss, Neisse, Goldemmerstr. 6	Pa.	Manayunk
4		Walter	Rudolf	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Vincent Walter, Nuernberg, Bulmannstr. 23	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Laukner	Auguste	25		f	s	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aue	mother: Anna Laukner, Aue, Reichsstr. 55	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Kaysser	Walter	17		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wismar	mother: Frieda Kaysser, Winnenden,	"	"
7		Filthuth	Marie	58		f	w	h'kepp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	daughter, sister i.l.: Rose Kortmann, Kiel-Gaarden, Bromig str. 26	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Zimmermann	Bernard	31		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Emma wife	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Harald son	3		m	s	child	no	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Emilie dau	1		f	s	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Habel	Karl	28		m	m	sculptor	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Gross-steinheim	mother: Elisabeth Habel, Fuerth, Odenwald	N.J.	Newark
13		"	Klara wife	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth dau	2		f	s	child	no	---		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Schmidl	Ludwig	24		m	s	electri-cian	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Josef Rottenbacher, Nuernberg, Humboldtstr. 114	N.Y.	New York
16		Saeuferling	Kunigunde	21		f	s	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burghaslach	mother: Veronica Saeuferling, Burghaslach,	Wisc.	Kewaskume
17		Riedel	Emma	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebingen	mother: Barbara Riedel, Ebingen, Schmichardstr. 115	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Madritsch	Andreas	33		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	St.Paul	brother: Johann Madritsch, St.Paul, 15 Kaernten	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		Oswaldis	Alexander	32		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gersdorf	mother: Marie Oswalditsch, Gersdorf, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Kogler	Josef	44		m	m	car-penter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seibersdorf	h'wife: Josefa Kogler, Seibersdorf, Austria	"	New York
21		Madritsch	Florian	29		m	m	black-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foerlach	father: Andreas Madritsch, Foerlach, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22		"	Jakob	28		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Zimmermann	Johann	24		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Viktoria Zimmermann, Villach 16 Austria	"	"
24		Gross	Bertha	29		f	s	dom.	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Geislingen	mother: Bertha Gross, Geislingen, Hauptstr. 7	Ill.	Chicago
25		Wehner	Anna	36		f	w	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	mother: Pauline Friedrichs, Marburg, Lemer Twiste	N.Y.	Greenwich
26		Felle	Else	22		f	s	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Filip Felle, Wuerzburg	Germ	"
27		Dier	Hedwig	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	husband: Julius Dier, Frankfurt a.O.	N.J.	Elizabeth
28		Frank	Hermann	31		m	m	stone-mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad-Bramstedt	h'wife: Frieda Frank, Bad-Bramstedt	Mich.	Detroit
29		Hoerster	Emma	63		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	s.i.l.: Josef Mueller, Solingen, Hochstr. 53 Germ.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		"	Else dau	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25 1923

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent of any transportation company, or by any person interested in the importation of aliens.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he is going to a friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Daniel Langbehn, Jda Grove, Iowa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	West-market
2	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light bl.	bl.	"	"	"
3	YES	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Peszka, Manayunk, Pa. 352 Carzon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Oppeln
4	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John M. Weiss, Los Angeles, Cal. 1213 W. 93rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Nuernberg
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Florian Weissensee, Philadelphia, Pa. 601 N. 52nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Aue
6	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Ernst Kaysser, Philadelphia, Pa. 3039 Huchinson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	gr.	"	"	Winnenden
7	yes	son	104	"	-	---	son: Adolf Filthuth, San Francisco, Cal. 3100 California Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	scar on right cheek	"	Wolfast
8	"	br.i.l.		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Ruestringen
9	"	brother		"	-	---	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dietrichsdorf
10	"	uncle		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
11	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: John Adam, Newark N.J. 278 Orange Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Offenbach
13	no	brother		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Steinheim
14	"	uncle		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light bl.	blck	"	"	"
15	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Stiller, New York N.Y. 131 Bergen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Nuernberg
16	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Elisabeth Speath, Newshume, Misc. R.R. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Burgbaslach
17	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Louis Kaufmann, Brooklyn N.Y. Sumpter Str. 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ebingen
18	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Vincenz Madritsch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1519 W. 24th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	St. Paul
19	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Heinrich Osweldic, Brooklyn N.Y. 1660 Putman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Leutschach
20	"	cousin	30	yes	1910 1921	Milwaukee	cousin: Frank Goetze, New York N.Y. 245 E. 30th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Benzendorf
21	"	"	50	"	1913 1921	"	cousin: Paul Madritsch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1515 W. 24th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	St. Paul
22	"	"		no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
23	"	uncle	25	yes	1905 1911	Pueblo Colo.	uncle: Markus Zimmermann, Milwaukee, Wisc. 417 36th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Foerlach
24	no	friend	25	"	1911 1921	Chicago	friend: Mrs. Lilly Weyner, Chicago, Ill. 3035 Sheffield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Germany	Geislingen
25	no	br.i.l.	50	no	-	---	br.i.l.: George Fahrmann, Greenwich St. 4 Palmer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Marburg
26	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	s.S. Neustadt
27	no	aunt	35	yes	1910 1921	Elizabeth	aunt: Susanne Lang, Elizabeth N.J. 632 Marcoal Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light bl.	bl.	"	"	s,O. Frankfurt
28	yes	br.i.l.	25	no	-	---	br.i.l: William Ed. Weiss, Detroit, Mich. 1584 Military Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Ledernstock
29	"	son	50	"	-	---	son: Richard Koester, Pittsburg, Pa. 1131 Strabley Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Solingen
30	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Hasslin, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Tanga", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) November, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 5 1973 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hansa " sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 19 23

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Opper	Karl	32		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Celle	father: Karl Opper, Cwlle, Wittningerstr. 18	Pa.	Harrisburgh
2		"	Margarethe	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3		Pfeiffer	Hans	36		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ferd. Mengers, Celle Mauermeisterstr. 36	"	Williamsport
4	357198	Doersam	Katharina	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-Schoen-mattenwag	father: Jakob Doersam, Ober-Schoenmattenwag, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
5		Diebold	Wilhelmine	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gross-Petersdorf	fosterfather: Paul Sagmeister Gross Petersdorf 343. Austria	Ills.	Chicago
6		Abendroth	Frieda	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Pirmasens	mother: Kath. Abendroth, Pirmasens, Schaefergasse 11.	N.Y.	Jamaica
7		Hansen	Christian	36		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klamohill	uncle: Martin Klindt, Gottelkoog Kr. Tondern	Ohio	Port Clinton
8		"	Sophie	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Christian	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Christian	3		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		Morlock	Anton	28		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Steinegg	mother: Emilie Morlock, Steinegg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
13		v.Eisengrein	Karl	27		m	s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfenwei-ler	father: Julius v. Eisengrein, Wolfenweiler, Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Herrkammer	Karl	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Josef Herrkammer, Wuerzburg Rote Loewengasse	N.Y.	New York
15		Kochmann	Fritz	33		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	wife: Marie Kochmann, Cuxhaven, Bauvereinstr. 9	"	Brooklyn
16		Juestel	Bruno	23		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baumgarten	father: Heinr. Juestel, Baumgarten, Germany	"	Bronx N.Y.
		Westenacher	Elise	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	br./law: Hans Steindl, Vienna XIX. Sirainerstr. 171	Ills.	Chicago
		Waldherr	Robert	15		m	s	bank-clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
		Geppert	Bertha	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20		Fried	Oscar	38		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Julianne Fried, Vienna V. Freudigasse 9/7	N.Y.	New York
21		Christiansen	Dethlef	23		m	s	gold-smith	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Flensburg	father: Broder Christiansen, Kleinkoogsdeich n/Kr.Tondern	Iowa.	Manly
22	100336	"	Sonko	38		m	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotterkoog	wife: Marie Christiansen, Gotterkoog n/Kr.Tondern	"	"
23		Balting	Friedrich	38		m	m	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riesa	wife: Hulda Balting, Berlin-Tegel Egelstr. 45.	Jnd.	Morristown.
24	UNDER 16	"	Erna	14		f	s	daught	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Paul	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	9		f	s	daught	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Liselotte	6		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		Allgeyer	Anna	19		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Neufrach	mother: Mathilde Allgeyer Neufrach b/Ueberlibgen	N.D.	Benlah
29		Altmann		27			s		"	Germ.Hebr.	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Moses Grudmann, Berlin 7. Ketnerstr. 7.	N.Y.	New York
30		Muehling	Gertrud	21		f	s	help	"	German	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Louis Muehling, Leipzig, Eutritzsch Delitzscherstr.30	Ills.	Chicago

48

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 30

Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March [illegible], 1923

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list for question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	---	friend: A. Mann, Harrisburgh, Pa. 5. W. Summit Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	d.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Celle
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	"	"
3	no	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: August Rose, 1132. Mead Str. Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	brwn	"	"	"
4	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Peter Johann, 3774. Park Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	left hand little finger crippled	"	Ober-Schoa mattenwag
5	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Albert Schwalge, 20[illegible]2, Clark Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	none	Austria	Gross Petersdorf
6	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Edi Sieber, 50.Morrich Road. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Lemberg
7	yes	self	100	"	-	---	brother: Christ Michelsen, Port Clinton Ohio, East First Str. 1006	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Emmels-buell
8	"	h'wife		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Neukirchen
9	"	father		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Achtrup
10	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Albrechts-koog
12	"	self	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Emghofer, 239.East 58th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey		"	"	Steinegg
13	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Lehner, 3905. Walnut Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.bl.gr.		"	"	Freiburg
		"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Mathias Kammerzind, 1873.and Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Wuerzburg
15		friend	25	"	-	---	friend: John Paulsen, 756 East 22nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Minden
16		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Klinke, 1547. Commonwealth Ab. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	Baumgarten
pted	17	husband	30	"	-	---	husband: Robert Westenacher, 220 W.North Ave.Chicago Ills.	yes	six monhhs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Grussbach
	18	father		"	-	---	father: Franz Waldherr, 220. W. North Ave. Chicago Ills.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
pted	19	uncle		"	-	---	uncle: -"-	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Grussbach
	20	self	35	"	-	---	br./law: Robert Volch, 520.E. 77th St. New York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	Austria	Vienna
	21	"	30	"	-	---	brother: Niss Christiansen, Manly Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Germany	Kleinkoogs deich
	22	"	30	yes	1910-1920	Manly Iowa	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	darkblue		"	"	"
	23	uncle	75	no	-	---	uncle: Hermann Balting, Morristown Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	"	Vetschau
	24	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Groehlitz
	25	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
	26	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Neuweida
	27	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
	28	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Josefine Meier, Benlah N.D. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn		goftre	"	Neufrach
	29	br./law	30	"	-	---	br./law: Isak Rotbaum, 325. Stanton Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.brwn		wears glasses	"	Lyck
	30	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: A.O. Lukas, 10457 Ave H East Side Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brwn	none	"	Grimma

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hanau", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "[redacted]", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q 3/25-7 05 AM

S. S. HANSA **Passengers sailing from** HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Metzing	Helene	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German 1-680	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Groden	h'wife: Paul Metzing, Groden.	N.J.	West Newyork
2		Seul	Josef	22		m	s	laborer	"	" 1-2690	"	"	"	"	Walddorf	uncle: Josef Seul, Cöln-Delbruck Berggladbacher Str. 1052.	Minn.	Hastings
3		"	Margarethe	18		f	s	14-52999 -4/22/41	"	" 1-680	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Kohlbach	Hulda	26		f	s	domest. servt.	"	" 1-2690	"	"	"	"	Dresden	stepfather: Oswald Andrack, Strebla n/Riesa.	N.H.	Manchester
5	58338 2 E 3/3 P-117 3/29/30	Martin	Eduard	31		m	m	furniture merch.	"	" 1-680	"	"	"	"	Weidental	h'wife: Kathe Martin, Weidental.	N.J.	Pearl River
6		Ringelsbacher	Karl	25		m	s	2-25483 mechanic	"	" 1-2680	"	"	"	"	Lauffen	father: Carl Ringelsbacher, Lauffen 6 n/Besigheim.	N.Y.	New York
7		Köhler	Grete	19		f	s	domest. help	"	" 1-1650	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Friedrich Köhler, Rendsburg, Rotenhöferweg 640.	Minn.	Buffalo
8		"	Heinrich bro.	17		m	s	8-135150 3/29/37 farmlab." 1-2680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
9		Tetzlaff	Franz	39		m	s	13-5551 Catholic priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steye	Missionhaus St. Michael, Steyl-Kaldenkirchen.	Ills.	Tenny
10		Friedel	Lorenz	22		m	s	Theolog. student candidate for priesthood 1-29677	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11	1/4 1/34	Melcher	Arthur	24		m	s	1-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12		Mohm	Jakob	24		m	s	14-5006 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13		Thunich	Paul	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Heitel (HERTEL)	Heinrich	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
15		Steinki	Johann	22		m	s	231077 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16		Witwer	Dominikus	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17		Cremens	Wilhelm	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Impekoven	Hermann	27		m	s	lay brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
19		Beckers	Wilhelm	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20		Jürgensen	Luise	61		f	wd	-	"	" 1-2689	"	"	"	Nebr.	Bloomsfield	son: Carl Jurgensen, Bloomefield, Nebr. R. 1.	Nebr.	Bloomefield
21	7172CC 5/31/31 E 1/3	Paulsen	Bertha	37		f	s	domest. servt.	"	" 1-680	"	"	"	Germany	Westerwisch	uncle: Heinr. Paulsen, Westerwisch 111.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	392819-6/7/28- NW	Brumhuber	Emil	25		m	s	mechanic	"	" 1-2680	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	mother: Wilhelmine Brumhuber, Balingen.	N.Y.	New York
23		Christiansen	Johannes	25		m	s	11-754413 3/9/40 farmlab."	"	" 1-680	"	"	"	"	Bohmstatt-feld	father: Christ. Christiansen, Bohmstattfeld.	Jowa	Center Junction
24		Utecht	Johannes	31		m	m	iron turner	"	" 1-2690	"	"	"	"	Kiel	h'wife: Amalie Utecht, Kiel-Heikendorf.	Ills.	Chicago
25		Schwarz	Sofie	25		f	s	domest. servt.	"	" 1-1680	"	"	"	"	Geradstetten	father: Wilhelm Schwarz, Geradstetten, ahnnofstrasse.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Utecht	Wilhelm	37		m	m	black[illegible] smith	"	" 1-2680	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: W. Belze, Berlin, Kaiserin Auguste Allee.	Minn.	Minneapolis
27		"	Jenny	33		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1-1680	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	2		m	s	son	no	- [illegible]	"	From hosp. 4-3-23				-"- -"-	"	"
		Schade	Walter	18		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German 1-680	yes	"	"	"	Eisenach	father: Gustav Schade, Eisenach, Nicolaistr. 2.	Ills.	Aurora
		Kemper	Jacob	24		m	s	shoe-maker	"	" 1-2690	"	"	"	"	Merzalben	mother: Eva Kemper, Merzalben.	Pa.	St. Mary

Except no. 28.

H. S. Watson
Imm. Insp.

3/26/1923.

49

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Subject, or a citizen of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25 th, 1923.

102

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, society, or public body.)	17 Sum in possession of alien and if less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes 1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	niece: Mrs. Anna Kittel, West New York, N.J. 419, 8th Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d´bl.	blue	none	Germany	O.E. Groden
2	yes	aunt	$50	no	-	-	aunt: Katharina Mahlberg, Hastings, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Waldorf
3	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	grey	"	"	"
4	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Wergner, Manchester, N.H. 87 Boynton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Kobeln
5	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Valentin Lindemann, Pearl River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ludwigshafen
6	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Ernst Brunhuber, Newyork N.Y. 275 Greenwich Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Lauffen
7	yes	"	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Ferdinand Jans. Buffalo, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Schleswig
8	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d´bl	brwn	"	"	"
9	no	Mission House, Steyl.	$275	no	-	-	Mission House St. Michael, Techny, Ills.	"	"	"	Dec. "15/190 — "defective vision without glasses								5							Dortmund
10	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	" "15/25 —								5				grey			Viernheim
11	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	eye 20/50 which may affect [illegible]								5	3	"	blck	brwn	none	"	Libenau
12	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Losheim
13	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Klocnbach
14	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	Dec. "15/97 — as "to make out eye so								5							Muhldorf
15	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	Suguienen
16	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	grey	wears glasses.	"	Voigtsdorf
17	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d´bl	brwn	-"-	"	Dusseldorf
18	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	none	"	Herten
19	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bickenbach
20	no	self	$25	yes 1903	Bloomfield, Nebr.	Son: Carl Jürgensen, Bloomfield, Nebr. R.1.	"	"	"	Dec. "15/21 — "Eyelid and [illegible] which may affect ability — might have been rejected								5	9	"	"	grey	wears glasses.	"	Grunholz
21	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin: John Paulsen, Brooklan, N.Y. 756E. 22nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d´bl	brwn	none	"	Cuxhaven
22	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Ernst Brunhuber, N.Y. New York, 275 Greenwich Str.	"	"	"	Dec. "15/24 — "Partial loss of right index finger"								5	6	"	bldе	grey	right index-finger deformed.	"	balingen
23	yes	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Fred. Blohm, Center Junction, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	grey	none	"	Oldenbeck
24	yes	Br/law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Charles Kohl, Chicago, Ills. 5152 Bishop Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d´bl	blue	"	"	Kiel
25	yes	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	friend: Catharine Battee, N.Y. Brooklyn, 156 Westminster Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Geradstetten
26	yes	Br/Law	$75	no	-	-	Br/Law: [illegible] Gabienke, 2940 Knox ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Friedberg
27	"	"	$62	no	-	-	Bro.-in-L & Sis.-in-L -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Berlin
28	"	uncle		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light bldе	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Christof Schade, Aurora Ills. 586, 4th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d´bl	brwn	"	"	Eisenach
30	"	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Georg Nussbaum, Pa. St. Mary, 388 S. Mary Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Merzelben

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Boeske, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Second Officer, etc.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at MAR 25 1923

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

J. Hunter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA ... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	X	Walter	Mathilde	58	f		wd.	Dom	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Dr.&uncle:Eduard Stoperan, Hamburg, Schröderstr.21.	N.Y.	Jamaica
	X	"	Margarethe	32	f		s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
		Blömeke	Heinrich	45	m		m	harness maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	fath.i/law:Anton Huber, Stuttgart, Landhaus Str.101.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		"	Maria	37	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5		Klingenberg	Fridrich	33	m		n	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karsonau	b'wife:Antonie Klingenberg, Karsonau.	N.Y.	New York
6		Rögner	Adolf	30	m		m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fürth	father: Wilh.Rögner, Fürth, Mauerstr.2.	Wisc.	Watertown
7		Kummert	Werner	23	m		s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwarp	father:Carl Kummert, Neuwarp.	N.J.	Keansburg
8	X	Wastl	Maria	20	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stephans-posching	mother:Crescens Zistelsberger Stephansposching.	N.Y.	New York
9		Futter	Leonhardt	24	m		s	dairy-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plees	father:Leonh.Futter, Unterdisten.	Pnt.	Buffalo
10		Peschke	Paul	41	m		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz	friend:Max Weise, Schweidnitz, Fleischnerstr.29.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		"	Klara	51	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12		Manies	Wilhelm	20	m		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father:Johann Manies, Cuxhaven 4.	N.Y.	"
13	X	Rotzinger	Hermine	32	f		s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Umkirch	mother:Lindgart Rotzingen, Umkirch.	N.J.	Newark
14		Brecht	Sofie	23	f		s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother:Sofie Brecht, Stuttgart, Werderstr.12.	Pa.	Easton
15		Bohreis	Otto	16	m		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father:Aug. Bohreis, Cuxhaven, Bauvereins tr.9.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Jandorf	Moritz	51	m		m	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	h'wife:Frona Jandorf, München, Hohenzollernstr.77.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Gruner	Marie	33	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	father:Johann Sister, Neustadt,n/Waiblingen.	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	UNDER 16	"	Horst	2	m		s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
19	X	Weckherlen	Frida	20	f		s	domest. servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Aalen	father:Ludwig Weckherlen, Geislingen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Pigorsch	Albert	23	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schönehr	mother:Johanna Pigorsch, Schönehr.No5.	Ills.	Kankakee
21		Ziegler	Berta	27	f		s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loren	mother:Minna Ziegler, Loren.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
22		Lang	Olga	20	f		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinsheim	father:Johann Lang, Sinsheim.	"	"
23		Molt	Ludwig	24	m		s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Ludwig Molt, Sinsheim.	"	"
24		Ehret	Wilhelm	24	m		m	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-schopfheim	mother:Mrs.Karl Ehret, Niederschopfheim.	Ohio	Newark
25		"	Katharina	24	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		Strohmaier	Elise	25	f		s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batstadt	father:Christian Strohmaier, Batstadt.	Wisc.	Newaukee
27		Muller	Emilie	45	f		s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	nephew& cousin:Ulrich Muller, Berlin, Belle AllianceStr.67.	Ills.	Chicago
28		"	Erich	17	m		s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29		Siegler	Emma	25	f		s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Siegler, Berlin, Trelitzerstr.47.	Mich.	Port Huron
30		Lindhorst	Heinrich	20	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanns-burg	father:Karl Lindhorst, Hermannsburg.	N.Y.	Lounsberry

Bisbara, Insp. 3-26-23

50

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

List 645.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28 th, 1923.

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	son	150	no	-	-	son &broth. Maas Talter, N.Y. Jamaica, 10645 Liverpool Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d'bl	blue	wears glasses.	Germany	Bremen
2	no	brother	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red bide	blue	none	"	Marburg
3	yes	br/Law	150	no	-	-	br/law: Frank Anneser, Buffalo, N.Y. Bay Str. 305.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	Bremen
4	"	"	0	no	--	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ble	"	"	Rohrenheim
5	"	self	128	yes	1	Newyork	friend: Fritz Lischoff, Newyork N.Y. 110/117, 8th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Karlsruhe
6	no	cousin	665	no	-	-	Andreas Wagner, Watertown, Misc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'bl	blue	scar on back.	"	Nurnberg
7	no	uncle	125	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Pietelkorn, Brooklyn, N.Y. 7 10th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	grey	none	"	Stettin
8	no	"	130	no	-	-	uncle: Ludwig Ramsauer, N.Y. New York, 860 E. 143th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Zwiesel
9	no	sister	38	no	-	-	sister: Mrs. A. Zemke, Scottdale, Pa. 619 Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Holzhausen
10	yes	Br/law	110	no	-	-	Br/law: Carl Jakobs, Brooklyn, N.Y. 160 Evergreen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Scheibe
11	"	"	1	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schönberg
12	no	friend	125	no	-	-	friend: John Paulsen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 756 E. 22nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	brwn	scar on nose.	"	Gudendorff
13	no	brother	30	no	-	-	brother: Ernst Hotzinger, Newark, N.J. 24 Bremer Str.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	grey	none	"	Unkiren
14	yes	uncle	125	no	-	-	uncle: Emil Schaad, Easton, Pa. 1856 Freemansburg Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Welzheim
15	"	"	125	no	-	-	uncle: John J. Paulsen, N.Y. 756 East 22nd Str. Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Cuxhaven
16	"	self	100	yes	1 01 -12	Newyork	cousin: Henry Hartfield, Brooklyn, N.Y. 37 E. 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	weak eyes wears glasses.	"	Hengstfeld
17	"	husband	125	no	-	-	husbd.: Fath. Otto Gruner, 110 Cincinnati, 6 W. Elder Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	blue	none	"	Bockingen
18	"	father	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	Bruchsal
19	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Mr. William Dunker, N.Y. Brooklyn, 121 Briggs Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	goitre	"	Geislingen
20	"	Br/law	125	no	-	-	Br/law: Franz Norfke, Hankakee, Ills. Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	scar below right eye.	"	Sophienthal
21	no	friend	65	no	-	-	friend: Martha Holt, Loren, Chattanooga, Tenn. Box 8, Count.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	grey	none	"	Loren
22	no	"	60	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Sinsheim
23	no	aunt	60	no	-	-	aunt: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Loren
24	yes	uncle	170	no	-	-	uncle: Leo Seltz, Newark, N.J. 245 Fuss ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Nieder-Schopfheim
25	"	"	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	125	no	-	-	uncle: Charles Stronsaier, Owsekee, Misc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bebstadt
27	"	brother	130	no	-	-	brotn. uncle: Prof. Diller, Ills. Chicago, 3318 W. 63rd Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Anklam
28	"	uncle	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldе	blue	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	no	-	-	uncle: August Carsäder, Port of Huron, Mich. 113, Oak Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Vietrow
30	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle: Carl Kuhlmann, Lounsberry, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hermanns-burg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Blechlin, 2nd Officer, *of the* S/S "Kenai"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon* Bremen, *do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1925 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bauer	Fritz	26	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Koeln a.Rh.	Mother: Barbara Bauer, Neckartenzlingen, Germ.		
2		Thoni	Georg	22	✓	m	s	iron-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bessebach	father: Georg Thoni, Mittel Bessebach, Germ.	Minn.	Alden
3		Willer	Dora	24	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daenschen-dorf	mother: Elise Willer, Daenschendorf, Germ.	Ohio	Town Ohio
4		Putz	Theresia	21	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Schreibers-dorf	father: Karl Putz, Schreibers-dorf 31 Austria	Iowa	Wall Lake
5		Zirngast	Maria	24	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisselsdorf	parents: Josef Zirngast Wisselsdorf 40 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6		Wukitsch	Josef	22	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midlingsdorf	wife: Maria Wukitsch, Midlings-dorf 29 Austria	Ariz	Bisbee
7		Korbeditsch	Paul	40	✓	m	m	stone-mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Martin	wife: Maria Korbeditsch, St.Martin 35 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8		Heinisch	Anna	20	✓	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Beil	Agathe	20	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ	Muenchen	brother: Benno Beil, Archalding, Germ.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		Schmidt	Maria	23	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Hermine Schmidt, 13 Vienna VII. Lerchenfelderstr.	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	UNDER 16	"	Julius	1	✓	m	s	son	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Schwarz	Christian	31	✓	m	m	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	"	Germ.	Geislingen	wife: Babette Schwarz, Geislingen, Teclesbaumstr.15	N.Y.	New York
13		Mueller	Gustav	55	✓	m	m	garde-ner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malente-Grems-muehlen	nephew: Georg Overbeck, Hamburg, Stormannstr. 23	Ill.	Chicago
14		"	Bertha	29	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Gustav	11	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Schempp	Max	45	✓	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonthofen	wife: Veronika Schempp, Sonthofen, Bergstr. 3	N.Y.	New York
17		Noe	Elsa	17	✓	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesloch	parents: August Noe, Wiesloch Freihofstr. 3	Conn.	New Haven
18		Baumann	Maria	35	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father: Robert Schmieck, Elberfeld, Friedrichstr. 5	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	"	Erika	9	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Elle	3	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Goez	Frieda	20	✓	f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Peter Goez, Karlsruhe, Morgenstr. 5	Pa.	Callingdale
22		Kloeckner	Emil	27	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werden	father: Friedrich Kloeckner, Werden a.Ruhr Germ.	N.J.	Plomfield
23		Aevermann	Charlotte	17	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Otto Aevermann, Chemnitz, Marktgaesschen 3	N.Y.	Flushing
24		Hofer	Andreas	38	✓	m	m	cooper	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Deutsch-Bieling	h'wife: Theresia Hofer, Deutsch-Bieling No. 7	N.J.	Irvington
25		Martens	Paul	20	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Wittmund	father: Pepke Martens, Wittmund, Germ.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26		Dillmann	Ludwig	27	✓	m	s	railroad labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Wilhelm Dillmann, 119 Darmstadt, Heidelbergerstr.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Benz	Max	23	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Franz Benz, Buehl, Buehlertalstr.	"	Quincy
28		Lenz	Gustav	37	✓	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Margarethe Lenz, Berlin O.34 Muehlenerstr. 5	Mich.	Lansing
29		Siegle	Reinhold	23	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	mother: Kathr. Siegle, Winterbach Germ.	N.J.	Maplewood
30		Rose	August	63	✓	m	s	stone-mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	friend: Fritz Steinhof, Celle i. Hannover	Pa.	Williamsport

March 26 - 23 Immigrant dept.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . (W)
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1923

106

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or request?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States before?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	aunt	28	no	-	---	aunt: Marie Schandt, Alden, Minn. R.R. 3 Freebom Co.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	br.	none	Germ.	Neckertenzlingen
	2	no	self	25	"	-	---	uncle: Carl Reinhardt, Town Ohio, Ohio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Breitfurth
	3	"	"	50	"	-	---	friend: John Gosch, Wall Lake Iowa, R.J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Daenschendorf
	4	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	sister. Marie Poehm, Chicago Ill.5217 S. Justine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Schreibersdorf
	5		uncle	25	"	-	----	uncle: Joh. Kopp, Bisbee, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	goitre	"	Wieselsdorf
	6		cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Agnes Wukritsch, Chicago, Ill.2636 Lake View Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	none	"	Nidlingsdorf
	7		s.'.l.	50	"	-	---	sist.i.l.: Giselle Rendeloritsch Chicago, Ill.2103 N. Kenneth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lip	Ex	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin
	8		cousin	0	"	-	---	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9		"	28	"	-	---	cousin: Hans Ritzer, Pittsburgh Pa.1018 Voskamp Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Wolfratshausen
	10		br.i.l.	55	"	-	---	br.i.l. John Lentgeb, Milwaukee, Wisc.236 Prospect Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Vienna
	11		uncle	12	"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br.	br.	excema on face	"	"
	12		self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Hermann Woessner, New York City N.Y.1660 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Dietingen
	13		brother	73	"	-	---	brother: Emil Mueller, Chicago Ill. 72 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lip	Ex	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kasburg
	14		br.i.l.		"	-	---	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Dresden
	15		uncle		"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Kasburg
	16	no	self	96	"	-	---	brother: Fritz Schempp, New-York N.Y.167 Morningside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.br.	"	"	Sonthofen
	17		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Heinrich Hess, New Haven, Conn. 25 Asmond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	"	Karlsruhe
	18		self	25	"	-	---	husband: Carl Neumann, New York City N.Y.213 E. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Elberfeld
	19		father		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	no	friend	30	"	-	---	friend: Frank Piazzi, Collingdale, Pa. 328 Parker Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Karlsruhe
	22	"	self	65	"	-	---	uncle: Hans Forster, Bloomfield N.J. 32 Newark Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Werden
	23	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Ida Krolikiwicz, Flushing N.Y. 67 Congress Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Solingen
	24		self	25	yes	1910 12	Newark N.J.	cousin: Franz Wofer, Irvington N.J. 195 S. 21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	Austria	Deutsch-Bieling
	25		brother	31	no	-	---	brother: William Martens, Niagara Falls N.Y.1505 15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Serin
	26		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Philipp Eckel, Chicago Ill.638 Willow Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Darmstadt
	27		aunt	57	"	-	---	aunt: Maria Steinbach, Quincy, Ill.213 Jersey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 152 24 Harmless shortening left lower arm. Partial dislocation of left hip.					4	"	d.bl.	br.	left leg lame	"	"	Fuehl
	28		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Trisowsky, Lansing Mich.716 Lesinowstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Kinderweitschen
	29	no	cousin	25	yes	1911 12	New York	cousin: William Seitz, Maplewood, N.J. Brookside Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
	30		self	25	"	1909 1922	Williamsport Pa.	friend: Wilhelm Pachhaus, Williamsport, Pa. 1152 Mead Str.		"	"	Sp	"	Ex	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Dahlenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1918 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

MAR 2 5 1923

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schmidt	Sebastian	37		m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Pfettrach	father: Georg Schmidt, Pfettrach, Germ.	Wisc.	Medford
2		Thaeter	Anna	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	grandfather: Jakob Thaeter, Lemberg b. Pirmasens Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Boldt	Hermann	24		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Boldt, Hamburg Diedrichstr. 5 II.	Conn.	Torrington
4		Peerschke	Ella	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marienburg	mother: Wilhelmine Froese, Marienburg, Goldener Ring 10	N.J.	Asbury Park
5		Arndt	Helene	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vossberg	father: Carl Arndt, Vossberg b. Stargard Germ.	W.Va.	c. o. Lehmen
6	ADMITTED	Striebel	Sophie	17		f	s								Sasbach	father: Karl Striebel, Sasbach, Baden	N.J.	Trenton
7	ADMITTED	Purucker	Karl	39		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selb	uncle: Wilhelm Geyer, Wiesenmühle n/Wurmsiedel	Ill.	Chicago
8		"	Johanne	19		f	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Kramer	Erwin	16		m	s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	cousin: Albert Kewe, Berlin, Marienburgerstr. 47	"	"
10		"	Paul	13		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Alwine	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Hertha	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Ott	Paul	30		m	m	tinn-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	h'wife: Sophie Ott, Nuertingen, Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		"	Johanna	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-boihingen	father: Johannes Ott, Oberboihingen, Germ.	"	"
15		Reuther	Eva	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenstadt	father: Robert Ziegler, Altenstadt i.Hessen Germ.	"	Mount Kisko
16	UNDER 16	"	Lotte	2		f	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Hoelzer	Margaretne	22		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Reinheim	father: Philipp Hoelzer, Reinheim, Friedrichstr. 31	Ill.	Chicago
18		Sterk	Max	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horst	father: Alois Sterk, Horst, Sued, Nordsternstr. 14	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Hohaupt	Wilhelm	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottersberg	sister: Marie Hohaupt, Gottersberg, Schuetzenstr. 1 Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
20	ADMITTED	Tobien	Maria	44		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br.i.l.: Reinhold Brand, Berlin-Koepenik, Dalwitzerstr. 43	"	Belleville
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Hans	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	Wenzel	Ernst	51		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	Kiel	brother: Max Wenzel, Dresden Eulenburgerstr. 12	N.Y.	New York
23		Jaskowski	Maximilian	27		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Coepenik	father: Josef Jaskowski, Coepenick, Bergmannstr. 17	Ill.	Chicago
24		"	Helene	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Milbredt	Karl	40		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Ida Milbredt, Berlin Reinickendorf, Germ.	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Retat	Frida	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennangen	brother: Franz Retat, Pennangen i.Ostpr. Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Wittmayer	Sofie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urloffen	father: Josef Wittmann, Ur-Loffen 31 Germ.	Mo.	St.Louis
28		Kreutler	Amelie	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renchen	br.i.l.: Josef Lang, Renchen b. Aachen	Ohio	Dayton
29		Krumbholz	Georg	28		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	father: Reinhold Krumbholz, Gera, Schraenitzerstr. 4	N.J.	Camden
30		Bethmann	Hermann	16		m	s	drugist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegrstaedt	father: Wilhelm Bethmann, Gottersberg, Nordstr. 79	Pa.	Pittsburgh

Except no 22 Richard. Insp. 3-26-23 only

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 19 23

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a ticket or passage paid for in whole or in part by the immigrant or by others.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	62 25	yes	1912 1923	Medford	friend: Bertha Weiler, Medford, Wisc. G.S.R.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none (9)	Germ.	Pfettrach
2	yes	father	25	no	-	---	Father William Thaeter, Brooklyn N.Y. 236 Stenhope Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	" X	"	Lemberg b Pirmasens
3	no	br.i.l.	250	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Henry Aust, Torrington, Conn. RFA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hemburg
4	"	husband	25	"	-	---	brother: Paul Froese, Asbury Park N.J. R.F.D. Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sandhof
5	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	brother i.l.: Friedrich Kratzke Mc.Mechen W.Va. 9 Marshall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	~~Preisiert~~ Danzig	Lehmberg
6	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Loveles Roy, Trenton N.J. R.F.D. # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	bl.	" X	Germ.	Sasbach
7	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Adam Mosch, Chicago, Ill. N. 210 Bernard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	gr.	hernia X	"	Wurmsiedel
8	"	uncle	0	"	-	---	uncle "	"	"	Cert. # 208 Post dislocation of hip affect.								4	10	"	bl.	bl.	right leg some-what short.	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	-	---	br.i.l. Max Brummert, Chicago Ill. 2216 Carlow Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Berlin
10	"	"	100	"	-	---	Brink "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	one joint of right ringfinger missing	"	Mittelroehr dorf
11	"	"	Home	"	-	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Friedrichs horst
12	"	"	0	"	-	---	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Adlershof
13	"	"	25	yes	1910 1912	B'lyn	uncle: Georg Lumpp, Brooklyn N.Y. 122 Woodbine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	scar on left cheek	"	Reut - lingen
14	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Cherboi- hingen
15	no	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Willy Reuther, Mount Kisko, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Londorf
16	"	father	0	"	-	---	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Altenstedt
17	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Otto Hofmann, Chicago Ill. 7764 Giddings Str. + wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Reinheim
18	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: George Stark, Rochester N.Y. 26 Glaser Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zwickau
19	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Paul Preifner, Chicago Ill. 2014 Addison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Gottersberg
20	"	cousin	25	yes	1903 1909	Belle-ville	cousin: Josef Franke, Belleville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" X	"	Ziegen-hals
21	"	"	0	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl.	bl.	" X	"	Neukoelln
22	"	friend	25	yes	1890 1911	New York	friend: Eduard Schuerer, New York N.Y. 443 E. 87th Str.	Wait 920, Ms Said Visit 6 by June 20/1906 - Married Citizen										5	8	"	bl.	gr.bl.	wears glasses X	"	Dresden X
23	"	uncl	50	no	-	---	uncle: John Heidrich, Chicago Ill. 1728 Deiversey Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	gr.	none	Germany	Coepenick
24	"	"	0	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Ieder, Rochester N.Y. 67 Dale Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Gleisen
26	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Kretschmar, Chicago, Ill. 4918 N. Rockwellstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Schal-Tischen
27	"	uncle	25	-	--	---	uncle: Ferdinand Baumann, St. Louis, Mo. 1955 Utah Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	goitre	"	Urloffen
28	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Karl Sucher, Dayton Ohio, 1523 Dagota Str. + wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.bl.	none	"	Onsbach
29	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Bogast, Camden N.J. 1205 Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gera
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Schwandl, Pitts-burgh, Pa. 3725 East Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Siegburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer *, of the* S/S "Hansa" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

All persons arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must report at the office of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and must present at that time and place this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. HANSA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spormann	Richard	32		m	m	stone mason	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Br/Law.: Georg Hartmann, Hamburg, Sentastr. 12.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		"	Martha	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Georg	9		m	s	child				"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Ilisch	Walter	36		m	m	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quakenbruck	wife: Grete Ilisch, Quakenbruck, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
5		Dwenger	Walter	27		m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Elisa Dwenger, Hamburg, Schenkelstr. 12.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		"	Ida	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7		Schneider	Martin	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Paul Schneider, Heinickendorf, Amanderstr. 29.	N.Y.	Utica
8		Strobach	Karl	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Albert Strobach, Harburg o/E., Schulstr. 1.	"	New York
9		Berkemeyer	Gustav	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lippstadt	mother: Jos. Berkemeyer, Lippstadt, Germany		Bethany
10		Hartmann	Maria	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	husbd. &father: Herm. Hartmann, Chicago, Ills. S. Oakley Blod.	Ills.	Chicago
11	U. S. CIT.	"	Hermann	3		m	s	child	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12		~~Bolduan~~	~~Erwin~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~baker~~	yes	German	yes	"	"	Germany	Viersen	~~mother: Ida Bolduan, Viersen, Pommern~~	N.Y.	New York
13		Eggers	Ferdinand	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkau	father: Gerh. Eggers, Alt Essen.	"	Brooklyn
14		Bekowies	Wilhelm	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: August Bekowies, Essen-Frintrop, Schloss St. 259.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Rathje	Karl	16		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchholz	mother: Anna Rathje, Burg, Dithmarschen.	Iowa	Gladbrook
16		Urbach	Ernst	29		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father: Hugo Urbach, Elberfeld, Bachstr. 42.	N.J.	North Bergen
17		Hellwig	Ernst	20		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Henriette Hellwig, Hamburg, Peter Marquardstr. 39.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hein	Susanne	30		f	s	ladies help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	father: Paul Hein, Trittscheid.	Ind.	Berne
19		Castor	Gertrud	21		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Louise Munster, Coblenz, Kornfortstr. 6.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Staub	Michael	47		m	m	daylab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Isenburg	father: Johann Staub, Neu Isenburg, Ofenbacher Str.	Md.	Baltimore
21		"	Marie	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Robert	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23		Ramcke	Martin	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuden	father: Wilhelm Ramcke, Kuden/Burg i/D.	Iowa	Wheelerwood
24		Hammer	Anna	52		f	wd	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	son &broth. Otto Hammer, Niederwiesa/Chemnitz, Chemnitzer Str. 44.	N.J.	Paterson
25		"	Fritz	19		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		Schwanemann	Helene	20		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordletta	father: Wilhelm Schwanemann, Nordletta.	N.Y.	New York
27		"	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28		Liess	Kurt	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welzow	father: Max Liess, Welzow, Sprembergstr. 11.	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Mathern	Martha	17		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-Hermsdorf	father: Willy Mathern, Hermsdorf, Westendstr. 16.	N.Y.	Schenectady
30		Uhrig	Georg	21		m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldhof	father: Georg Uhrig, Mannheim-Waldhof.	"	Brooklyn

53

No. 12 Bolduan, Erwin not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . One stateless passport viséed

U.S. citizens 24

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 815.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March [illegible] (date), 1923.

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	yes	uncle	$65	no	-	-	uncle: Fred. Scholz, Milwaukee, Wisc. H.D.R.R. 3,235.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light bld	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red bld	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light bld	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	$35	no	-		friend: Albert F. Otto & Sons, Newyork, N.Y. 18 E. 41st Str.	yes	three months	no	Med Cert. # 75 48 Dep. Foreign								5	9	"	brwn	grey	short "sighted.	"	Berlin
5	"	aunt	$50	no	-		aunt: A. Wiese, Cleveland, Ohio, 2791, 15th Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	none	"	Hamburg
6	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	"
7	"		$25	no	-	-	aunt: Bertha Moerle, Utica, N.Y. 1226 Noyes Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	"	Berlin
8	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Frank Sonksen, Newyork N.Y. 43, 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Rissen
9	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Conrad Berkemeyer, Bethany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lippstadt
10	no	husband	$25	yes	1913 -22	Newyork	husband: Hans Hartmann, Chicago 4446 S. Oakley Blvd.	Father	John Marx		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Kuding-hoven
11	no	father	-	"	born	"	-"- -"-	"	105 W. 76th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born	Newyork
12	~~no~~	~~brother~~		no			~~brother: Emil Holduan, Newyork 1212 First ave.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brwn	"	Germany	Wiesaeken
13	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Tonjes Lange, Brooklyn N.Y. 508 Warren Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	grey	"	"	Bulkau
14	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Fred. G. Bekowies, Mich. Detroit, 5734 Harding ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	Essen
15	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: I.F. Wrage, Gladbrook, Jowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	grey	scar on neck.	"	Beringstadt
16	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Teddy Schuster, North Bergen, N.J. 914 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	none	"	Elberfeld
17	yes	father	$35	no	-	-	father: Emil Hellwig, Newyork N.Y. 1541, 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	Hamburg
18	no	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Henry Katz, Berne, Ind. Box 755.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Trittscheid
19	no	"	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Fred. Komer, Cleveland, Ohio, 1090 E. 147th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Koblenz
20	yes	sister	$62	no	-	-	sist. sist/ L. & aunt: Käthe Schlick, Baltimore, Md. 1108, 2nd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	grey	left index finger deformed.	"	Neu-Isenburg
21	"	Sist/ L.		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Unter-alterthum
22	"	aunt		no	-	-	-"- From hosp. 3/29-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	Neu-Isenburg
23	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: F.I. Haasen, Wheelerwood, Jowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Gr. Rade
24	no	brother	$50	no	-	-	Br/5 uncle: Robert Schettler, Paterson, N.J. 475 E. 31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brwn	"	"	Lichtenstein
25	no	uncle		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Chemnitz
26	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Nicolaus Schwanemann, Newyork, N.Y. 337 E. 39th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'br	blue	"	"	Nordleda
27	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Geo rg Knieser, Syracuse N.Y. 1035 Alvord Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brwn	"	"	Wolzow
29	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Wilse, Schenectady, N.Y. 8 Howard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Ober-Waddenburg
30	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Charles Uhrig, Brooklyn N.Y. 627 Frank lin ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Waldhof

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] 2nd. Officer, of the S/S "[redacted]", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (Strike whether it appears "sailing therewith" or "numbered by certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Janssen	Marie	36		f	div	private	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hannover	uncle: L. Koether, Altona, Fischers Allee 54	Conn.	Torrington
2		Leyendecker	Walter	18		m	s	cutlery maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graefrath	mother: Adele Leyendecker, Graefrath, Rhld, Gartenstr. 41	N.J.	Heigths Jersey City
ADMITTED		Thormahlen	Wilhelm	60		m	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland	own home: Oakland, Cal. 4076 Agna Verita Str.	Cal.	Oakland
4		Schmid	Walter	22		m	s	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Sulz a.M.	father: Michal Schmid, Sulz a.N. Kunstmuehle	N.Y.	New York
5		Heess	Luise	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmait	aunt: Minna Strauss, Schmait, b. Schorndorf	"	Brooklyn
6		Heinrich	Henry	40		m	div	tinn-smith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 939 7th Str.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		Hoffmann	Franz	33		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Puer-Resse	h'wife: Anna Hoffmann, Puer-Resse, Germ.	[illegible]	Brooklyn
8		Ringeis	Emma	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greitz i.S.	mother: Ida Ringeis, Greiz, i.S. Schlossberg 4 Germ.	"	Great Neck
9		Hammer	Mina	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	parents: Karl Hammer, Heilbronn, Wollaustr.117	Ky.	Louisville
10		Briegel	Otto	23		m	m	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenhof	mother: Anna Briegel, Neuenhof b.Schopp, Germ.	Ohio	Bowling Green
11		Irme		23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Fischer	Hermann	28		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Fischer, Schweinfurt i. Bayern	N.Y.	New York
13		Autzen	Carsten	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sollerup	father: Johannes Autzen, Suederhackstedt, b.Flensburg	Nebr.	Florence
14		Niediek	Marie	22		f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lippstadt	father: Kasper Niediek,, Kastholte, Westpr. Germ.	N.Y.	East Bethany
15		Wegener	Karl	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silbach	father: Jonatz Wegener, Silbach Kr. Erilun Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Schopper	Franz	26		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Emmi Jahn, Berlin, Nollendorferstr.21	N.Y.	New York
17		Herder	Hermann	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suederdeich	father: Johann Harder, Sueder-deich b. Toenning	Iowa	Fonshontas
18		Pekowjes	Helene	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: August Pekowies, Essen-Frintrop, Schlossstr. 259	Mich.	Detroit
19		Gechter	Ada	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Gechter, Hamburg, Grasweg 8 p.	N.Y.	New York
20		Kuesler	Wilhelm	35		m	s	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ferdinand Kueseler, Hamburg, Hutwalkerstr. 25	Iowa	Keystone
ADMITTED 21		Ruschewski	Franz	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Groth, Hamburg 39 Alsterdorferstr.13	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 22		"	Ella	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23		"	Anne	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24		"	Berthe	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25		"	Gustev	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26		"	Friedrich	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27		"	Wilhelm	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Cotteles	Berta	27		f	m	h'wife	"			Polish	Hebrew	Last Gal.	Lwow	father: Jsek Schor, Lwow, Krakowska 18	Minn.	St.Paul
29	UNDER 16	"	Hela	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Feller	Gertrud	19		f	s	h'maid	"			Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Furtwangen	father: Albert Feller, Furtwangen, Baden	Mass.	Boston

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1923

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand, or is he able to read or understand, some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1906 1907	Ottowa	father: Wilhelm Koether, Torrington, Conn, R.F.D. 1	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germ.	Steder-dorf
2	no	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Peter Leyendecker, Jersey City Heights N.J. 87 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	scar on neck	"	Graefrath
3	no	self	200	yes	1903 1922	Oakland Cal.	own home: Oakland, Cal. 4076 Agna Verita Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr.	bl.	none	"	Uetersen
4	no	father	50	no	-	---	uncle: Richard Dolmetsch, New York N.Y. 780 Westend Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	wears glesses	"	Sulz a.N.
5	no	uncle	20	"	-	---	uncle: Adolf Stilz, Brooklyn N.Y. 1[illegible] Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Bahnsit
ning within onths. ed.	no	self	40	yes	1915 1922	Milwaukee Wisc.	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 999-7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	Poland	Mokritz
7	no	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: E. Volkening, Brooklyn N.Y. 139th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Flensburg
8	no	friend	25	yes	1909 1922	Patterson	friend: Marta Hartig, Great Neck N.Y. 7 Elmfried Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Greiz
9	yes	aunt	20	no	-	---	aunt: Rose Schmelzer, Louisville, Ky. 1610 Arlington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Heilbronn
10	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Rudolf Scheidhauer, Bowling Green, Ohio Wood Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	Neuenhof
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hermers-berg
12	no	friend	30	yes	1911 1922	New York	friend: C. Jungblut, New York N.Y. Foot of West 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Ludwig-stadt
13	no	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Peter Antzen, Florence, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Suederbach-stedt
14	no	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Konrad Berkemeyer, East Bethany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lastholt
15	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l; Frank Rieder, Chicago Ill. 1932 Bissel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Silbach
16	no	self	30	"	-	---	friend: Geo Frank, New York N.Y. 410 W. 27th Str.	yes	nine months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	gr.	right ring-middle and little finger missing	"	Zeulen-roda
17	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: John Harder, Pokahontas, Iowa	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Eddelak
18	no	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Fred Bekowies, Detroit Mich. 5734 Harding Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	blck	inflammation of eyd	"	Essen
19	no	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Louis Blomgreen, New-York N.Y. 1282 Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Neuwerk
20	no	uncle	30	yes	1913 1920	Keystone Iowa	uncle: Charles Allers, Keystone, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	scar on left forefinger	"	Hamburg
21	no	father	100	no	-	---	father: Frank Ruschewski, Chicago, Ill. 1447 Howe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	gr.	none	"	"
22	no	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	husband	30	"	-	---	husband: Leon Gattski, St. Paul, Minn. 349 Wabash Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	blck	"	East Galicia	Lwow
29	no	father		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	uncle	30	"	-	---	uncle: Adolf Faller, Boston, Mass. 117 Hewlet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Germ.	Ludwigs-hafen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Madehka, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] MAR 25 1923

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 13

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Auer	Maria	39		f	s	housekeeper	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Barmen	father: Karl Auer, Pforzheim, Gymnasiumstr. 25	N.Y.	New York
2		Wiedmann	Hermann	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murrhardt	mother: Marie Wiedmann, Murrhardt, Kurelstr. 39	Cal.	Menlo Park
3		Held	Friedrich	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	uncle: Wilhelm Dagenbach, Heilbronn, Kilianstr. 11	"	San Francisco
4		Eyer	Mathilde	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsbruecken	father: Karl Eyer, Olsbruecken 69	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Morenzin	Hedwig	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Rudolf Morenzin, Berlin-Pankow, Damerosstr. 8	Org.	Albany
6		Beifuss	Marie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haard	father: Karl Beifuss, Haard n/Kissingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		"	Christine	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Born	Elisabeth	32		f	wd	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engelsbach	brother: Heinrich Tempel, Hanau, Germ.	Ky.	Paducah
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Hellmuth	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Anne	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Billovits	Gabriel	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krockendorf	father: Gabriel Billovits, Kockendorf Austria	Pa.	Allentown
12		Larch	Viktoria	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Innsbruck	parents: Josef Tuerk, Weidling n/ Klosterneuburg,	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	2		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	Schmalergr. 428 "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Paula	-	9	f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Wagner	Rudolf	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Tauba	father: Karl Wagner, Krotten-dorf Austria	"	Pittsburgh
16			Irma	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"
17		Weber	Anton	55		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wesleyville	s.i.l.: Fr. Mittelmeier, Wesleyville, Pa. 8304 Willor Str.	"	Wesleyville
18		"	Louise	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hausmanns-staetten	br.i.l.: Rudolf Thalmeier, Hausmannsstaetten, Austria	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Anton	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Wilhelmine	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lenkaitis	Jnozas	35		m	m	farmlab	"	Lith.	"	Lith.	Lith.	U.S.A.	Detroit	own home: Detroit, Mich. 9538 Cardoni Ave.	Mich.	Detroit
22		"	Ona	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	U. S. CIT.	"	Jnozas	8		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	"	Adele	6		f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Unger	Maria	20		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Deutsch-Schuetzen	father: Michael Unger, Deutsch-Schuetzen 131 Austria	Mo.	St.Louis
26		Richter	Friedrich	31		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	mother: Julianna Breitwieser, Graz, Jahaminigasse 89	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Kollmann	Karl	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hausmanns-staetten	father: Karl Kollmann, Hausmannsstaetten 110	Pa.	Wesleyville
ADMITTED		Sulz	Franz	16		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	mother: Susanne Burkhardhofer, Graz, Rostmuehlg. 16	"	"
29		Dauber	Elise	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Groschenberg	father: August Dauber, Groschenberg Germ.	N.Y.	New York
30		Fleschhut	Martin	23		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loerzenbach	parents: Adam Fleschhut, Loerzenbach, Germ.	"	"

55

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, March 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Auer	Maria	39		f	s	housekeeper	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Barmen	father: Karl Auer, Pforzheim, Gymnasiumstr. 25	N.Y.	New York
2		Wiedmann	Hermann	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murrhardt	mother: Marie Wiedmann, Murrhardt, Kurelstr. 39	Cal.	Menlo Park
3		Held	Friedrich	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	uncle: Wilhelm Dagenbach, Heilbronn, Kilianstr. 11	"	San Francisco
4		Eyer	Mathilde	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsbruecken	father: Karl Eyer, Olsbruecken 69	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Morenzin	Hedwig	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Rudolf Morenzin, Berlin-Pankow, Damerosstr. 8	Org.	Albany
6		Beifuss	Marie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haard	father: Karl Beifuss, Haard n/Kissingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		"	Christine	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Born	Elisabeth	32		f	wd	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engelsbach	brother: Heinrich Tempel, Hanau, Germ.	Ky.	Paducah
	UNDER 16	"	Hellmuth	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Anne	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Billovits	Gabriel	24		m	s	farml'd	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krockendorf	father: Gabriel Billovits, Kockendorf Austria	Pa.	Allentown
12		Larch	Viktoria	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Innsbruck	parents: Josef Tuerk, Weidling n/ Klosterneuburg, Schmalergr. 128	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	2		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Paula	-	9	f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Wagner	Rudolf	26		m	m	farmlabr	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Tauba	father: Karl Wagner, Krottendorf Austria	"	Pittsburgh
16		"	Irma	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"
17		Weber	Anton	55		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wesleyville	s.i.l.: Fr. Mittelmeier, Weslevville, Pa. 2304 Willor Str.	"	Wesleyville
18		"	Louise	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hausmannstaetten	br.i.l.: Rudolf Thalmeier, Hausmannsstaetten, Austria	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Anton	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Wilhelmine	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lenkaitis	Jnozas	35		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Lith.	Lith.	U.S.A.	Detroit	own home: Detroit, Mich. 9533 Cordoni Ave.	Mich.	Detroit
22		"	Ona	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	U. S. CIT.	"	Jnozas	8		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	"	Adele	6		f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Unger	Maria	20		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Deutsch-Schuetzen	father: Michael Unger, Deutsch-Schuetzen 131 Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
26		Richter	Friedrich	31		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	mother: Julianna Breitwieser, Graz, Jahaminigasse 89	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Kollmann	Karl	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hausmannstaetten	father: Karl Kollmann, Hausmannsstaetten 110	Pa.	Wesleyville
28		Sulz	Franz	46		m		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	mother: Susanna Burkhardhofer, Graz, Rostmuehlg. 16	"	"
29		Dauber	Elise	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	father: August Dauber, Groschenberg Germ.	N.Y.	New York
30		Fleschhut	Martin	23		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loerzenbach	parents: Adam Fleschhut, Loerzenbach, Germ.	"	"

55

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 30/4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1923

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instruction for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to import her for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	-	---	cousin: Sophie Fuldner, New-York N.Y.350 E.138th Str.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.bl.	bl.br.	none	Germ.	Pforzheim
2	"	sister	30	"	-	---	sister: Frieda Wiedmann, Menlo Park, Cal. R.F.D. Box 104	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lurrhardt
3	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: John Engelfried, San-francisco, Cal. 3052 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pitz
4	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Keller, Philadelphia, Pa. Newkark Str. 1329	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	blck	"	"	Elsbruecken
5	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Johanna Schultz, Albany, Org. R. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
6	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: John Vorndran, Philadelphia, Pa. 3259 Frank Ford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Goessenheim
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenroth
8	no	self	200	"	-	---	cousin: Adam Tempel, Paducah, KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Forstmuehle
9	"	mother	100	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
11	yes	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Pillovits, Allentown, Pa. 348 N. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. exam 1924 - Rheumatic eye	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Sulz
12	"	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Viktor Larch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 823 Vliet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Weidling
13	"	father	25	"	-	---	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blck	"	"	Innsbruck
14	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Vienna
15	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Paul Frank, Pittsburgh, Pa. 813 Spring Garden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	goitre	"	Grottendorf
16	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Tauba
17	no	self	150	yes	1912 1922 1923	Wesleyville	s.i.l.: Frank Mittelmeier, Wesleyville, Pa. 2304 Willor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	inflammation of eye	"	Diersdorf
18	"	husband	200	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	Radoschen
19	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Graz
20	"	"		"	1912 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Diepersdorf
21	"	self	25	"	1909 1922 1923	Detroit	own home: Detroit, Mich. 9539 Cardoni Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Sept 13/1922 via Canada Re Belata	5	1	"	dark	bl.	moles	Lith.	Turgalawka
22	"	husband	50	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Dambauka
23	"	father	125	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	Detroit
24	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Born	"
25	yes	self	50	no	-	---	uncle: Franz Knopf, St. Louis, Mo. 2304 Palm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	"	Austria	Deutsch-Schuetzen
26	no	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Vincent Glanz, Cleveland, Ohio, 149 E. 33rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Mittelmeier, Wesleyville, Pa. 2304 Willow Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hausmannsstaetten
together with # 17	28	"	"	Bond	-	---	uncle: Fr. Mittelmeier, Wesleyville, Pa. 2304 Willow Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	hernia	"	Graz
	29	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Otto Roehl, New York N.Y. 1764 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.bl.	none	Germ.	Grodschenberg
	30	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: George Meierhofer, New York N.Y. 275 W. 118th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Loerzenbach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hanau", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1925 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Heinz, Surgeon, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (If "the whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Heinz

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1/2

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jung	Albin	27		m	m	2-412529 lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	broth.& uncle:Karl Jung, Berlin,Teltowerstr.40.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Marie wife	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3		Stolz	David Mother-in-law	19		m	s	hair cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- - -	"	"
4	TRANSIT	David	Joseph	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eberbach	father:Julius David, Eberbach,Hafenstr.3.	N.Y.	New York
5		Göttsch	Franz	24		m	m	dairy man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segeberg	h'wife:Ida Göttsch, Moordiek n/Kellingmusen.	Iowa	Davenport
6		Hosse	Robert	37		m	m	river craftman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	brother:Rudolf Hosse, Magd-burg,Schleswigerstr.10.	Ind.	Glen Burnie
7		"	Hedwig wife	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8		Fretsch	Otto	28		m	s	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krojanke	sister:Hedwig Feruth, Berlin-Lichterfelde,Marienplatz 6.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Kunn	Arthur	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berndorf	father:Otto Kuhn, Bernsdorf.	Ills.	Chicago
10		John	Hermann	37		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Querfurt	father:Karl John, Querfurt, Markt 2.	N.Y.	New York
11		Wilke	Hermann	33		m	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	brother:Willi Wilke, Brumsche n/Osnabruck.	N.J.	Clifton
12		"	Elli wife	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13		Rumpel	Emma	25		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	sister:Auguste Rumpel, Hamburg,Hartungstr.7a.	N.Y.	New York
14		Naegel	August	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	mother:Mrs.Aug.Naegel, Fritzlar.	"	-"-
15		Zorn	Georg	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neukirchen Pl.	father:Hugo Zorn, Neukirchen Pl.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Albert	Heinrich	22		m	s	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father:John Albert, Kiel, Stromeyerstr.6.	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Walter	Ernst	32		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	M.Y.	Newyork	own home: New York,N.Y. 501 W.54th Street.	N.Y.	New York
18		Rolle	Gustav	37		m	m	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Könnern	brother:Otto Rolle, Könnern o/Saale.	Conn	Bridgeport
19		"	Kunigund wife	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20		Heiduck	Amalie	24		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	stepfather:Hermann Schoch, Dortmund,Treibstr.85.	N.J.	Moorestown
21		Butz	Meta	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Carl Butz, Lunen n/Dortmund.	"	"
22		Stack	Albertine	60		f	wd	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrow	daught.'sist.Mrs.Berth.Eingrieber,Hamburg,Nagelsweg 41.	N.Y.	Hewlett
23		"	Else child	25		f	s	domest. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		"	Emma child	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		Haecks	Erwin	23		m	s	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoisbüttel	father:Ferdinand Haecks, Hoisbuttel.	Wash.	Spokane
26		Hofer	Anna	22		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Böckingen	father:Herman Hofer, Böckingen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Dentzau	Helene	50		f	div	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Br/Law:Karl Anlschwedt, Altona, Gr.Bergstr.30.	N.Y.	New York
28		Witt	Rosa	22		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstedt	father:Johannes Witt, Darmstedt.	Misc.	Milwaukee
29		Hinz	Hartwig	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeck	father: Paul Hinz, Rett.n.	Ills.	Chicago
30		Bahr	Frieda	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dornbusch	father:Klaus Bahr,Dornbusch.	N.Y.	New York

58

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25 th, 1923.

116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company to perform labor in the United States? (See Section 5 of the act of 1917.)	24 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission to the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	-	no	-	-	aunt:Mrs.Caroline Haseloff, Brooklyn,N.Y.304 Sherman Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d'bl	brwn	none	Germany	Suhl
2	—	"	75=	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	wears glasses.	"	Lustnau
3	—	self	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ldebl	blue	none	"	Reutlingen
4	—	Br/Law	45= 50	no	-	-	Br/Law:Max Rosenthal, New York,N.Y.2962,3rd ave.	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Eberbach
5	no	self	35=	no	-	-	Br/Law:Thomas Jansen,Davenport,Iowa,1722W.7th Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Mielkendorf
6	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Brother:Ernst Hosse, Glen Burnie,Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Magdeburg
7	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	"
8	—	self	$30	yes	1915 -21	Brooklyn	friend:Louis Heis, Brooklyn, N.Y.596 Forest ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Friedenau
9	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend:Richard Wagner, Chicago Ills.1922 Oakdale ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	bernsdorf
10	"	self	$25	yes	1908 -22	Newyork	friend:Gust.Honmann, New York N.Y.530 Manhattan ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	blue	wears glasses.	"	Querfurt
11	no	uncle	$50	yes	1914 -20	Hoboken	uncle:Mr.August Schulenberg, 15 Caroline ave., Clifton,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	blue	none	"	Bramsche
12	no	u ncle	$-	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Alberfeld
13	—	sister	75= $25 nn	-	-	-	sister:Anna Rumpel, c/oDr.Eckert New York,N.Y.884 W.103rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Alt Cöln
14	—	friend	$50	no	-	-	friend:O.R.Wikander, New York,N.Y.8 W.40th Str.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Fritzlar
15	no	uncle	25= $50	no	-	-	uncle:John Schneider,Cleveland Ohio,1181 E.87th Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d-bl	blue	"	"	Neukirchen
16	yes	Bro.	$25	no	-	-	sist./Law:Clara Nienstaedt, San Francisco, Cal.18 Ford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	K i e l
17	—	self	25= $50	yes	1914 -22	10/22 Newyork	own home: New York,N.Y. 501 W.54th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Rosenthal
18	no	friend	$50	"	"	2/22 Westport	friend: August Seith, Conn. Bridgeport, Bishop ave.43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	blue	left eye weak.	"	Friedeberg
19	no	"	50=	"	"	2/22	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	none	"	Regensburg
20	no	friend	0	no	-	-	friend:Thomas W.Elkinton,N.J. Moorestown,45 E.Maple Ave.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Garbassen
21	no	"	0	no	-	-	friend:Paul Hudson,Sangrec 25E.Oak ave.Moorestown,N.J.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Dortmund
22	no	son i/law	$50	no	-	-	son i/law&broth.i/law:Eugen Hayber, Newlett,N.Y. Box 65.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	grey	"	"	Jastrow
23	no	Br/Law	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	"
24	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	cousin	25= $50	no	-	-	cousin:A.Nissen,Spokane,Wash. 50.1731 Chestnut Street	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Hoisbüttel
26	—	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Menno Kieper, Brooklyn, N.Y.37 Bushwick ave.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Bietigheim
27	"	friend	$25	yes	1881 -94	Newyork	friend:Mrs.A.Strunk,New York, N.Y. 825 W.178th Str.	"	2 "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Lötz
28	yes	sister	50= $25 no	-	-	-	sister:Helene Butenschön, Misc. Milwaukee,929 Garfield ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Bramstedt
29	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin:K.L.Becker, Chicago, Ills.3.Halstead 153rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Kettin
30	—	friend	25= $50	no	-	-	friend:H.Suhr,New York,N.Y. 995 Forest ave.	yes	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Dornbusch

Med Cert # 15217 Dislocation left thumb

Med Cert # 15211 Senility

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "Hansa" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

E 11

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jerkum	Ignatz	39	✓	m	m	iron-moulder	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Liwenau	mother: Julianne Jerkum, Unterrohr b. Hartburg Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		"	Marie wife	35	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	U.S. CIT.	"	Dorothea dau	9	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S. CIT.	"	Marie dau	7	✓	f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Grabenhofer	Giselle	18	✓	f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Landsee	father: Mathias Grabenhofer, Landsee, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6		Schwathe	Friedrich T.	17	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Hans Schwathe, Vienna, II. Halmgasse 1 Austria	N.Y.	New York
7		Marosch 11/30/32	Maria	37	✓	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenstadt	mother: Anna Marosch, Eisenstadt, Kirchengasse 81	Ohio	Silverton
8		Struebe	Emilie	22	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Hamburg	father: Conrad Struebe, Hamburg, Hasselbrookstr. 50	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Dinger	Laura	44	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Deuben	husband: Gustav Dinger, Gr. Deuben b. Gaschwitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Erzigkeit	Emma	30	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br.i.l.: Wilhelm Kujahn, Berlin N. 54 Zehdenickerstr. 12	Ohio	Canton
11		Wiedehold	Alois	21	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans	father: Wilhelm Wiedehold, Lippstadt, Germ.	La.	New Orleans
12		Erwig	Karl	29	✓	m	m	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Hamburg	uncle: Hermann Erwig, Hamburg 22 Elsastr. 69	N.Y.	Croghan
13		Leibl	Rudolf	19	✓	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Czecho	"	"	Leipzig	friend: Ottoma Arnold, Werdau i. S. Bahnhofstr. 3	Org.	Lantz
14		Schubert	Walter	28	✓	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenwetzen-dorf	h'wife: Frieda Schubert, Langenweztendorf b. Greitz	N.J.	Garfield
15		Thiele	Emil	18	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Franz Diestel, Hamburg, Denheide 129	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		"	Frieda wife	44	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Elisabeth dau	20	✓	f	s	teilo-ress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Paul son	11	✓	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Karl son	9	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Lasogga	Hans	21	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Lasogge, Berlin, Grundenburgstr. 28	N.Y.	New York
21		Schuler	Rudolf	25	✓	m	s	tenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	brother: Wilhelm Schuler, Luttow Zs rentin, Germ.	Mich.	Halfway
22		Bischoff	Karl	32	✓	m	m	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietlingen	mother: Magdalena Bischoff, Dietlingen Baden	Mass.	Attleboro
23		Martens	Oscar	24	✓	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roedemis	father: Georg Martens, Roedemis b. Husum	Iowa	Clinton
24		"	Johanna wife	26	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Anne dau	1	✓	f	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Hansen	Frederike	18	✓	f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Engelsberg	mother: Anna Hansen, Engelsberg b. Husum	"	"
27		Koether	Wilhelm	34	✓	m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arpke	uncle: L. Koether, Altona-Ottensen, Fischers-Allee 54 I.	Conn.	Torrington
28		"	Mina wife	25	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Hilda dau	7	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Margaret dau	1	✓	f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

57

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2

Frank Trunk Insp
3/26/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1923

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	210	yes	1910 1921	Sheboygan Wisc.	brothers: Johann Jerkum, Milwaukee, Wisc. 420 Center Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Austria	Unterrohr
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	last 1548	from	Belle	"	gone	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	goitre	"	"
3	"	"		"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl.	bl	none	U.S.A.	Sheboygan
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
5	no	"	40	no	-	---	br.i.l.: Josef Schmeritsch, Chicago, Ill. 1874 N. Halsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Austria	Landsee
6	yes	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Natwik Meyron, New-York N.Y. 114 W. 58th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Vienna
7	no	"	30 25	"	-	---	cousin: John Zettl, Silverton, Ohio 6912 Gilleland Ave.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Eisenstadt
8	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.; Otto Knolle, Brooklyn N.Y. 122 Walden Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.br.	br.	"	X Germ.	Hamburg
9	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Richard E. Vogel, Philedelphie, Pa. 148 Blake Ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Jansdorf
10	"	"	35	"	-	---	brother: Hermann Erzigkeit, Canton, Ohio. 925 Young Ave.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Galbrasten
11	"	friend	30 25	yes	1913 New 1920 Orleans		friend: Josef Gubler, New-Orleans, La. 1339 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kirpstadt
12	"	aunt	25	no	-	---	aunt: Margarethe Schwarz, Croghan, N.Y. Lewis Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Linden i.H.
13	no	uncle	100	"	-	---	uncle: Oscar Arnold, Lantz, Org. Road 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	X "	Gerdau i.S.
14	"	brother	30	"	-	---	brother: Otto Schubert, Garfield, N.J. 26 Hartman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Langenwetzendorf
15	yes	br.i.l.	164	"	-	---	brother i.l.: William Getzin, Milwaukee, Wis. R.F.D. 1 Box 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Quellrose
16	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Bremen
17	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	uncle	20	"	-	---	uncle: Charles Bergemann, New York N.Y. 415 E. 85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
21	"	br.i.l.	27	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Albert Kuk, Halfway, Mich. Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Tevsin
22	no	"	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Friedrich Mittel, Attleboro, Mass. 17 Cliff Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Dietlingen
23	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Moenecke, Clinton, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Roedemis
24	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hattstedt
25	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Roedemis
26	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Hattstedter drift
27	no	self	60	"	-	---	parents: Wilhelm Koehler, Torrington, Conn. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Arpke
28	"	"		"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bf.	bl.	"	"	Sievershand
29	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	br	"	"	Arpke
30	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer *, of the* S/S "Hansa" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Surgeon, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examining of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10 119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 10

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bilse	Ernst	17		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Birken-bringhausen	father: Josef Bilse, Birkenbringhausen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Fingerle	Albert	20		m	s	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krummen-acker	father: Gust. A. Fingerle, Krummenacker.	Ky.	Louisville
3		Wagner	Clara	40		f	div	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	cousin: Friedrich Breyer, Stuttgart, Aecernerstr. 25.	N.Y.	New York
4		Frech	Otto	20		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hörz	Karl	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plathen-hardt	father: Johann Georg Hoerz, Plathenhardt,	Pa.	Hawley
6		Göhringer	Lina	17		f	s	kitchen help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klengen	father: Josef Göhringer, Klengen.	Calif.	Cement
7		Mirzel	Georg	36		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konstanz	h'wife: Lina Mirzel, Konstanz, Mayenfischstr. 19.	"	San Francisco
8		Vogelsang	Maria	22		f	s	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm	mother: Therese Vogelsang, Hamm, Roonstr. 15.	N.Y.	New York
9		Tonner	Paul	19		m	s	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meldorf	father: Adolf Tonner, Meldorf.	Iowa	Southerland
10		Erikson	Johannes	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	father: Johannes Erikson, Burg o/Fehmarn.	"	Wallkoff
11		"	Mantus	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12		Scharf	Helene	19		f	s	domestic help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Göttendorf	father: Otto Scharf, Göttendorf.	N.J.	Seaside Heights
13		Gruber	Richard	40		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Raiding	h'wife & mother: Rosa Gruber, Raiding 88, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
14		"	Richard	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	Ullmann	Buzena	30		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	Austria-Hung. Slov.		U.S.A	Cleveland	husband J. Ullmann 3334 West 52 Street Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
16	U. S. CIT.	"	Clarence	3		m	s	child	no	------	no	"		"	"		"	"
17		Semler	Johann	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klein Kirbisch	father: Johann Semler, Klein Kirbisch 31.	Pa.	Coplay
18		Kuhl	Hermann	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altona	grandfath. Ludwig Kuhl, Altona, Wielandstr. 6.	Iowa	Woodward
19		Liemer	Franz	16		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	st.fath. Lampert Spülar, Vienna 12.	Pa.	Edinboro
20		Gross	Maria	17		f	s	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deutsch-Schützen	mother: Elisabeth Gross, Deutsch Schützen 134.	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
21		Mayer	Berta	17		f	s	-	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kirchen-tellinsfurt	mother: Math. Mayer, Kirchentellinsfurt.	N.Y.	New York
		Mayer	Wilhelm	15		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
		Waegerle	Albert	18		m	s	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father: Karl Waegerle, Kirchentellinsfurt.	"	-"-
24		Zanke	Theodor	31		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Th. Zenke, Berlin-N. Bayreutherstr. 20.	Mich.	Pleasant Ridge
25		"	Lizzie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	2		m	s	child	no	-	no	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27		Spora	August	40		m	m	machine constr.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Katharina Spora, Gelsenkirchen, Ottilienstr. 4.	N.J.	Newark
28		Els	Louis	51		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostwennemar	Br/Law: Wilh. Wolf, Erfurt, Marbachergasse 31.	Mo.	St. Louis
29		Dietsch	Käthe	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	Fath./law: Herm. Dietsch, Wilkau i/Sa. Herm. Str. 77.	Mass.	Boston
		Urban	Margarethe	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	father: Ernst Urban, Gotha, Salzmann Str. 9.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

58

3 Clara Wagner and # 4 Otto Frech appear on cabin manifest S No. 17/18.

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25 th, 19 23.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Hermann Bilse,Philadelphia,Pa.1227 W.Venango Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldе	blue	none	Germany	Birkenbringhausen
2	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Ernestine Wagner,Louisville,Ky.656 Sipp Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Krummenacker
3	"	sister	$50	no			sist.& aunt:Frieda Gertrud Fennid,Newyork,N.Y.33 E.65th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d´bl	blue	"	"	Stattgart
4	"	aunt		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Maria Eberhardt, Hawley, Pa. Box 63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Plattenhardt
6	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Rosa Balton, Cement,Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	grey	middlefinger of right hand one joint missing.	"	Klengen
7	no	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:Harry Nuttall,San Francisco,Cal.132 Alpine Terrace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brwn	none	"	Dresden
8	yes	uncle	$	no	-	-	uncle:Andrews Vogelsang, New York,N.Y.152 E.94th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light bldе	blue	"	"	Hamm
9	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Otto Tonner, Southerland,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Meldorf
10	yes	"	$50	no	-	-	uncle:Carl Christ.Erikson, Walcott,Iowa . R.No 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red bldе	blue	"	"	Burg
11	yes	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d´bl	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Emil Scharf, Seaside Heights,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scar on right upper eye lid.	"	Göttendorf
13	no	self	$	yes	1909 -21	Chicago	Br/Law:Joseph Schumerich,Ills. Chicago,2225 Seminary Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Raiding
14	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	$ 90,yes	1915 -22	Cleveland		husband J.Ullmann 3834 W.52 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	none	Czechoslov.	Nevezice
16	"	father	-	yes	born			"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cleveland
17	no	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle:Franz Wecksler, Coplay,Pa. Box 323.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bldе	grey	none	Austria	Mirbisch
18	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Johannes Kühl, Woodward,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	blue	"	Germany	Altona
19	no	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Frank Liemer,Edinboro, Pa. Meadville Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d´bl	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
20	no	"	$25	no	-	-	father:Julius Gross, Mc Kees Rocks,Pa. Box 165.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Deutsch Schützen
21	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle:Josef Hallinau, New York,N.Y.736 W.181st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d´bl	grey	"	Germany	Kirchentedinsfurt
22	"	"		no	-	-	uncle:George Kern,New York, N.Y. 496,9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	grey	"	"	-"-
23	no	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d´bl	grey	"	"	Engweiler
24	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Br.,Br/L.,Uncle:William E. Zanke,Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 41 Woodward Heights.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Dresden
25	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blck	"	"	Berlin
26	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldе	blck	"	"	"
27	no	wife	$25	yes	1920 -21	Newark N.J.	wife: Margarethe Spora,Newark N.J.515 S.18th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
28	no	self	$25	no	-	-	sister:Rosa Benker,St.Louis, Mo. 4015 Florisant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt
29	yes	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband:Herm.Dietsch, 8 Dunlower St.,Boston,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tangermünde
30	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:William Bauerschmidt, Brooklyn,N.Y.1068 Forest ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Gotha

Josef Ucsit #1750659. Cuyahoga Co.Court of Common Pleas Nov.16.1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Haschke, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9 121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Niemann	Ernst	16		m	s	farml.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Diekhusen	mother: Marie Niemann, Diekhusen, Marne.	Minn.	Luverne
2		Kerndl	Anna	32		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	father: Maric Kerndl, Landshut, Landgasse 113/II.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Suhr	Johanna	23		f	s	domest. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Suhr, Lubeck, Lagonienstr. 10.	Jowa	Dysart
4		Nissen	Christian	25		m	m	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Capt. H. Nissen, Hamburg 19, Heuseweg 13.	N.J.	Ridgefield
5		Jakubowsky	Olga	18		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	braun-schweig	father: Paul Jakubowsky, Braun-schweig, Karl Schmidstrasse.	N.Y.	Brookly n
6		Ernst	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Br/Law: Willy Ernst Alt, Hahlstedt, Wittigstr. 16.	Cal.	San Diego
7	CL. USC.	Brack	Gertrud	18		f	s	domestic help	"		"	"	"	"	Unterellen	Fostermoth. Mrs. Fried. Reich, Unterellen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Kuhn	Bruno	22		m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: August Kuhn, Berlin, Augenerstr. 9.	Jowa	Farmersburg
9		Haase	Walter	22		m	s	printer	"		"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Haase, Berlin, Schwedterstr. 250.	Mich.	Benton Harbor
10		Höfer	Melita	29		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Munchen	father: Karl Höfer, Stollberg i/Harz.	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Fischer	Julie	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grossaspach	Grandfath. Gottlieb Fischer, Grossaspach.	N.Y.	Lawrence
12		Beckmann	Johann	23		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Wistedt	father: Friedr. Beckmann, Hatste, Zeven.	Ills.	Colfax
13		Dieckmann	Heinrich	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Boiken	father: Aug. Dieckmann, Steddorf, Zeven.	"	Chenoa
14		Vogl	Hans	27		m	s	painter	"		"	"	"	"	München	mother: Maria Vogl, München, Senefelderstr. 10.	N.Y.	New York
15		Baumgärtner	Fritz	23		m	s	printer	"		"	"	"	"	Meyenberg	mother: Johanna Baumgärtner, Meyenberg.	N.Y.	Whitestone
16		Meier	Karl	39		m	s	florist	"		"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	mother: Maryar. Meyer, Nürnberg, Adamstr. 52, I.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Schmidt	Alfred	25		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	mother: Marie Schmidt, Kirchheim, Teck, Herdfeldstr. 38.	"	"
18		Dreyer	Katharine	36		f	wd.	h'keep.	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Gust. Bauer, Hamburg, Tendenstr. 297.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	UNDER 16	"	Werner	3		m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20		Vogel	Frieda	42		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	moth. & Grandmoth. Sophie Evers, Hamburg, Cimbernweg 10.	"	"
21		"	Walter	17		m	s	electr.	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Hans	8		m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23		"	Ludwig	31		m	s	book-binder	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister: Katharine Dreyer, Hamburg, Tendenstr. 297.	"	"
24		Schutz	Josef	24		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	München	father: Johann Schutz, Oberroth, Bavaria.	"	San Francisco
25			Willy	19		m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Ober-Grochlitz	father: Bruno Schutz, Obergrochlitz 77.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Ludwig	Arno	27		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Leulenroda	brother. Albert Ludwig, Leulenroda, Altmaisch Str. 4.	Ill.	Chicago
27		"	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Karlhein z	3		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29		Blum	Grete	21		f	s	domest. help	yes	German	yes	"	Heb	"	Frankenau	father: Meier Blum, Frankenau.	N.Y.	New York
30		Ober	Peter	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Isra	"	Grunbach	father: Geor. Ober, Grünbach, Erding.	Ill.	Peoria

59

Nos. 2, 3, 6, 15, 16, 24 to 30.

Balance, Bishara, Disp. 3-26-23

(9)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3/6/23.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List No. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25 th, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and been previously deported with cause for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing a calling or remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hinrich Niemann, Luverne, Minn.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d'bl	brwn	none	Germany	Brunsbüttel-hafen
2	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Hans Träger, Philadelphia, Pa. 420 Ruscomb Str.	"	"	"	Can't read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut
3	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend: Mrs. Christine Andresen, Dysart, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	grey	scar on neck.	"	lübeck
4	no	cousin	$25	yes	1911	Panama fort cPherson	Cousin: Eugenie Zelinka, Ridgefield, N.J. Prospect ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	old	blue	none	"	Hamburg
5	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Carl Jakobs, Brooklyn, N.Y. 113 N. 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	blue	"	"	Braun-schweig
6	yes	fiancé	$6	no	-	-	fiancé: Ernst Ehlers, St. Diego, Cal. 220 Evan Str.	"	"	"	Reserve 25 Inf. Pioneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	grey	"	"	Dobis
7	yes	uncle	$25	yes	1908 -08	Newyork	uncle: Karl Müller, Philadelphia, Pa. 3127 Thompson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	blue	"	Claims U.S.A.	New York
8	"	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Josef Hafke, Farmersburg, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light old	brwn	"	Germany	Berlin
9	"	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Fred Damaske, Benton Harbor, R.F.D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Berlin
10	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: John Bichley, Pittsburgh, Pa. 421 Bailey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	grey	wears glasses.	"	i/H. Stollberg
11	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Fischer, Lawrence, N.Y. Pearl Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Stuttgart
12	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Henry Fischer, Colfax, Ills. Mc Lean Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hatste
13	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hinrich Wiegers, Chenoa, Ills. Mc Lean Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	moles on right cheek.	"	Steddorf
14	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Josef Vogl, New York, N.Y. 863 Melrose ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	grey	none	"	Schönberg
15	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Fred. Holderer, Whitestone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	grey	"	"	Meyenberg
16	no	self	$50	yes	1900 & 1907 -20	Los Angeles Chicago	Friend: Geo. Lohlig, Philadelphia Pa. 721 Wynnerwood Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Spalt
17	yes	sist/Law	$25	no	-	-	sist/Law: Mrs. Mary Schmidt, Philadelphia, 2831 N. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	old	blue	"	"	Kirchheim/Teck.
18	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister: Louise Schluter, 436 W. 89th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Hofgeismar
19	yes	aunt	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	old	"	"	"	Hamburg
20	no	husband	$50	no	-	-	husband: Otto Vogel, Los Angeles, Cal. 1609 E. 33rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	"
21	no	father	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	sister	$65	no	-	-	sister: Louise Schlüter, Los Angeles, Calif. 363 W. 89th Str.	"	"	"	Cert - 15422	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paraplegia Ste. affect.	5	4	"	"	blue	right leg short caused by fall.	"	"
24	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Anton Martin, San Francisco, Cal. Golden Gate Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Oberroth
25	yes	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Lauritz Lanfgarn, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1916 Bleecker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Ober-Grochlitz
26	"	"	0	no	-	-	Br/Law: Arno Teidmann, Chicago, Ills. Upton Str. 2331.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Zeulenroda
27	"	brother	$62	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-launitz
28	"	uncle	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light old	"	"	"	Zeulenroda
29	"	self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. H. [illegible]nberg, New York N.Y. 850 E. [illegible]t Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	blue	"	"	Frankenau
30	"	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Joseph [illegible]ker, Peoria, Ills. 1015 Ja[illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	blue	"	"	Grunbach

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25, th, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hinrich Niemann, Luverne, Minn.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d'blbrwn		none	Germany	Brunsbüttel-hafen
2	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Hans Träger, Philadelphia, Pa. 420 Ruscomb Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut
3	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend: Mrs. Christine Andresen, Dysart, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey		scar on neck.	"	lübeck
4	no	cousin	$25	yes	1919	Panama fort McPherson	Cousin: Eugenie Zelinka, Ridgefield, N.J. Prospect ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue		none	"	Hamburg
5	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Carl Jakobs, Brooklyn, N.Y. 113 N.4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Braun-schweig
6	yes	fiancé	46	no	-	-	fiancé: Ernst Enlers, St. Diego, Cal. 220 Evan Str.	"	"	"	Returned 25. Dec. "Dresden" 24.24.								5	6	"	bldegrey		"		Dobis
7	yes	uncle	$25	yes	1906 -08	Newyork	uncle: Karl Müller, Philadelphia, Pa. 312 W. Thompson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blblue		"	Claims U.S.A.	New York
8	"	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Josef Mafke, Farmersburg, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light bldebrwn		"	Germany	Berlin
9	"	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Fred Damaske, Benton Harbor, R.F.D.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Berlin
10	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: John Eichley, Pittsburgh, Pa. 421 Bailey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey		wears glasses.	"	i/H. Stollberg
11	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Fischer, Lawrence, N.Y. Pearl Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn		none	"	Stuttgart
12	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Henry Fischer, Colfax, Ills. Mc Lean Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hatste
13	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hinrich Wiegers, Chenoa, Ills. Mc Lean Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	moles on right cheek.	"	Steddorf
14	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Josef Vogl, New York, N.Y. 863 Melrose ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blgrey		none	"	Schönberg
15	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Fred. Holderer, Whitestone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey		"	"	Meyenberg
16	no	self	$$	yes	1909 -20	Los Angeles Chicago	Friend: Geo. Rohlig, Philadelphia Pa. 721 Wynnerwood Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnblue		"	"	Spalt
17	yes	sist/Law	$25	no	-	-	Sist/Law: Mrs. Mary Schmidt, Philadelphia, 2831 N.9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue		"	"	Kirchheim / Teck.
18	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister: Louise Schluter, 436 W.89th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Hofgeismar
19	yes	aunt	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	Hamburg
20	no	husband	130	no	-	-	husband: Otto Vogel, Los Angeles, Cal. 1609 E.33rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blblue		"	"	"
21	no	father	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
22	no	"	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	d'blblue		"	"	"
23	no	sister	$65	no	-	-	sister: Louise Schlüter, Los Angeles, Calif. 363 W.89th Str.	"	Cert. 15.4.22 Lameness, etc. affect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue		right leg short caused by fall.	"	"
24	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Anton Martin, San Francisco, Cal. Golden Gate Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey		none	"	Oberroth
25	yes	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Lauritz Lanfgarn, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1916 Bleecker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblue		"	"	Ober-Grochlitz
26	"	"	0	no	-	-	Br/Law: Arno Teidmann, Chicago, Ills. Upton Str. 2331.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'blblue		"	"	Zeulenroda
27	"	brother	$62	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	Unter-launitz
28	"	uncle	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light bldе "		"	"	Zeulenroda
29	"	self	$5	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. H. Weinberg, New York N.Y. 850 E.161st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue		"	"	Frankenau
30	"	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Joseph Stecker, Peoria, Ills. 1015 Jackson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		"	"	Grunbach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8 123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 8

Dresden March 27 - 7.05 am

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than a port at which the inspection officers of the United States are stationed, shall be listed at the time of sailing by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they embark for the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krebs	Otto	31		m	m	fireman	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Ellrich a.H.	h'wife: Martha Krebs, Ellrich a.H. Zorgerstr 21	Nebr.	Lincoln
2		Luetge	Frieda	29		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Christian Luetge, 33 Lueneburg, Heiligengeiststr.	Ill.	Chicago
3	U. S. CIT.	Leonhard	Kurt	34		m	m	gardener	U.S.P. #22813	Wash.	Nov. 1st 1922	Court of	Elkhorn,	Wis.	Sept. 19th 1921		Ill.	Chicago
4	"	"	Olga	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	"	Germ.	Neustadt	mi.l.: Agnes Weisgaerber, 41 Neustadt i.S. Boehmischestr.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Zisser	Franz	43		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Leibersdorf	sister: Therese Graf, Leibersdorf 35 Austria	"	East St. Louis
6		Hitsch	Josef	23		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steyer	stepfather: Johann Koelbel, Steyer 11 Austria	Mich.	Detroit
7		Knoll	Johann	36		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wels	h'wife: Frieda Knoll, Wels, Maximilianstr. 6 Austria	N.Y.	New York
8		Diem	Rudolf	19		m	s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perchtholds-dorf	father: Rudolf Diehm, Perchtholsdorf 21 Austria	"	"
9		Kibelksties	Michel	15		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Memel-gebiet	Pokanohren	father: Hanz Kibelksties, Pokanohren, Memelgebiet	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Riedel	Agnes	28		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Tiefenbach	father: A. Riedel, Tiefenbach, Wttbg.	"	Bethlehem
11		"	Maria	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem
12		Schoenfeld	Anna	38		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen	brother: Georg Schoenfeld, Gera, Reuss Plauenstr. 165	Ill.	Chicago
13		Lindig	Anna	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenwald	parents: Edmund Lindig, Schoenwald, Bayern	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Queck	Hans	36		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naila-Froschgruen	h'wife: Trina Queck, Naila-Froschgruen 32 Germ.	N.Y.	Utica
15		Bernlochr	Konrad	23		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gindelfingen	br.i.l.: Ludwig Drexel, Vaihingen, Wttbg.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	ADMITTED	Kammerlocher	Elisabeth	34		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monatshausen	father: Konigus Kammerlocher, Monatshausen, Bayern	Okla.	Mooreland
17	ADMITTED	Siglmueller	Emerenzia	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obertraubing	father: Josef Siglmueller, Obertraubing, Bayern	"	"
18		Adel	Hermann	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenberg	father: Johann Adel, Frankenberg b.Cassel Germ.	N.Y.	Mantagh
19		Otto	Ernst	21		m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	father: Philipp Otto, Coburg, Hutstr. 17a	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Meinicke	Otto	31		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Christian Meinicke, Schierstedt b. Aschersleben	N.J.	Monachie
21		Rauch	Hermann	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	North Bergen	friend: Jac Natterer, North Bergen N.J. 35743 35th Str.	N.J.	North Bergen
22		Wolter	Karl	33		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Halle a.S.	brother: Emil Wolter, Halle a.S. Streiberstr. 10	Ill.	Chicago
23	U. S. CIT.	Jensen	Johannes	46		m	m		U.S.P. #218165	Wash.	Sept. 15th 1922	Court of	King Co.	held at Seattle, Wash.				
24		"	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Westerland	father i.l.: Knuth Jensen, Westerland a.Sylt, Germ.	Wash.	Seattle
25	UNDER 16	"	Elise	6		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Hans	2		m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	U. S. CIT.	Struckmeier	Larry	36		m	m		U.S.P. # 223721	Wash.	Oct. 14th 1922	Court of	Western District of Virginia	held at Norfolk, Va.				
28		"	Berta	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Altona	brother: Hans Mueller, Giessen, Bruchstr. 4	N.J.	Hoboken
29		Windecker	Johann	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	father: Hans Windecker, Graz, Muenzgrabenstr.17	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Keiner	Alois	30		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Seifen	parents: Johann Keiner, Ober Seifen, Post Poellau, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee

69

13 Lindig Anna not on board

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 46

Ferby Post March 26. 1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26 th, 19 23

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been or shall he be in the future, an inmate of or connected with an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	35	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Bobeck, Lincoln, Nebr. 1115 East Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.bl.	br.	none	Germ.	Ellrich a.H.
2	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Ernst Luetge, Chicago Ill. Larabee Str. 2212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rethen
3			17				own home: Chicago, Ill. 1500 Kildau Ave.	Married Oct 19/1922											-	-					U.S.A.	
4	no	husband	25	no	-	---	husband: Kurt Leonhard, Chicago, Ill. 1500 Kildau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.br.	none	Norway	Larwich
5	"	self	50	yes	1909 1921	East St. Louis	cousin: Josef Ringbaum, East St. Louis, Ill. 2132 Missouri Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Leibersdorf
6	yes	"	21	ho	-	---	friend: Georg Dobrinits, Detroit, Mich, 1033 Medbury Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Steyer
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Rudolf Hildebrand, New York N.Y. 454 W. 26th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Puckberg
8	"	aunt	16	"	-	---	aunt: Kathi Gindl, New York N.Y. 237 E. 93rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Vienna
9	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Diedrich Fridjen, Philadelphia, Pa. 3060 N. Bonsell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	gr.	"	Fenel-gebet	Friedrichsquade
10	"	self	50	"	-	---	friend: Henry Schneider, Bethlehem, Pa. Green Pond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Germ.	Tiefenbach
11	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
12	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Else Schneider, Chicago, Ill. 1715 Fremont Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	goitre	"	Gera-Reuss
13	no	serv.	30	"	-	---	cousin: Helma Forster, Jersey City N.J. 112 Armstrong Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Schoenwald
14	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Ludwig Reul, Utica N.Y. 1515 Lincoln Ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Berg b.Hof
15	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Ernst Schock, Cincinnati, Ohio, 516 Piedgeway Ave.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	bl.	"	"	Algis-hofen
16	no	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Georg Kammerlocher, Moreland, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	wears glasses	"	Monats-hausen
17	"	"		"	-	---	Defiance "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Obertrau-bing
18	"	uncle	X	"	-	---	uncle: William Adel, Wautegh, N.Y. Railroad Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Franken-berg
19	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Fritz Otto, Brooklyn N.Y. 376 Palmeddo Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Koenigs-berg
20	no	brother	35	"	-	---	uncle: Charles Link, Monschie, N.J. 69 Union Str.	Medical Reasons 1.5.23 — Deported Sept. 1923																on joint of Thumb and middlefinger of left hand missing	"	t
21	"	self	25	yes	1914 1922	North Bergen	friend: Jan Natterer, North Bergen N.J. 3774 35th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	gr.	none	"	Schierstedt
22	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Otto Walter, Chicago Ill. 2841 N. Albany Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Auerbach
23	yes				2/4-1923		R.F.D. 3 Box 128 own home: Seattle, Wash.																		U.S.A.	Volk-ritz
24	no	husband	450	"	no	---	husband: Johann Jensen, Seattle, Wash. R.F.D. 3 Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl.	"	"	Leuer
25	"	stepfather	-	"	no	---	"	Married Christian 1922 (Dec 28)											-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wester-land
26	"	"		"	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
27							own home: Hoboken N.J. 225 Hudson Str.																		U.S.A.	
28	no	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Harry Struckmeyer, Hoboken N.J. 225 Hudson Str.	Married February 23.											5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Giessen
29	"	self	450	"	-	---	uncle: Carl Troffert, Cleveland, Ohio, 5019 Harlem Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Graz
30	yes	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Frank Freiburger, Milwaukee, Wisc. 2605 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Raben-weld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second Officer *of the* S/S "Hansa" *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Kurt Maschke

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

A. J. Jenkins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7

7

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

MAR 2 5 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Mch. 3/25 — 7.05 a.m.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prinz	Rudolf	39		m	m	15-130555 mechanician	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Kiel	father: i.l.: Albert Shieba, Kiel-Hassee, Rendsburgerlandstr. 66	Nebr.	Omaha
2		UL "494/79	Paula	28		f	m	15-130556 h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	UL "512/552	Anita	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Liieselotte	8		f	s	22-134850 - 4/14/23. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Gottschalk	Kurt			m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ernst Friedrichsen, Kiel, Elisabethstr. 111	"	"
6		"	Dora	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Werner	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Irmgard	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Heinz	6		m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Latics	Michael	58		m	m	farmlab	yes	Magyer 3/4660	yes	Hung.	Hung.	U.S.A.	Stubenville	own home: Stubenville, Ohio 608 Ermin Ave.	Ohio	Stubenville
11		"	Julie	56		f	m	h'wife	"	3/4660	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Nebenfuehr	Johann	27		m	s	mechanician 2-126946	"	Germ. 1/0651	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	mother: Amelie Nebenfuehr, Vienna 14 Tiefenbachgasse 46	N.Y.	New York
13		Schrettenbrunner	Alfons	20		m	s	hairdresser	"	1/0651	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Landau	brother: Georg Schrettenbrunner Landau, Fleischgasse 302	"	" Br.
14		Reber	August	29		m	m	car conductor	"	1/0651	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	sister: Magdalena Reber, Muenchen, Rablstr. 33	"	Rochester
15		Landauer	Anton	19		m	s	iron smith 11-175493-8/3/25	"	1/0651	"	Austria	"	Austria	Raiding	father: Michael Landauer, Raiding 166 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16		Rind	Blanca	35		f	s	clerk	"	1/2651	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienna	father: Jakob Rind, Vienna, IX. Porzellangasse	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Hutter	Ernst	22		m	s	stonemason 11-126395	"	1/0651	"	12-12-35 "	Germ.	"	Tauchen	mother: Theresia Hutter, Tauchen No. 9 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
18		Huber	Rosa	23		f	s	25-1317	"	1-23-1651	"	"	"	"	Tregist	father: Kajtan Huber, Tregist 19 Austria	Ariz.	Bisbee
19		Hamerl	Franz	25		m	m	stone mason 25-3297	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Klein-Auerbisch	father: Johann Hamerl, Klein-Auerbisch 36	Pa.	Conley
20		"	Angela	23		f	m	h'wife	"	1/0651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Wimmer	Josef	21		m	s	iron-turner	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Linz	father: Josef Wimmer, Linz, Heilaem 8	N.Y.	New York
22		Kremmer	Friedrich	63			s	22-27402	"	1/0651	"	"	"	"	Bregenz	mother: Leopoldine Kremmer, Vienna XXI. Werndlgasse 5	"	"
23		Graf	Gustav	28		f	s	locksmith	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Oberwarth	father: Johann Graf, Oberwarth, 555 Austria	"	"
24		Reinsperger	Johann	31		m	s	waiter	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Johann Reinsperger, Stockerau, Fragerstr. 16	"	Brooklyn
25		Drobitz	Johann	24		m	s	5-18129 farmlab	"	1/0651	"	"	"	"	Litzersdorf	parents: Josef Drobitz, Litzendorf 154 Austria	"	Buffalo
26		Schaffer	Klara	30		f	s	h'maid	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Deutsch-Schuetzen	father: Venderlin Schaffer, Deutsch Schuetzen 15 Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
27		Janschitz	Elise	31		f	s	" 11-144589	"	1/2651	"	"	"	"	Ess	mother: Marie Janschitz, Ess 32 Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Scharfe	Linda	18		f	s	22-114772	"	1/2651	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Alten Reichlingen	mother: Lina Scharfe, Alten-Reichlingen, Germ.	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Astl	Josefine	23		f	s	3-160354-12/4/24	"	1/0651	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zabling	father: Johann Astl, Zabling, 42 Bez, Jenesdorf Austria	Pa.	Allentown
30		Kratochwil	Marie	27		f	s	3-175578 seam-stress	"	1/2661	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Karl Kratochwil, Vienna XVI. Thasnerstr. 56	"	Philadelphia

March 26-23 Safe and Sound

61

5 - 9 Gottschalk not on board. (Gottschalk, Kurt, Dora, Werner, Irmgard, Heins)

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in possession of $50 in cash (or other money to that amount).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant has been in the United States, if previously here.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	85	no	-	---	uncle: Autel Kasan, Omaha, Nebr. 5108 S. 20th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germ.	Kiel
2	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Welling-dorf
3	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kiel
4	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	87	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Winter, Omaha, Nebr. 1611 N. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Neustrelitz
6	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dannberg
7	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
8	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	2000	yes	1902 Sept. 1922	Stuben-ville	own home: Stubenville, Ohio, 608 Ermin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"	Hung.	Szakes
11	"	"		"	1901 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Goelle
12	yes	"	30	no	-	---	fiance: Elsie Friedl, New-York City N.Y.237 E.93rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Neustadt
13	-	sister	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Allgott Jensen, New-York N.Y.Br.1665 Bryant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Landau
14	yes	wife	25	"	-	---	wife: Anna Weber, Rochester, N.Y. Fulton Ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Karlstein
15	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Josef Landauer, Chicago, Ill.5917 N.Artisian Ave.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Raiding
16	yes	fiance	100	"	-	---	fiance: Charles Horn, San Francisco, Cal.1041 Ocean Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Wirsdorf
17	yes	br.i.l.	30	"	-	---	br.i.l.; John Korner, Chicago Ill.1520 Cleveland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Tauchen
18	-	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Johann Korpp, Bisbee, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	goitre	"	Tregriat
19	yes	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Nechsler, Coplay, Pa. Box 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	none	"	Klein-muerbisch
20	yes	uncle		"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Caro Wimmer, New York N.Y. 309 E. 83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Urfahr
22	-	cousin	30	"	-	---	cousin: Rena Rosenthal, New-York N.Y. 50 E. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.br.	gr.	"	"	Vienna
23	-	"	45	"	-	---	cousin: Michael Nikor, New-York N.Y.731 E.81st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	hernia	"	Oberwarth
24	-	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: H. Wartholowitz, Brooklyn N.Y.1205 Gates Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	hernia operated	"	Stockerau
25	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Josef Drobitz, Buffalo N.Y.57 Grey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	none	"	Litzers-dorf
26	yes	self	23	yes	1910 1911	NewYork	cousin: Ferdinand Schmelzer, St.Louis, Mo.4254 Blair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Deutsch-Schuetzen
27	yes	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Marie Krieber, Milwaukee, Wisc.28 Chestnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Egg
28	no	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Wilh. Tadt, San Francisco, Cal.6216 Geary Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	bl. gr.	"	Germ.	Alten-Baichingen
29	yes	"	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Johann Long, Allentown, Pa. 705 N. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.br.	br.	"	Austria	Zahling
30	yes	"	25	"	-	---	br.i.l; Harry Long, Philadelphia, Pa.1538 Edzley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	d.br.	"	"	Vienna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Raschke, 2nd Officer, *of the* S/S "Hansa" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyfive *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Second Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6 127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

P-4011/643-Chicago 4/2/23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Isensee	Emma	33		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Fath.&Grandfath.Paul Schramm, Pannsdorf, Paulinenstr.20.	N.Y.	New York
		"	Otto	16		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4		Sengebusch	Karl	22		m	s	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br/Law:Adolf Könning, Wittenberge, Löhlstr.17.	N.Y.	Babylon
5		"	Frieda	18		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6		Peschel	Ernst	23		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuttelkoog	father:Aug.Peschel, Brunsbuttelkoog.	Iowa	Gladbrook
7		Siegwarth	Ernst	35		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h/wife:Bertha Siegwarth, Berlin, Oldenburger Str.30.	Ohio	Columbus
8		Kröger	Edward	20		m	s	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	Ills.	Chicago	father: R.Kröger, Chicago, Ills. 2744 Florence ave.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Meyer	Karl	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cadenberge	father: G.F.Meyer, Cadenberge.	N.Y.	New York
10		Wulfken	Irene	18		f	s	dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Alexander Wulfken, Hamburg, Chryslanderstr.	Cal.	Stockton
11		Lehnert	Erich	23		m	s	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Kurt Lehnert, Halle o/S., Schlosserstr.	Iowa	Waterloo
12		Koithau	Friedrich	18		m	s	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andertsen	father:Friedr.Koithau, Andertsen, Nr.Hoja №5.	"	Mapleton
13		Wittig	Gertrud	17		m	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Karl Wittig, Hamburg, Star Str.3.a.	"	Boone
14		Reinhardt	Elsbeth	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uetz	father:Fritz Reinhardt, Uetz, n/Manlwinkel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Sondermann	Johanna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Otto Sondermann, Uetz n/Manlwinkel.	"	"
16		Lautenbach	Kurt	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	fost.moth.:Friedericke Reich, Unterallen, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Schulze	August	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	mother:Maria Schulze, Cadenberge, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Kröncke	Adolf	20		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	father:Adolf Kröncke, Otterndorf.	N.Y.	Riverdale
19		Oellerich	Sophie	20		m	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother:Cäcilie Oellerich, Hamburg, Bachstr.101, II.	Iowa	Boone
20		Vollmann	Paul	22		m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen	fiancée:Miss Fr.Rätsch, Nordhausen, Aerendorf 16.	Ills.	Chicago
21		Franz	Franziska	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	mother:Gertrud Franz, Aschaffenburg, Uelzestr.7.	N.J.	Trenton
22		Höfling	August	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackenbach	sister:Grete Höfling, Sackenbach 35.	"	"
23		"	Emma	19		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Bumann	Sebastian	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rust	Br/Law:Friedrich Herdrich, Rust.	Pa.	Tyrone
25		Schoch	Ludwig	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Friedr.Schoch, Rust, Baden.	"	"
26		"	Albert	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		Erny	Hedwig	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Jos.Erny, Rust.	"	"
28		Ruppenthal	Hinrich	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karthaus	father:Karl Ruppenthal, Karthaus, Römerstr.22.	N.Y.	New York
29		Drechsler	Fritz	34		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Br/Law:Hans Büttner, Hannover, Kokenstr.10.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Ernst	Emilie, Anna	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russelsheim	husband:Johann Ernst, Russelsheim, Bahnhofstr.15.	N.Y.	Rochester

62

Bichard, Insp, 3-26-23

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25 1923, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a ready final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, or person only.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	0	no	-	-	husbd. Fath. Otto Isensee, Newyork, N.Y. 513 East 176th St.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blde	brwn	none	Germany	Sohkort-leben
2	"	father	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
3	"	"	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	no	aunt	75	no	-	-	aunt: Mrs. Luise W. Donner, Babylon, N.Y. Deer Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light bldе	blue	"	"	Wittenberge
5	no	"	75	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	uncle	200	no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Ledje, Gladbrook Iowa. Route 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	blue	"	"	Itzehoe
7	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: William Bahrke, Columbus Ohio, 889 Penna ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d´bl	brwn	somewhat stammering.	"	Neubrandenburg
8	no	self	$50	yes	1919 -22	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Wilh. Blum, Chicago, Ills. 3517 Elston ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	blue	none	"	Altona
9	yes	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: H.E. Schalk, New York, N.Y. 792 E.151st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	blue	scar on left arm.	"	Cadenberge
10	no	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin: James C. McIntosh, Cal. Stockton, 127E. Anderson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	blue	none	"	Altona
11	no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Hermann Künstling, Waterloo, Iowa, 619 Summer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Halle
12	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Herm. Ziemens, Mapleton, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d´bl	brwn	"	"	Andertsen
13	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Reinhold Wittig, & wife Boone, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam
will be called for in N.Y.	14	"	"	$10	no	-	-	uncle: Walter Schmidt, Brooklyn N.Y. 4628 Proctor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	blue	"	"	"	Uetz
	15	"	"	$10	no	-	-	uncle: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Gardelegen
	16	"	"	$25	yes	1906 -08	New York	uncle: Carl Müller, Philadelphia Pa. 312 W. Thompson Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark bldе	blue grey	"	"	"	Hamburg
	17	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Fred. Papenhausen, N.Y. Brooklyn, 691 Marcy ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brwn	scar on right leg.	"	Cadenberge
	18	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Mrs. Dorothe Meyer, Riverdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	blue	none	"	Otterndorf
	19	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Reinhold Wittig, & wife Boone, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elbdeich
	20	"	brother	$49	no	-	-	brother: Franz Wollmann, Ills. Chicago, 26 E. Delaware Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Thaldorf
	21	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Andreas Dietrich, N.Y. Trenton, 313 Norway ave. & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d´bl	blue	goître	"	Sackenbach
	22	"	"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	brwn	none	"	"
	23	"	"	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	goître	"	"
	24	"	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Adolf Engelmann, Tyrone, Pa. 1032 Penn. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d´bl	grey	scar on forenead.	"	Rust
	25	"	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: William Schoch, Tyrone, Pa. Mountain Dairy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	blue	none	"	"
	26	"	"	0	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	"
	27	"	"	$25	no	-	---	uncle: Adolf Engelmann, Tyrone, Pa. 1032 Penn. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldе	grey	goître	"	"
	28	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Fritz Tittelbach, N.Y. New York, 1231 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d´bl	grey	none	"	Karthaus
	29	"	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Otto Sendler, Detroit, Mich. 11511 Hamilton Str.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Thale
	30	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Paul Riemann, Rochester N.Y. 101 Temple Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Düsseldorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Hamshke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Hamblin, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Ramon", from Manzas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1922 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hanna", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dua March 25- 7.05am

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hans [illegible]" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Eiche	August ✓	20	m	s		iron-turner	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Bergedorf	father: August Eiche, Bergedorf, Kirchhofweg 5	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	ADMITTED	Eiche	Heinrich ✓	25	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	sister. Margarethe Schrott, Mannheim, Cortzingstr. 17	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Juergenson	August ✓	31	m	m		car-penter	"	Engl.	"	Estland	Estland	Estland	Parun	cousin: Eduard Juergens, Parun, Sure Kukke 38 Estland	N.Y.	New York
4		"	Hilmar ✓	31	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	Finl.	Finl.	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Richard Warrik, New York N.Y. 2174 LexingtonAve.	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Schindler	Ernst ✓	18	m	s		farmlab	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Goldberg	father: Paul Schindler, 38 Goldberg i.Schl. Liegnitzerstr.	"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gruetzmacher	Olga ✓	36	f	wd		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Joh. Lindner, Hamburg, v.Essenstr. 61 I.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		"	Emma	9	f	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Lang	Lina ✓	21	f	s		h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberderdingen	father: Christian Lang, Oberderdingen, Wttbg.	N.J.	Hoboken
10		Kern	Anna ✓	24	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Kern, Oberderdingen, Wttbg.	"	Newark
11	ADMITTED	Wehner	Karl ✓	25	m	s		type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Heinrich Wehner, Erfurt, Norderstr. 53 III.	Iowa	Keokuk
12	ADMITTED	Swoboda	Karl ✓	28	m	m		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brieg	sister: Anne Swoboda, Brieg Bez. Breslau	N.Y.	New York
13		Kwapp	Liesbeth	9	f	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hiller	Emilie	20	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	parents: John Wolf, Augsburg, Bismarckstr. 21	R.I.	Pawtucket
15		Schlaegel	Hermann ✓	30	m	m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hermann Schlaegel, Hamburg, Baeckerbreitergang 6 II	Iowa	Davenport
16		Braun	Ferdinand ✓	28	m	m		mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	h'wife: Erna Braun, Wilhelmsburg, Kurzestr. 1	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Profitlich	Otto ✓	35	m	m		tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 527 Hadleystr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18		"	Agnes ✓	11	f	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Honnef	grandparents: H. Profitlich, Honnef a.Rhein	"	"
19		~~Wilcken~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~private~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Finl.~~	~~Finl.~~	~~Finl.~~	~~Hasab~~	~~son: Eduard Wilcken, Pasaby, Finnland~~		
20		"	~~Emilie~~	~~61~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Leurer	August ✓	20	m	s		builder	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	father: August Leurer, Harburg-Finkenwaerder, Ger m.	Cal.	Hoyeto
22		Seifried	Matteus	25	m	s		farmlab gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bach	father: Konrad Seifried, Bach b. Ehingen Wttbg.	Pa.	Philmont
23		Dieckmann	Theo ✓	32	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland	own home: Portland, Or. 830 Sandy Boul.	Ore.	Portland
24		Schleier	Karl ✓	19	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Aschaffenburg	mother: Anna Schleier, Amerbach, Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Seifert	Wilhelm ✓	21	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Hermann Seifert, Dresden A. Marschallstr. 20	"	New York
26		Keller	Magde ✓	32	f	s		h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	mother: Emma Keller, Niehagen i. Mecklenburg	"	Mount Kisco
27		"	Mathilde ✓	24	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Meier	Wilhelm ✓	35	m	m		upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	h'wife: Frieda Meier, Neumuenster, Wormsdorferstr. 7	"	New York
29		Berg	Line ✓	40	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goettingen	husband: Karl Berg, Goettingen Bergerstr. 32	"	"
30		Hrabetz	Alois ✓	22	m	s		farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ruderting	mother: Fanny Hrabetz, Ruderting, Bayern	Ill.	Chicago
		Stern	Paul ✓	31	m	m		mason	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Ellrich a.H.	h'wife: Anna Stern, Ellrich a.H. Zorgerstr. 29	Nebr.	Lincoln
	63																	

Nos 18 and 19 Heinrich and Emilie Wilcken appear on Cabin Manifest 5 No 19 / 20

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Due March 25- 7.05am

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hans [illegible] Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eiche	August	20		m	s	iron-turner	yes	Germany	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Bergedorf	father: August Eiche, Bergedorf, Kirchhofweg 5	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Eiche	Heinrich	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	sister. Margarethe Schrott, Mannheim, Cortzingstr. 17	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Juergenson	August	31		m	m	carpenter	"	Engl.	"	Estland	Estland	Estland	Parun	cousin: Eduard Juergens, Parun, Sure Kukke 38 Estland	N.Y.	New York
4		"	Hilmar	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Finl.	Finl.	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Richard Warrik, New York N.Y.2174 LexingtonAve.	"	"
5		Schindler	Ernst	18		m	s	farmlab	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Goldberg	father: Paul Schindler, Goldberg i.Schl.Liegnitzerstr. 38	"	"
ADMITTED		Gruetzmacher	Olga	36		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Joh. Lindner, Hamburg, v.Essenstr. 61 I.	Wisg.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Emma	9		f	s	child	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Lang	Lina	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberderdingen	father: Christian Lang, Oberderdingen, Wttbg.	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Kern	Anna	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Kern, Oberderdingen, Wttbg.	"	Newark
10		Wehner	Karl	25		m	s	typesetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Heinrich Wehner, Erfurt, Norderstr. 53 III.	Iowa	Keokuk
ADMITTED		Swoboda	Karl	28		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erieg	sister: Anna Swoboda, Erieg Bez. Breslau	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Kwapp	Liesbeth	9		f	s	child	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Hiller	Emilie	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	parents: John Wolf, Augsburg, Bismarkstr. 21	R.I.	Pawtucket
14		Schlaegel	Hermann	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hermann Schlaegel, Hamburg, Baeckerbreitergang 6 II.	Iowa	Davenport
15		Braun	Ferdinand	28		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	h'wife: Erna Braun, Wilhelmsburg, Kurzestr. 1	Ill.	Chicago
16		Profitlich	Otto	35		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	N.A.	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 527 Hadleystr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	UNDER 16	"	Agnes	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents: H. Profitlich, Honnef a.Rhein	"	"
18		Wilcken	Heinrich	12		m	s	private	"	"	"	Finl.	Finl.	Finl.	Masab.	son: Eduard Wilcken, Pasby, Finnland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		"	Emilie	61		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Meurer	August	20		m	s	Carpenter builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Seifried	Matteus	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	father: August Meurer, Harburg-Finkenwaerder, Ger m.	Cal.	Noyeto
22		Diekmann	Theo	22		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bach	father: Konrad Seifried, Bach b. Ehingen Wttbg.	Pa.	Philmont
23		Schleier	Karl	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Portland	own home: Portland, Or. 830 Sandy Boul.	Org.	Portland
24		Seifert	Wilhelm	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Aschaffenburg	mother: Anna Schleier, Amerbach, Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Keller	Magda	32		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Hermann Seifert, Dresden A. Marschallstr. 20	"	New York
26		"	Mathilde	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	mother: Emma Keller, Niehagen i. Mecklenburg	"	Mount Kisco
27		Meier	Wilhelm	35		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Berg	Lina	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goettingen	h'wife: Frieda Meier, Neumuenster, Wormsdorferstr. 7	"	New York
29		Hrabetz	Alois	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ruderting	husband: Karl Berg, Goettingen Buergerstr. 32	"	"
30		Stern	Paul	31		m	m	mason	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Ellrich a.H.	mother: Fanny Hrabetz, Ruderting, Bayern	Ill.	Chicago
																h'wife: Anna Stern, Ellrich a.H. Zorgerstr. 29	Nebr.	Lincoln

63

Nos 18 and 19 Heinrich and Emilie Wilcken appear on Cabin Manifest 5 Nos 19 / 20

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens 74
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25 th, 19 23

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Otto Eiche, Milwaukee, Wisc. 225 16th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	gr.	scar on left thumb	Germ.	Bergedorf
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jakob Genter, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3433 Harweg Ave.	"	Medert.	"	5199	"	"	Def	vision				5	8	"	bl.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Mannheim
3	"	self	50	yes	1908 1920	New York	friend: Richard Warrik, New York N.Y. 2174 Lexington Ave.	book	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	none	Estland	Parun
4	"	"		"	1913 1922	"	"	"	"	8 W. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Finnland	Wirolachte
5	"	brother	15	no	-	---	brother: Frank Schiller, New York N.Y. 407 W. 18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Goldberg
6	"	aunt		"	-	---	aunt: Ida Weber, Milwaukee, Wisc. 379 11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kiel
7	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	25	"	-	---	aunt. Maria Penjes, Hoboken N.J. 130 Blomfield Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	goitre	"	Oberder-dingen
9	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Wilhelm Schaefer, Newark N.J. 82nd Royden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	goitre	"	Unterder-dingen
10	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Louis Wehner, Keokuk, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Erfurt
11	"	brother	32	"	-	---	brother: Hermann Swoboda, New York N.Y. 1180 Ave. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Paulau
12	"	father		"	-	---	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kiel
13	"	self	25	yes	1903 1921	New York	husband: ADOLF Miller, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Maulburg
14	"	uncle	21	no	-	---	uncle: Richard Schlegel, Davenport, Iowa, 1017 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Harburg
15	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Wilhelm Leckunze, Chicago, Ill. 3933 Bernard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wilhelms-burg
16	no	self	50	yes	1912 1922	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 527 Hadley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Honnef
17	"	"		"	1912 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bonn
18	~~no~~	~~son~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~cons: Heinrich Wilcken, Brooklyn N.Y. 135 53rd Str.~~		six										5	8	"	gr.	bl.	hernia	"	~~Lotzen~~
19	~~w~~	~~wife~~	~~B~~	~~1911~~	~~1922~~	~~New York~~		"	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	bl.	none	"	~~Bremer-haven~~
20	"	friend	25	no	-	---	aunt: Anna Stubbe, Novato, Cal. Marin Co.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Finken-weerder
21	no	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l; Johann Stetter, Philmont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bech
22	"	self	25	yes	1915 1922	Portland	own home: Portland, Org. 820 Sandy Boul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Erder
23	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Jakob Dachs, Buffalo, N.Y. 243 Wyoming Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.br.	"	"	1.Lippe Stock-stadt
24	"	sister	30	"	-	---	sister: Luisa Tegenos, New York N.Y. 250 W.39th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Dresden
25	no	"	~~60~~	"	-	---	friend: Caroline Wood, Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	1.W. Muenster
26	"	"	~~50~~	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Charlot-tenburg
27	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Theodor Dieckmann, New York N.Y. 1086 Park Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	goitre scar on head	"	Neumuens-ter
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Alexander Caro, New York N.Y. 1581 1rst Ave.	Med Cert.			65200			Def	vision				5	-	"	br.	bl.	none	"	Weissen-fels
29	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Hedwig Knollmueller, Chicago. Ill. 930 Maple Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.br.	gr.	"	AUSTRIA	Vienna
30	"	uncle	35	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Bobeck, Lincoln, Nebr. 1115 East Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Werna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Bayern", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Maschke

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ode years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another port, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rath	Max	27		m	m	tailor	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	parents i.l. C. Becker, Hamburg, Albertstr. 23 III.	N.J.	Nutly
2		Sievers	Wilhelm	28		m	s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Johann Sievers, 101	"	Utica
3		"	Anna Emma	28		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hörst	Altona a.E. Lohmuehlenstr.	"	"
4		Stademann	Mathilde	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frl. Stademann, Hamburg, Bethesdastr. 55	Tex.	Galveston
5		Kokula	Emma	46		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	sister: Klementine Krebs, Vienna 13 Einwangasse 23	N.Y.	New York Br.
6		Stimmann	Albert	17		m	s	smith	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Hamburg	mother: Emmi Stimmann, Hamburg, Jungfrauenthal 45	Ill.	Chicago
7		Klepits	Johann	16		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Welzerdorf	father: Samuel Klepits, Welzerdorf Bez. Hannersdorf	"	"
8		Graf	Nikolaus	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwendorf	father: Rudolf Graf, Zwendorf 292 Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Rosen	Moische	19		m	s	eletri-cian	"	---	Hebrew	Germ.	Koenigsberg	Germ.	Koenigsberg	aunt: Eva Sapir, Lomsa, Lange Gasse 14 Poland	N.Y.	New York
11		List	Ludwig	27		m	m	farmlab	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Graz	Austria	Graz	father: Paul List, Kirchbach, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		Beuter	Johann	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Peters-dorf	mother: Josefine Diebold, Gr. Petersdorf, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13		Ponstingl	Josef	28		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jennersdorf	father: Josef Ponstingl, Jennersdorf 317 Austria	Pa.	Allentown
14		Willischits	Josef	25		m	m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Zicken	father: Franz Willischits Klein Zicken 5 Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		"	Anna	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Micelli	Paula	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Kalbstig	father: Franz Micelli, Kalbstig i. Asernten, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
17		Schnitzer	Anton	31		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Vienna	h'wife: Rosa Schnitzer, Vienna, Austeingesse 18	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Hofmann	Karoline	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willersdorf	mother: Rosine Hofmann, Willersdorf 16 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19		Drobovics	Johann	33		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Peters-dorf	h'wife: Theresia Drobovics, Gr. Petersdorf 293 Austria	"	Evergreen Park
20		Drechsler	Franz	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niedlings-dorf	brother: Ferdinand Drechsler, Gr. Petersdorf 293 Austria	"	"
21		Kopitar	Giselle	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Michael	mother: Caecilie Eberhard, St. Michael Austria	"	Chicago
22		Wuertisch	Therese	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niedlings-dorf	mother: Marie Wuertisch, Niedlingsdorf 4 Austria	"	"
23		Mulits	Johanna	16		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligbrunn	father: Alois Mulits, Heiligbrunn, Austria	Pa.	Copley
24		Friedl	Leopold	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronberg	father: Michel Friedl, Kronberg, Austria 34 Post Rie-	N.Y.	New York Br.
25		Daniels	Johann	43		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Germ.	"	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	own home: New Rochelle N.Y. 15 Raylro Ave.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
26		"	John	17		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Holzbecher	Johanna	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Duesseldorf	father: Ambrosius Holzbecher, Duesseldorf, Schlossstr. 42 I	N.Y.	Astoria
28		Seidler	Wilhelm	36		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsee	f.i.l.: Franz Enders, Koenigssee, Thueringen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Tobsing	Emil	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	h'wife: Helene Tobsing, Stettin, Sternbergstr. 15	Iowa	Mason City
30		Standop	Margarethe	18		f	s	domest. help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heeren	father: Heinrich Standop, Heeren kr. Hamm Bergstr. 29	N.Y.	Utica

64

Total passengers 64
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26 th, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has received or has been promised remittances from persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if person or persons, of mixed blood, state race of parent or grandparent who belongs to the race from which mixture is derived, as, for example, quadroon of negro and white, Mexican of Indian and white, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, regulation, promise of, or agreement, express or implied, made in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States and been deported or excluded and now returning.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	friend	~~no~~	no	-	---	friend: Hugo Mohrbuetter, Nutly N.Y. 29 Kinsle Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.bl.	bl.gr.	bl. none	Germ.	Hamburg
2		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Adolf Tiedgens, Utica, N.Y. 501 Eagle Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	br.	"	"	Altona a.E.
3		"	30	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl.	"	"	Horst i.H.
4		"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Kaiser, Galceston, Tex. 181 Market Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
5		self	30	yes	1921	Holyoke Mass.	friend: Jsedor Flehenstein, New York N.Y. Br.1218 Evergreen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
6	yes	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Helmut Windrika, Chicago, Ill.4228 Harrison Str.	yes	five years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Hamburg
7		self	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Albert Schwalze, Chicago, Ill.2022 N. Clark Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Welzersdorf
8	~~no~~	self	60	"	-	---	uncle: Karel Lefrel, Philadelphia, Pa. 1829 S. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Zwerndorf
9	~~yes~~	self	~~8~~	~~no~~	-	---	father: Simon Rosen, New York N.Y. 370 Market Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	East Galicia	Kolomea
10		self	35	yes	1895 1903	Forest City Pa.	cousin: John Petrus, Cleveland Ohio 2146 Fremont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Forest City, Pa.
11		friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Johann Neubauer, Milwaukee, Wisc.880 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Welten
12		br.i.l.	20	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Sem Gabriel, Chicago Ill. 5011 Princenton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Welgersdorf
13	~~no~~	self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.; Charles Ehy, Allentown, Pa. 831 Jorden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jennersdorf
14	yes	self	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Elias Katzenbach, Milwaukee, Wisc.1612 26th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Klein Zicken
15	"	"	"	"	-	---	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hammersdorf
16		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Valentin Samonig, Chicago, Ill.1841 N.Halsted Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bn.	"	"	Goeltersdorf
17	~~no~~	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Frank Jirak, Milwaukee, Wisc. 162 Lemmon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lndres
18	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Franz Lirnbauer, Chicago, Ill.2340 Larrabee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Willersdorf
19		uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Rudolf Vrstil, Evergreen Park, Ill. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Niedlingsdorf
20	"	"	"	"	-	---	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Laskovits, Chicago, Ill.4256 Wenthworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	blck	"	"	St.Michael Niedlingsdorf
22		father	25	"	-	---	father: Alois Wuertisch, Chicago, Ill.2103 W. Emerson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.gr.	br.	"	"	
23		br.i.l.	40	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Ignatz Csencits, Coplay, Pa. Box 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Sultz
24	no	brother	20	"	-	---	brother: Martin Friedl, New-York N.Y. Br. 609 Melrose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lornberg
25		self	100	yes	1905 1922	Kansas Seattle	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	br.	scar of cornea on right eye operated hernia	Germ.	Aachen
26		"	"	born			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
27		sister	~~25~~	"	no	---	sister: Paula Bertzky, Astoria N.Y.L.I. 267 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Duesseldorf
28	yes	uncle	40	yes	1910 1921	Milwaukee	uncle: Oskar Kirsten, Milwaukee, Wisc.2412 Mc.Kinley Boul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Koenigsee
29		"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Emil Tobsing, Mason City Iowa, 413 S. Carolina Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Knoggenburg
30	~~no~~	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Ernst Standop, Utica, N.Y. 1412 Brinkerhoff Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kamen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Hamburg, do

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR UNDERSIGNED OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PASSENGER.

I, [illegible], the undersigned, of the [illegible] "[illegible]" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hennig.

[illegible] 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A 3 133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA ... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fäder	Konrad	35		m	s	farml.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	brother: Konrad Päser, Fürth i/B. Stadelhof 70.	Mich.	Detroit
2	460423 3/4/29	Ibitz	Rudolf	27		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	ogersdorf	father: Josef Ibitz, Mogersdorf, Austria.	Wisc.	Cudahy
3	460424 3/4/29	"	Anna wife	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Schuch	Samuel	36		m	s	stone-mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Hodisz	h'wife: Anna Schuch, Neu Hodisz 18.	Pa.	Millvale
ADMITTED 5		Möller	Max	65		m	m	farmer	Died	aboard	ship	Germany	"	Germany	Wrist	Br/Law: Heinrich Koops, Wrist, Germany.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 6		"	Berta wife	57		f	m	h'wife	Died	aboard	ship	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7		Schwab	Lisbeth	26		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	stepfather: Ferdinand Wendt, Dresden-Reick, Casanstaltstr.	Mass.	Fitchburg
8	523226 mw 7-29-29	Knefelkamp	Wilhelm	24		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herne	father: Wilhelm Knefelkamp, Herne i/W., Brunnenstr.32.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Paar	Emil	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haspe	father: Johann Paar, Haspe.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Knuth	Emma	37		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Paul Fitzke, Berlin-Schlachtensee, Victoriastr.13.	N.Y.	New York
11		Koehler	Hermann	32		m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-kmehlen	father: Hermann Koehler, Grosskmehlen 25.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	349095 3/1/28	Götze	Elisabeth	36		f	wd.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	Sist./Law: Berta Franke, Finken-krug, Spandau, Bismarckstr.61.	N.Y.	New York
13		Zielaska	Hermann	29		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnigfeld	wife: Ida Zielaska, Gunnigfeld n/Wattenscheid.	Ohio	Canton
14		Schneidewind	Emil	47		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	nephew: Ferdinand Tegtmeier, Hamburg, Herderstr.32, II.	N.Y.	Johnstown
15		"	Louise wife	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16		"	Elisabeth child	16		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16.	"	Herbert child	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Bennitt	Max	33		m	m	confec-tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Hedwig Bennitt, Hamburg 39, Jarrestr.57, III.	"	Jamaica
19		Gugel	Frieda	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihringen	father: Karl Friedrich Gugel, Ihringen, Vogelgasse 390.	N.J.	Newark
20		Eid	Rudolf	35		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirn	h'wife: Ella Eid, Kirn, Lembdengasse 1.	Cal.	San Francisco
21	472623 4/3/29	Wimmer	Xaver	27		m	m	glacier	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Josef Wimmer, Eggenfelden, Bergstr.7a.	Conn.	Middlebury
22	472624 4/3/29	"	Cäcilie wife	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf child	3		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Steffens	Ernst	29		m	m	florist	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Lübeck	h'wife: Martha Steffens, Lübeck, Kottwitzstr.8.	N.J.	Weehawken
25	185[illegible]	Severin	Willi	24		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Gust. Severin, Hamburg, Bethesda Str.28.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	2[illegible]	Bohle	Adele	35		f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	father: Ernst Bohle, Solingen, Hauptbahnhof.	N.J.	Morrestown
27		Guba	Georg	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Guba, Hamburg 30, Gärtnerstr.117.	N.Y.	New York
28	CL. USC.	Stein	Adolf	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Stuttgart	uncle: Alwin Stein, Luchen, Stargardterstr.80.	N.J.	Newark
29		Böhm	Gertrud	26		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	father: Eduard Böhm, Neustadt, Silesia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Fragmeier	Karl	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seehausen	father: Hermann Fragmeier, Seehausen, Wanzleben.	Oreg.	Portland

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no	-	-	friend:Valentine Kneisel,Mich. Detroit,223 Lakewood Blod.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Fürth
2	yes	Br/Law	$50	no	-	-	Br/Law:Josef Kloiber,Cudahy, Wisc. 627 Plankentown Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Weichsel-baum
3	"	"	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	Mogersdorf
4	"	"	$15	no	-	-	Br/Law:John Rabold,Millvale, Pa. 18 Park Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Neu Hodesz
5	"	cousin	$100	yes	1873-913	Under-wood	Cousin: Mary Richter, Cleveland,Ohio,1384 E.111th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Kelling-husen
6	"	"	"	"	1900 -13	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Quanstedt
7	"	Br/Law	25	no	-	-	Br/Law:John Heinrich,Fitch-burg,Mass. 103 Pratt Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Dresden
8	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Wilhelm Schmidt,San Fran-cisco,Calif.203,14th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Herne
9	"	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin:Henny Poell,Philadel-phia,Pa.4722 N.Carnac Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Haspe
10	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Adolf Peschke,New York, N.Y. 523 E.85th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Limbsee
11	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother:Charles Kochler,Wisc. Milwaukee,1500,24th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-kmehlen
12	"	cousin	50	no	-	-	cousin:Berta Wolter,New York, N.Y.479 E.144th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	Spandau
13	"	brother	$10	no	-	-	brother:Gustav Zielaska,Ohio, Canton,1528 Monsel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	grey	right arm tattooed.	"	Günnigfeld
14	no	father	$30	no	-	-	father:Hermann Schneidewind, Johnstown,N.Y.205 Perm ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	blue	none	"	Osterwieck
15	no	Fath./L.	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	blue	"	"	Stendal
16	no	grandfath.	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red bldе	blue	"	"	Hamburg
17	no	"	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	"	"	"	"
18	no	BR/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:Rev.Karl Riebesell, Jamaica,N.Y.305Newyork ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	blue	right arm shor-tened-since birth	"	Cuxhaven
19	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Franz Grimm,Newark,N.J. 68, 19th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	goitre	"	Ihringen
20	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend:Peter Krogler,San Fran-cisco,Calif.518 Bryant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	"	Kirn
21	no	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:Georg Köpf,Middlebury, Conn. Westover School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	middle finger of left hand stiff.	"	Gmain
22	no	brother	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Frontenhausen
23	no	uncle	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldе	"	"	"	München
24	no	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:Friedrich Bailey,N.J. Weehawken,16 Pleasant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Lübeck
25	yes	friend	$50	no	-	-	friend:Fred.Herberg,Philadel-phia,Pa.1236 Olive Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
26	no	"	$50	no	-	-	friend:Thomas W.Elkinton,45 E. Maple ave.,Morristown,N.J.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	grey	wearing glasses.	"	Remscheid
27	yes	uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle: W.Greer,New York,N.Y. 66.5th ave.	"	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	brwn	-"-	"	Hamburg
28	no	brother	$41	yes	1895-1903 1906	Newyork	mother:Margarethe Weber,Newark N.J.648 Bergen Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
29	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin:Richard Batke,Philadel-phia,Pa.1400N.Corlies Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	brwn	Left thumb crippled since birth.	Germany	Neustadt
30	"	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle:Wilhelm Fragmeyer,Port-land,Oreg.335 E.99th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	blue	none	"	Wanzleben

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Haeckle, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

V 135

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Hennig

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 5 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2023
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

List No. 2

705 Am 3/28/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oest	Luise	19		f	s	none	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hammelvoerdener Moor	father: Wilhelm Oest, Hammelwoerdenermoor Germ.	Iowa	Muscatine
2		Schmarje	Fritz	33		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajedeich	father in law: Heinrich Beckmann, Kajedeich, Germ.	"	"
3		"	Marie wife	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Annie ch	--		f	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hrycaj	Wasyl	42		m	m	farmlab	yes	Pol.	yes	Pol.	Ukrain	Eastern Galicia	Gliniany	father: Alexander Hrycaj, Gliniany, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		Laeskow	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Podjarkowo	mother: Kenenis Leskow, Podjarkowo, Poland	"	Hastings
7		Pflanzer	Debora	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cieszenow	brother: David Schwarzer, Lezajsk, Pov. Jaroslaw	"	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	"	Hersch ch	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Sara ch	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Klara ch	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Samuel ch	4		m	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Tranner	Scheindel	62		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Lis	Johann	43		m	s	farmlab	yes	Poland	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Stanislowo	sister: Sara Vogel, Stanislowo, Poland	"	New York
14		Pater	Aniela	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern Galicia	Lemberg-Klepparow	father: Martin Lis, Lemberg Rejtauen 573	Ill.	Chicago
15		Dir	Mindel	57		f	m	"	no	---	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bucsale	br.i.l.: Josef Pater, Bucsale Pow. Rudki, Poland	Mass.	Georgetown
16		Braun	Eyfke	21		f	s	h'maid	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Jaryczow	sister: Ojana, Gruber, Jaryczow, Pov. Lwow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Saksel	Chyna	60		f	wd	farmer	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	cousin: Osias Braun, Tarnopol, ul Swietojenska 3	"	New York City
18		Beal	Chaim	51		m	m	tin-smith	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Nowosielce	s.i.l.: Salomon Kipin, Nowosielce, Pov. Przemyslany	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
19		Spinrad	Josef	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	wife: Tyncia Bass, Lwow, Boimow 11 Galicia	N.Y.	New York
20		Lampel	Chaja	64		f	wd	dom.	no	---	no	"	"	"	Bolechow	father: Salomon Spinrad, Bolechow, pov. Dolina	N.J.	Newark
21		Hiemer	Johann	18		m	s	smith	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Augusburg	friend: Abraham Staendig, Kolomea, ul Jablomowska 33	"	Passaic
22		Hadl	Maria	26		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Otto Hiemer, Kaufbouren, Bayern	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Guechel	John	36		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Germ.	"	U.S.A.	Norwich	father: Ludwig Hadl, Rauchwart, 99 Austria	Pa.	Northampton
24		"	Caroline wife	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Norwich, Conn. 36 Raynold Str.	Conn.	Norwich
25	UNDER 16	Mueller	Eduard step child	7		m	s	child	no	---	--	"	Slav	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Iora "	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Blumenthal	Otto	28		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Havelberg	h'wife: Charlotte Blumenthal, Havelberg, Weinbergstr. 48	N.J.	West New York
28		Weissig	Alfred	31		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	f.i.l.: Eduard Krupski, Elmshorn, Holstein	Cal.	San Francisco
29		"	Olga wife	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Krompa	Frantisek	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	Galicia	Nizinskie	father: Matkusa Krompa, Nizinskie, East Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

John A. H. Ruland
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25th, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	15	no	-	---	uncle: Henry Umland, Muscatine Iowa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Hammelswordener-Moor
2	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Claus Schmarje, Muscatine, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kajedeich
3	"	br.i.l.		"	-	---	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	uncle		"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	h'wife	15	yes	1913 1922	New York	h'wife: Michaline Hrycaj, New York N.Y. 146 Essex Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Eastern Galicia	Zanosice
6	no	br.i.l.	20	no	-	---	br.i.l.: Wiatki Stefan, Hastings N.Y. 35 Ridge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Podgar-kowo
7	yes	husband	28	"	-	---	husband: Moses Pflanzer, Brooklyn N.Y. 286 New Lots Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Cieszanow
8	"	father	14	"	--	---	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	dark	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	dark	dark	"	"	Przemysl
10	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	dark	"	"	"
12	"	self	0	"	-	---	son: Harry Tranner, New York N.Y. 42nd 1st AVE.	"	Med Cert # 13285 Detention, Warrant										5		Vein left leg	dk. blck		"	Stanislowo
13	no	"	25	yes	1911 1921	Chicago	Acquant: Jan Czajkowski, Chicago, Ill. 256 Divisionstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blck	"	"	Lemberg
14	"	"	25	"	1910 1913	George-town	husband: Jrancisek Pater, Georgetown, Mass. 53 Central Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Bucsale
15	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	husband: Moische Dir, Brooklyn N.Y. 522 Van Horn Str.	"	Med Cert # 15247		Defective Vision								5	-	"	dark	dark	"	"	Jaryczow
16	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: J. Locker, New York City N.Y. 1629 Lexington Str.	"	Med Cert # 15214		Defective Vision								5		"			"	"	Zolosoic
17	"	son	25	"	-	---	son: Majer Saksel, Mc. Keesport, Pa. 127 9th Str.	"	Med Cert # 15189		Dentistry & Contractor								5	7	"			"	"	Narajow
18	"	br.i.l.	25	yes	1906 1906	New York	br.i.l.: Hermann Neustein, New York N.Y. 226 E. 116th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Rozdol pov
19	"	sister	25	no	-	---	sister: Anna Zimmermann, Newark N.J. 70 19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	dark	"	"	Zydaczow
20	"	son	25	"	-	---	son: Julius Lampel, Passaic, N.J. Columbia Ave. 74	"	Med Cert # 15216		Dentistry with defects								5		"			"	"	Bolechow
21	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	stepbrother: Lucis Woehrle, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	br.	"	"	Lelusz
22	yes	self	15	"	-	---	br.i.l; Frank Reiter, Northampton, Pa. 129 W. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	goitre	Germ.	Kalbeuren
23	"	self	100	yes	1914 1922	Norwich Conn.	own home: Norwich, Conn. 36 Reinald Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	ibne	Austria	Rauchwart
24	"	"		"	"	3/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Alten-kunstadt
25	"	"		"	born	3/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Pauden-bach
26	"	"		"	"	3/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Norwich
27	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Paul Blumenthal, West New York N.J. 585 Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	br.	"	"	"
28	"	uncle	10	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Troutmann, San Francisco, Cal. St. Lukes Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	Germ.	Havelberg
29	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stettin
30	yes	brother	40	yes	1898 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Anton Krempa, Buffalo N.Y. 166 Clerge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Hennig, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr W. Hennig

MAR 25 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANSA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Mazur	Julia	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	Ukraina	yes	Poland	Ukraina	Poland	Karowa	Sister:Feszka Matwejas, Karowa,pow.Rawa Ruska.	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Maria	14		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	pow..awa-Ruska.	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Praskovia	9		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Adrian	18		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"
		Heitz	Hellmuth	20		m	s	labor.	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roman.	Mühlbach	father:Heinrich Heitz, Mühlbach,Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
		Schnell, Dr.	Ernst	32		m	s	chemic engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannstadt	Br./Law:Fritz Bertleff, Hermannstadt.	"	-"-
		Graeser, Dr.	Richard	27		m	s	physic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Gustav Graeser, Mühlbach,Roumania.	L.I.	Woodside
8		Jendroschke	Frieda	25		f	s	domestic servant	"	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle:Friedr.Freytag, Hamburg,Capellenstr.24.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Nöst	Johann	21		m	s	electr.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kirsch-schlag	father: Johann Nöst, Kirschschlag 140.	"	New York
10		Gust	Grete	16		f	s	-	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	stepfather:L.Gobetz, Hamburg, Karthastr.13.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Müllemann	Marie	21		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother:August Horn, Unterreichenbach.	N.Y.	West New Brighton
12		Schnell	Karl	19		m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niendorf	father:Karl Schnell, Niendorf,Promenade 6.	N.J.	Newark
13		Ehrler	Georg	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	sister:Elise Lauger, Augstetterstr.107.	N.Y.	New York
14		Amann	Franz	27		m	s	mech. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinheim	father:Joseph Amann, Mutingen n,Freiburg i/B.	N.J.	Newark
15		Kaack	Heinrich	31		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norddorf	h'wife:Dorothea Kaack, Norddorf, Amrum.	Ills.	Chicago
16		Werderitsch	Johann	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austrie	Hannersdorf	h'wife:Josefine Werderitsch, Hannersdorf.	"	"
17		Kalch	Franz	19		m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustift	father:Jonann Kalch, Neustift №11.	Misc.	Milwaukee
18		Mullner	Rudolf	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altschleining	mother:Theresia Müllner, Altschleining,Austria.	Ills.	Cicero
19		Trummer	Marie	29		f	s	domestic servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podersdorf	father: Michael Trummer, Podersdorf n,Neusiedl.	Ohio	Akron
20		Wukits	Josef	28		m	m	farml.	"	Hungarian	"	"	Croat.	"	Schachendorf	father:Stefan Wukits, Schachendorf 145.	Mich.	Muskegon Heights
21		Ovesia	Achim	45		m	s	"	"	English	"	Roumania	Roman.	Roumen.	Sedisova	brother:Joan Ovesia, Sedisova.	Mich.	Monroe
22		Unger	Johanna	23		f	s	domest. servt.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ober-schützen	father:Michael Unger, Oberschützen,Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
23		Steurer	Stefan	17		m	s	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thiedlings-dorf	father:Stefan Steurer, Friedlingsdorf 34.	"	"
24		Hoffmann	Alfred	33		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wandsbek	father:Hermann Hoffmann, Hamburg,Ifflandstr.44.	N.Y.	West Albany
25		Müller	Juliana	18		f	s	domest.	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Deutsch Bieling	father: Josef Müller, Deutsch Bieling 18.	N.Y.	New York
26		Schnackl	Johanna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Franz Schnackl, Deutsch Bieling 2.	"	-"-
27		Varga	Michael	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanners-dorf	father: John Varga, Hannersdorf.	Misc.	Milwaukee
28		Janisch	Franz	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendorf	father:Franz Janisch, Mendorf,Post Jenendorf.	Pa.	Allentown
		Stadler	Franz	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father:Ludwig Stadil, Vienna XIII,Hustersg.13/17.	Ills.	Chicago
		Zukowitsch	Elisabeth	23		f	s	domestic servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mich.Zukovitsch, Alister 28,Post Mannersdorf.	Oh.	Columbus

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923.

138

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any and what amount purchased.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time if alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	husband	$100	no	-	-	husband&father:Matwey Masur, 310 Van Winkle ave.Jersey City,N.J.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Eastern Galicia	Karow
	2	"	father		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
ed on ss trip	4	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	left pupil ex-centric located	"	"
-"-	5	"	self	$50	no	-	-	friend:J.Moess,New York,N.Y. 104 West 45th Str.	yes	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	brwn	none	Roumania	Muhlbach
-"-	6	"	"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	blue	"	"	Hermann-stadt
	7	"	"	$50	no	-	-	uncle:Alfred Bock,Woodside, L.I.,N.Y.16 N.5th Street.	"	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	"	Austria	Kirsch-schlag
	8	yes	friend	$2	no	✓	-	friend:Mrs.A.Kleinert,Brook-lyn,N.Y.523,3rd Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Lorke
	9	"	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Andreas Hanauer, Newyork,N.Y.1810 Weeks ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	"	Austria	Kirsch-schlag
	10	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Joseph Gobetz,Chicago, Ills.2218 Harrison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
	11	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle:Ernest Bohnenberger,West New Brighton,N.J.1172Menor Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	scar on neck.	"	Unter-Reichenbach
	12	no	uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle:Harry Schnell,Newark, N.J. 334-336 Broad Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	brwn	none	"	Hamburg
	13	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister:Mrs.Annie Bohlender, Newyork,N.Y.1153,3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Hutingen
	14	no	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Miss Louise Kolb, Newark,N.J.475 High Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Heidzeye
	15	yes	Br/law	$30	no	-	-	Br/Law:Carl Nahmens,Chicago, Ills.1831 Balloon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Hannersdorf
	16	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:Gabriel Sam,Chicago, Ills.5011 Princeton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	grey	2	Austria	Neustift
	17	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:Franz Hoppe,Milwaukee, Misc.48 St.Louis Post Office.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	Alt-Schleining
	18	"	father	$25	no	-	-	father:Joahnn Mullner, Cicero,Ills.	Rec'd $25	"	"	"	Left N.Y.	"	"	Defect vision right eye	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		scar of cornea on right eye	"	Poderesdorf
	19	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend:P.F.Mc Court,Akron, Ohio,295 S.Main Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	none	"	Schachen-dorf
d returning 6months	20	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother:Stefan Wukits, Muskegon Heights,Mich.Box564.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	blue	"	"	Ober-schutzen
	21	no	self	$100	yes	1907 Chicago -23 Mich.		cousin: Ivan Budi,Monroe,Mich. 115 Almaier Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	brwn	"	Roumania	Feryhas
	22	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin:Johann Krutzler,Ills. Chicago,3453 W.Ohio Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	"	Austria	Thiedlings-dorf
	23	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Agnes Wukitsch,Chicago, Ills.2636 Lake View Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Hamburg
	24	"	sister	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:J.F.W.Seelig, West Albany,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	left indexfinger crippled caused by a bullet.	Germany	Deutsch Bieling
	25	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: George Muller,Newyork, N.Y. 3244 Third ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	grey	none	Austria	Hannersdorf
	26	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle:George Muller,New York N.Y. 324,3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hendorf
	27	"	Br/law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law:Elias Katzendorf,Misc. Milwaukee,1667,28th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	brwn	varicose vdins	"	Vienna
	28	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Karl Kay,Allentown,Pa. 831 Jordan Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Kloster
	29	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Mrs.Thomas Georg,Chicago Ills.1023N.Lawndale ave.	yes	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	
	30	"	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé:Josef Schumeth,Colum-bus,Ohio,506 Sand 3rd Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Stechle, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Essen", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broemmer	Charles	61	✓	m	s		Circuit Court of Adams County, Quincy, Ills. 1+ 248615	Quincy, Ills. Own home: Blessing Hospital.
2	Pinner	Sophie	38	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 123107, Wash. Dec. 24th 1920.	Brooklyn, N.Y. -"- 522 Gravesend ave.
3	"	Harald	8	✓	m	s	Hoboken	-"- " -"-	-"- -"-
4	"	Edith	4	✓	f	s	Weehawken	-"- " -"-	-"- -"-
5	Uhl	Frank	36	✓	m	s		Seamans Passport 32434, Newyork, July 22nd 21. Dept of Commerce	friend: Fritz Möller, Fairnew, N.J. Fairnew Avenue.
6	Binder	Adolf	68	✓	m	wid.		Court of County of King Brooklyn, March 1891. 1+ 175014	Brooklyn, N.Y. Own home: 37 Melrose Str.
7	Kaiser	Paul	63	✓	m	m	126119, Washington, March 11th 1922.	Court of Galveston, Tex. 1888. 1+ 126119	own home: Galveston, Texas.
8	"	Johanna	60	✓	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- 1812 Market St. -"-
9	Kramer	John	38	✓	m	m		Supreme Court, Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 9th 1920.	Cleveland, Ohio. own home: 5301 Clair Str.
10	"	Fritz	8	✓	m	s	Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 30th 1914.	U.S.P. 14452, Wash. April 5th 1921.	-"- -"-
11	Werner	Albert	42	✓	m	s	U.S.P. 220736, Wash. Sept. 23rd 1922.	Court of Hudson Co. 1+ 220736 Jersey City, N.J. April 1914.	Jersey City, N.J. -"- 890 Summit ave.
12	Winkel	A. E.	53	✓	m	m	Manishee, Mich. July 10th 1869.	U.S.P. 135883, Wash. March 30th 1922.	R.F.D. Route 1. -"- Milford, Conn.
13	"	Emilie	52	✓	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
14	Standop	Ernst	42	✓	m	m	U.S.P. 214848, Wash. Aug. 25th 1922.	Supreme Court of Oneida, N.Y. Novbr. 27th 1915. 1+ 214848	-"- Utica, N.Y.
15	"	Emma	42	✓	f	m		-"- -"- "	-"- 1412 Bruckerhoff ave -"-
16	Winkler	Charles	37	✓	m	s	U.S.P. 223980, Wash. Oct. 9th 1922.	Court of Cook County 1+ 223980 Chicago, Ills. Febr. 3rd 1916.	Chicago, Ills. -"- 169 W. Chestnut Str.
17	Wolf	Johann	55	✓	m	m	U.S.P. 207840, Wash. July 26th 1922.	Court of the U.S. held at Providence, R.I. 1+ 207840	friend: Wilhelm Hiller, Pawtucket, R.I.
18	"	Emilie	52	✓	f	m	" 136593, March 31st 1922.	-"- 1+ 136593	-"- 397 Glenwood Ave -"-
19	"	Emil	22	✓	m	s	1+ 209540, Wash. Aug. 2nd 1922.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	Kanjefsky	Paul	44	✓	m	m	U.S.P. 178135, Wash. May 25th 1922.	Supreme Court of Newyork City, N.Y. June 13th 1920.	New York, N.Y. Own home: 98th ave. A.
21	"	Marie	48	✓	f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	Tomisch	Alexander	53	✓	m	m		Court of New York, held at Schenectady, Cert# 112 Jan. 10th 1910.	413 Francis Ave -"- Schenectady, N.Y.
23	"	Anna	47	✓	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	Valenta	Charles	37	✓	m	m		Chicago, Ills. Jan. 21st 1914.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 2343 N. Weston ave.
25	"	Mary	36	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 18733, Washington, April 13th 1921.	-"- -"-
26	Palatko	George	18	✓	m	s	Monessen, Pa. July 23rd 1904.	U.S.P. 304552, Wash. Jan. 17th 1923. T.A.	-"- West Pittsburg, Pa. Box 155.
27	Ilko	Andrey	18	✓	m	s	Braddock, Pa. Dec. 25th 1903.	1+ 244563, " " 19th 1923. T.A.	-"- Trenton, N.J. 715 Adeline Str.
28	Venske	Paul	40	✓	m	s		Superior Court of [illegible] Calif. San Francisco, July 14th 1921. 1+ [illegible]	-"- San Francisco, Calif. 75 O'Farrell Str.
29	Formanek	Stanley	42	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 207173, Wash. July 29th 1922.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 1815 Cleveland ave.
30	"	Marie	25	✓	f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-

(30)

D W Venn 10.20 Am

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baitinger	Caroline	42		f	wid.		U.S.P.175711, Wash.May 22nd 1922.	Own home: Long Island City, N.Y.
2	"	Marita	14		f	s	New York, N.Y. March 28th 1908.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	"	Paul	8		m	s	" " " Febr.12th 1915.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	Hahalyak	Jan	17		m	s	Braddock, Pa. Febr.20th 1906.	U.S.P.244562, Wash.Jan.19th 1923.	-"- Braddock, Pa. 1310 Parker ave.
5	Gross	Hugo	44		m	m			
6	Reul	Ludwig	33		m	m	Court of Oneida, N.Y. July 5th 1921.	U.S.P.128168, Wash.April 7th 1922.	Own home: 1515 Lincoln ave. Utica, N.Y.
7	"	Francis	30		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	"	Fredrik	8		m	s	Utica, N.Y. Novbr.21st 1914.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
9	Meyer	Georg	67		m	wid.		U.S.P.194219, Wash.June 19th 1922.	-"- Denver, Col. 2323 Court Place.
10	Kammerlocher	Georg	38		m	s	U.S.P.228672, Wash.Nov.30th 1922.	District Court of Woodwart, Okl. Jan.2nd 1922.	-"- Mooreland, Oklahoma.
11	Blau	Gabriel	30		m	m		Supreme Court, Newyork, Dec.9th 1920.	-"- New York, N.Y. 537 E.6th Str.
12	"	Ester	23		f	m		U.S.P.230162, Wash.Nov.10th 1922. -"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	Unger	Rose	18		f	s	Coplay, Pa. Sept.2nd 1905.	U.S.P.67, Vienna, March 5th 1923.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 5935 Winchester ave.
14	Klinghammer	Oskar	43		m	m	U.S.P.123936, March 6th 1922, Washington.	Court of Allm Cd held at F.Wayne, Ind.	-"- 343 W. Wayne St. Fort Wayne, Ind.
15	Arnold	Oskar	37		m	s	U.S.P.233272, Wash.Nov.25th 1922.	Court of Oregon held at Portland, Oreg. March 16th 1922.	-"- Lantz, Oregon.
16	Schulze	Anton	66		m	m		U.S.P.27603, Wash.May 18th 1921.	-"- Sparta, Wisc.
17	Erb.	Wilhelmine	29		f	m		U.S.P.231737, Nov.17th 1922, Washington	-"- New York, N.Y. 340 E.86th Str.
18	"	Karl	4		m	s	New York, N.Y. July 16th 1918.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Preuss	Alfred	38		m	s		U.S.P.436, Berlin Dec.15th 1922.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 2016 Wilson ave.
20	Stilz	Gottlob	56		m	wid.	April 27rd 1909. Court of Eastern District of Newyork, 15th1922.	U.S.P.229000, Wash.Novbr.4th 1922.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 1419 Myrtle ave.
21	Urian	Robert	46		m	s	Court of Newyork, held at Newyork, March	" 200363, Wash.July 1st 1922.	-"- New York, N.Y. 2148, 2nd ave.
22	Hesper	Paul	53		m	m		U.S.P.5586, Wash.March 18th 1921.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 212 Autumn ave.
23	Sonksen	Frank	36		m	m		Court of State New York held at New York, Sept.20th 1912.	-"- New York, N.Y. 43, 2nd ave.
24	"	Rose	41		f	m		U.S.P.185491, Wash.June 5th 1922.	-"- -"-
25	Keller	Johann	53		m	s		Court of Davenport, Ia. October 19th 1893.	-"- Davenport, Iowa. 518 Dittmer Str.
26	Knop	Ludwig	58		m	m	U.S.P.164567, Wash.May 9th 1922.	Court of Milwaukee, Wisc. June 13th 1907.	-"- Milwaukee, Wisc. 1117 Booth Str.
27	"	Auguste	53		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
28	Rosenthal	Kurt	38		m	m	U.S.P.217220, wash.Sept.7th 1922.	Supreme Court of Santa Cruz, Cal July 24th 1922.	-"- Santa Cruz, Calif.
29	Weinsheim	Leopold	51		m	s		District Court, Billings Mont. Aug.28th 1922	-"- Colonna, Mich. R.2.
30	Hoffmann	Rudolf	45		m	s		Essex Court, Lawrence, Mass. 1907. U.S.P.141939, Wash.April 1922.	-"- Lawrence, Mass. 89 Newbury Str.

(29)

No5: Hugo Gross appears on Cabin Manifest B #6.

Duplicate Visé
Purser

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar. 25, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tadt	Wilhelm	36		m	m		Superior Court of State of California, San Francisco, April 26th 1921. H-206045	Own home: San Francisco, Calif. 6216 Geary Str.
2	"	Hedwig	36		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	Mollenhof	Henry	47		m	s	the papers + Buderus pp #xx 3/1/26 married Nov. 23, 1920	District Court of Sac City, Iowa. Novbr.6th 1899. 13105	-"- Bloomfield, Nebr.
4	Greif	Johann	32		m	m		Court of Cook County Illinois held at Chicago, Sept.17th 1914.	Ills.1325 Berry ave.
5	"	Susanna	28		f	m		-"- -"-	father i/Law: Georg Vreko, Chicago, fath.: -"- -"-
6	"	Ferdinand	11		m	s	Chicago, Ills. July 9th 1911.	-"- -"-	grandfath. -"- -"-
7	"	Philipp	8		m	s	" " Aug 29th 1914.	-"- -"-	" -"- -"-
8	Hess	Frank	44		m	m	150015	Court of New Haven held at New Haven, Sept.1st 1921.	New Haven, Conn. Own home: 175 Winchester ave.
9	"	Louise	44		f	m	do	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	Bock	Otto	55		m	s	183609.	District Court of U.S.A. S.District of New York, Febr.11th 1908.	Los Angeles, Cal. -"- 519 W.3rd Street.
11	Schalle	Albert	60		m	wid.		24-1892 - Sp. Gr. U.S.P. 191495, Wash. Jan. 16th 1922.	Friend: Otto Banndorf, Millwale, Pa. 1604 Evergreen ave.
12	Weil	Oscar	50		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, May 9th 1899. 155079	2092-8th Avenue. Own home: New York, N.Y.
13	"	Anna	49		f	m		-"- # 16647 -"-	2516 Sutter -"-
14	Fischer	Guido	35		m	m	243870	District Court of Stopy County Newada, Iowa, Sept.22th 1920.	Own home: Ames, Iowa.
15	Van Gels	John	63		m	m	U.S.Passp.22375 W. Oct.9th 1922	Court of St.Louis, Mo. Novbr.8th 1911.	Own home: St. Louis, Mo.
16	"	Emilie	60		f	m	" " "	" "	4516 Sutton Pl. " "
17	"	John	20		m	s	" " "	" "	" "
18	Hieb	Chrisstof	63		m	wd	" 203237 " July 11th 1922.	District Court of Hamilton, Ohio. Sept.15th 1889.	Own home: Dayton, Ohio. 297 Wayne ave.
19	Clontz	Joe	37		m	m	" 183859 " Jue 2nd 1922.	Court of Warren, Ohio June, 19th 1920	Own home: Niles, Ohio.
20	Visla	George	27		m	m	" 17 " Febr.24th 1923	Court of Johnstown, Ohio. 138657 ? 1920.	Own home: Johnstown, Ohio.
21	Juergensen	Peter	29		m	s		District Court of Iowa Porahontas, Nov 5th 1920 229267	Own home: 2923 - 2 nd Street Desmoines, Iowa.
22	Pogoda	Philipp	63		m	s	" 147019 " Apr.17th 1922	Dec 16/1888 ? Buffalo - Edy.	Own home: Marine Bank Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Mieterer	Oscar	50		m	s	" 223498 " Oct. 7th "	Court of Eastern District of Washington held at Spokane Sept. 25th 1914	own home: Forest Lake, Min
24	Eckey	Fritz	37		m	m	" 233424 " Nov. 27th "	Supreme Court of New York Nov. 23rd 1922	own home: Valley Stream L.I.N.Y.
25	Baum	William	37		m	s	June 11th 1885 Wassau, Wisc.	# 204335 Wash. July 13th 1922	own home: Spokane, Wash. 27 E. 17th Str.
26	Mueller	Carl	60		m	m	67632 Ap.	Superior Court of Toland, Conn. Okt. 27th 1892	own home: Hartford, Conn. 37 Elwood Str.
27	"	Anna	57		f	m		"	" "
28	Zoller	Andrew	40		m	m	Citizen #28 - Filed Decl.	# 242167 Wash. Jan. 9th 1923	own home: Utica, N.Y. 414 South Str.
29	(28)						#28 by Richardson Insp. 3/24/23		
30							10 30 am		

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

a continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, March 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25 1923.

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freese	Hermann	31		m	m		Supreme Court of Fulton County, Johnstown, N.Y. Jan. 9th 1922.	Johnstown, N.Y. Own home: 115 Washington Str.
2	Raber	Hermann	28		m	m		U.S.P.229899, Wash. Nov. 9th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. -"- 718 Van Buren Str.
3	Janke	Marie	46		f	s	U.S.P.232455, Wash. Nov. 21st 1922.	Supreme Court, of New York, N.Y. July 1911.	Brooklyn, N.Y. -"- Palmetto Str. 2536.
4	Rottgardt	Gustav	54		m	m	64941	Supreme Court of State New York, June 14th 1897.	-"- 204 W 98 to Montrale, N.J.
5	"	Rosa	48		f	m	U.S.P.64941, Wash. July 14th 1921.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	"	Elisabeth	20		f	s	" 64942, -"- -"-	born: New York, N.Y. Sept. 18th 1902.	-"- -"-
7	"	Gustav jr	19		m	s		born: -"- " Nov. 15th 1903.	-"- -"-
8	Meyer	Ludwig	53		m	m	Seaman's Cert. 59802, July 31st 1922.	Court of Lucas County held at Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 3rd 1908.	Cousin: Adam Höpfel, Rochester, N.Y. 167 Keenwood ave.
9	Burkle	Anna	32		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 26th 1891.	U.S.P.225080, Wash. Oct. 16th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. Own home: 1534 S. Etting Str.
10	"	Ruth	3		f	s	" " Novbr. 1st 1919.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	Necker	Friederike	54		f	wid	By marriage	U.S.P.129179, Wash. March 18th 1922.	-"- -"-
12	Lohmeyer	Nanni	60		f	wid	By marriage	U.S.P.156307, Wash. April 28th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. Own home: 2916 Kambridge Str.
13	~~Wenzel~~	Ernst	57						
14	Paerschke	John (16/22)	43		m	m	U.S.P.187951, Wash. June 9th 1922.	Supreme Court of New York, Jan. 18th 1920. Cert of 16/22 - wife	Broth.i/law: Paul Froese, Asbury Park, N.J.
15	Werner	Victor	43		m	m	U.S.P.498, Berlin, Febr. 5th 1923.	Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. July 30th 1915.	New York, N.Y. Own home: 306 E. 91st Str.
16	"	Babette	35		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	"	Max	12		m	s	New York - Oct 27/1910	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	"	Alfred	9		m	s	-do June 25 1913	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Rüger	John	56		m	s	U.S.P.95030, Wash. Nov. 5th 1921.	Court of Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 3rd 1898.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 16 Pansy Str. Glendale L.I.
20	Trojan	Remy	51		m	m	U.S.P.67520, Wash. July 15th 1920.	Court of Eastern District of New York, Febr. 8th 1905.	-"- New York, N.Y. W. 2nd 126th Str.
21	"	Elli	40		f	m	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- 344 3rd Av -"-
22	Schmalder	August	20		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 6th 1902.	Birth Cert. Fund U.S.I.241381, Wash. Jan. 5th 1923.	-"- Ramsey, N.Y. Box 202.
23	Lang	Edna wife 21/27	12		f	s	New York, N.Y. Dec. 30th 1910. together with list 21/27.	PP. 7774 Hughes - with mother 21/27	Mother: Susanna Lang, Elizabeth, N.J. 632 Marshall Street
24	Lunge	Richard	41		m	m	Rochester, N.Y. June 29th 1915.	U.S.I.88791, Wash. Oct. 6th 1921.	Rochester, N.Y. Own home: 240 Clifford ave.
25	"	Pauline	50		f	m		U.S.I.88791 -"-	-"- -"-
26	Pomper	Jenny	51		f	m	By Marriage	" 220466, Wash. Sept. 22nd 1922.	New York, N.Y. -"- 217, 2nd Str.
27	Eifert	Otto	30		m	s	U.S.P.222227, Wash. Sept. 30th 1922.	Court of Middesex Co. N.J. held at New Brunswick, Jan. 12th 1922.	-"- Cedar Falls, Jowa.
28	Fischbeck	Emil	63		m	m		U.S.I.121184, Wash. Febr. 25th 1922.	-"- Elizabeth, N.J. 541 Marshall Str.
29	"	Katharine	57		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	Metzger	Christian	57		m	s	U.S.P.74384, Wash. Aug. 13th 1921.	Court of Pensylvania held at Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 5th 1912.	-"- Philadelphia, Pa. 1309 N. Parish Str.

(29)

Sticker #23 - Attachment

N°13: Ernst Wenzel to be found on manifest 16 N°22.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S. HANSA HAM-AMER LINE arrived March 26, 1923, 192, M., from March Donnelly after Tues

			Manifest		Number of Aliens					Discharged			Meals		
	Name of Alien	Time	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	LOEW, Edward II Cab.		3	1		1	Lack of funds	Discharged on Boardship							
								& Sol Feuer c/o N. Liner Co. 1150 Bway	nyc	Goerne	3/25	—			
✓ 2	WALTER, Mathilde	2:45	18	1		2	To call	Son Hans 10645 Liverpool St.		John	3/26	310			
	(dghter) Margareth			2				Jamaica	ny	"	"	—			
									Bklyn						
✓ 3	HOFER, Anna	2:55	12	26		1	" call	aunt Rosa Kaper 37 Buchrick Ave.	Cal ny	"	"	315			
✓ 4	WIEDMANN, Hermann	2:50	13	2		1	" tel. $	RR, Sister Freda Wiedmann, Box 104, Menlo Park		Lucik	3/27	7-	✓	/	/
✓ 5	WECKHERLEN, Frida	3:00	18	19		1	" call	aunt Emma Dunker 171 Driggs Ave.	Bklyn ny	Behl	3/26	317			
									La						
✓ 6	GOTTSCH, Frans	3:00	12	5		1	" tel $	RR bro/law Thos. Jansens, 173 r Co. 1 St.,	Davenport.	De Mi	3/27	2-	✓	/	/
✓ 7	GEIHTER, Ada	3:00	14	19		1	" call	Sis Phuonel da 924 W. End Ave	nyc	John	3/26	320			
									Hartford, Conn						
✓ 8	HARTSBERGER, Rosie	3:15	24	6		1	" tel. $	RR. mother Maria Kartenbeker,	720 Park St.	Lucik	3/27	2-	✓	/	/
									373 W. 1 St. Huf. City						
✓ 9	BRUECKNER, Minna	3:10	23	12		1	Indefinite address	Methodist Inv. Girls Home, Miss Catharine	Bolockak	Lucik	3/27	11-30	✓	—	/
									Amityville,						
✓ 10	VOGELSANG, Marie	3:15	10	8		1	To call	aunt Julie Vogelsang 69 Sterling Place	L.I. ny	DeMi	3/26	330			
✓ 11	ADEL, Herman	3:30	8	18		1	" call	Uncle Henry Siebel, 8/23-108 St., Richmond Hill	L.I.	De Mi	3/27	11-10	✓	—	/
✓ 12	MAYER, Bertha	3:20	10	21		1	" call	Uncle George Kerr, 600 W. 116 St., N.Y. City		Lucik	3/27	3-	✓	/	/
✓ 13	STRUEBE, Emilie	3:20	11	8		1	" call	Committee Travelers Aid Soc.		Behl	3/27	12-20	✓	/	/
✓ 14	GOTZE, Elisabeth	3:20	3	12		1	" call	Cous. Mrs. Gertha Walther 479 E. 144 St.	ny c	John	3/26	340			
✓ 15	RIEDEL, Emma	3:25	21	7		1	" call	uncle Louis Kaufman 73 Sumpter St.	Bklyn ny	"	"	"			
									Bklyn ny						
✓ 16	ABENDROTH, Frida	3:25	20	6		1	" call	aunt Mrs. Eliz. Karsch, 324 Hamilton St.		Behl	"	"			
									Trenton NJ						
✓ 17	STRIEBEL, Sophie	3:30	16	6		1	" call	c/o Ray Loveless, R.F.D. 1. Eggerts Crossing		"	"	350			
✓ 18	LANG, Lina	3:30	5	8		1	" call	Sis Louisa 130 Bloomfield St.	Hoboken NJ	John	"	345			
✓ 19	ISENSEE, Emma	3:30	6	1		3	" call	husb Otto. 513 E. 176 St.	ny c	"	"	1			
	Son Otto			2				do		"	"	1			
	" Kurt			3				do		"	"	1			
									Newark						
✓ 20	KERN, Anna	3:00	5	9		1	To call	Aunt Kristiana Schaefer, 87 Boyden St.	NJ	De Mi	3/27	10-10 ✓	/	—	/
									Bronx ny						
✓ 21	URBAN, Margartte	3:30	10	30		1	" call	Cous. Augusta Bauerschmidt, 1068 Forest Ave.		John	3/26	345			
									Phila. Pa.						
✓ 22	KAYSSER, Walter	3:40	27	6		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Ernst Kayser, 3039 N. Hutchinson St.		Behl	3/27	1-45 ✓	/	/	/
									Bklyn ny						
✓ 23	BRANDENSTEIN, Hans	3:35	22	22		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Veronika Bryant, 858 Utica Ave.		Behl	3/27	10-10 ✓	✓	—	✓
	(Nephew) METZLER, Frans		22	23				do		"	"	"			
	BAER, Frieda	3:30	12	30		1	To call	H. Mrs. Elsie Suhr, 935 Forest Ave.	Bronx ny	Behl	3/26	400			
✓ 24									Davenport, Iowa						
✓ 25	SCHROEHL, Hermann	3:30	5	14		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Richard Schlegel, 1017-25 W. 6th St.		Lucik	3/27	7-	/	/	/

HANSA HAM-AMER LINE 3/26/23

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

S.S. [illegible] HAM Amer Line arrived Mar 26, 1923, 192, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	26	LEINL, Rudolf	3:40	11	15		1	Will Call	uncle Oscar Arnold, Lents, Ore.	John	3/26	4.15			
✓	27	HUSS, Louise	3:38	14	5		1	To call	uncle Gottlieb Stilz, 1419 Myrtle Ave. Bk NY	Behl	"	"			
✓	28	LAESKOW, Anna	3:45	2	6		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Maria Wiska 135 Washington St. Hastings-on-Hudson NY	John	"	4.20			
✓	29	AEVERMANN, Charlotte	3:40	17	23		1	" call	Gr. Mrs Stakrolikowsky 87 Congress Ave. Flushing	Luick	3/27	"	T	1	1
✓	30	WASTL, Maria	3:40	18	8		1	" call	Step Fath. Josef Zitzelberger, 860 E 149 St NYC	Behl	3/26	4.15			
✓	31	DAUER, Elise	3:45	13	29		1	" call	Sister Mrs Theresa Roehl, 1764-1 Pl Ave. NY	Luick	3/27	10.-	T	-	1
✓	32	ROTZINGER, Hermine	3:45	18	13		1	" call	Bro. Ernst 24 Brenner St. Newark, N.J.	Di Mi	3/26	4.15			
✓	33	SCHAFFER, Klara	3:50	7	26		1	" call	R.R. Cousin & Uncle Ferdinand Schnaider, St. Louis Mo. First & Blair Ave.	Behl	3/27	1.40	T	1	1
✓	34	WEISS, Peter	3:50	24	11		1	" call	bro/law Albert Lethen, 196 Wathens St. Bklyn	Behl	3/27	4.15	T	1	1
✓	35	SCHWARZ, Paul	3:50	22	20		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Gustav Leipscher, 2403 E 49 St. Kansas City Mo.	John	3/28	11.30	T	1	✓
✓	36	JENDRUSCHKE, Frieda	4	1	8		1	" call	F. Albert E. Kleinert, 523-3rd St. Bklyn NY	John	3/26	4.10			
✓	37	SVOBODA, Karl	4:00	5	11		2	" call	Held P.I.	Behl	3/27	11.20	✓	-	✓
✓		Kvapp Elisabeth			12				do	"	"	"			
✓	38	MULLER, Julianna	3:55	1	25		2	" call	uncle Fr. Geo. Miller, 3244-3rd Ave. NYC	John	3/26	4.30			
✓		SCHNACKL, Johanna			26				do	"	"	"			
✓	39	HULLEMAN, Marie	4	1	11		1	To call	uncle Ernest Bohnenberger, 505 E. 88 St. NYC	Luick	"	"			
✓	40	SCHWANEMAN, Helena Anna	4:00	15	26		2	To call	aunt Augusta Schwaneman 334 E. 34 St.	Di Mi	"	4.35			
		Anna			27				NYC	"	"	"			
✓	41	HOLZHECHER, Johanna	3:55	4	21		1	" call	Sis Marg. Bertzky 267-12th ave. Astoria NY	John	"	4.30			
✓	42	KNUTH, Emma	4:00	3	10		1	" Call	uncle Adolf Reski 528 E. 85 St. NYC	"	"	4.20			
✓	43	REINHARDT, Elsbeth	4:00	6	14		2	" call	cous. Olga Schmidt, 4628 Procter St. Glendale NY	"	"	4.26			
✓		SONDERMANN, Johanna			15				do	"	"	"			
✓	44	BAUMANN, Maria	3:55	17	18		3	" call	husb Karl, 293 E. 134 St. NYC	Di Mi	"	4.30			
		Ch Erika			19				do	"	"	"			
		" Ellor			20				do	"	"	"			
✓	45	JUENGEL, Maria	4:07	23	10		1	" tel $	Fr. John Von Getz, 2516 Sullivan ave. St Louis Mo	Behl	"	4.25			
✓	46	BUTZ, Meta	4:10	12	21		1	" tel $	Travelers Aid Soc	Behl	3/27	10.50	✓	1	- 1
✓	47	HEIDUCK, Amalie	4:10	12	20		1	" tel $	Committee Travelers Aid Soc.	Behl	3/27	4.20	T	1	1
✓	48	RUNTEL, Mina	4:15	12	13		1	To call	Sis Anna 884 W. End Ave. NYC	John	3/26	4.45	✓		
✓	49	AUER, Maria	3:40	13	7		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Sophie Suldner, 350 E. 138 St. Bronx NY	Behl	3/27	9.15	1	-	1

S.S. HANSA Ham Amer Line arrived March 26, 1923, 192, M., from 145

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	WEHEL, Frieda	3:40	3	19		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Christina Grimm, 68-19 Ave., Newark N.J.	Leick	3/27	9[xx]	✓	1	1
✓ 51	DEERSAM, Katerina	3:40	20	4		1	" call	Uncle Peter Johan, 377 4 Park Ave., NY.	Di Mi	3/27	9[xx]	✓	1	1
✓ 52	WEISSIG, Alfred	3:50	12	28		2	" tel #	Jewish Im. Home, Pastor Hellander	Leick	3/27	7-	✓	✓	✓
	" OLGA			29				do	"	"	"			
✓ 53	THARTER, Anna	4:15	16	2		1	To call	Father William Thater 73 Stanhope St., Brklyn NY.	Behl	3/27	9[10]	✓	1	1
✓ 54	PFLANZER, Debora	4:15	2	7/11		5	To call	Husb. Morris Pflanzer, 186 New York Rd, Brklyn NY.	Leick	3/27	10	✓	✓	✓
	Ch Hersch							do	"	"	"			
	" Iari							do	"	"	"			
	" Klara							do	"	"	"			
	" Samuel							do	"	"	"			
✓ 55	PAULSEN, Bertha	4:15	19	21		1	To call	Cousin John Paulsen, 756 E 22 St., Brklyn NY	Di Mi	3/27	10[15]	✓	1	1
✓ 56	HOFFMANN, Fanny	4:16	14	7		1	Indif. Address	R.R. Johan Jablonski, 90 r Balaski, Pa. Lincoln Pl	Di Mi	4/r	r[10]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 57	SCHWARZ, Sofie	4:20	19	25	(	1	To call	To Hebrew Soc.	John	3/26	4[30]	✓		
✓ 58	SCHULZ, Maria	4:30 22	22	14/18		5	1 to Hosp 3/27 9[30] Husb. in Hosp.	McCd P. I.	Behl	3/28	3[10]	✓	✓	✓
	Ch Herbert							do	"	"	-	✓	✓	✓
	" Anna							do	"	"	-	✓	✓	✓
	" Hans						1 to Hosp 3/27 9[30]	do	"	"	-	✓	0	1
	" Frieda						" "	do	"	"	-	✓	0	1
✓ 59	STAUB, Michael	4:30	15	20		2	Child in Hosp.	R.R. Breslau Robt. Schlick, 1108-2nd St, Balt. Md.	Behl	3/29	1[xx]	✓	6	6
	(wf) Marie			21				do	"	"	-	✓		
✓ 60	UTRECHT, Wilhelm	4:40	19	26		2	To await son	R.R. Breslau Herman Sabrinke, 2940 Hoyt Ave. Minneapolis Minn	Behl	4/3	1[45]	10	10	12
	(wf) Jenny			27				do	"	"	"			
✓ 61	JAKUBOWSKY, Olga	4:40	9	5		1	To call	Uncle Carl Jacob, 113 North 4 St. Brklyn NY.	Leick	3/27	12[30]	✓	1	1
✓ 62	FISCHER, Julie	4:45	9	11		1	To call	Uncle Karl E. Fischer, Carl St. Laurence 2 & Ri	Leick	3/27	9[15]	✓	-	1
✓ 63	REIFUSS, Marie	3:30	13	7		2	" call	uncle Rev. Celamir Kraus, Thomas College Villanova Pa	John	3/26	3[40]			
	Sis Christine							do	"	"	"			
✓ 64	BLUM, Grete	3:05	9	29		1	" call	Cousin Millie Weinberg, 850 E. 161 St. NYC	"	"	4[30]			
✓ 65	Staub, Robert		15	xx		1	Fr. Hosp 3/29	1- Parents Michael Marie Staub, 1108-2nd St., Baltimore Md	Behl	3/29	1[xx]			
✓ 66	Utrecht, Wilhelm		19	28		1	Sr Hosp 4/3	1[30] With TD #60	Behl	4/3	1[45]			

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	22	RUSCHEWEY Franz	14	21.27	7	1/4 Sec.18. Bal. Und.16.	3:30	PIAGGIO							3/28	86	Jfm	11:30									
		" Ella																									
		" Anne																									
		" Bertha																									
		" Gustav																									
		" Fredrich																									
		" Wilhelm																									
	23	BORN Elisabeth	13	8-10	3	LPC.	3:25	FLANNERY	3/28	124	Mg				4/3	122	Jfm	9:25									
		" Hellmuth																									
		" Anne																									
	24	KLOHE Heinrich	5	2	1	Ph.Def. LPC.	3:30	ROOT							3/29	79	Jfm	11:20							3	2	3
	25	KAMERLOCHER Elizabeth	8	16-17	2	#1 P.D. LPC. #2 LPC.	4:00	"							3/27	107	Md	3:45							2	2	2
		SIEGMILLER Emeranzia																									
	26	TRANNER Scheindel	2	12	1	Unable to read. P.D. LPC.	3:35	RICHARDS							3/27	74	Md	3:20							1	1	1
	27	DIR, Mindel	2	15	1	Unable to read. P.D. LPC.	4:00	"							3/27	36	Jfm	11:35							1	—	1
	28	BERG, Lina	5	26	1	Ph.Def. LPC.	"	ROOT							3/27	17	Lg	11:20							1	—	1
	29	RIND Blanca	7	16	1	LPC.	"	TUFAROLO							3/30	117	Jfm	11:20							4	3	4
	30	STACK Albertine	12	22-24	3	LPC.	"	RICHARDS							3/27	115	Md	4							3	3	3
		" Else																									
		" Emma																									
	31	LIS Johann	2	13	1	LPC.	"	"							3/30	1	Gr	3:40							4	4	4
	32	BRAUN Ryfka	2	16	1	LPC. P.D.	3:50	"							3/25	Ny	u	S4	-v.						2	2	2
	33	HEIN Susanna	5	10	1	"	430	Root							3/29	47	Gr	4:00							3	3	3
	34	LEMPEL Chaja	2	20	1	" Ill't Ph Def	"	Richardso							3/27	67	Md	3							1	1	1
	35	ZIMMERMAN Erwin	Special	3	1	"	425	"							3/27	84	Md	4:00							1	1	1
	36	DEMSING Heinrich	"	5	1	" Cert	420	"							3/29	116	Gr	1:30							3	3	3
	37	BENZ Max	17	27	1	" Ph Def	"	Tufarolo							3/29	28	Gr	2:00							3	3	3
		CASSOR Gertrude	15	19	1	"	"								3/27	1m	Md	4:00							1	1	1
		MOLLER Max	5	5/6	2	" " "									3/29	104	Jfm	10:10									
		" Berta																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S.S. Kaiserin Victoria-Aug arrived March 26, 1923, 19, M., , from

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	40	TROYENAHLIN Wilhelm	14	3	1	LPC No visa	415 Piaggio	3/29	173	Dr.										Landed 4/14/23-4:30 Pm.				Mar 5 5 6 Apr 14 14 13		
41m	41	ELISCH Walter	15	4	1	" Ph Def	420 Root							3/28	176	Sec. 1st								2 1 2		
42f	42	JURGENSEN Louise	19	20	1	" " "	" Watson							3/30	57	3rd 2.00								4 4 4		
43m	43	SCHOPPER Frans	14	16	1	" " "	410 Piaggio							3/29	173	2nd 4.20								3 3 3		
44f	44	BOHLE Adele	3	28	1	" " "	405 Flannery							3/28	168	Sec. 11.00								2 1 2		
45m	45	ROTH Max	4	1	1	"	" Piaggio							3/28	64	3rd 11.10								3 1 3		
46f	46	DREYER Katharine	9	18/23	6	" " "	430 Bishara							3/27	77	Med 3.55								6 6 6		
9m		ch Werner																								
42f		VOGEL Frieda																								
17m		" Walter																								
8m		" Hans																								
5lm		" Ludwig																								
36f	47	MASUR Julia	1	1/4	4	LPC Sec 18	440 Smith							3/27	108	2nd 11.05								4 4 4		
14f		" Maria																								
9f		" Praskovia																								
18m		" Adrian																								
25m	48	Svoboda Karl	5	11/12	2	Med Hold From SD 3/27/23-11 am Sec 18 Un. 16 LPC	Bohlert							3/29	161	Ffm 10.45								2 2 2		
9f		Krapf Elisabeth																								
29f	49	Schultz Maria	22	14/18	5	Hosp on arriv Ret 4/4/23-10 am. LPC	Fr. SD 3/28/23- 3.10 "	3/30	88	Ffm				4/4	142	3rd 3.05								Mar 6 6 8 Apr 10 10 8		
11m		Herbert																								
9f		Anna																								
4m		Hans				Hosp on arriv Ret 4/2/23-1.15 pm.																				
11f		Frieda				Hosp on arriv Ret 4/4/23-10 am.																				
35m	50	Schultz Ernst	22	13	1	LPC Asst	Ret 3/28/23-2.45 pm. Richard	3/30	88	Ffm				4/4	142	3rd 3.05								Mar 3 3 4 Apr 4 4 3		
19f	51	Janczos Maria	24	13	1	SCB LPC	Hosp on arriv Smith	3/31	110	Ffm											4/4/23 2.05 pm	Hansi Agr				

F. 53.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. RANIA United American arrived 3/26/23., 19, M., from Mar Brindisi Capt. Dominici

Manifest No.	Name		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Male. Debarred.	Deported.
1	GRAESSER Richard		1	7	1	Excess Quota	2:50	SMITH							3/28	41	JS	1st								
2	SCHNELL Ernst		1	6	1	Excess quota	3:00	"	3/28	48	JS				3/29	123	KS	1st								
3	JACOBS Volkert	2nd Cab	2	25	1	Under 16; unacc.	2:30	JANKOVSKI							3/27	26	LgS	112 20								
4	BACKHAUS Gesnie	" "	4	11	1	Under 16.	"	FELSTYNER							3/27	75	LW	1 25								
5	NISFEL Jean		Spec.	4	1	Stowaway; LPC.	1:55	RICHARDSON	3/6	165	GB															
6	HEITZ Hellmuta		1	5	1	Q E	3:00	SMITH	3/28	48	JS	✓			3/29	123	KS	1st								
7	SULZ Frans		13	27/28	2	LPC	3:02	FLANNERY							3/28	17	SLS	11 20								
	KOLLMAN Karl																									
8	HAUTH Klara		24	21	1	Under 16; LPC.	3:10	PIAGGIO							3/26	63	MH	4th								
9	DENTZAN Helene		12	27	1	LPC.	2:55	RICHARDSON							3/28	154	LJ	10								
10	WESTENACHER Elsie		20	17-19	3	LPC. 2-3 QE #3 Und.16.	2:50	BURKE	3/30	36	LB															
	WALHERR Robert																									
	GEPPERT Bertha																									
11	SAKSEL Chyria		2	17	1	LPC.	3:00	RICHARDSON							3/30	114	JS	10 15								
12	EISELE Karoline	2nd Cab	1	30	1	LPC. Con.Notice.	3:30	OW HENN	3/26	14	EC	3/27	7	Gr												
13	BIALKO Jan		14	10	1	QE LPC	3:20	PIAGGIO							3/30	57	CC	1st								
			22	11-12	2	LPC. Sect.18; Under 16.	3:15	FLANNERY							3/26	117	EC	4								
	ASCHAUER Josef																									
14	KREMOSER Katorina		5	6-7	2	LPC.	3:00	ROOT							3/29	97	DD	9th								
15	GRUTZMACHER Olga																									
	" Emma																									
			16	21-21	2	LPC & Asst.	3:10	BISHARA							3/29	83	JM	1st								
16	TOBIEN Maria																									
	ch Hans																									
17	SCHMIDT Maria		17	10-11	2	LPC.	3:45	TUFARELLI	3/29	77	JM															
	" Julius																									
			4	9	1	LPC.	3:41	PIAGGIO							3/-	-	MS	4th								
18	ROSEN Moische		10		1	LPC. Asstd.	3:30	BURKE																		
19	TONNER Paul		10	22-23	2	LPC. Asstd. #1 Und.16.	3:35	"																		
20	MAYER Wilhelm																									
	WAEGERLE Albert																									
21	PURUCKER Karl		16	7-8	2	Ph.Def. LPC. Asst.	3:																			
	dt Johanna																									

List of races on back hereof.

— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	Peters	21	German	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"
Wladimir	Romanecki	37	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"
Richard	[illegible]	49	"	"
Anton	[illegible]	20	"	"
Henry	[illegible]	22	"	"
Karl	Stengele	30	"	"
Gustav	Adam	22	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob	Kock	36	American	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
Paul	Aigner	39	"	"
Gerhard	Fyksyeh	28	"	"
Wilhelm	[illegible]	40	"	"
Heinrich	Katherey	30	"	"
Alfred	Remaika	37	"	"
Hugo	Brandt	37	"	"
Albert	Skapuka	19	"	"
Stephen	Reynolds	24	"	"
Walter	Reynolds	22	"	"
Fritz	[illegible]	27	"	"
Gerhard	Koop	49	"	"
Kurt	Ritner	24	"	"
Thomas	Riccio	31	"	"
Peter	Bruns	33	"	"
Eduard	Fischer	17	"	"
Erwin	Zimmermann	21	German American	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	"
Richard	Keller	48	"	"
[illegible]	Volk	22	"	"
Hermann	Hart	32	"	"
Karl	Stenhoff	28	"	"
Joseph	Jankock	33	"	"
Joseph	Kaiman	28	"	"
Josef	[illegible]	24	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leopold	Schoenmaser	46	"	"
Felix	Steible	34	"	"
Erwin	Krumbh	31	"	"
Friedrich	Rosenmeyer	47	"	"
Friedrich	Reiner	27	"	"
[illegible]	Klum	36	"	"
Jose	Solinas	20	"	"

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/25, 1923

151

The Master, Owner in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Hansa Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: not

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens: and all steerage passengers and stewardess other than those discharged as United States citizens:

on vised crew-list.
Wek. Lindemann
Adolf Diel
Ludwig Schmidt
Erich Marunga
alfred Heyn
Karl Stelgele
Emil Viehweg
Heinrich Rieper

OK
3/29/23

By direction of the Commissioner,
P. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

(Continued)

Nationality	When and where signed on	
German	March 15th,	Hamburg
		150

(tinued)

nality	When and where signed on	
rican	March 15,	Hamburg
an		

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	not to remain in the U. S.														paid off in Hamburg
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

P Cowen Insp checked 3/29/23

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

U. S. M. 23. 1060
U. S. M. 23. 1060
U. S. M. 23. 1060

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	Peters	21	German	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"
Vladimir	Domenski	37	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"
Richard	[illegible]	40	"	"
Anton	[illegible]	20	"	"
Henry	[illegible]	22	"	"
Emil	Stengels	20	"	"
Gustav	Adam	21	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob	Kosck	36	American	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
Emil	Aigner	39	"	"
Gerhard	Ehrlych	28	"	"
Wilhelm	Steiner	40	"	"
Heinrich	Lutheray	28	"	"
Alfred	Remaika	37	"	"
Hugo	Benndt	37	"	"
Albert	Skapuka	19	"	"
Stephan	Reynolds	24	"	"
Walter	Reynolds	22	"	"
Fritz	Wolski	27	"	"
Gerhard	Koop	49	"	"
Kurt	Ritner	24	"	"
Thomas	Riccio	31	"	"
Peter	Rem	33	"	"
Eduard	Fischer	17	"	"
Erwin	Zimmermann	21	German	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	American	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	48	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"
Hermann	Hart	32	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"
Joseph	[illegible]	23	"	"
Joseph	[illegible]	22	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"
Leopold	Schoenmeaser	46	"	"
[illegible]	Steible	34	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	47	"	"
Heinrich	[illegible]	27	"	"
Friedrich	Reiner	36	"	"
[illegible]	Blum	20	"	"
Jose	Solinas			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting Seamen.-(Continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Julius	König	38	German	March 15th, Hamburg
Adolf	Klempan	30	"	"
Meinard	Hellenstein	36	"	"
Andreas	Skiende	39	"	"
Rudolf	Quenstedt	32	"	"
[illegible]	Zalewski	36	"	"
[illegible]	Rieper	26	"	"
Otto	Riege	24	"	"
Erich	Bremert	17	"	"
Paul	Richter	18	"	"
Paul	Schramm	23	"	"
Georg	Dietzler	42	"	"
Dietrich	Oesinghaus	19	"	"
Wolfgang	Gune	22	"	"
Hans	Wallrath	22	"	"
Emil	Stelling	21	"	"
Alfons	Weimann	28	"	"
Otto	Bassemir	28	"	"

150

Discharged Seamen.-(Continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ruben	Garcia	29	American	March 15, Hamburg
Arture	Garcia	19	"	"
Kladie	Danes	23	"	"
Ivan	Betancourt	28	"	"
Eduard	Merewski	19	"	"
Karl	Tom	41	"	"
Heinrich	Duensing	28	German	"
Max	Eppstädt	32	"	"
Alfons	Richter	25	"	"

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	paid off in Hamburg
23	Not to remain in the U. S.																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

P Canon drop Affidavit #9418

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

U. S. P. O. 1923

U. S. P. O. 1923

U. S. P. O. 1923

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peters	21	German	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
[illegible]	18	"	"
[illegible]	25	"	"
[illegible]manski	27	"	"
[illegible]mper	32	"	"
[illegible]	28	"	"
[illegible]	49	"	"
[illegible]	30	"	"
[illegible]	22	"	"
[illegible]ngold	20	"	"
[illegible]	21	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]kock	36	American	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
[illegible]lmar	29	"	"
[illegible]ryeh	28	"	"
[illegible]mar	40	"	"
[illegible]kharev	28	"	"
[illegible]nalika	27	"	"
[illegible]mult	27	"	"
[illegible]manka	19	"	"
[illegible]ndels	24	"	"
[illegible]	28	"	"
[illegible]	37	"	"
[illegible]	49	"	"
[illegible]	34	"	"
[illegible]dia	21	"	"
[illegible]	33	"	"
[illegible]ther	17	"	"
[illegible]mann	21	German	"
[illegible]	27	American	"
[illegible]	42	"	"
[illegible]	28	"	"
[illegible]	22	"	"
[illegible]	23	"	"
[illegible]	20	"	"
[illegible]	24	"	"
[illegible]	25	"	"
[illegible]ez	44	"	"
[illegible]	34	"	"
[illegible]	31	"	"
[illegible]er	47	"	"
[illegible]	27	"	"
[illegible]	36	"	"
[illegible]	20	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting Seamen.-(Continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Julius	König	38	German	March 15th, Hamburg
Adolf	Klempan	30	"	"
Meinard	Hellenstein	36	"	"
Andreas	Skierde	39	"	"
Rudolf	Quenstedt	32	"	"
[illegible]	Zalewski	36	"	"
[illegible]mich	Rieper	26	"	"
Otto	Riege	24	"	"
Erich	Bremert	17	"	"
Paul	Richter	18	"	"
Emil	Schramm	23	"	"
Georg	Dietzler	48	"	"
Dietrich	Oesinghaus	19	"	"
Wolfgang	Gune	22	"	"
[illegible]me	Wallrath	22	"	"
Emil	Stelling	21	"	"
Alfons	Weimann	28	"	"
Otto	Bassemir	28	"	"

Discharged Seamen.-(Continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ruben	Garcia	29	American	March 15th, Hamburg
Arturo	Garcia	19	"	"
Eladio	Danes	23	"	"
Ivan	Betancourt	28	"	"
Eduard	Merewski	19	"	"
Karl	Tom	41	"	"
Heinrich	Duensing	28	German	"
Max	Eppstädt	32	"	"
Alfons	Richter	25	"	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans	Peters	21	German	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
Hermann	Hans	18	"	"
Oscar	Hahn	23	"	"
Wladimir	Bermanski	27	"	"
Hermann	Kemper	38	"	"
Otto	Lentz	20	"	"
Richard	Hamburg	40	"	"
Anton	[illegible]	30	"	"
Henry	Stanley	22	"	"
Karl	Stengels	20	"	"
Gustav	Adams	27	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseb	Kosck	36	American	March 15th 1923, Hamburg
Paul	Aigner	39	"	"
Gerhard	Zylkyeh	28	"	"
Wilhelm	Kemper	40	"	"
Heinrich	Lutherey	28	"	"
Alfred	Renalka	27	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"
Albert	[illegible]	22	"	"
Stephen	[illegible]	22	"	"
Walter	[illegible]	27	"	"
Fritz	[illegible]	49	"	"
Gerhard	[illegible]	24	"	"
Kurt	Ritter	21	"	"
[illegible]	Riedle	23	"	"
Peter	[illegible]	17	"	"
Erhard	Fischer	21	German	
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	American	
[illegible]	[illegible]	48	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	
Hermann	Hart	28	"	
Paul	[illegible]	23	"	
Joseph	[illegible]	22	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	46	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	47	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Johann	Schwartz	33	German	Siegm.	Weiser	28	German
Henry	Wilbert	34	Dutchman	Curt	Andersen	32	"
Erwin	Flench	31	German	Abrah.	Anslander	32	Jewish
Fritz	Rosenberg	35	"	Wilh.	Kramer	41	Russian
Karl	Hersel	34	"	Wilh.	Stern	42	German
Johann	Barthmann	42	"	Walter	Beehler	25	Suisse
Julius	Fagels	29	"	Alfred	Bauer	21	German
Georg	Hamann	33	"	Wilhelm	Edelstein	57	Jewish
Dietrich	Förster	32	"	Jan van	Bruggen	30	Dutchman
Wilhelm	Wiese	36	"	Hyman	Margulis	26	American
Peter	Braun	21	American	Georg	Strassberg	25	German
Reinhold	Bidar	32	German				
Heinrich	Link	26	"				
Willi	Riege	33	"				
Karl	Schroeder	28	"				
Samuel	Hammar	27	American				
Albert	Pikola	23	"				
Hans	Hansen	26	German				
Henry	Pleus	34	"				
Alfred	Weber	32	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Brevalfs.
Master.

Purser

[OVER.]

3-Et Hansa

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, April 5th, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. HANSA, from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 428 — Number of seamen deserted 38

Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 19[illegible], consigned to United American Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail April 5th, 19 , for HAMBURG via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Reichmann	18	German	[illegible] Hamburg
Hugo Heimann	21	"	"
Helmuth Hamburg	23	"	"
Alois Hagge	26	"	"
Paul Miller	31	"	"
Artur Hamisch	29	"	"
Eugen Kiesler	23	"	"
Heinrich Hahn	28	"	"
Johannes Stiltz	28	"	"

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

RECEIVED
APR 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1109

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not Legible	Defects Found: Missing Pages or Parts	Defects Found: Poor Photographic Quality	Defects Found: Other Defects (Specify)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 7 7						
182,183	x					
203 to 206	x					

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes Obtained by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I Hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Samuel Ramsey
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service because the records appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/25 1913

151

The Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Hansa

North Am S Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Date and { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens. Not
deliver will be given at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens arriving on steamship from [illegible] passengers of foreign ports other than [illegible] in United States citizens:

On vised crew-list:
Wilh. Lindemann
Adolf Buck
Ludwig Schmidt
Erich Marunge
alfred Heyn
Karl Stelgeir
Emil Vietzes
Heinrich Rieper

OK
3/29

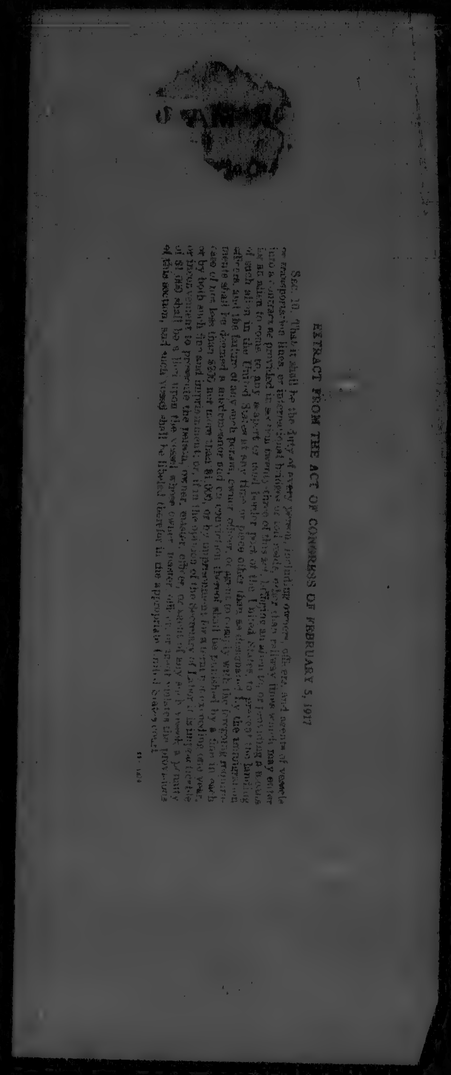
By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged

(Passenger)

(Title)

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, agents, masters, and commanders of vessels, and every officer of any vessel, bringing to the United States any alien, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any port not designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, and to detain such alien on board the vessel or other conveyance in which he arrives until a permit for the landing of such alien has been granted by the proper immigration officer, or the decision of such officer, if adverse, has been reversed on appeal. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each such offense; and if any such alien shall come to the United States in violation of this section, the vessel bringing him shall be fined $1,000, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, and such vessel shall be liable to a fine of $1,000, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such fine or the imprisonment of the master or commander of any such vessel shall not relieve the vessel from the lien. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel while any fine imposed upon the master or commander thereof under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine in case the master or commander shall have reported as required by this section, and such vessel shall be liable for the fine herein provided in case the master or commander shall fail to report as aforesaid.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de
on boa

Vessel ... arriving at ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

HANSA

Sheet No.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

, 192 , from the port of

(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IBED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									

OFFICER.

. do declare
ring her present voyage
and (b) of Immigration
ξ φ τ

Second (Officer).

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

P. 93.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, 192 from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22														
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

VI 671/785

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C A S T E R , of the S. S. "H A N S A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per K a s t e r

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's crew, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying therein all such aliens as have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or intend during such port stay to be so paid off and discharged, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, if any of said aliens have deserted such vessel while in port, stating a description of such aliens, together with any information which may lead to the apprehension and future deportation of any such deserter; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a manifest list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the port of arrival but who will leave said vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or both, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district or port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, or a remission thereof shall such fine be secured or tendered. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving woman is a "nonalien" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing in the administrative case prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 20 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 1923, from the port of [illegible]

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Seaman [illegible] left ship [illegible]

[illegible] Sailor

paid off in Hamburg

[illegible]

Line
Owners
[illegible] Agents

* See list of names on back [illegible]

NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R , of the U. S. „ H A N S A " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Per M A S T E R

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the e list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

RACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ll be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the migration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ved on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such parts of such information tary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel he duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration iting, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed sel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to pprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty er, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further g the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time d but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the se, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ding limits; and no passport of the master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall y the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district port or arrival a penalty the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel ssel clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the uch fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor be permitted or refused clearance. Such clearance may be granted prior to ction of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing aliens listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ith the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a at effect should be made upon the manifest

rance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have d, and not then unless notice of intention to file additional lists for enumerated s or to that prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified hed, 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1109

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not Legible	Document Missing or Not Filmed	Document Illegible	Other Defects	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 4 7 7					
152,153	x				
203 to 206	x				

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 8/10/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 8/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Reasons for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

E.S.

n.

nian.

ar.

an.

negrin.

an.

. Islander.

guese.

anian.

an.

nian (Russniak).

inavian (Norwegians,
es, and Swedes).

n.

n.

ian.

h.

h American.

h.

.

Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States i
* on board upon arrival at a port of t

Vessel "HANSA" *arriving at* Newyork , MAR 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to l off or discha port of ar
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	~~Schütt~~	Jonny	~~cookmate~~	~~Mar.15~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~ne~~
2	Bons	Hermann	"	"	"	"
3	Aders	Gustav	"	"	"	"
4	Stütz	Johannes	"	"	"	"
5	Ciecior	Eugen	"	"	"	"
6	Troll	Anton	"	"	"	"
7	Hillmer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"
8	Böhm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"
9	Kauert	Fritz	"	"	"	"
10	von Nordhausen	Otto	"	"	"	"
11	Markmann	Rudolf	chief steward	"	"	"
12	Ruprecht	Willy	"	"	"	"
13	Meyer	Wilken	pantrycook	"	"	"
14	Hertel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"
15	Sauer	Julia	stewardesse	"	"	"
16	Heuer	Johanna	"	"	"	"
17	Durin	Gustav	steward	"	"	"
18	Wagner	Julius	"	"	"	"
19	Strohkar	Heinrich	"	"	"	"
20	Spargel	Carl	"	"	"	"
21	Lorenz	Johannes	"	"	"	"
22	Buss	Willy	"	"	"	"
23	Hinrichs	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"
24	Hogrefe	Heinrich	"	"	"	"
25	Loeseker	Carl	"	"	"	"
26	Petersen	Peter	"	"	"	"
27	Hösel	Otto	"	"	"	"
28	Tölcke	Hans	"	"	"	"
29	Wiesener	Arthur	"	"	"	"
30	Prüfer	Ewald	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in

S. L. 23. 1920.

E.S.

n.

nian.

ar.

an.

negrin.

an.

Islander.

guese.

anian.

an.

nian (Russniak).

inavian (Norwegians,
es, and Swedes).

n.

n.

ian.

sh.

sh American.

h.

Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* Newyork, MAR 25 1923, *1923, from the port of* Hamburg. 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Schütt~~	Jonny	cookmate	Mar.15	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	german	german	5'11"	143	none paid off in Hamburg
2	Bons	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
3	Aders	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
4	Stütz	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
5	Ciecior	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
6	Troll	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
7	Hillmer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
8	Böhm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
9	Kauert	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
10	von Nordhausen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	122	"
11	Markmann	Rudolf	chief steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	187	"
12	Ruprecht	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
13	Meyer	Wilken	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
14	Hertel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	191	"
15	Sauer	Julia	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	38	fem	"	"	5'3"	187	"
16	Heuer	Johanna	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
17	Durin	Gustav	steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6'2"	189	"
18	Wagner	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
19	Strohkar	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
20	Spargel	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
21	Lorenz	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
22	Buss	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
23	Hinrichs	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	202	"
24	Hogrefe	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
25	Loeseker	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	187	"
26	Petersen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
27	Hösel	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
28	Tölcke	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
29	Wiesener	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
30	Prüfer	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"

P. Lawla Knapp

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom default is made.

U. S. M. 22. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R *, of the* S. S. „ H A M B A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* Newyork, MAR 25 1923, *1923, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boldt	Hermann	steward	Mar. 15	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	german	german	5'10"	154	none
2	Volke	Max	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"
3	Drewes	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
4	Heidrich	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
5	Schulz	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
6	Busch	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
7	Krahl	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
8	Will	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1"	118	"
9	Rethwisch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
10	Paul	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
11	Schubert	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Roubinek	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
13	Sandvoss	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
14	Voigt	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
15	Göppel	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
16	Hess	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
17	Meuer	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
18	Nathan	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
19	Ristow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
20	Liemau	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
21	Thomas	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	143	"
22	Schaller	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	224	"
23	Kemper	Hermann	"	See mel 7783 / -33 e		for permanent entry (N.T. Panel)	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
24	Looft	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Wimmen	Heinrich	boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
26	Krüger	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
27	Nielsen	Niels	drehmaker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
28	Richter	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
29	Dorn	Ostar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	165	"
30	Nebelung	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"

V2,717-673.

P. Cowan Insp. 3/26/23.

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. M. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R *, of the* S. S. „ H A N S A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at Newyork, MAR 25 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Gitzler	Georg	dishwasher	Mar. 15	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	german	german	5'9"	154	none
	2	Dormansky	Wladimir	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
	3	Meyer	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	142	"
	4	Schoenewald	Max	chief steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	153	"
V	5	Hemmingsen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
	6	Heitmann	Wilhelm	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	7	Kling	Cäsar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
	8	Ruge	Auguste	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	59	fem	"	"	5'6"	190	"
	9	Dahms	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	154	"
	10	Wendt	Wilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
V	11	Mietzner	Hermann	steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
	12	Drusenthal	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
	13	Stumpf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
	14	Soldner	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	15	Herbener	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"
	16	Hopp	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
	17	Fricke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
	18	Murrl	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
	19	Wendt	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
	20	Möhring	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
	21	Sass	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
	22	Goldstein	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
	23	Hamms	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
	24	Sorensen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	154	" paid off in Hamburg
	25	Mensdorf	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
	26	Stumpe	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
	27	Tarnikowski	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
	28	Giertz	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
	29	Jiske	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
	30	Westphal	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"

6

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 22. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R ....., *of the* S. S. " H A M B A " ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at Newyork, MAR 25 1923, 192 3, from the port of Hamburg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Brandt	Emil	steward	Mar.15	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	german	german	5'7"	174	none
	2	Schütz	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
V	3	Festersen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
	4	Blade	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
	5	Dahlmann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	6	Krakow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
	7	Richter	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
	8	Köhl	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	9	Tschiersky	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
	10	Raabe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
	11	Borgstedt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
	12	König	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
	13	Oesinghaus	Diedrich	messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
	14	Fähnrich	Eduard	boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
	15	König	Julius	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
	16	Kiekam	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
	17	Klampen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
	18	Moltke	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
	19	Reichmann	S.I.B. 39247 Max	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
	20	Gärtner	Hans	baggageman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	185	"
	21	Ebel	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
	22	Petersen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
	23	Reichardt	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	24	Neubauer	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
	25	Schlichtkrull	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
	26	Fadenberg	Walter	fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
	27	Wacherer	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
	28	Linnow	Friedrich	[illegible] engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
	29	Knaack	Friedrich	2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
	30	Warnkross	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"

P. Towen Master

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie Gottlieb Master
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* Newyork, MAR 25 1923, *192* 3, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Wheter able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brandt	Emil	steward	Mar.15	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	german	german	5'7"	174	none
2	Schütz	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
V 3	Festersen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
4	Blade	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
5	Dahlmann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Krakow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
7	Richter	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
8	Höhl	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Tschiersky	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
10	Raabe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
11	Borgstedt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
12	König	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
13	Oesinghaus	Diedrich	messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
14	Fähnrich	Eduard	boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	König	Julius	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
16	Kiekow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
17	Klempau	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
18	Moltke	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
19	Reichsann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
20	Gärtner	Hans	bathroomboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	185	"
21	Ebel	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
22	Petersen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
23	Reichardt	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
24	Neubauer	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
25	Schlamelcher	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
26	Fassberg	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
27	Wucherer	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
28	Nimtz	Friedrich	4th engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
29	Knaack	Friedrich	2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
30	Warnkross	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"

P Lowen Insp

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents Gottlieb Mack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] punishable.

O. I. M. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R ....., *of the* S. S. „HANSA" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg Amerika Linie

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "HANSA" *arriving at* New York, MAR 25 1923, *1923, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Wheter able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wulff	Johannes	2nd engineer	Mar.15	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	german	german	5'6"	159	none
2	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
3	Schnegelsberg	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Bahre	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
5	Körner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
6	Otto	Ludwig	4th engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	149	"
7	Monsen	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
8	Mühlens	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
9	Eckermann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
10	Cassuben	Helmut	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
11	Kneller	Hugo	electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
12	Langsch	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
13	Sonnenwald	Ernst	engineassist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	185	"
14	Weimann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
15	Groscherff	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Lührs	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
17	Hamann	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
18	Studemann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
19	Stelling	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
20	Bernhardt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
21	Warlimont	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
22	Cuno	Wolfgang	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	162	"
23	Zinnius	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
24	Isenberg	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
25	Körner	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"
26	Gutstein	Carl	diark	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Pedersen	Ludwig	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
28	Kerwedel	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
29	Klunker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
30	Galerowski	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"

P. Carver Dresh

8

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R *, of the* S. S. " H A M B A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Per Master
Hamburg Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at Newyork, MAR 25 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heine	Hermann	fireman	Mar.15	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	german	german	5'8"	176	none
2	Baelitz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'1"	225	"
3	Förster	August	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
4	Raddatz	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
5	Jürgens	Gustav	oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
6	Köhler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
7	Enke	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	198	"
8	Becherer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
9	Müller	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
10	Stapelfeldt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
11	Lewnick	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'0"	144	"
12	Grünwald	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
13	Munterlein	Ernst	locksmith	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
14	Philipp	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
15	Skierde	Andreas	fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Lübbe	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	211	"
17	Sperling	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
18	Bayer	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
19	Glaubitz	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
20	Abt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
21	Baumann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
22	Eick	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'0"	187	"
23	Hollenstein	Meinrad	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
24	Kokoczynski	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	199	"
25	Queustedt	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	171	"
26	Zalewski	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	155	"
27	Bartschat	Adolf	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
28	Hamann	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	123	"
29	Zander	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
30	Riege	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"

Not to remain in the U.S.

Forfeiture case 7685 - 31 - 102.

P. Tower Insp.

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. S. 22, 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A E T E R *, of the* S. S. HANSA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of thc said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at Newyork, MAR 22 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 161

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Scholz-Roesner	Alfred	purser-assist.	Mar. 15	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	german	german	5'7"	141	none
	2	Hanns	Alfred	steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
	3	Wallrath	Hans	eng.assist.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
	4	Duensing	Heinrich	"	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	154	to Ellis Island
	5	Koeck	Jac	4th officer	"	"	yes	"	36	"	american	american	5'7"	150	
	6	Mense	Carl	physician	"	"	no	"	61	"	german	german	5'6"	159	"
	7	Romeiks	Alfred	able seaman	"	"	yes	"	37	"	american	american	5'11"	182	"
	8	Lohrentz	Walter	cooksmate	"	"	no	"	17	"	german	german	5'5"	121	"
V	9	Bauer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
	10	Bülow	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
V	11	Schulze	Max	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
	12	Becker	Friederike	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	48	fem	"	"	5'1"	160	"
	13	Folgmann	Carl	steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
	14	Henschel	Erich	cooksmate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
	15	Zimmermann	Erwin	dishwasher	"	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	162	Ready for
	16	Lübberstädt	Friedrich	musician	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
	17	Wichmann	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
	18	Ostmann	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
V	19	Hans	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	not on board
	20	Zacharias	Johannes	boatpasser	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
	21	Bassemir	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
	22	Blumm	Max	"	"	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	172	ship for
	23	Reise	Johannes	"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	139	
	24	Semmit	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	
	25	Hintner	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
	26	Ehlers	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
	27	Jers	Erich	seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
V	28	Richter	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	29	Schrank	Paul	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
	30	Brenert	Erich	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"

not to remain in the U. S.

P-1302 112 - Wash D.C. - 3/26/41

P. Comm Dept

Line 10

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R *, of the* S. S. "H A M B A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel „HANSA" *arriving at* Newyork , MAR 25 1923 , *1923* , *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pahl	Walter	boy	Mar.15	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	german	german	6'2"	155	none
2	Tonn	Carl	"	"	"	yes	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Ret'd pass
3	Grätsch	Ferdinand	steward	"	"	no	"	66	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
4	Huss	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	154	"
5	Weber	Gustav	prov.master	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
6	Schmidt	Willy	cooksmate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
7	Aigner	Paul	able seaman	"	"	yes	"	42	"	american	american	5'8"	150	"
8	Fydrich	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
9	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
10	Kathery	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	143	"
11	Eitner	Curt	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	155	"
12	Berndt	Hugo	able seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Chapulis	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Reynolds	Stephan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	Reynolds	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
16	Meletzki	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	lithuanian	lithuanian	5'8"	160	" ship for
17	Drum	Peter	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	West-Ind.	Dutch West Ind.	5'7"	150	" ship for
18	Fischer	Edward	boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	american	american	5'4"	126	"
19	Rich	Tommy	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
20	~~Meyer~~	~~Andreas~~	cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	not on board
21	Janneck	Josef	fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	english	5'7"	155	ship for
22	Derman	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	130	" "
23	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	spanish	spanish	5'6"	137	" "
24	Secumberry	Teilio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	ship for.
25	Salinas	Jose	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	Chilenian	Chilenian	5'6"	130	ship for
26	Garcia	Imben	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'10"	150	" " "
27	Garcia	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. (BR)	Colombia Amer	5'8"	149	ship for
28	Daza	Eladio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	West Ind.	5'5"	126	"
29	Betancorit	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer	5'6"	123	"
30	Morawsky	Eduard	boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	american	american	5'7"	122	"

A. Cowen Insp

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

S. 6. 23. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M A S T E R ....., *of the* S. S. „ H A N S A " ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at Newyork, MAR 25 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Wheter able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Wildmann~~	John	boy	Mar 15	Hamburg	yes	yes	26	m	~~american~~	~~american~~	5'6"	130	none ~~not on board~~
2	~~Klimbert~~	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	124	~~not on board~~
3	Weissner	Alfred	fireman	"	"	no	"	39	"	german	german	5'7"	146	"
4	~~Hentler~~	Max	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"	~~american~~	~~american~~	5'8"	160	" ~~not on board~~
5	Bader	Richard	"	"	"	yes	"	34	"	"	usc	5'8"	156	"
6	Vick	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
7	Haut	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
8	Burghorf	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
9	Schönwasser	Leopold	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
10	Stalble	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
11	Frensch	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	Thormeyer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
13	Reiner	Friedrich	"	"	"	Radoff	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	168	~~not on board~~
14	~~Augapfel~~	Siegfried	boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	125	" ~~not on board double~~
15	~~Klinert~~	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	121	" ~~re~~
16	Loog	Gerhard	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	178	~~resp~~ for ~~not on board~~
17	~~Gist~~	Edward	~~fireman~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Lopez	Carlos	oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish Am.	Span. Am.	5'8"	157	~~deserted~~
19						P. Loewendahl								
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

U. S. 22. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. "HANSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Line
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Fee No. 1494
$ 2.00

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date March 15. 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice-Consul

Number of names in crew list as vised Three forty-eight

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 88
For the Journey to the United States
via
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date March 15. 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

not visaed; orders held on board

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "Hansa" , *arriving at* New York MAR 25 1923 , 1923 , *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Wheter able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindemann	Wilhelm	3rd officer	March 15	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'6"	151	none
2	Diel	Adolf	able seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Schmidt	Ludwig	painter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
4	Marunga	Erich	boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
5	Heyn	Alfred	boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
6	Stengele	Karl	cookemate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
7	Vieweg	Emil	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
8	Rieper	Heinrich	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Cowan Insp. Ex'd Eng'd
Form 12 served

Note: Wilhelm Lindemann was made not placed on the visaed list through error. He has been continuously engaged on this steamer for several voyages past. The balance of the above were signed on just before sailing to replace men who deserted.

Orig. rejected
Purser. Instructed
Refused

Hale Keplr modified 3/26/23

OK to restrict or show Cable
3/29/23

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 5. 23. 1000

F. 53

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Kurt Maschke, 2nd Officer *, of the* S/S "Hansa" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

13

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March *192*3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

E OF ARRIVAL
No 646 BILLED APR 6 1923
B10

Punched
Date
Clerk

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Punched Checked
Date 4-9-23
Clerk MB Bailey

MAR 1923
AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA
FEE STAMP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Transport Co. at Kingston Ja (1)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
MD

Sworn to before me this Seventeen 17th day of March, 1923
at Kingston Jamaica

[signature]
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers three alien passengers.

Arr 3-25-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
1st CABIN	1	1					1						3
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													3
TOTAL	1	1					1						

Atlantic Trans Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin	3	3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	3	3

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	0	0	1
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RUNA. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA, MARCH 21st., 1923

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	9814	Stafford	Ezra	59		M M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Canadian	Jamaica	Bethel Town	Hon. B.S.Gossett (Friend) Bull Bay. Jamaica.	Ala.	Birmingham
2	Morgan rh 9915 3	Morgan	Wilfred	24		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Porus	George Morgan (Father) Porus. Clarendon. Ja.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	10173 55-31/33	Livermore	Gwendolyn	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Emanuel Livermore (Father) Claremont. St.Ann. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
4																	
5												#3					
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J.H.M. Oldrey Dept as to #1 & 2 #
Ulmer Sun 3/25 23 5.45 pm

1922

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH 25, 1923.

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate, or belong to any class that believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50.	Yes	1922	Phila.	Intransit	2 Days Intransit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Iridectonires both eyes.	Canada.	Moore Ontario.
2	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Arthur McGregor (Cousin) 1426 South St. Philadelphia.	6 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Dark Brown	Scar over left eye.	Jamaica.	Clarendon.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Catherine Livermore (Aunt) 111 W 138th.st. New York.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	St.Anns.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Yo Roma, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cosulich

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923

at

Jr. W. Ludwig

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51 Roma. 3/26/23.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S.S. Luna at Juneau arrived 3/26/03, 19, M., , from Mexican

	Leger No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Steerage.	Dester.	Super.
12f	1	1st Cab. Livermore, Gwendolyn	1	3	1	L.P.C. asst'd	12 3rd Henn.							3/27/03	Dc	1[15]									1	1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arriva

Vessel Runa, arriving at New York, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG: When										(13)
1	Larsen	Isak	Master	10/4	New									
2	Haugen	Anut	1st Office	12/10	Phila									
3	Hansen	Alf	2nd	20/9	"	[illegible]	Yes	25	"	"	"	59		
				10		1	2	1						
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co
14—1048

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Runa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
APR 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

169 170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Officer, Agent, Contractor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the [illegible] 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] Line.
detain on board [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Larentsbyn Larsen	[illegible]

Receipt of the above mentioned is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 7 - 1923

PORT OF New York
March 27th, 1923

I, master of the Nor. S. S. Runa,
(Nationality.)
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 21st, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Trust Co.; is now lying at Pier 2, and is expected to sail March 28th, 1923, for Port Antonio via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arriva

Vessel Iduna, arriving at New York,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG: When									(13)
1	Larsen	Isak	Master	10/4	Fin								
2	Haugen	Anst	1st Office	17/10	Phila								
3	Hansen	Alf	2nd	26/9	"	1/6	Jan	25	"	"	"	5'9	
4	Wold	Einar	3rd Engr	10/6	"	1/6	Jan	36	"	"	"	5'8	

(13) ... marks or ...liarities

Form 599
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169 170

(Transportation Act, 1924)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the Iduna at Pier 57 North River until duly passed by Immigration Inspectors (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)
Berentzyn Larsen	Suspected Stowaway
	Master

Receipt of the above named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration, Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrs Linnesen	67	Nor.	March 1st 28 to York
Carrie Rinin	55	Amer.	" " "
Alexandr Rinin	28	"	" " "
Axel Haugen	48	Nor.	Octbr 17th 28 Philadelphia

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Arntzen	43	Nor.			
Herling Isaksen	24	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Transit Co

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arriva

Vessel Peru, arriving at New York,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When										(5) marks or iliarities
1	Larsen	Leak	Stock	10/4	New								5'9"	
2	Haugen	Knut	1st Officer	12/10	Phila									
3	Hansen	Stef	2d	28/9	"								5'8"	
4	Wold	Einar	Engr	10/6	"								5'8½"	
5	Horch	Karl	3d	"	"								5'9"	
6	Knabek	Leo	3d	"	"								5'8"	
7	Johnsen	Lars	Carpenter	10/4	New York								5'8"	
8	Bergesen	Berg	Saulsgm.	9/	"								5'8"	
9	Herrington	William	Steward	"	"								5'9"	
10	Linaweaver	Anders	Cook	1/25	"								5'4"	
11	Brown	Carrie	Steward	8/28	"								5'5"	
12	Brown	Sylander	Cook	"	"								5'8"	
13	David	Laurence	"	28/10	Pt. Antonio								5'5"	
14	Reid	Clarence	"	2/	"								5'7"	
15	Bills	David	"	"	"								5'10"	
16	Laing	Ernest	"	"	"								5'7"	Ret'd Pt. Antonio 12/28
17	Campbell	Edward	"	8/	New York								5'7"	— do —
18	Lyons	Clifford Theodore	"	10/4	Pt. Antonio								5'6"	
19	Burke	Clifford	Saloonboy	28/6	"								5'5"	
20	Oakes	William	Fireman	12/6	"								5'6"	— do —
21	Lake	Josiah	"	10/10	"								5'10"	
22	Saunders	James	"	"	"								5'7"	
23	Clarkson	David	"	6/12	"								5'7"	— do —
24	Oakes	Peter	"	1/	"								5'7"	
25	Sterling	George	"	2/	"								5'9"	— do —
26	Peake	Ulrich	Trimmer	"	"								5'5"	
27	Jeffings	Arthur	"	"	"								5'4"	
28	Fray	John	"	28/6	"								5'6"	
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169 170

To the Officer, Agent, Constable, Master, or Other in Charge of the S.S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S.S. Peru at Pier ... (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Sorensen Lorentz	Steerage Passenger

Receipt of the above named aliens duly acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration, Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luna, arriving at New York, March 30th, 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Isak	Master	10/4	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Nor	5'8"		
2	Haugen	Knut	1st Officer	12/10	Phila	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	Hansen	Stef	2nd "	10/9	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Wold	Einar	Engineer	10/6	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Korch	Axel	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'7½"		
6	Knudsen	Stef	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Johnsen	Lars	Carpenter	10/4	New York	No	Yes	69	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Bergesen	Berg	Boatswain	9/1	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Herrington	William	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Simonsen	Anders	Cook	1/23	"	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	62	"	"	"	5'4"		
11	Brown	Carrie	Stewardess	8/28	"	Yes	Yes	55	F	Am.	American	5'5"		
12	Brown	Iwander	Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	58	M	"	"	5'8"		
13	Daniel	Laurence	"	20/10	St Lucia	No		21	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5'5"		
14	Reid	Clarence	"	"	"	No		22	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Pilla	David	"	"	"	No		25	"	"	"	5'10"		
16	Laing	Ernest	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'7"	Rel off Port Antonio 13/3 23	
17	~~Campbell~~	Samuel	"	8/2	New York			22	"	"	"	5'7"	— do —	
18	Koon	Clifford	Messboy	10/4	St Lucia	No		22	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Burke	Clifford	Saloonboy	22/6	"	No		20	"	"	"	5'5"		
20	~~Oakes~~	William	Fireman	12/6	"			44	"	"	"	5'6"	— do —	
21	Lake	Josiah	"	10/10	"	No		47	"	"	"	5'10"		
22	Landers	James	"	"	"	No		43	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	~~Clarkson~~	David	"	6/12	"			32	"	"	"	5'7"	— do —	
24	Oakes	Peter	"	7/1	"	No		39	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	~~Sterling~~	George	"	7/2	"			40	"	"	"	5'9"	— do —	
26	Blake	Uriah	Trimmer	2/2	"	No		28	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	Jeffreys	Arthur	"	2/2	"	No		34	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	Fraz	John	"	12/6	"	No		29	"	"	"	5'6"		
29														
30														

J. Wold Oldney Depty

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Iverson, of the S/S Kuma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Iverson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1923

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American vise issued at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date MAR 26 23

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Victor W. Passed

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 465
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Padre, Antonio
Victor W. Passed
(Consul)
Date MAR 26 23
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 FEE STAMP

MAR 26 1923 SANTIAGO, DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juna, arriving at New York, March 25th, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio Mch 20/23 Jam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	William	Sailor	20/3	P. Antonio	No		29	M	West Indian	Jamaican	5'5"		
2	Laing	Gresham	"	"	"	No		22	M	— " —	— " —	5'6½"		
3	Lanahan	Randolph	"	"	"	No		19	M	— " —	— " —	5'8"		
4	Gibson	Evans Freman	"	"	"	No		28	M	— " —	— " —	5'6"		
5	Henry	Robert	"	"	"	No		42	M	— " —	— " —	5'10"		
6	Bryant	Alfred	"	"	"	No		35	M	— " —	— " —	5'7"		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jos M Oldag Insp

(No U. S. Consul at Pt Antonio)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, L. Larsen, of the S/S Kuma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923

John W Elvin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 6 1923

BILL NO 9644 BILLED

(8)

172

April 6
Olga Eisenstadt

Checked
3/29/23
MB Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Amer SS Esperanza, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1923, 19

at New York N.Y.

R Affonno
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 3-25-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Esperanza
via Cuba March 5th

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBATED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL INSPECTED
		U. S.			ITEM B STAYS	U. S.		DEPS. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 ACCTD		
1st CABIN	1				11	66		3				81
2nd CABIN	9				5	1		4		3		22
STEERAGE	2				3	2						7
TOTAL	12				19	74		7		3		113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 12	66	81
2nd Cabin 9	13	22
Steerage 2	5	7
Total 23	74	113

3rd Cabin

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
MALE	25	1	0	26
UNDER 16	1	0	1	2

Steerage

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
MALE	5	3	0	8
UNDER 16	0	3	0	3

3-25-23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza. Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, March 15 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 77139		Graham	~~Steven~~ STEPHEN	39		M	M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britian	Anglo-Sx	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Mr. W.Lintott Anglo So.Amer Bk Mex City	Intransit to England	
TEMP. STAY K		Graham	Rosa	51		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britian	Anglo-Sx	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Mr. W. Lintott Anglo So. Amer Bk Mex City	Intransit to England	
TEMP. STAY 77138		Kuhlmann	Fritz	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Spanish English	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Mr. R. Grough Palma #37 Mexico City Mexico	Intransit to Germany	
TEMP. STAY 77137		Rivero	Luis	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Sp-Amer	Mexico	Mexico City	Father: Luis Rivero Cierpo Calle 76 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY 77140		Guerricagoitia	Celestino	29		M	S	Salemen	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spainard	Spain	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Calixto Roberdo Gomez Ortega #12 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY 77136		Grau	Vicente	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Sp-Amer	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Vicente Luengo Meabe #9 A. Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Raforms 8 Insp.

8 40 am

73

4 Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 25th, 1923, *19* 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the country temporarily as a visitor, or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people). (See list 1 at end of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See list 2 at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos to 12/22 1922	New Mexico	Murray Hill Hotel; Lexington Av Intransit to England	No	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br	hr	blue	None	Scotland	Edinborough
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	" 1922	New Mexico	Murray Hill Hotel, Lexington Av Intransit to England	No	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	br	br	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Hotel McAlpin 34 St N.Y.C. Intransit to Germany	No	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Mexico	Colima
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos 1921	N.Y.C.	Central Branch YMCA Brooklyn N.Y.	no	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	ho	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex City
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Hotel McAlpin 34 th St., Intransit to France	no	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	none	Spain	Villero
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 17 days 1921	N.Y.C	Wife: Julia Grau 514 West 146th St NYC	no	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh	br	Br	none	Cuba	Colon
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1923, 19

at New York, N. Y.

R B Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grou: ']." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

174

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923

at NY.

R. A. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

G.H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923

at NY

R.A. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO 17th, March, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bolio	Aurora	29	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father: Dr. Ricardo Sauri,		
2										Spanish						Calle 60, #493. Merida. Yuc. Mass.		Cambridge.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rayoning Insp.

8 35 am

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . other than [illegible] of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 25th, March, 1933., 19

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (the races or kindreds, or peoples, or tribes, or languages, or subjects of kingdoms or nationalities recognized by ethnology) to which he belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921 NYC	Husband: Adolfo Bolio 61 Auston st., Cambridge Mass	Yes	Perm	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	None	✓ Mexico	Merida ✓
2						1yr to 6/24																					
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Esperanza, from Progresso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Beaston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of March, 1923

at NY.

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the American S.S. Esperanza sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Maron 1923, 19

at New York

R. Alfoning
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBAB, MARCH 20T, 19 23

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	HAGHIND	ELENETT	53		F	S	MAID	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	NEW YORK	IRVINGTON.	FRIEND, ANTONIO BETANCOURT, CALLE PASEO AND 19, VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	RES. USA. RET.	WILDES	MARY	44		F	W	MAID	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	IRVANGTON.	FRIEND, ANTONIO BETANCOURT, CALLE PASEO AND 19, VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	TEMP. STAY 2-23320	DAY	JOHN F.	21		M	S	BOOKEEPER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	FRIEND, JAVIER LOPEZ, 67 SAN NICOLAS C, HAVANA.	CANADA	TORONTO.
4	TEMP. STAY 2-23312	RADCLIFFE	CHARLES C.	39		M	S	TRAVELLER	YES	YES	BRITISH AUSTRILIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MILBOURNE	HOTEL RITZ, HAVANA.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	RES. USA. RET.	HILL	WILLIAM J.	44		M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	FRIEND, A.G. DUQUES, VILLEGAS 88, HAVANA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6	TEMP. STAY 2-23315	SUARES	BERNABE	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, MANUEL SUAREZ, JESUS DEL MONTE 634, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TEMP. STAY 2-23314	RIFA	JOSE	48		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	SPAIN	BARCELONA	AUNT, ANTONIO RIFA, SANTA ISABELA 54, CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	FRANCE	HAVRE
8	TEMP. STAY	RIFA	CARMEN	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	SPAIN	BARCELONA	WITH HUSBAND #7.	FRANCE	HAVRE
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-287668 6/20/33 Rech. 9/29/39

75

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March 25th, 1923, *19*

177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND, A.K. LUKE, IRVINGTON ON THE HUDSON, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND, A.K. LUKE, IRVINGTON ON THE HUDSON, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FLA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	MICH.	WARLDORF, ASTORIA, NEW YORK.	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		CHARLESTOWN.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	MASS.	WIFE, MRS. WILLIAM HILL. 2067 EAST 83RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, B.F. LABERGUE, 27 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTORIA
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIT. HUSBAND #7.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGO
9																				5	6	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELOM
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American SS Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Maron 1923, 19

at New York, N.Y.

Ralfonig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOY. #251. sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas., March 21st., 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th., 19 23.

178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woodside	Frank E.	70		M	S	Nov. 3rd. 1852, Baltimore, Md.		103 W. 39 St. Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
2	Keenan	Mary A.	31		F	S	July 10th. Baltimore, Md.		103 W. 39 St. Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
3	~~Greenough~~	~~Alfred~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~June 27th. 1896, Boston, Mass.~~		~~White Plains, New York.~~
4	~~Greenough~~	~~Ann F.~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 18th. 1887, Putney, N.~~		~~White Plains, New York.~~
5	Walton	John J.	76		M	M	April 26th. 1846, New York City.		106 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Walton	Agnes H.	73		F	M	Dec. 1st. 1849, Newbourgh, N. Y.		106 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Walton	Francis E.	39		M	M	May 17th. 1883, Brooklyn, N. Y.		22 Orange St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Walton	Georgette	24		F	M	July 18th. 1898, Richelieu, France.		22 Orange St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Thompson	Agnes W.	25		F	S	Dec. 1st. 1897, Campbell Hall, N. Y.		106 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	McCullough	Edwin G.	55		M	S	Oct. 12th. 1867, Cincinatti, Ohio.		116 W. 73 St. New York City.
11	Stewart	Jessie H.	42		F	W	July 9th. 1880, Selma, Ala.		317 W. 93 St. New York City.
12	Wood	George A.	76		M	S	Dec. 28th. 1856, Syracuse, N. Y.		579 So. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y
13	Bouvier	Michel C.	75		M	S	April 8th. 1847, Phila., Pa.		14 W. 46 St. New York City.
14	Bouvier	Mary A.	82		F	S	Jan. 8th. 1841, Phila., Pa.		14th. W. 46 St. New York City.
15	Perrodet	Louise	36		F	M	Oct. 5th. 1886, Meneton-Salon-Cher, France. Wife of Eugene Perrodet, U.S. Citizen.		14 W. 46 St. New York City.
16	Campion	Katherine	45		F	S	Dec. 8, 1877, New York, N. Y.		20 E. 10 St. New York City.
17	Campion	Ida	48		F	S	July 4th. 1874, New York, N. Y.		20 E. 10. St. New York City.
18	Weston	Charles S.	62		M	M	Aug. 25th. 1860, Carbondale, Pa.		Scranton, Pa.
19	Weston	Grace S.	57		F	M	June 7th. 1865, Buffalo, N. Y.		Scranton, Pa.
20	Silver	Benjamin	42		M	M	Jan. 14th. 1881, New York, N. Y.		286 Fort Washington Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Harris	Fred C.	31		M	M	May 15th. 1892, Brooklyn, N. Y.		99 Alsop St. Jamaica, N.Y.
22	Cohan	Joseph	27		M	M	Dec. 15th. 1895, Merriden, Conn.		375 Riverside Drive, N. Y.
23	Nieburg	Fred	35		M	M	May 25th. 1887, Russia.	Essex County Court, Newark, N.J. June 27th. 1911.	304 So. Burnett St., Orange, N.J.
24	Klein	Harry	31		M	M	Mar. 5th. 1892, Newark, N. J.		94 Startford Place, Newark, N.J.
25	Reitman	Frank H.	36		M	M	Dec. 25th. 1886, Elizabeth, N.J.		811 So. Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
26	Leese	Ethel D.	24		F	S	Nov. 7th. 1898, Topeka, Kan.		5441 Spring St. Phila, Pa.
27									
28	Line No. 3 did not embark at Nassau, N.P. (Alfred Greenough)								
29	" " 4 did not embark at Nassau, N.P. Ann F. Greenough)								
30									

MASTER

(24)

R A Young Insp

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 20TH, 19 2[illegible]., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

179

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MESSMORE	GEORGE H.	38		M	M	DETROIT, MICH, OCTOBER 4TH, 1884.		404 WEST 27TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MESSMORE	META	30		F	M	DETROIT, MICH,		WITH HUSBAND #1.
3	MESSMORE	FRANCIS B.	6		M	S	LOSANGELES, CAL., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1917.		WITH FATHER #1.
4	GREEN	FRED J.	54		M	M	RACINE, WISS., MARCH 15TH, 1869.		1025 DOUGLAS AVE., RACINE, WISS.
5	FITZSIMONS	ROBERT F.	51		M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO., DECEMBER 8TH, 1871.		816 SEWARD ST., EVENSTOWN, ILL.
6	SASSEMAN	DAVID	54		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., APRIL 10TH, 1868.		3047 CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	GRANT	BYRON	40		M	M	LIBERTY, N.Y., MARCH 11TH, 1883.		65 CHESTNUT ST., LIBERTY, N.Y.
8	BRYCE	MURID	23		F	S	YORK, PA., DECEMBER 5TH, 1899.		302 WEST 79TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BROOKS	WILLIAM	54		M	M	WATERBURY, CONN., MAY 24TH, 1868.		125 WILLOW ST., WATERBURY, CONN.
10	BROOKS	CORA	43		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., FEBRUARY 7TH, 1880.		WITH HUSBAND #9.
11	TALLEY	HOMER B.	45		M	M	TERRA HAUTE, IND., SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1887.		812 TRUST BUILDING, TERRA HAUTE, IND.
12	TALLEY	CARRIE	45		F	M	LOGANSPORT, IND., JULY 13TH, 1877.		WITH HUSBAND #11.
13	BRIDGES	FRANK E.	48		M	M	MORRIS, N.Y., MARCH 23RD, 1875.		65 CHESTNUT ST., LIBERTY, N.Y.
14	FELLSTROM	ARTHUR	41		M	S	MOLINE, ILL., OCTOBER 10TH, 1881.		157 LEXINGTON, AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SMITH	ALVIN C.	29		M	S	MILFORD, CONN., NOVEMBER 4TH, 1893.		28 BROAD ST,. MILFORD, CONN.
16	JANSSEN	BERNHARD H.	60		M	W		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.
17	JANSSEN	WEBSTER E.	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 22ND, 1899	3RD DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH, 1898.	WITH FATHER #16.
18	MATHESIUS	FREDERICK	42		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1ST., 1880.		NEW CAUAAU, CONN.,
19	WHALEN	JOHN T.	42		M	M			509 WEST 155TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KENDALL	FREDERICK H.	48		M	M	WOCESTER, MASS., JANUARY 20TH, 1875.		15 IRVING ST., WOCESTER, MASS.
21	KENDALL	ELSIE C.	41		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 6TH, 1881.		WITH HUSBAND #20.
22	LENTZ	MARSHALL H.	29		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 15TH, 1894.		2057 Oxford St.
23	LENTZ	HELEN A.	28		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 17TH, 1894.		PHILA., PA.
24	BAILEY	FISHER C.	36		M	M	ARDINOR, PA., NOVEMBER 2ND, 1886.		" PHILA, PA.,
25	ROGERS	FRANK	38		M	S	CAPE MAY, N.J., DECEMBER 14TH, 1885.		10912 THOMAS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	REYNARD	GEORGE C.	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 9TH, 1881.		1510 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
27	REYNARD	MARIE F.	37		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 22., 1885.		24 - 8TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	~~ROGERS~~	~~FRANCIS C.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22ND, 1885~~		WITH HUSBAND #~~25~~.#26
29	SNYDER	ARIETTA	31		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 4TH, 1891.		~~3801 CHESTER ST., PHILA., PA.~~
30	Spincer	Isaac P.	67		M	S	Saroga, New York, October 5th, 1855		4500 CHESTER ST., PHILA., PA.
									37 Bridge St., New York City

(29)

#28. Francis C.Rogers did not join the ship at Havana.

R.A.Young Insp.

G.F.Swan
Purser
R.A.Young Insp.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 20TH, 19 28., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

179

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MESSMORE	GEORGE H.	38		M	M	DETROIT, MICH, OCTOBER 4TH, 1884.		404 WEST 27TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MESSMORE	META	30		F	M	DETROIT, MICH,		WITH HUSBAND #1.
3	MESSMORE	FRANCIS B.	6		M	S	LOSANGELES, CAL., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1917.		WITH FATHER #1.
4	GREEN	FRED J.	54		M	M	RACINE, WISS., MARCH 15TH, 1869.		1025 DOUGLAS AVE., RACINE, WISS.
5	FITZSIMONS	ROBERT F.	51		M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO., DECEMBER 8TH, 1871.		816 SEWARD ST., EVENSTOWN, ILL.
6	SASSEMAN	DAVID	54		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., APRIL 10TH, 1868.		3047 CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	GRANT	BYRON	40		M	M	LIBERTY, N.Y., MARCH 11TH, 1883.		65 CHESTNUT ST., LIBERTY, N.Y.
8	BRYCE	MURID	23		F	S	YORK, PA., DECEMBER 5TH, 1899.		302 WEST 79TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BROOKS	WILLIAM	54		M	M	WATERBURY, CONN., MAY 24TH, 1868.		125 WILLOW ST., WATERBURY, CONN.
10	BROOKS	CORA	43		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., FEBRUARY 7TH, 1880.		WITH HUSBAND #9.
11	TALLEY	HOMER B.	45		M	M	TERRA HAUTE, IND., SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1887.		812 TRUST BUILDING, TERRA HAUTE, IND.
12	TALLEY	CARRIE	45		F	M	LOGANSPORT, IND., JULY 13TH, 1877.		WITH HUSBAND #11.
13	BRIDGES	FRANK E.	48		M	M	MORRIS, N.Y., MARCH 23RD, 1875.		65 CHESTNUT ST., LIBERTY, N.Y.
14	FELLSTROM	ARTHUR	41		M	S	MOLINE, ILL., OCTOBER 10TH, 1881.		157 LEXINGTON, AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SMITH	ALVIN C.	29		M	S	MILFORD, CONN., NOVEMBER 4TH, 1893.		28 BROAD ST,. MILFORD, CONN.
16	JANSSEN	BERNHARD H.	60		M	W		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.
17	JANSSEN	WEBSTER E.	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 22ND, 1899.		WITH FATHER #16.
18	MATHESINS	FREDERICK	42		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1ST., 1880.		NEW CAUAAU, CONN.,
19	WHALEN	JOHN T.	42		M	M		3RD DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH, 1895.	509 WEST 155TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KENDALL	FREDERICK H.	48		M	M	WOCESTER, MASS., JANUARY 20TH, 1875.		15 IRVING ST., WOCESTER, MASS.
21	KENDALL	ELSIE C.	41		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 6TH, 1881.		WITH HUSBAND #20.
22	LENTZ	MARSHALL H.	29		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 15TH, 1894.		2057 Oxford St. PHILA., PA.
23	LENTZ	HELEN A.	28		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 17TH, 1894.		" PHILA, PA.,
24	BAILEY	FISHER C.	36		M	M	ARDINOR, PA., NOVEMBER 2ND, 1886.		10912 THOMAS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ROGERS	FRANK	38		M	S	CAPE MAY, N.J., DECEMBER 14TH, 1885.		1510 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
26	REYNARD	GEORGE C.	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 9TH, 1881.		24 - 8TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	REYNARD	MARIE F.	37		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 22., 1885.		WITH HUSBAND #25. #26
28	~~ROGERS~~	~~FRANCIS C.~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 4TH, 1890.~~		~~1510 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.~~
29	SNYDER	ARIETTA	31		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 4TH, 1891.		4500 CHESTER ST., PHILA., PA.
30	Spincer	Isaac P.	67		M	S	Saroga, New York, October 5th, 1855		37 Bridge St., New York City

(29)

#28. Francis C.Rogers did not join the ship at Havana.

R.A.Young Insp.

R.A.Young Insp.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, 20th, March, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th, March, 1923. 19

180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NUGENT	MARGRET	38		F	M	New York City November 15th, 1884		37 Bridge St., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

8 1/2 Ans

Master

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

U. S. Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from PROGRESO. MEXICO? 17th, March 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 25th, March, 19 23.

181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morley	Elinor	F. 24		F	S	BuenaVista, Colorado, 5th, August, 1899.		
2	Rugg	Howard	29		M	M	Kuhwsilly, Ohio May 24th, 1893		709, E.14th St., Chester, Pa.,
3									4021 Hudson St, Newark Ohio
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. L. Fleming Insp.

8 15 Ans

(2)

O. L. Stanton
Master.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

U. S. [illegible] 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ESPERANZA" sailing from VERA CRUZ. 15,th,March, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 25th, March, 1923.

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergin,	John	44		M	S	Feby,12th,1879. New Haven,Conn.		565,Howard Ave,New Haven,Conn.
2	Greenwood,	Ida Mary	21		F	S	Feby,22nd,1902. Chester,Pa.		3444,No.Mascher St.,Philadelphia.
3	Culbertson	James Peter	41		M	M	Allentown, Pa., August 17th 1881		1234 Walnut St., Allentown Pa.,
4	Culbertson	May	41		F	M	Reading Pa.,, May 17th,1881		1234 Walnut St., Allentown Pa.,
5	Hickey	William	42		M	S	New Haven Ct., October 25th,1880		427 Edgewood Ave., New Haven Ct.,
6	Kerwin	William	54		M	W		1892 April 5th, Providence R.I. Suppene Court	81 Walnut St., New Bedford, Mass
7	Kerwin	Ernest Warren	25		M	S	Providence R.I. November 16th,1898	with father pass #6	81 Walnut St., New Bedford Mass
8	Hurlbert	William G.	63		M	M	Forest Ville New York November 11th,1858		420 High St.,Warren Ohio
9	Hurlbert	Jennie	56		F	M	Toledo, Ohio April 18th,1865	with husband line #8	420 High St., Warren Ohio
10	~~Rugg~~	Howard	22		M	S	~~Ashtabula, Ohio May 21th,1898~~		~~5061 Hudson St Newark, Ohio~~ P.O.Box. New Venia, Ohio
11	Polk	Elsie	52		F	S	New Venia, Ohio, June 4th,1871		
12									
13							Line No. 10 Howard Rugg embarked at Progreso and listed on Progreso Citizen Sheet		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

Master

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the American Steamship Esperanza; Sailing herewith (Here strike out "sailing herewith" or "employed by," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1923, 19

at New York

R. Haffoney
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

J

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST No. 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Esperanza Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, March 25th, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	Rashid	Awad	26	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Syrian English	Yes	Palistine	Syrian	Mexico	Srmosillo	Friend: Dr.J. Barton Hurase Calle # 65 Srmosillo	Intransit to Palesti N.Y. New York	
2	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	Rashid	Lucy	23	F	M		None	Yes	Syrian English	Yes	Palistine	Syrian	Mexico	Srmosillo	Friend: Dr. J. Barton Suares Calle #65 Srmosillo	Intransit to Palesti	
3	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	Rashid	Khalil	33	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Syrian English	Yes	Palistine	Syrian	Mexico	Srmosillo	Friend Dr. J. Barton Suares Calle #65 Srmosillo	Intransit to Palesti	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/25/25 - 9 a.m.

81

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1922, 19

184

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by himself, whether paid by race and other persons or by firm, relative, society, organization, company, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether the immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (other than as provided for by certain exceptions).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the immigrant has been	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Intransit to Palistine	No	3 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	dk	bk	br	None	Palestine Ramallah	Palistine
2	Yes	Husband		yes	yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Intransit to Palistine with husband line #1	No	3 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	dk	br	br	None	Palestine Ramallah	Palistine
3	Yes	Self		yes	yes	1923	Arizona	Intransit to Palistine	No	3 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bk	br	None	Palestine	Ramallah
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med Hold Eyes

Med Hold Eyes

Palestine

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer Steamship Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1923, 19

at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

186

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Amer Steamship Esperanza Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1923, 19

at ~~Boston~~ New York

R. A. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. # 251. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MARCH 20TH. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIMMIS	REPERSIA	30	F	S		DRESS-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARY BLAKE. 1 MARQUEZ GONZALEZ ST. HAV.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2		AGATE	LIBY	29	F	M		HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ELIZABETH BRATHWAITE. 10 PASAJE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	AGATE	HARRY	4	M	S		NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITIS..	AFRICAN	CUBA.	..AVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 2.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	AGATE	KARL	2	M	S		NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BROTISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	..AVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 2.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	AGATE	NEIL	1	M	S		NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 2.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		ADAMS X	GEORGE	31	M	S		CARPEN-TER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH.	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LEON JONES. 8 # 27 VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	RET. USA. RET.	EDRAL	ANIBAL	29	M	M		LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND. JUAN CANTERO. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	HUDSON.
8	RET. USA. RET.	EDRAL	JOAO	24	M	S		LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND. JUAN CANTERO. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	HUDSON.
9		GALLAT	JOSE A.	39	M	S		SELLER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO.	D.F.	HOTEL ESFERA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		BONILLO	ANDRES	30	M	S		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MIGUEL BONILLO. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11		BONILLO	MIGUEL	33	M	M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	ANTILLA.	FRIEND. LUIS CASTRO. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12		GARCIA	ADOLFO	33	M	S		CLERK.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. CASIMIRO GARCIA. 97 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.
13		CAMPAZAS	RAMIRO	25	M	S		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE CORRIDO. 142 25TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14		ESTRADA	MARCELINO	24	M	S		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 12 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	..AVANA.
	TEMP. STAY	MONTERO	LISARDO	22	M	S		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 12 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY	MENENDEZ	SABINO	26	M	M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO GARCIA. 13 BANJA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17	NULO	~~ESCINAS~~	DALMIRO	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA~~	~~CUBA~~	~~MATANZAS~~
18	NULO	~~RODRIGUEZ~~	RAMON	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA~~	~~CUBA~~	~~MATANZAS~~
19	NULO	~~ANSUCUA~~	JUAN	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~MECHANICS~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~MEXICAN~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~YUCATAN~~	~~FRIEND. RICARDO VELOSO. 6 CALZADA ESTE MERIDA~~	~~YUCATAN~~	~~MERIDA~~
20																		
21																		

Line No. 17 Escinas Dalmiro did not embark at Havana

" " 18 Ramon Rodrigues did not embark at Havana

" " 19 Ansucua , Juan did not embark at Havana

G. H. Dawson.
Purser

Rayoung Insp.

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March 25th, 1923, 19

186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (The races and peoples of the following nationalities are to be regarded as belonging to the races or peoples indicated.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$ 50	NO	NO	Held to NO	SISTER. OLGA MASON. 271 WEST 141ST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Perm 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Held to NO	HUSBAND. ALFRED AGATE. 16 WEST 137TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 2.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 2.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 2.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	YES	SELF	$ 50 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ALFRED AGATE. 16 WEST 137 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA.
7	NO	SELF	100 YES	YES	1915-1922.	Left Dec 1922 MASS.	SISTER. TERESA EDRAL. 60 APSLY ST. HUDSON MASS.	NO	Came Sep 1920 Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PORTUGAL	T.MONTES
8	NO	SELF	50 YES	YES	1915-1922.	Left May 1923 MASS.	SISTER. TERESA EDRAL 60 APSLY ST. HUDSON. MASS.	NO	Came Sep 1920 Perm - Not left yet	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	T.MONTES.
9	YES	SELF	400 YES	1916-1917. NY.			FRIEND. DEL IN GONZALEZ. 24 WEST 16TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
10	NO	SELF	$ 100 ES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL VILAR. 525 BOULEBARD ST. BAYONNE. NJ.	YES	Perm 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
11	NO	SELF	$ 70 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL VILAR. 525 BONBEBARD ST. BAYONNE. NJ.	YES	Perm 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
12	NO	SELF	$ 220 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ALFREDO MENENDEZ. 607 19TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BAIR	BLOND	GREY.	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
13	NO	SELF	$ 100 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. AGUSTIN CAMPASAS. 11 MONROL ST. WESTFIELD. MASS.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
14	NO	SELF	$ 140 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE MONTERO. 103 UNION ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	Perm 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
15	NO	SELF	$ 200 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE MONTERO. 103 UNION ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
16	NO	SELF	$ 100 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ENRIQUE MENENDEZ. 60 19TH ST. NIAGARA FALLS.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
17	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 70 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~3 MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~DARK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~SALAMANCA.~~
18	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 70 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
19	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	SISTER-IN-LAW. CONSUELO MANZANILLA. 200 WEST 3RD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom *Master, of the* Amer Steamship Esperanza *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O L Seastrom
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March 1923, *19*

at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Div

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923

at Ny.

R. A. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Immigration Service

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOY. #251. Passengers sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas., March 21st., 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pass. USA. Ret.	Delponte	Defendente	50		M	M	Baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North Italian.	U.S.A.	New York	Employers: Colonial Hotel Nassau, N.P.	New York.	New York
2	Pass. USA. Ret.	Williams	Abraham	23		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Gloucester, Mass.	Friend: James Rokker Bay st, Nassau. N.P.	Mass.	Gloucester
3		~~Richards~~	~~James H.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Aunt Mrs. Clementine Parris Nassau, Bahamas.~~	~~New York.~~	~~New York~~
4		The below has been corrected should read James Richards who did not embark at Nassau, NP.																
5		~~Richards did not embark at Nassau, N.P.~~																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

Rayoung Insp.

3/27/23 — 9 am

83

10

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

[illegible] Government officials of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1923. 188

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay his way, or has been supplied by others, or by charitable societies, or is destitute, as the case may be.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation, or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22	New York, N.	Friend, Hugo Marutto, 327 E. 26 St. New York.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Right thumb cut off	Italy	Lovano, Como.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	22	Mass.	N I L. 5 Washington St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	N I L	Nova Scotia,	Shelburne County.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	NIL	NIL	Sister, Mrs. Maud Floyd, 508 Lenox Ave., N. Y. C.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	N I L	Antigua, B.W.I.	St. Mary's Parish.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , March 24th. , 1923.

188

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22	New York, N. Y.	Friend, Huigo Marutto, 327 E. 26 St. New York.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Right thumb and off	Italy	Loveno, Como.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	22	Mass.	N I L. 5 Washington St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	N I L	Nova Scotia.	Shelburne County.
3	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	NIL	NIL	Sister, Mrs. Maud Floyd, 508 Lenox Ave., N. Y. C.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	N I L	~~Antigua, B.W.I.~~	~~St. Mary's Parish.~~
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sept 1914 / Left Sept 1923 / From Italy No 41058 Dated Nov 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the Amer Steamship Esperanza, from Nassau, N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O Seastrom

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1925, 19

at New York

R A Young

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"[illegible]" VOY. 2851. sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, March 21st., 1925., Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th., 1925.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARITAL CONDITION.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Singleton	James A.	27		M	M	May 19th. 1895, New York, N. Y.		2454 8th. Ave., N. Y. City.
2	Sullivan	Joseph	31		M	S	Sept. 22nd. 1891, Pittsburg, Mass.		Pittsburg, Mass.
3	Nugent	Bernard J.	27		M	S	July 15th. 1895, Everett, Mass.		844 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

All Aliens 3/23/23 - 8 25

A. L. Beardsley

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, March 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1925, 19 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Espeso	Wilhelmina	38	2	F		November 15th, 1886 New York City		3 Beaufort St, Flushing, N.Y.
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S.ESPERANZA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th, day of March, 19 23.

at New York, N.Y.

R.A.Young
Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA, *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, MARCH 14th, 1923 *

16—288

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 148651	Hunter	George	40	✓	M	M	Mecanic Engr.-	yes	English & Spanish	yes	British ✓	Ang.Sax	Mexico	Tampico	Freind: John Sesems Calle Estrada #88 - Tampic	Engl.	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		86																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—288

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MARCH 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 298651	Hunter	George	40		M	M	Mecanic Engr.-	yes	English & Spanish	yes	British	Ang.Sax	Mexico	Tampico	Freind: John Sesama Calle Estrada #88 - Tampic	Engl.	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fred Schmidt Insp.
3/26/23

86

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, March 25th., 1923

192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the Constitution.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country forever, or only a limited time, or is in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to place of birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	yes 1921	Phi.	Intransit to England	--	10 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	none	England	Ramsgate
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer Steamship Esperansa, *from* Tampico, Mexico, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O L Seastrom
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March 1923, *19*

at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923.

at NY

R.A. Young
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza. *Passengers sailing from* Progreso, Mexico, March 17th, 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. [illegible]	Rivero	Jose T	19		M	S	Printer 2-388776 7/6/35	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Sp. Amer	Mexico	Merida	Mother; Joaquina R v de Rivero 57 No.551 Merida-Mex.-	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sues a Sumit Imig 3/26

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, March 25th., 19 23

194

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether for temporary or permanent residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and if here previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40. yes	1918	1yr	N.Y.	Cousin: Olegario Aguilar 455 9th Avenue - New York	no	Return	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	bk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6		—																									
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the STEAMSHIP "ESPERANZA", from PROGRESO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 23.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

R M Jones

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (fema

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (marri , S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. # 251. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MARCH 20TH. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4356	ENCINAS	DALMIRO	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
2		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
TEMP. STAY	4985	AUSUCUA	JUAN	53		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO.	SPANISH	MEXICO.	YUCATAN.	FRIEND. RICARDO VELOSO. 5 DRAGONES ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		88																

3/26/23

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March 25th, 1923, *19*

96

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket through to his ultimate destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
2	NO	SELF	100 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
3	NO	SELF	100 YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.IN.LAW. CONSUELO MANZANILLA. 200 WEST 13TH ST. NEW YORK.NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

8 Cert 1876 Contracted at most Jerez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1923, 19

at New York

R A Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. ESPERANZA. # 251. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MARCH 20TH., 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., 19__

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACKSON	MARTIN	11		M	S	SARATOGA. N.Y. JUNE 9TH. 1912.		BELMONT PARK. QUEEN. LONG IS. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Reg 3/28/23 - 8:30 P.M.

O. L. Jackson

Master

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—22A

Form 6551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, March 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York City March 25th 1923, 19 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nunez	Alfred	31		M	S	Hughes 60245 del Rangel 3/15/23 - 8 20	Feb 11,1923 Eastern District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	13 Willow Pl., Brooklyn N.Y
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. K. Sexton
Master

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Esperanza Ward Line arrived 3/26/23, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.
26m	1	2nd Cab. Rashid Awad	13	3	LPC QE	30 10 a.m.	Kenyon							3/27	21	JS	10				
3f		Lucy																			
33m		Khalil																			

S. Esperanza, 3/26/23.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1109

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: unsatisfactory exposure	Defects Found: lack of sharpness	Defects Found: improper density	Defects Found: camera error	Defects Found: other defects	Defects Found: wrong time or position	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 7 7									
152,153	x								
205 to 206	x								

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Samuel Francis Jr.
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien seamen arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct returns are not delivered or in this report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. ....

March 28th, 1918. ....., 19

I master of the [illegible] S. S. Esperanza hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York.

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 49 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

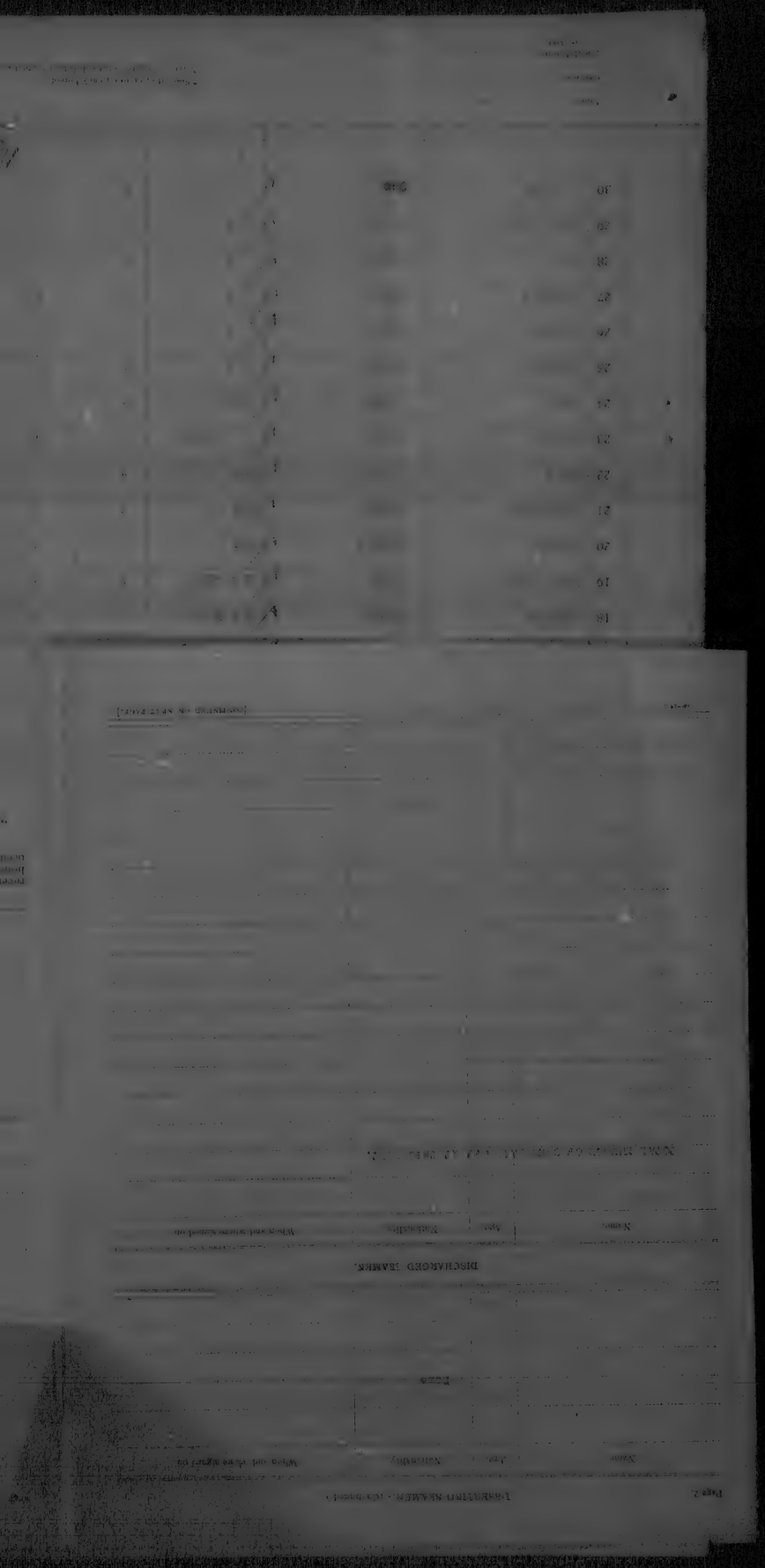
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 59

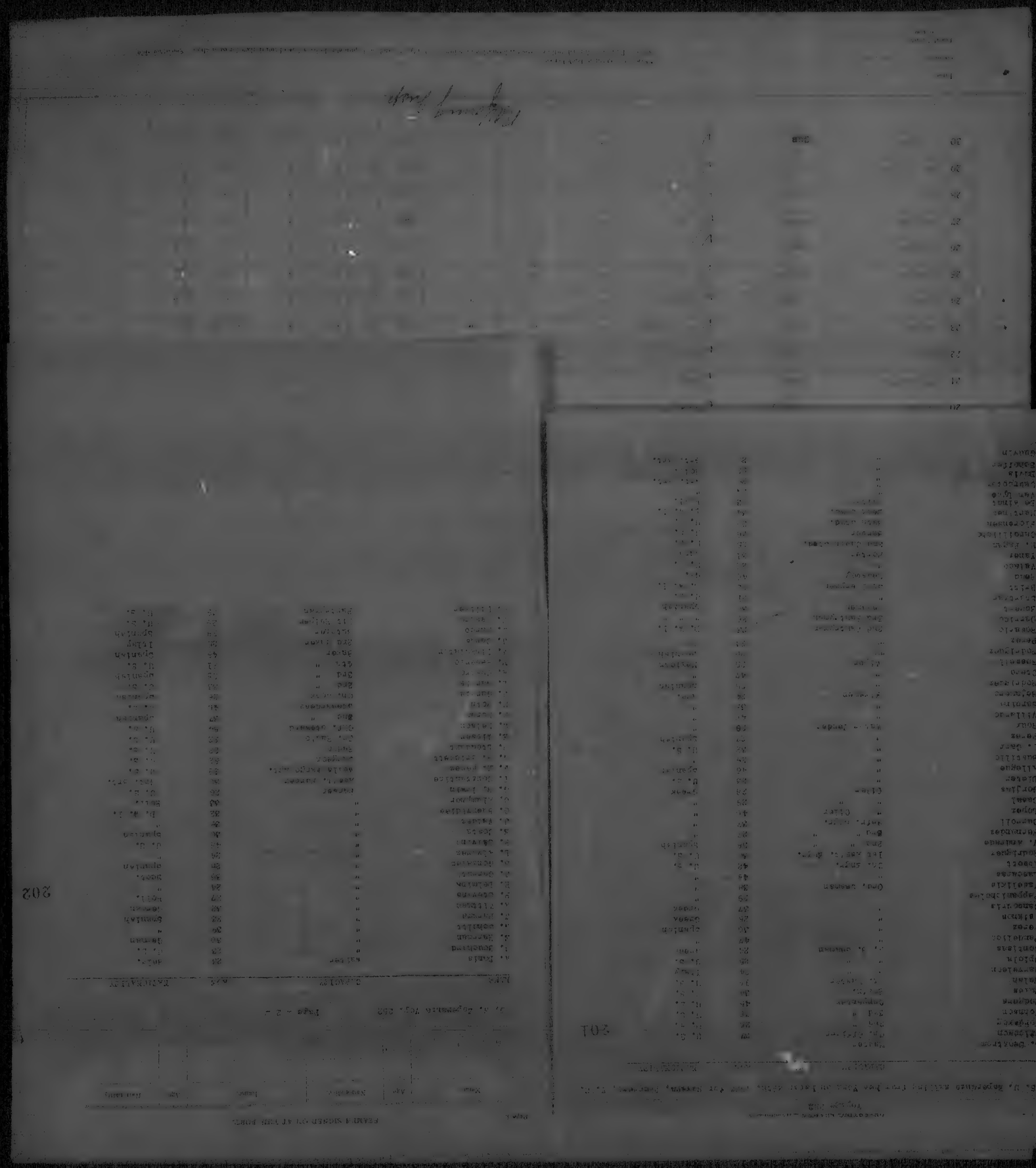
The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1918 19, consigned to Pim, Forwood & Co., Ltd., Agts. Remaining at Pier 12 East River days, and is expected to sail March 28th, 1918. 19, for Cardiff, Swansea, Penarth Roads, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where I was signed on.
None			





SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped	Sickness
[illegible]				

[illegible] this addition to Section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] hereof, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew [illegible] vessel omits from this port, I will report [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

[illegible] Insp.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 25, 1923, from the port of [illegible] 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ESTEFANIA

[illegible] Insp.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no respect be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew likewise shall include information on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and also at the time of departure from the United States if the vessel shall depart for a foreign port before the clearance of the vessel, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board the vessel, stating the particulars of each alien's name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether he has a ticket through, whether the expenses of the alien are paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and such other facts regarding the persons mentioned as may be required by the rules to be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of every vessel aforesaid, or by the person acting in such capacity, before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, and the failure to deliver such list or manifest shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each person whose name is not correctly set forth therein. Every person who knowingly and willfully refuses to answer questions, or gives false information in answering questions, touching any matter or thing concerning which information is required by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer questions, or to furnish information in relation thereto, or who shall willfully make any false statement in relation to the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe such additional lists or manifests of aliens, and such additional information to be furnished thereon, as in his judgment may be required for the proper execution of the immigration laws. Every such list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or by the person acting in such capacity, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and also at the time of departure from the United States if the vessel shall depart for a foreign port before the clearance of the vessel, and shall be in such form as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe. Every such list or manifest shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no respect be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew likewise shall include information on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Masters, consignees, or owners of vessels arriving and departing wholly or partly in ballast to the United States shall be required by the district director in accordance with the consular regulations to make oath to the ballast statement prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 35 have been furnished and the ballast statement of inquiry to the administrative officers required by said section or that prescribed by section 4 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Pyrenean (Basque)
English	Ruthenian (Russniak), Carpatho-Russian, Russian and Slavish
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Indian (American)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	West Indian
Japanese	Other race or people (please specify)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , from ..... , 1923, from the port of .....

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether subject to head tax	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Vouged

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 1923

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be sent off at discharging port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT N

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF C

EXTRACT FROM S

E MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

... of the ... do declare
l true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
d of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of
ppear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

... day of ... , 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

STER

FEBRUARY 5, 1917

RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Asiatic)	Armenian
Assyrian	Assyrian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Canadian	Canadian
Canadian-French	French Canadian
Cantonese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
East Indian	Hindu
English	English (England)
European	European (Other than specified)
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Persian	Persian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
... on board upon

Vessel ..., arriving at ...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED
	Family name	Given name		Whom
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d at a port of the United States.

205

sailed 2-5 , 19 from the port of

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
"	"							
"	"							
"	"

SECOND OFFICER

. . . . . , do declare
rt or place during her present
f subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

£06

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. K. Seaton, master, of the Omar Kafoury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. K. Seaton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1923

Kafoury
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying if any to be landed at such port of arrival, or lists containing a statement that no aliens are employed on the vessel; and no person, master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of any such vessel shall allow any alien employed on such vessel to land in the United States from such vessel at any port until the list required by this section to be delivered by the master has been so delivered and the inspection of such alien has been completed, unless specially ordered by the Secretary of Labor so to land such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival the master of such vessel shall report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port any additional alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, but who shall be employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also a description of those of such who have been previously shipped and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States the master thereof shall report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port the name of each such person, if any, who has been employed on board such vessel at any time during her stay in such port and who is not then actually employed thereon, and the cause of the termination of his employment, and shall deliver to such officer a list containing a description of such persons, together with any money or property belonging to them which may be in the master's charge. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the matters required by this section to be reported to immigration officers shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300 for each such alien, as he may direct, conditioned for the payment of any expenses which may be incurred in the maintenance, relief, and return of such aliens, or any of them, who may become public charges within two years after their arrival in the United States, and for the payment of any penalty which may be imposed upon any such alien under the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any such bond upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. The [illegible] of Arriving and Departing Aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 26. When no alien arrives or departs on a vessel, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be made use of except for the purpose of having [illegible] and not more than one [illegible] of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 48 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 noted. No fine has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrean (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish (Free State).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1109

Identification of Document	Defects Found: No Identity Document Missing Document Out of Place Confused Indexing Poorly Filmed Other Defects	Retakes Required: Number Items to be Retaken	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 7 7			
192,193	x		
203 to 206	x		

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

James Ramage
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and inserted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EOPLES

n.

rin.

lander.

ge.

an.

an (Russniak).

vian (Norwegians
and Swedes).

n.

American.

dian (except Cuban).

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE SECRETARY'S OFFICE ELLIS ISLAND
1923 APR 13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 14 1923
RECORD DIVISION

J-25
4-4 Menominee

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

6th April, 19 23.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	74	Number of seamen deserted	---
Number of seamen discharged	---	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	----
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd April, 19 23, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.River, and is expected to sail 6th April, 19 23 for London, Eng.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Fuller	Sidney	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120		
20	Foreman	George	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150		
21	Hung	Thomas	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140		
22	Lebrard	George	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	128		
23	Dennison	Harry	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.4	120		
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓ OS & Watcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	120		
25	Bradley	Fredk.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	135		
26	Littlecott	Harold	✓ Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120		
27	Fitcher	Victor	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140		
28	Donald	William	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140		
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓ 2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	165		
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓ 3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160		
								26	"	English	"	5.10½	164		

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9-MAR 1923
U.S.

J. R. Swarts
Insh.

M. M. OFFICE
9-MAR. 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

S & C redpd 3/29/23
OK + reship'd on same

3-25 Menominee

Form 669.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	N
Murray, John	33	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Lovie

Master.

[OVER.]

20	Foreman	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·9	150	
21	Fung	Thomas	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·8	140	
22	Lebnard	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·9	128	
23	Dennison	Harry	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·4	130	
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓	OS + Watches	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·7	120	
25	Bradley	Fredk.	✓	A	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·11	135	
26	Littlecott	Harold	✓	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·4	120	
27	Kitcher	Victor	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·9	140	
28	Donald	William	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·8	140	
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·6	165	
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5·10	160	
													5·10½	164	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents & Bromhead

14—1613

CONSULATE-GENERAL 8 MAR 1923 U.S.

J. L. Watts Cash.

M.M. OFFICE 8 MAR 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

J & C rodgers 3/9/23
OK + reading + examination



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-25 Menominee

C/

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

28th March, 19 23.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	74	Number of seamen deserted	---
Number of seamen discharged	---	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th March, 19 23, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, N. River, and is expected to sail 28th March, 19 23, for Philadelphia, Pa.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Miller	Sidney	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	120			
20	Foreman	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	150			
21	King	Thomas	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	140			
22	Lenard	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9	128			
23	Dennison	Harry	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·4	130			
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓	OS + Watcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·7	120			
25	Bradley	Fredk.	✓	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·11	135			
26	Littlecott	Harold	✓	Thirdclass Pst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	120			
27	Kitcher	Victor	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	140			
28	Donald	William	✓	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	140			
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·6	165			
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·10	160			
									26	"	English	"	5·10½	164			

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do Broadway

CONSULATE-GENERAL
8 MAR 1923
U.S.

J. R. Wraggett
Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
8 MAR 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Pc C rdg 3/29/23
OK + reading in column

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fernandez, Philip (Transferred from S.S. "Irishman")	26	British (Malay Straits)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B Finch

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Miller	Sidney	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·9	120	
20	Foreman	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	150	
21	Yung	Thomas	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	140	
22	Lenard	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9	128	
23	Dennison	Harry	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·4	130	
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓	OS + Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·7	120	
25	Bradley	Fredk.	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·11	135	
26	Littlecott	Harold	✓	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	120	
27	Kitcher	Victor	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	140	
28	Donald	William	✓	Third Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	140	
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·6	165	
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·10	160	
										36	"	English	"	5·10½	164	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do Broadway

16—1559

CONSULATE-GENERAL 9 MAR 1923 U.S.

J. Kilwarts Insp.

M.M. OFFICE 9 MAR 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

S & C redipd 3/29/23

Off + rechin + cancelled

Form 609
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

PHILADELPHIA U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 16 1923
ELLIS ISLAND
1923
A
16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-26 Menominee
25

Form 609

209

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28675

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.

2nd April, 19 23.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	74	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	--	Total crew this date	73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th March, 19 23, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 53, and is expected to sail 2nd April, 19 23, for New York via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Laverick, William	29	British	9th March 1923-London.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28676

19	Miller	Sidney	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	150		
20	Foreman	George	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	140		
21	King	Thomas	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9	128		
22	Lenard	George	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·4	130		
23	Dennison	Harry	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·7	120		
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓ Stwd Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·11	135		
25	Bradley	Fredk.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	120		
26	Littlecott	Harold	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	140		
27	Fitcher	Victor	✓ Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	140		
28	Donald	Wilhain	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·6	165		
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓ 2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·10	160		
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓ 3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5·10½	164		

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9 MAR 1923
U.S.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

M.M. OFFICE
9 MAR 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

S/S C. ordered 3/24/23
OK + reship'd elsewhere

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—9233

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. Finch
Master.

[OVER.]

216

19	Miller	Sidney	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"			5·9	150		
20	Foreman	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"			5·8	140		
21	Tung	Thomas	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"			5·9	128		
22	Lebrard	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·4	130		
23	Dennison	Harry	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·7	120		
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓	OS & Watcher	"	"	"	"	17	"			5·11	135		
25	Bradley	Fredk.	✓	A	"	"	"	"	18	"			5·4	120		
26	Littlecott	Harold	✓	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"			5·9	140		
27	Kitcher	Victor	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"			5·8	140		
28	Donald	William	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"			5·6	165		
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·10	160		
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5·10½	164		

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do Broadway
14—1249

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9 MAR 1923
U.S.

J. L. Watts
Insp.

M.M. OFFICE
9 MAR 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

S & C redpd 3/9/23
O.K. + reship'g articles

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

[redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[redacted]

Required under [redacted] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [redacted] on board upon [redacted]

Vessel S.S. Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK [redacted]

Sheet No. 1

[redacted]11

such aliens

10th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR: When				(5)				(6)			(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	Ernest	Master	9.3.23	[illegible]										
2	Mills	Noel	1st mate	"											
3	Forster	Harold	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Australian	"	5	9	160	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	6	150	
5	Mackie	William	4th mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5	6	150	
6	Johns	Eric	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	5	120	
7	Percy	Donald	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	5	120	
8	Clatworthy	Alfred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	9	150	
9	Pearce	Alfred	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	9	165	
10	Cooper	Thomas	~~Chief Steward~~ Steward ~~Steward~~ Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	0	150	
11	Hawkins	James	~~Steward~~ Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	145	
12	Matteson	William	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Dane	5	8	140	
13	Coakley	John	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5	8	120	
14	Sarck	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	6	150	
15	Both	Carl	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dane	Dane	5	4	156	
16	Blandford	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	British	5	6½	158	
17	Nicholls	George	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	144	
18	Hopperton	Arthur	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	120	
19	Miller	Sidney	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	150	
20	Foreman	George	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	140	
21	Fung	Thomas	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9	128	
22	Lenard	George	AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5	4	130	
23	Dennison	Harry	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5	7	120	
24	Fieldsend	Harry	OS + Watcher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	11	135	
25	Bradley	Fredk.	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	120	
26	Littlecott	Harold	Third Engr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	140	
27	Fitcher	Victor	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	140	
28	Donald	William	Third Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	6	165	
29	Laverock	Alexander	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5	10	160	
30	Holmes	Frederick	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	10½	164	

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [redacted] 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [redacted] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board | S.S. Menominee (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on this reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
Hanna [illegible]	Ordered detained not arranged and left Company notified

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] (Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Kwait
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—2000

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do Broadway

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9 MAR 1923
U.S.

J. Kwait
Insp.

M.M. OFFICE
9 MAR 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] under oath.

G & C rec'd 3/29/23
OK + return to [illegible]

216

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

[redacted]

Required under

Vessel SS. Menominee

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 211

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of London, March 10th 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

See Supplemental Vessel List

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of London, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Other Officer in charge of the S. S. [redacted] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S.S. Menominee (Place of delivery or detention.) 210

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL.

Ordered to be [redacted] not engaged and left behind Company notified

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Kwatt
Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER) 16—500

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given							(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	English	British	6·0	180	
2	Mills	Noel	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Forster	Harold	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	Australian	"	5 9	160	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	Scotch	"	5·6	150	
5	Mackie	William	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	33	English	"	5 6	150	
6	Johns	Eric	Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	5 5	120	
7	Percy	Donald	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	5·5	120	
8	Clatworthy	Alfred	Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5·9	150	
9	Pearce	Alfred	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5·9	165	
10	Cooper	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	6 0	150	
11	Hawkins	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5·8	145	
12	Matteson	William	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	Dane	Dane	5·8	140	
13	Coakley	John	do	"	"	"	"	18	English	British	5·8	120	
14	Saick	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5·6	150	
15	Both	Carl	do	"	"	"	"	54	Dane	Dane	5·7	156	
16	Blandford	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	5·9	English	British	5·6½	158	
17	Nicholls	George	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5·7	144	
18	Hopperton	Arthur	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5·4	120	
19	Miller	Sidney	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5·9	150	
20	Foreman	George	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5·8	140	
21	Fung	Thomas	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5·9	128	
22	Lebard	George	AB	"	"	"	"	52	Irish	"	5·4	130	
23	Dennison	Harry	AB	"	"	"	"	21	English	"	5·7	120	
24	Fieldsend	Harry	O.S. & Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5·11	135	
25	Bradley	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5·4	120	
26	Littlecott	Harold	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5·9	140	
27	Fitcher	Victor	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 8	140	
28	Donald	William	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	5·6	165	
29	Laverock	Alexander	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	Scotch	"	5·10	160	
30	Holmes	Frederick	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	26	English	"	5·10½	164	

216

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9 MAR 1923
U.S.

J. K. Kwatt
Insp.

M.M. OFFICE
9 - MAR 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible].

16—1920

Pte C. resigns 3/9/23
OK + receipt [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

[redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [redacted] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, March 25th, 1923, from the port of London, March 10th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	Ernest	Master	9-3-23	London	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	6·0	180	
2	Mills	Joel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Forster	Harold	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Australian	"	5 9	160	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 6	150	
5	Mackie	William	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5 6	150	
6	Johns	Eric	Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·5	120	
7	Percy	Donald	d.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·5	120	
8	Clatworthy	Alfred	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·9	150	
9	Pearce	Alfred	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·9	165	
10	Cooper	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 0	150	
11	Hawkins	James	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·8	145	
12	Matteson	Wilhelm	A. Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Dane	5·8	140	
13	Coakley	John	d.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5·8	120	
14	Saich	Robert	d.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·6	150	
15	Both	Carl	d.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dane	Dane	5·4	156	
16	Blandford	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	British	5·6½	158	
17	Nicholls	George	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	144	
18	Hopperton	Arthur	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	120	
19	Miller	Sidney	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	150	
20	Foreman	George	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	140	
21	Yung	Thomas	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9	128	
22	Lebnard	George	AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·4	130	
23	Dennison	Harry	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·7	120	
24	Fieldsend	Harry	OS + Watchman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·11	135	
25	Bradley	Fredk.	d.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	120	
26	Littlecott	Harold	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	140	
27	Hatcher	Victor	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	140	
28	Donald	William	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·6	165	
29	Laverock	Alexander	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·10	160	
30	Holmes	Frederick	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5·10½	164	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do Broadway

CONSULATE-GENERAL 8-MAR 1923 U.S.

J. R. Swarts Insp.

M.M. OFFICE 8-MAR.1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

S & C relieved 3/29/23
OK + reshipped aboard

216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1925

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

216

Form 1543
TREASURY DEPT.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, March 25th, 1923, from the port of London, March 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storey	John	3rd Engr	9-2-23	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9	150	
2	Gray	Stanley	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
3	Walker	William	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	Nicol	Thomas	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'10	158	
5	Brander	George	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	160	
6	Rand	Cornelius	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	154	
7	Button	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	145	
8	Hayes	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	154	
9	Cole	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	150	
10	Heaver	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	150	
11	Spencer	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	
12	Collins	John	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	154	
13	Kent	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8½	144	
14	Rossbridge	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Australian	"	5'5	150	
15	Benton	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'10	154	
16	Passanisi	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Australian	"	5'9	146	
17	Hurdle	William	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'11	160	
18	Cooper	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	145	
19	Mahoney	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	164	
20	Hennessey	James	do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	148	
21	Laverick	William	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½	150	
22	Fassett	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6½	148	
23	Farrow	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	150	
24	Benton	George	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	140	
25	Sylett	William	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	164	
26	Evett	Richard	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	140	
27	Day	Percy	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	142	
28	Welton	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	140	
29	Barnes	James	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1	156	
30	Fewll	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	140	

216

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9 MAR 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

J. K. Watts
Clerk

M. M. OFFICE
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do Broadway
16—1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—19869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, March 25th, 1923, from the port of London, March 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Jonas	Trimmer	9-3-23	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Favell	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	140	
3	Jones	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5.6	145	
4	Betts	Charles	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5 6	140	
5	Emery	Charles	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	140	
6	Newman	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4½	145	
7			do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
8	Sage	Edward	Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	166	
9	Rowles	Herbert	✓ Messroom	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	
10	Baker	John	✓ Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 6	120	
11	Theato	Vincent	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.9	180	
12	Banks	Percy	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	6 0	168	
13	Charters	John	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.3	160	
14	Bowman	Dare	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 119

American Consulate General, London, England.

Date March 9-23.

I hereby certify that the seal affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #3304.

Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States of London, England

CONSULATE-GENERAL 9-MAR.1923 LONDON.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Rowles
Supt.

J. Watts
Insp.

M.M. OFFICE 9-MAR 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

CONSULATE-GENERAL 9-MAR 1923 U.S.A. LONDON.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do 1 Broadway

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, March 25th, 1923, from the port of London, March 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burrows	Thomas Hubert	Asst. Steward	10/3/23	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.8	148	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

not on visaed crew list.
Signed on after original list visaed
too late to go to American Consul
Detained on board (Form 559)

State Dept notified 3/26/23

O.K. to reship or shore leave 3/29/23

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Finch
MASTER

216

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do Broadway

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMI[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1925

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Arrived Wednesday Mar 21st

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel Menominee, arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of London 10 Mar 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burrows	Thomas Hubert	Asst Steward	10/3/23	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.8	148	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Suppl. Crew List No. 119

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 13th. March 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED

William C. Young.
William C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States of America

FEE STAMP #3441.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Ward
MASTER

216

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Memorandum - 3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

25

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3/27 Kiel
25

Form 500

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 8 - 1923

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 12, 1923
MAY 8 1923, 19

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Kiel"

from port of Central America, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 25

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1923 consigned to HLATT STEAMSHIP AGENCY, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 8 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 13, 1923, for Hamburg, Germany

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Otto Kraeer	36	German	
Paul Boettke	22	"	
Otto Fuesel	42	"	
Emil Schneider	25	"	
Karl Seifert	44	"	
[illegible] Peters	36	"	
Wilhelm Braun	21	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's crew, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
MAY 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	18	Westphal	Wilhelm	✓	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'8½"	75	—	
	19	Speckmann	Artur	✓	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'7"	75	—	
	20	Burmeister	Wilhelm	✓	Fireman	—	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	80	Lost on left arm	
	21	Böttcke	Paul	✓	—	11.12.22	—	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½"	65	none	
	22	Grün	Albert	✓	—	12.12.22	—	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6¼"	70	—	
	23	Pügelmeier	Leopold	✓	—	13.12.22	—	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½"	63	—	
	24	Schesatzki	Franz	✓	—	—	—	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4½"	65	lost one arm	
	25	Füsel	Otto	✓	—	12.—	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½"	70	none	
	26	Braun	Wilhelm	✓	Ab'l Seaman	13.—	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75	"	
	27	Kapol	Gustav	✓	—	11.—	—	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	70	"	
	28	Steublet	Karl	✓	—	11.—	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	74	"	
	29	Schweim	Wilhelm	✓	—	11.—	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½"	77	lost one arm	
	30	Haas	Otto	✓	—	11.—	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10¼"	80	none	

Joseph Seamen Dept.

Line Deutsche Dampfschiffahrtsgesellschaft "Hansa" Linie
Owners same
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Heid, arriving at New York, March 25, 1918, from the port of Colon 3/15/18

217

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst Jakums	18	German	
Hillshm Neumann	430	"	
Chas Hennester	26	"	
Wilhelm Franz	35	"	
Wilhelm Engert	31	"	
Ricardo Angulo	17	Guatemala	
[illegible]	20	"	
Rob Jones	26	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Deserting Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan De Leda	30	Honduras	
Rafael Lines	39	Colombia	
Peter Sieben	29	German	
Aurelio Lespedes	53	Costa Rica	
Emil Lueck	32	German	
Joseph Kuen	24	"	
Wilhelm Bahnmeier	42	"	
Leopold Bregelmeier	37	"	
Franz Schaetzle	37	"	
Wilhelm Schuster	20	"	

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Nelson	36	Swede	Johann Fokens	21	German
Johan Kyllkynen	35	Fyde Finish	Fred Brinkmann	19	"
Konrad Fischbacher	35	Oldenburg	Eduard Keller	17	"
John Vander Graal	25	Holland	Thomas Pek	41	Holla
Josef Hemler	21	Hungarian	Fendrick Bermuda	30	"
Otto Wenke	30	German	Bruno Ebert	20	Ger
Friedrich Lorch	27	"	Heinrich Bansbach	37	"
Gerhard Brandt	28	"	Joseph Baumt	20	Holla
Richard Kopf	42	"			
Karl Rob Lot	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

For the
Master.

BLATT STEAMSHIP AGENCY, Inc.
VICE PRESIDENT
as Agents

[OVER.]

23	Riegelmeier	Leopold	✓	—	12.12.22	—	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½"	63	—
24	Schenabbi	Franz	✓	—	—	—	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4½"	65	lt. on one arm
25	Fünel	Otto	✓	—	12.—	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9¼"	70	none
26	Braun	Wilhelm	Able Seaman		13.—	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75	"
27	Kapol	Gustav	✓	—	11.—	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	70	"
28	Steeblert	Karl	✓	—	11.—	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	74	"
29	Schweins	Wilhelm	✓	—	11.—	—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½"	77	lt. on one arm
30	Kraus	Otto	✓	—	11.—	—	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10¼"	80	none

Joseph Seaman Deck

Line Deutsche Dampfschiffahrts gesellschaft (Hansa Linie)
Owners same
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Duo

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kiel*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1923, from the port of *Colon* 2/15/23

217

KIEL
MAR 25 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Köhler	Rudolf	Captain	13.12.22	Hamburg	to stay on the ship	yes	38	m	german	German	5'9	Kilo 93	tatowirung left arm
2	Nagel	Hans	1. Offizr	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	41	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9	73	—"—
3	Elsnede	Theodor	III. —"—	12.12.22	—"—	—"—	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5	64	none
4	Schulz	Otto	III. —"—	13.12.22	—"—	—"—	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	74	tatow. on left arm
5	Hoge	Johann	IV. —"—	12.12.22	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'1/4"	80	none
6	Konig	Karl	1. Engineer	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5"	73	none
7	Brand	Karl	II. —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	46	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	71	none
8	Schuhmann	Paul	III. —"—	13.12.22	—"—	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	70	none
9	Benein	Wilhelm	IV. —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	68	tatow. both arms
10	Wien	Johannes	Steward	12.12.22	—"—	—"—	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	60	none
11	Würr	Joseph	—"—	11.12.22	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5 1/4"	60	none
12	Holbe	Karl	Cook	13.12.22	—"—	—"—	—"—	59	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	75	tatowirg both one fingers
13	Meck	Ernst	Baker	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	61	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8 1/2"	80	none
14	Runge	Max	Bootsmann	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7 3/4"	70	tatowirg
15	Wiedt	Richard	Zimmerman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9 1/4"	75	—"—
16	Stoll	Wilhelm	Matrl. Gen.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	72	none
17	Burblis	Heinrich	Junior Engr	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9 1/4"	73	—"—
18	Westphal	Wilhelm	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8 1/2"	75	—"—
19	Greckmann	Artur	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	75	—"—
20	Burmeister	Wilhelm	Fireman	—"—	—"—	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	80	tat. on left arm
21	Böttke	Paul	—"—	11.12.22	—"—	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	65	none
22	Grün	Albert	—"—	12.12.22	—"—	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6 1/4"	70	—"—
23	Pigelmeier	Leopold	—"—	12.12.22	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	63	—"—
24	Schesatzki	Franz	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	65	tat. on one arm
25	Füsel	Otto	—"—	12.—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	70	none
26	Braun	Wilhelm	Able Seaman	13.—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75	"
27	Kapol	Gustav	—"—	11.—"—	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	70	"
28	Steblert	Karl	—"—	11.—"—	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	74	"
29	Schweins	Wilhelm US-113-175	—"—	11.—"—	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	77	tat. on one arm
30	Haas	Otto	—"—	11.—"—	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	80	none

Joseph Seamingstein

Line *Deutsche Dampfschiffahrts-gesellschaft Hansa Linie*

Owners *same*

Local Agents (if any)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Köhler Master, of the German S.S. Ruc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Köhler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923

Joseph Flannigan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kiel, arriving at New York, March 25, 1923, from the port of Colon. 3/15/23 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sieber	Georg	Able Seaman	11.12.22	Hamburg	to stay on the ship	yes	25	man	german	German	5'9"	73	none
2	Richters	Tonny	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	85	blowing
3	Neumann	Wilhelm	Fireman	20.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62	none
4	Franze	Wilhelm	Wed. Seaman	17.1.23	Corinto	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½"	62	"
5	Tejada	Manuel Angel	Trimmer	20.2.23	San José	"	"	19	"	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	5'4"	71	none
6	Soto Hadorde	Pedro Augusto	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Honduras	5'4"	72	tat. on left arm
7	Torres	Roberto	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Am.	Columbia	5'6"	78	" right arm
8	Ariola	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Guatemala	4'10"	69	none
9	Schlüter	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	24.2.23	Acajutla	"	"	20	"	german	German	5'-	65	Revolver
10	Eggers	Wilhelm	Engineer	3.3.23	Corinto	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3½"	64	"
11	Quiroz	Rafael	Trimmer	11.3.23	Platanas	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer.	Columbia	5'8"	77,5	"
12	Vespucles	Anibal	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Costa Rica	5'6"	78	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scaring Insp.

Line Deutsche Dampfschiffahrtsgesellschaft Hansa.

Owners same.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Köhler, Master, of the German S.S. Rice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Köhler.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923

Joseph Petronzio
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Kiel", arriving at Hamburg, 10 12, 1922, from the port of Kiel

219

(1) S. No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Köhler	Rudolf	Capt.	13. Dez 22	Hamburg	To stay on the Ship	yes	38	manly	German	German	5'9½"	93 Kilo	tatowing
2	Nagel	Hans	chief Off.	13 Dez 22	—"—	—"—	" "	41	"	" "	" "	5'9½"	73 "	" on left arm
3	Ahlswede	Theodor	second "	12. 22	—"—	—"—	" "	45	"	" "	" "	5'5"	64 "	none
4	Schulz	Otto	third "	13" 22	—"—	—"—	" "	33	"	" "	" "	5'9"	74 "	tatowing on left arm
5	Hooges	Johann	fourth "	12. 22	—"—	—"—	" "	27	"	" "	" "	6'3/4"	80 "	none
6	Hönig	Karl	chief Eng	12. 22	—"—	—"—	" "	38	"	" "	" "	5'5"	73 "	none
7	Brand	Karl	second "	12. 22	—"—	—"—	yes	46	"	" "	" "	5'6"	71 "	none
8	Schinkmann	Paul	third "	13" 22	—"—	—"—	" "	36	"	" "	" "	5'6"	70 "	none
9	Bensin	Wilhelm	fourth "	13" 22	—"—	—"—	" "	31	"	" "	" "	5'7"	68 "	tatowing both arms
10	Würz	Johannes	Steward	12" 22	—"—	—"—	" "	30	"	" "	" "	5'7"	69 "	none
11	Würz	Joseph	Steward	11" 22	—"—	—"—	" "	24	"	" "	" "	5'5¾"	60 "	none
12	Kolbe	Karl	Cook	13" 22	—"—	—"—	—"—	59	"	" "	" "	5'8"	75 "	tatowing lost 1 finger
13	Merk	Erich	Baker	13" 22	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	"	" "	" "	5'8½"	80 "	none
14	Runge	Max	Boatsman	13. 22	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	"	" "	" "	5'7¾"	70 "	tatowing
15	Wried	Richard	Carpenter	13. 22	—"—	—"—	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'9¼"	75 "	—"—
16	Stoll	Wilhelm	Wireless Operator	13" 22	—"—	—"—	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'7"	72 "	none
17	Burklies	Heinrich	Eng. Assist	13. 22	—"—	—"—	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'9¾"	73 "	none
18	Westphal	Wilhelm	—"—	13" 22	—"—	—"—	"	23	"	" "	" "	5'8½"	75 "	none
19	Gunszmann	Arthur	—"—	13" 22	—"—	—"—	"	20	"	" "	" "	5'7"	75 "	none
X 20	~~Birk~~	~~Richard~~	~~Firemen~~	discharged at Hamburg										
X 21	~~Frostmann~~	~~Gustav~~	—"—	12. 22	~~Hamburg~~	~~to stay on board the Ship~~	~~yes~~	~~52~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5'7¾"~~	~~80 "~~	~~none~~ WEC
X 22	~~Gläske~~	~~Karl~~	—"—	11. 22	—"—	—"—	—"—	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5'8¾"~~	~~84 "~~	~~tatowing on arms~~ WEC
23	Bürmeister	Wilhelm	—"—	13" 22	" "	" "	" "	42	"	" "	" "	5'6"	80 "	—"—
24	Böttche	Paul	—"—	11. 22	" "	" "	" "	42	"	" "	" "	5'4½"	65 "	none
25	Bergmann	Paul	—"—	11. 22	" "	" "	" "	22	"	" "	" "	5'7¼"	67 "	tatowing on arms breast
26	Grün	Albert	—"—	12. 22	" "	" "	" "	49	"	" "	" "	5'6¼"	70 "	none
27	Siegelmeier	Leopold	—"—	13. 22	" "	" "	" "	36	"	" "	" "	5'3/8"	63 "	"
28	Scheratzki	Franz	—"—	13. 22	" "	" "	" "	34	"	" "	" "	5'4¾"	65 "	tatowing on right arm
29	Tissel	Otto	Trimer	12. 22	" "	" "	" "	24	"	" "	" "	5'9¼"	70 "	none
X 30	~~Eggers~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~—"—~~	~~13. 22~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5'3"~~	~~64 "~~	~~none~~ WEC
31	Schneider	Emil	—"—	11. 22	" "	" "	" "	43	"	" "	Stateless	5'6¼"	71.5 "	none
32	Lahnus	Ernst	Boy	14. 22	" "	" "	" "	17	"	" "	German "	5'6"	70 "	none
33	Braun	Wilhelm	able Seilor	13. 22	" "	" "	" "	21	"	" "	" "	5'9"	75 "	none
[illegible]	Pearl	Gustav	—"—	11. 22	" "	" "	" "	38	"	" "	" "	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]lat	Karl	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	" "	" "	5'3"	74 "	none
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilhelm	—"—	11. 22	" "	" "	" "	26	"	" "	" "	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	" "	" "	5'10½"	80 "	none
38	Seiber	Georg	—"—	11. 22	" "	" "	" "	25	"	" "	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

	13	Meier	Erich	Baker	13.22												
	14	Runge	Max	Boatsman	13.22	—.—	—.—	—.—	38	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	70.	Lebowing
	15	Wald	Richard	Carpenter	13.22	—.—	—.—	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½"	75.	—.—
	16	Holl	Wilhelm	Operator Wireless	13.22	—.—	—.—	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	72.	nun
	17	Burklies	Heinrich	Eng. Assist	13.22	—.—	—.—	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½"	73.	nun
	18	Westphel	Wilhelm	—.—	13.22	—.—	—.—	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	5'8½"	75.	nun
	19.	Gunstmann	Arthur	—.—	13.22	—.—	—.—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	75.	nun
X	20	~~Birk~~	~~Richard~~	~~Firemen~~	discharged at Hamburg												W&O
X	21	~~Frostmann~~	~~Gustav~~	—.—	12.22	Hamburg	to stay on board ship	yes	52	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	80.	nun W&O
X	22	~~Schulze~~	Karl	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	5'8½"	84	lebowing W&O
	23	Burmeister	Wilhelm	—.—	13.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	80.	—.—
	24	Böttche	Paul	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	5'4½"	65"	nun lebowing on arms chest
	25	Bergmann	Paul	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	67"	
	26	Grün	Albert	—.—	12.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	5'6¼"	70"	nun
	27	Siegelmeier	Leopold	—.—	13.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	5'3½"	63"	—.—
	28	Scheratzki	Franz	—.—	13.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	5'4½"	65"	lebowing on arms
	29	Fussel	Otto	Trimer	12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½"	70"	nun
X	30	~~Eggers~~	~~Wilhelm~~	—.—	13.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	69"	nun W&O
	31.	Schneider	Emil	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	stateless		5'6¼"	71.5"	nun
	32	Lahnus	Ernst	Boy	14.22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	German	"	5'6"	70"	nun
	33	Braun	Wilhelm	able Seilor	13.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	75"	nun
	34	Pearl	Gustav	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	70"	nun
	35	Klatt	Karl	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	5'3½"	74"	nun
	36	[illegible]	Wilhelm	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	5'4½"	77"	lebowing on arms nun
	37	[illegible]	Otto	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	5'10½"	80"	nun
	38	Seiber	Georg	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	75"	—.—
	39	~~Hohnke~~	~~Adolf~~	unable Seilor	11.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	76"	nun W&O
	40	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Georg~~	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	80"	soar on his head W&O
	41	Richter	Jonny	—.—	11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	85"	lebowing
	42	~~Richter~~	~~Anton~~	Boy	11.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	70"	nun W&O
X	43	~~Meyer~~	~~William~~	fireman	10.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	70"	nun W&O

Line: Hamburg - Central america - Westcoast
Owners: Deutsche Dampfschifffahrts ges. "Kosmos" - Hamburg
Local Agents: A. Kirsten - Hamburg

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—19

I, A. Kirsten, Captain, of the U.S. Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Kirsten
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second Officer~~

A. Kirsten HAMBURG

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Date Dec. 19, 19 22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

_____
Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty Three

FEE No. 6084
MARK $ 10

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 484
For the Journey to the United States

_____
VICE CONSUL

Date Dec. 19, 1922.

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KIEL", *arriving at* MAZATLAN.SIN., February 1st of, 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koehler	Rudolf	Captain	13.12.22	Hamburg	to stay on	yes	38	m	German	German	5'95''	93 Kilo	tetowing on left arm.
2	Nagel	Hans	1st Oficer	- " -	"	the ship - " -	"	41	"	"	"	5'95"	73	- " -
3	Ahlswede	Theodor	2nd Oficer	12.12.22	"	- " -	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	64	none
4	Schuls	Otto	3rd Oficer	13.12.22	"	- " -	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	74	tetowing on left arm
5	Hoops	Johann	4th Oficer	12.12.22	"	- " "	"	27	"	"	"	6'¾"	80	none
6	Honig	Carl	1st Engineer	- " -	"	- " -	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	73	"
7	Brand	Karl	2nd "	- " -	"	- " -	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	71	"
8	Schuhmann	Paul	3rd "	13" -	"	- " -	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70	"
9	Bensin	Wilhelm	4th "	- " -	"	- " -	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	tetowing both arms.
10	Wuers	Johannes	Steward	12.12.22	"	- " -	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60	none
11	Wuers	Joseph	"	11.12.22	"	- " -	"	24	"	"	"	5'5¾"	60	"
12	Kolbe	Karl	Cook	13.12.22	"	- " -	"	59	"	"	"	5'8''	75	tetowing, lost 1 finger
13	Meck	Erich	Baker	- " -	"	- " -	"	31	"	"	"	5'8½"	80	none
14	Runge	Max	Bootswain	- " -	"	- " -	"	38	"	"	"	5'7½"	70	tetowing
15	Wried	Richard	Carpenter	- " -	"	- " -	"	36	"	"	"	5'9½"	75	- " -
16	Stoll	Wilhelm	Wireless Opep.	- " -	"	- " -	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72	none
17	Burblies	Heinrich	Eng.assistent	- " -	"	- " -	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½"	75	"
18	Westphahl	Wilhelm	"	- " -	"	- " -	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	75	"
19	Gunszmann	Arthur	"	- " -	"	- " -	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	75	"
20	Burmeister	Wilhelm	Fireman	- " -	"	- " -	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	80	tetowing 1 arm
21	Boetsche	Paul	"	11.12.22	"	- " -	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½"	65	none
22	Bergmann	Paul	"	- " -	"	- " -	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½"	67	tetowing on arms brest
23	Gruen	Albert	"	12.12.22	"	- " -	"	49	"	"	"	5'6½"	70	none
24	Piegelmeier	Leopold	"	13.12.22	"	- " -	"	36	"	"	"	5'½"	63	"
25	Scheratzky	Franz	"	- " -	"	- " -	"	34	"	"	"	5'4½"	65	tetowing on arm
26	Fuessel	Otto	Trimmer	12.12.22	"	- " -	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½"	70	none
27	Schneider	Emil	"	11.12.22	"	- " -	"	43	"	"	stateless	5'6½"	71½	"
28	Lachmus	Ernst	Boy	14.12.22	"	- " -	"	17	"	"	German	5'6"	70	"
29	Braun	Wilhelm	able sailor	13.12.22.	"	- " -	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75	"
30	Kapol	Gustav	" "	11.12.22.	"	- " -	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	70	"

Line Deutsche Dampfschiffahrtgesellschaft "KOSMOS" Hamburg.

Owners Same

Local Agents Melchers Sucs. Mazatlan.

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "K I E L", arriving at MAZATLAN. SIN., February 1st of, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stuhlert	Karl	able sailor	11.12.22	Hamburg	to stay on board the ship	yes	35	M	German	German	5'3"	74	none
2	Schweinn	Wilhelm	" "	" " -	"	- " -	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½	77	tetowing one arm
3	Krans	Otto	" "	" " -	"	- " -	"	34	"	"	"	5'10½	80	none
4	Sieber	Georg	" "	" " -	"	- " -	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	75	"
5	Richter	Jonny	unable sailor	- " -	"	- " -	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	80	svar on hei head
6	Hamster	Hugo	firemqn	20." -	"	- " -	"	26	"	"	"	5'8½	65	none
7	Heumann	Wilhelm	"	- " -	"	- " -	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½	62	"
8	Franze	Wilhelm	"	17. 1.23	Corinto	- " "	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAZATLAN, SINALOA, MEXICO.
Date FEB 3 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. E. Ryerson
Consul of the United States of America.

Supplemental visa for Nos. 36, 37 and 38.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 90
at MAZATLAN, SINALOA, MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Kiel
H. E. Ryerson
Consul
Date FEB 3 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Lex Nos. 20, 21, 22
36, 39, 40, 42, and 43
on the original sheet
H.E.R.

Line Deutsche Dampfschiffahrtsgesellschaft "KOSMOS". Hamburg
Owners same
Local Agents Melchers Sucs. Mazatln.
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Rhei, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Köhler	Rudolf	Captain	13.12.22	Hamburg	to stay on board	yes	38	m.	German	German	5'-9½"	93	tattooing on left arm.
2	Meyer	Hans	Chief Offiz	13.12.22	—	—	—	41	"	—	—	5'9½"	73	
3	Albrecht	Theodor	Second	12.12.22	—	—	—	46	"	—	—	5'5"	64	none
4	Schulz	Otto	Third	13.12.22	—	—	—	34	"	—	—	5'8"	74	an left arm
5	Kropp	Hermann	Fourth	12.12.22	—	—	—	27	"	—	—	6' ¾"	80	none
6	Krug	Carl	Chief Eng	12.12.22	—	—	—	38	"	—	—	5'5"	73	"
7	Brandt	Karl	Second	12.12.22	—	—	—	46	"	—	—	5'6"	71	"
8	Schünemann	Paul	Third	13.12.22	—	—	—	36	"	—	—	5'6"	70	"
9	Jensen	Wilhelm	Fourth	13.12.22	—	—	—	31	"	—	—	5'7"	68	both arms.
10	Wurz	Johann	Steward	12.12.22	—	—	—	30	"	—	—	5'7"	60	none.
11	Wurz	Joseph	—	11.12.22	—	—	—	24	"	—	—	5'6½"	60	"
12	Kolbe	Karl	Cook	13.12.22	—	—	—	59	"	—	—	5'8"	75	tattooing lost one finger
13	Meek	Erich	Baker	13.12.22	—	—	—	31	"	—	—	5'8½	80	none
14	Runge	Max	Boatswain	13.12.22	—	—	—	38	"	—	—	5'7½"	70	tattooing
15	Wiese	Richard	Carpenter	13.12.22	—	—	—	36	"	—	—	5'9½"	75	"
16	Holle	Wilhelm	Wireless Oper.	13.12.22	—	—	—	24	"	—	—	5'7"	72	none
17	Bartlies	Heinrich	Junior Engi.	13.12.22	—	—	—	21	"	—	—	5'9½	73	"
18	Metzkat	Wilhelm	—	13.12.22	—	—	—	23	"	—	—	5'8½"	75	"
19	Jungmann	Arthur	—	13.12.22	—	—	—	20	"	—	—	5'7"	75	"
20	Timmler	Wilhelm	Fireman	13.12.22	—	—	—	42	"	—	—	5'6"	80	an / arm
21	Böttke	Paul	Fireman	11.12.22	—	—	—	42	"	—	—	5'4½	65	none
22	Grün	Albert	—	12.12.22	—	—	—	49	"	—	—	5'6½"	70	"
23	Bigalowski	Leopold	—	13.12.22	—	—	—	36	"	—	—	5'3½	63	"
24	Schenefski	Franz	—	13.12.22	—	—	—	34	"	—	—	5'4½"	65	on one arm
25	Fünel	Otto	—	12.12.22	—	—	—	24	"	—	—	5'9½	70	none
26	Braun	Wilhelm	Able Seaman	13.12.22	—	—	—	21	"	—	—	5'9"	75	"
27	Vogel	Fiesler	—	11.12.22	—	—	—	34	"	—	—	5'5"	70	"
28	Schallert	Karl	—	11.12.22	—	—	—	36	"	—	—	5'3"	74	"
29	Schwein	Wilhelm	—	11.12.22	—	—	—	26	"	—	—	5'9½"	77	on one arm
30	Kraus	Otto	—	11.12.22	—	—	—	32	"	—	—	5'10¾	80	none

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fiter	Jorg	Ute Seaman	11.12.22	Hamburg	to stay on the ship	yes	25	m	German	German	5'6"	76	non
2	Richters	Ernest	Ordinary Seam	11.12.22	—.—	—.—	"	20	"	—.—	—.—	6"1"	85	tatowing
3	Neumann	Wilhelm	Foreman	20.12.22	—.—	—.—	"	22	"	—.—	—.—	5'4¾"	62	non
4	Freye	Wilhelm	Ordinary Seaman	17.1.23	Corinto	—.—	"	22	"	—.—	—.—	6"5'	62	non
5	Lopez	Porfilio												
6	Ramirez	Anastacio												
7	Vejida	Angel	Trimmer	20.2.23	San Jose d.G.	—.—	yes	19	man	Span. Amer.	Guatemala	5'4"	71 kg	non
8	de Hedr	Juan	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	31	—.—	—.—	Honduras	5'4"	72.	tatowing on left arm
9	Torres	Rafael	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	26	—.—	—.—	Columbia	5'6"	78.	—.— on right arm
10	Arriola	Ricardo	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	18	—.—	—.—	Guatemala	4'10"	69.	non
11	Lehnter	Willy	Workaway	24.2.23	Acajutla	—.—	—.—	28	—.—	german	Germany	5'—	65.	non
12	American Consulate at Corinto, Nicaragua, March 5, 1923.													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
14	list has been granted in accordance with regulations pre-													
15	scribed by the Department of State.													
16	H.H. Lenard													
17	American Vice Consul.													
18	SUPPLEMENTAL VISA + NO FEE.													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 94 CORINTO, NICARAGUA (City) (Country)													
20	SEEN for the journey to the United States													
21	via New York													
22	H.H. Lenard Vice Consul Date 3/5/23													
23	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date. If the vessel in question should not depart itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-21-2

(a) of Immigration.

Rule 10 which reads below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 19

7477

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7477

Mar. 25-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7478

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 25 to March 27, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 25	Irishman	London	7
	Nora	Tampico	2
	Helena	Buenos Aires	1
26	Virgilia	London	2
	Zacapa	Jamaica	7
	Zoppot	Port Lobos	2
	Eastern City	Cardiff	3
	Pastores	Cuba	12
	Sarcoxie	Ponta del Guarda	1
	Santa Elisa	West Coast So.Amer.	16
	Rosalind	Halifax	10
	Ponce	San Juan	10
	Cornelia	"	4
	Ossining	Buenos Aires	2
	Winamac	Bizerta	2
	Martinique	Cartagena	5
	Galileo	Hull	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	18
	Cuthbert	Para	13
	Catherine	N.Brunswick	1
	Ardmore	Chile	2
27	Verona	Cuba	2
	Berlin	"	1
	Munamar	"	1
	Aztec	Tampico	1
	Adige	Genoa	2
	Fort Antonio	Jamaica	3
	Singapore Maru	Newport Mon	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7478

Mar. 25-27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Irishman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gardner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

7478

1.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... (a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, March 25th, 1923, from the port of LONDON. MAR 1923

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Frederick	✓ AB.	6.2.23	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5:6	154	
2	Fernandez	Phillipe	✓ Attendant	do	do	do	do	24	do	Malay	British (Colony)	5:9	140	
3	Sparks	Harry	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5:8	144	
4	Watts	Albert	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5:8	140	
5	Probetti	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5:10	143	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Suppl. Crew List No. 107

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 4th March 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Wm. C. Young.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

FEE STAMP. #3252.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Gardner.
Master.

Line White Star Dominion

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John (6 sheets) Gardner, of the S/S IRISHMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gardner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923

J. L. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, MAR 2 192[illegible], 1923, from the port of Avonmouth via London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Frederick	AB	6.2.23	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.6	152	These 5 seamen on viséed crew list (separate) which was received by master as attached.
2	Fernandez	Phillip	Asst Steward Attendant	do	do	do	do	24	do	Indian	British (Colour)	5.9	140	
3	Sparks	Harry	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.8	144	
4	Watts	Albert	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
5	Probett	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	143	
6	Jones	Owen	✓ AB	26.2.23	Avonmouth	do	do	43	do	Welsh	British	5.4	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#6 not on viséed crew list. signed on just before sailing to take place of man who failed to join too late to go to American Consul detained on board (Form 559.)

Mate Supt certified J R Watts Irish. 3/26/23

OK for Discharge or Return Card 3/30/23

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Gardner
Master

Line Dominion
Owners F. Leyland & Co Liverpool
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, MAR 2 192[illegible], 1923, from the port of Avonmouth via London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Frederick	AB	6.2.23	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.6	154	These 5 seamen on viséed crew list (separate) which was received by mail and is attached.
2	Fernandez	Phillips	Mess Attendant	do	do	do	do	24	do	Indian	(Colour) do	5.9	140	
3	Sparks	Harry	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.8	144	
4	Watts	Albert	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
5	Probett	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	143	
6	Jones	Owen	✓ A.B	26.2.23	Avonmouth	do	do	43	do	Welsh	British	5.4	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#6 not on viséed crew list. signed on just before sailing to take place of man who failed to join too late to go to American Consul detained on board (Form 559.)

Mate Dept. certificate from J.R. Watts Wash.
3/26/23

D.K.F. Seaships or Merchant Cards 3/30/23

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Gardner
Master

Line Dominion
Owners T. Leyland & Co Liverpool
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gardner, of the IRISHMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 3

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Irishman, arriving at New York, MAR 9 1923, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
VL Reg 15427 1	Foster	Reginald	Horseman	5.3.23	London	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	1st Papers Br.	5	10	158	Left in London Hospital from S/S Wieldman's & reshipped for.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 107

Consulate General at London, England.

5th March 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]EN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

SUP

#2014.

Wm O Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Above is Seaman on American ship left in London Hospital fractured leg to reship foreign.

J. R. Watts
Master

Consulate

U.S. OFFICE
MAR 1923
LONDON

Line Dominion
Owners T. Leyland & Co
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Irishman, arriving at New York, MAR? 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Corden	David	✓ AB	5-3-23	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5·4	147	
2	Jones	Thomas	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5·8	150	
3	Campbell	Bertram	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5·9	156	
4	Bryan	William	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·4	160	
5	Webb	Edwin	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·7	140	
6	Newman	Daniel	✓ do	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5·6½	148	
7	Keys	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·4½	168	
8	Jay	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·11	168	
9	Percival	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6·2½	196	
10	Sparks	Frank	✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·10	168	
11	O'Brien	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·6½	172	
12	Clarkson	Leonard	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·5	140	
13	Roscoe	Harry	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	190	
14	Kennedy	Daniel	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·4	128	
15	Foley	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·4	120	
16	Mitchell	William	✓ Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5·5	146	returning with ship
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Edwards
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Signature
By Purser

M. H. OFFICE
-5 MAR 1923
LONDON

Line Dominion
Owners F. Leyland & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents White Star Line

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gardner, of the IRISHMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fro any forei; port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(e), (f), (g), and (o) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IRISHMAN, arriving at New York, MAR 2 1923, 191, from the port of Liverpool March 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	William	Fireman	24.2.23	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.5	197	
2	Cox	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	196	
3	Kirk	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	110	
4	Davis	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	150	
5	Hemmings	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Tomroy	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	150	
7	Williams	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	143	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. D. Watts, Insp.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that of them are under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

W. H. Mourne

Master

American Consulate at Bristol, England
Date 16 Feb 1923
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
S. F. Olladay
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SERVICE No. 315

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
S. F. Olladay
Vice Consul.
Date 16 February 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless renewed or the bearer thereof to be valid for that period.

M. N. CA... 24 FEB 1923 ...ONMOUTH

Line Dominion
Owners T. Leyland & Co Liverpool
Local Agents (Line) White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, March 25th, 1923, from the port of London 1st March & Sons 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner	John	Master	24 2 23	A month	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5·8	206	
2	Grogan	Charles	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	British	5·9	200	
3	Holman	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5·8	164	
4	Hutchinson	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5·8	146	
5	Charlton	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·10	148	
6	Hill	Arthur	Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·9	140	
7	Forse	William	" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·6	140	
8	Long	Frank	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·9	150	
~~9~~	~~Becker~~	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5·8	160	Left in Hospital 5/3/23
10	Old	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·4	158	
11	Johansson	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	Swedish	6·0	180	
12	Fuller	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5·8.	150	
13	Oats	Arthur	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·10	160	
14	Driscoll	Percival	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·5	149	
15	Stuckey	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	147	
16	Griffiths	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5·3	133	
17	Driscoll	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·1	112	
18	Harris	Edmund	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·6	142	
19	~~Knox~~	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·7	144	Failed to join Avonmouth
20	Young	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·5	130	
21	Gerrie	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	140	
22	Watkin	Ernest	W.A. O.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·10	130	
23	Jefferies	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	140	
24	~~Kelly~~	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·7	140	Deserted in London. 6.3.23
25	Bryant	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·11	170	
26	~~Hogg~~	James	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5·7	160	Deserted in London. 6.3.23
27	Smith	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·7	148	
28	Rowe	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·5	130	
29	Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	147	
30	Waring	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·6	149	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Hamburg
Owners F. Leyland & Co Liverpool
Local Agents in Line White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(a), (b), and (c) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, MAR 2 1923, 1923, from the port of London March 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whiteside	Chas	Chief Stwd	24.2.23	A month	W	Yes	45	m		British	5.6	170	
2	Hill	Cecil	2nd	"	"		"	27	"		"	6.0	150	
3	Corbin	Charles	Asst	"	"		"	20	"		"	5.9	150	
4	Ingleby	Ernest	Cabin Boy	"	"		"	16	"		"	5.8	130	
5	Earnshaw	Ernest	Chief Cook	"	"		"	53	"		"	5.8	160	
6	Winter	George	Asst	"	"		"	26	"	English	British	5.7	120	
7	Foote	Leonard	Galley Boy	"	"		"	26	"		"	5.9	158	
8	Drake	Harold	Deckhand Std	"	"		"	22	"		"	5.8	190	
9	Whiting	William	" Boy	"	"		"	16	"		"	5.8	128	
10	Wainwright	"	Baker	"	"		"	49	"		"	5.5	190	
11	Rutter	William	Chief Eng	"	"		"	61	"		"	5.8	180	
12	McCulloch	John	2nd	"	"		"	39	"	Scotch	British	5.5	178	
13	Ringeling	Tom	3rd	"	"		"	52	"	English	British	5.9	198	
14	McAdam	Sydney	4th	"	"		"	30	"		"	5.7	142	
15	Whalley	John	5th	"	"		"	24	"		"	5.8	190	
16	Bozzie	Arthur	6th	"	"		"	22	"		"	5.8	178	
17	Hulse	William	Fireman	"	"		"	42	"		"	5.8	190	
18	Whitaker	"	"	"	"		"	40	"		"	5.11	170	
19	Harbottle	Allan	Wireless Operator	"	"		"	29	"		"	5.9	198	
20	Cox	Stephen	Storekeeper	"	"		"	45	"	English	British	5.6	190	
21	Powell	Edward	Greaser	"	"		"	54	"		"	5.3	190	
22	Hennessey	William		"	"		"	40	"		"	5.10	150	
23	Mc Intyre	John		"	"		"	42	"		"	5.11	195	
24	O Donnell	Christopher		"	"		"	27	"		"	5.6	135	
25	Littlejohn	James		"	"		"	33	"		"	5.4	145	
26	Scullion	James		"	"		"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.3	190	
27	Greedy	Walter	Fireman	"	"		"	32	"	English	"	5.9	158	
28	Brooks	William		"	"		"	29	"		"	5.8	190	
29	Hagan	Edward		"	"		"	28	"		"	5.3	190	
30	~~Allan~~	~~Michael~~		"	"		"	43	"		"	5.7	154	Deserted London 6.3.23

J. R. Watts
Irish.

Line Dominion
Owners F. Leyland & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents 14—Line White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHMAN
MAR 25 1923

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman. Port of Liverpool March 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whiteside	Chas					29			British	5.6	170	
2	Still	Geo					29			"	6.0	150	
3	Corbin	Chs					29			"	5.9	150	
4	Ingleby	Eng					29			"	5.8	130	
5	Earnshaw	Eng					29			"	5.8	160	
6	Winter	George					29		English	British	5.7	120	
7	Foote	Leonard	Valley Dairy				26		"	"	5.9	158	
8	Drake	Hay							"	"	5.8	190	
9	Whiting	Wm							"	"	5.8	128	
10	Wainwright								"	"	5.5	190	
11	Rutter	Wm							"	"	5.8	180	
12	McCulloch	John							Scotch	British	5.5	178	
13	Ringaling	Tom							English	British	5.4	148	
14	McAdam	Syd							"	"	5.7	142	
15	Whalley	Jo							"	"	5.8	190	
16	Bozzie	An							"	"	5.8	178	
17	Hulse	Wil							"	"	5.8	120	
18	Whitaker								"	"	5.11	170	
19	Harbottle	Allan	Wireless Operator				29		"	"	5.9	198	
20	Cox	Stephen	Storekeeper				45		English	British	5.6	140	
21	Powell	Edward	Steward				54		"	"	5.3	140	
22	Hennessey	William					40		"	"	5.10	150	
23	McIntyre	John					42		"	"	5.11	195	
24	O'Donnell	Christopher					27		"	"	5.6	135	
25	Littlejohn	James					33		"	"	5.4	145	
26	Scullion	James					39		Scotch	"	5.3	140	
27	Greedy	Walter	Fireman				32		English	"	5.9	158	
28	Brooks	William					29		"	"	5.8	140	
29	Hagan	Edward					28		"	"	5.3	140	
30	Allan	Michael					43		"	"	5.7	154	Deserted Londonderry 6.3.23

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Dominion
Owners T. Leyland & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 25 1923

SHMAN

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S/S [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Owen Jones.	A. B.
Not on visaed Crew List	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. March 5th 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Irishman
White Star Steamship Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S/S Irishman (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Philip Fernandez	trimmer
Barred Zone	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, MAR 2 1923, 1923, from the port of London on March 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whiteside	Chas	Chief Stwd	24.2.23	A month	W	Yes	45	M		British	5.6	170	
2	Hill	Cecil	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	150	
3	Corbin	Charles	Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Ingleby	Ernest	Cabin Boy	"	"	✓	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	130	
5	Earnshaw	Ernest	Chief Cook	"	"	✓	✓	53	"	"	✓	5.8	160	
6	Winter	George	Asst	"	"	✓	✓	26	"	English	British	5.7	120	
7	Foote	Leonard	Galley Boy	"	"	✓	✓	26	"	"	"	5.9	158	
8	Drake	Harold	Stewardess	"	"	"	✓	22	"	"	"	5.8	190	
9	Whiting	William	" Boy	"	"	"	✓	16	"	"	"	5.8	128	
10	Wanwright	"	Baker	"	"	"	✓	49	"	"	"	5.5	190	
11	Rutter	William	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	180	
12	McCulloch	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5.5	178	
13	Ringsdine	Tom	3rd "	"	"	"	✓	52	"	English	British	5.9	148	
14	McAdam	Sydney	4th "	"	"	"	✓	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	
15	Whalley	John	5th "	"	"	"	✓	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
16	Bozzie	Arthur	6th "	"	"	"	✓	22	"	"	"	5.8	148	
17	Hulse	William	Trim Eng	"	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5.8	120	
18	Whitaker	"	" "	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.11	170	
19	Harbottle	Allan	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	✓	29	"	"	"	5.9	198	
20	Cox	Stephen	Storekeeper	"	"	"	✓	45	"	English	British	5.6	190	
21	Powell	Edward	Greaser	"	"	"	✓	54	"	"	"	5.3	190	
22	Hennessey	William	"	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.10	150	
23	McIntyre	John	"	"	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5.11	195	
24	O'Donnell	Christopher	"	"	"	"	✓	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
25	Cuttlejohn	James	"	"	"	"	✓	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	
26	Scullion	James	"	"	"	"	✓	39	"	Scotch	"	5.3	140	
27	Greedy	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	✓	32	"	English	"	5.9	158	
28	Brooks	William	"	"	"	"	✓	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Hagan	Edward	"	"	"	"	✓	28	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	~~Allan~~	~~Michael~~						43				5.7	154	Deserted London 6.3.23

J. R. Watts
Irish.

SHIPMAN
MAR 25 1923

Line Dominion
Owners T. Leyland & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents in Boston White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

#2503
3-26 Irishman
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Portland
3 April, 19 9

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Irishman
from port of Avonmouth England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 March, 1923 consigned to White Star Dominion Line; is now lying at Shed 4, and is expected to sail 3 April, 1923, for Liverpool - Avonmouth Eng
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Garrie	22	British	Avonmouth 24/3/23

RECEIVED
APR 5 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION
PORTLAND
MAINE

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

RECORD DIVISION

	Wilson.	Bertrand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	36	"	"	Can. (E) Eng. (E) (W)	5 10 5 4
21	Zidar,	Joseph.	Oord	"	"	"		"	45	"	German	Austrian	6 0
22	Finlay,	John.	Jr. Eng'r.	3/6/23	"			"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch(E)	5 6
23	Ryan,	Denis.	Trumpman.	3/5/23	"			"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	2nd F'man & Storekeeper	"	"			"	36	"	Scand	Swede (E)	5 10
25	Cucurullo,	Guy.	Oiler.	"	"			"	22	"	Italian	Amer.	5 6
26	Parre,	Joseph	"	"	"			"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 7
27	Knape,	Thorald	"	"	"			"	21	"	Finnish	Finn.	5 7
28	Moya,	Manuel.	Fireman.	"	"			"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 5
29	Jimines,	Frank.	"	"	"			"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 6
30	Baffo,	Victor.	"	"	"			"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6

John Aloysius Daly

Line W. R. Grace & Co.
Owners W. R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Ocean Shipping & Stevedoring Co. 3-29-23 Late Report received 4/26/23
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 12/5694.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H Gardner
Master.

[OVER.]

	Wilson.	Bertrand.					"	36	"	"	Can. (E)	5	10	
21	Zidar,	Joseph.	Ord	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Austrian (E)	6	0	
22	Finlay.	John.	Jr. Eng'r.	3/6/23	"		"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch(E)	5	6	
23	Ryan,	Denis.	Fireman.	3/5/23	"		"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	8	
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	2nd F'man & Storekeeper	"	"		"	36	"	Scand	Swede (E)	5	10	
25	Cucurullo,	Guy.	Oiler.	"	"		"	22	"	Italian	Amer.	5	6	
26	Farre,	Joseph	"	"	"		"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	7	
27	Knape,	Thorald	"	"	"		"	21	"	Finnish	Finn.	5	7	
28	Moya,	Manuel.	Fireman.	"	"		"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	5	
29	Jimines,	Frank.	"	"	"		"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5	6	
30	Baffo,	Victor.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	6	

John McAdams Dash

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Oct 6 nothing to show on 3-29-23 State Dept cancelled 4/26/23

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

3-27 Irishman

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26 March, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Irishman

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen ~~left in hospital (or died)~~ Transferred 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 March, 1923 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 62, and is expected to sail 26 March, 1923, for Portland Me

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

	Wilson.	Bertrand.	✓	[illegible]			"	"	36	"	"	Eng. (N)	5	4
21	Zidar,	Joseph.	✓	Ord	"		"	"	45	"	German	Austrian (N)	6	0
22	Finlay.	John.	✓	Jr. Eng'r.	3/6/23	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch(N)	5	6
23	Ryan,	Denis.	✓	Fireman.	3/5/23	"	"	"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	8
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	✓	2nd F'man & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Swede (N)	5	10
25	Cucurullo,	Guy.	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Amer.	5	6
26	Farre,	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	7
27	Knape,	Thorald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn.	5	7
28	Moya,	Manuel.	✓	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	5
29	Jiminez,	Frank.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5	6
30	Baffo,	Victor.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	6

John W. Adney Dept

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1240 Ok to ship as Steward 3-29-23 Date Kept unchanged 4/26/23

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 12/3604.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reginald Leslie	26	U.S.A	London. 5.3.23
Phillip Fernandez	24.	British	do. Transferred to Monowmee S/S
William B. Mitchell	55	British	do Transferred to S/S Mettoman

3-25-26 Nora

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER O… REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIO… RTURE.

U. S. D… OF LABOR
IM… RVICE

11

…or New York, N. Y.

April 3rd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "NORA"

from port of Tampico, Mexico., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen ~~deserted~~ Failed to join	2
Number of seamen discharged	40	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	42	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1923, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Anchor, Red Hook., and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of ……. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate sta… anges in crew:

…MEN. FAILED TO JOIN.

Name.	Age.		When and where signed on.
M. Gahas.	32	Montevideo	3/30/23 New York
A. Curra.	27	Spaniard	3/30/23. New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM …CT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon … any foreign port or … consignee, or master … officer in charge of the … all aliens employed on … tively hold in the … respectively shipped … and discharged in the … of such information … prescribe; and after … duty of such owner, … immigration officer, in… which any such alien … description of such ali… lead to his apprehensio… it shall be the duty o… deliver to such immig… names of all alien emp… time of the arrival but… her departure, and also… paid off and discharge… or landed; and in case … or master so to deliver … and departing, respect… or landing, such owner … by the Secretary of L… customs district in wh… $10 for each alien con… or a true report is not … shall be granted clearan… of the liability to the … fine is imposed, while it … remitted or refunded: … prior to the determinatio… sufficient to cover such fi…

…ssel in the United States from …e duty of the owner, agent, … to the principal immigration …lists containing the names of …ng the positions they respec… …hen and where they were …ecifying those to be paid off … or lists containing so much …f Labor shall by regulation …y such vessel it shall be the …or master to report to such … as discovered, all cases in …d from the vessel, giving a … any information likely to …departure of any such vessel …nt, consignee, or master to … further list containing the …ot employed thereon at the …ort thereon at the time of …ose, if any, who have been … if any, who have deserted …ch owner, agent, consignee, … lists of such aliens arriving …ort such cases of desertion …, or master shall, if required …collector of customs of the …rival is located the sum of …rrect lists are not delivered …quired; and no such vessel …termination of the question …e, and, in the event such … nor shall such fine be …arance may be granted …n upon deposit of a sum

14—1818

RECEIVED
APR 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Burt,	David.	Ch…					"	51	"	"	N.Zea(N)	5	8
19	Cameron,	Victor.	1st …					"	45	"	"	Can. (N)	5	10
20	Wilson.	Bertrand.	2nd …					"	36	"	"	Eng. (N)	5	4
21	Zidar,	Joseph.	Ord	"	"	"		"	45	"	German	Austrian (N)	6	0
22	Finlay.	John.	Jr. Eng'r.	3/6/23	"			"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch(N)	5	6
23	Ryan,	Denis.	Pumpman.	3/5/23	"			"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	8
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	2nd F'man & Storekeeper	"	"			"	36	"	Scand	Swede (N)	5	10
25	Cucurullo,	Guy.	Oiler.	"	"			"	22	"	Italian	Amer.	5	6
26	Parre,	Joseph	"	"	"			"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	7
27	Knape,	Thorald	"	"	"			"	21	"	Finnish	Finn.	5	7
28	Moya,	Manuel.	Fireman.	"	"			"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	5
29	Jimines,	Frank.	"	"	"			"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5	6
30	Baffo,	Victor.	"	"	"			"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	6

Form 539 (Prepare in Duplicate) To the Owner, A… Pursuant to …issued by the Sec… officer to … on board …

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents …

14—1260

3-29. Signed ! !

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 12/3604.

Form 585
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ton Hap Say	26	Chinese.	3/5/23 New York
Boon Hong.	49	"	" "
Quah Ah Bon	34	"	" "
Gee King.	34	"	" "
T. Y. Chung.	32	"	" "
Foo Kok Dook.	24	"	" "
E. Swan Chee.	38	"	" "
Fat Chow.	26	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Jensen	46	Dane (Nat)	3/5/23. New York
Chas. Timber.	38	Latvian (N)	" "
John Endreson.	37	Nor. (N)	" "
Kristoffer Dalland.	24	Norwegian.	" "
C. Christensen.	29	Dane	" "
K. Asplund.	20	Swede.	" "
J. Vasquez	23	Spaniard.	" "
Henry Nilsen.	24	Norwegian.	" "
Peter Rogset.	23	"	" "
George Hull.	22	Amer.	" "
George Karlsson.	24	Swede.	" "
Fritz Klein.	21	"	" "
Adolph Swanson.	24	Norwegian.	" "
Cecil Caton.	38	English	" "
Bernard Fillstrom.	30	Swede.	3/5/23 "
L. F. Miller	25	Amer.	3/5/23 "
D. Burt.	51	N. Zealand(N)	" "
V. L. Cameron.	45	Canadian (N)	" "
B. Wilson.	36	English (N)	" "
Joseph Zidar.	45	Austrian.	" "
John Finlay	40	Scotch	" "
D. Ryan.	52	Amer.	" "
O. Pohlsson.	36	Swede.	" "
Guy Cucurullo.	22	Amer.	" "
Joseph Parre.	25	Chilean.	" "
Thorald Knape.	21	Finn.	" "
Manuel Moya.	25	Chilean.	" "
Frank Jimines.	25	Spaniard.	" "
Victor Baffo.	21	Amer.	" "
Emilio Garcia.	24	Spaniard.	" "
Edward White.	21	Amer.	" "
Albert Fredriksen.	35	Norwegian	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	46	Dane (N)
Chas. Timber.	38	Latvian (N)
John Endresen	38	Nor. (N)
K. Dalland.	24	"
C. Christensen.	29	Dane. 1 P.
J. Vasquez.	23	Spanish.
Fritz Klein.	21	Swede.
Geo. Hull.	32	Amer.
Henry Nilsen.	24	Norwegian.
Peter Rogset.	23	"
George Karlsson.	24	Swede.
K. Asplund.	20	"
B. Fillstrom.	30	"
L. F. Miller.	25	Amer.
D. Burt.	51	N. Zea (N)
V. L. Cameron.	45	Canadian (N
B. Wilson.	36	English (N)
Joseph Zidar.	45	Austrian. (
John Finlay.	40	Scotch. (N)
D. Ryan.	52	Amer.
M. Moya.	26	Chilean.
J. Cucurullo.	22	Amer.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Pohlsson.	36	Swede. (N)
Thor. Knape.	21	Finn.
Joseph Parre.	25	Chilean.
Victor Baffo.	21	Amer.
F. Jimines.	25	Amer.
A. Fredrikson.	35	Norwegian.
E. Garcia.	25	Spaniard.
Ton Hap Say.	34	Chinese.
Ho Kee	29	"
Chain Mark.	35	"
You Fook	33	"
Yuan Yung	30	"
Ho Wan.	38	"
Win Yee	28	"
Chow Fat.	26	"
J. A. Bledsoe.	22	Amer.
Anders Hansen.	25	Norwegian.
M. Cahae.	32	Montevideo.
A. Curra.	27	Spaniard.
John Smith.	24	Amer.
G. Johnson.	38	Swede.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of t... Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 fo... each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate ...port, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will re... such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Cameron,	Victor.	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	45	"	"	Can. (N)	5	10		
20	Wilson.	Bertrand.	2nd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eng. (N)	5	4		
21	Zidar,	Joseph.	3rd "	"	"	"	45	"	German	Austrian (N)	6	0		
22	Finlay,	John.	Jr. Eng'r.	3/6/23	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch(N)	5	6		
23	Ryan,	Denis.	Pumpman.	3/5/23	"	"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	8		
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	2nd F'man & Storekeeper	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Swede (N)	5	10		
25	Cucurullo,	Guy.	Oiler.	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Amer.	5	6		
26	Parre,	Joseph	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	7		
27	Knape,	Thorald	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn.	5	7		
28	Moya,	Manuel.	Fireman.	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5	5		
29	Jimines,	Frank.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5	6		
30	Baffo,	Victor.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	6		

John W. Adney Dept.

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1260

3-29-23 Wall

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3800. 12/3694.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS

Required under

Vessel S. S. Nora.

Sheet No. ....

NUMBERS OF CREW

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

March 17/23

...f Tampico, Mexico. 13

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. March 25 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Nora

Can Am. Pet Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove to S/S Nora Am. Am. Pet. Co. (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Scan members of the Crew	
18 Eighteen	12

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

O. Berg.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

John Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—550

MAR 25 1923

NORA

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name									Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg,	Olaf.									...nd.	Nor. (M)	5 6		
2	Jensen,	Harry										Dane (M)	5 7		
3	Timber,	Chas.									...ssian	Latvian (M)	5 9		
4	Endreson,	John.	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Nor. (M)	5 7		
5	Dalland,	Kristoffer.	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor.	5 11		
6	Christensen,	Obe.	✓	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dane	5 7		
7	Asplund,	Rognar.	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5 9		
8	Nilsen.	Henry.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor.	5 8		
9	Vasquez,	Josi.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 9		
10	Rogset,	Peter.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Nor.	6 0		
11	Bull.	George.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		
12	Karlsson.	George.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
13	Klein,	Fritz.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5		
14	Swanson,	Adolph.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor.	5 9		
15	Caton,	Cecil.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	Eng.	5 5		
16	Billstrom,	Bernard.	✓	"	3/6/23	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
17	Miller,	Lyman.	✓	Radio.	3/5/23	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
18	Burt,	David.	✓	Ch. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	N.Zea(N)	5 8		
19	Cameron,	Victor.	✓	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Can. (M)	5 10		
20	Wilson.	Bertrand.	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eng. (M)	5 4		
21	Zidar,	Joseph.	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Austrian (M)	6 0		
22	Finlay,	John.	✓	Jr. Eng'r.	3/6/23	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch(M)	5 6		
23	Ryan,	Denis.	✓	Pumpman.	3/5/23	"	"	"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	✓	2nd F'man & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Swede (M)	5 10		
25	Cucurullo,	Guy.	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Amer.	5 6		
26	Parre,	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 7		
27	Knape,	Thorald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn.	5 7		
28	Moya,	Manuel.	✓	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 5		
29	Jimines,	Frank.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 6		
30	Baffo,	Victor.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		

John Adams Dept

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gmm. 12/5694.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Nora, arriving at New York, March 25, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. March 7/23 13

NORA
MAR 25 1923
A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg,	Olaf.	Master	3/5/23	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M.	Scand.	Nor. (N)	5 6		
2	Jensen,	Harry	1st Mate.	"	"		"	46	"	"	Dane (N)	5 7		
3	Timber,	Chas.	2nd "	"	"		"	38	"	Russian	Latvian (N)	5 9		
4	Endreson,	John.	3rd "	"	"		"	37	"	Scand.	Nor. (N)	5 7		
5	Dalland,	Aristoffer.	Carpenter	"	"		"	24	"	"	Nor.	5 11		
6	Christensen,	Obe.	Boatswain.	"	"		"	29	"	"	Dane	5 7		
7	Asplund,	Rognar.	A. B.	"	"		"	20	"	"	Swede	5 9		
8	Nilsen.	Henry.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	Nor.	5 8		
9	Vasquez,	Josi.	"	"	"		"	23	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 9		
10	Rogset,	Peter.	"	"	"		"	23	"	Scand.	Nor.	6 0		
11	Hull.	George.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		
12	Karlsson.	George.	"	"	"		"	24.	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
13	Klein,	Fritz.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 5		
14	Swanson,	Adolph.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	Nor.	5 9		
15	Caton,	Cecil.	"	"	"		"	38	"	Eng	Eng.	5 5		
16	Billstrom,	Bernard.	"	3/6/23	"		"	30	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
17	Miller,	Lyman.	Radio.	3/5/23	"		"	25	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
18	Burt,	David.	Ch. Eng'r.	"	"		"	51	"	"	N.Zea(N)	5 8		
19	Cameron,	Victor.	1st Ass't.	"	"		"	45	"	"	Can. (N)	5 10		
20	Wilson.	Bertrand.	2nd "	"	"		"	36	"	"	Eng. (N)	5 4		
21	Zidar,	Joseph.	3rd "	"	"		"	45	"	German	Austrian (N)	6 0		
22	Finlay.	John.	Jr. Eng'r.	3/6/23	"		"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch(N)	5 6		
23	Ryan,	Denis.	Pumpman.	3/5/23	"		"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	2nd F'man & Storekeeper	"	"		"	36	"	Scand	Swede (N)	5 10		
25	Cucurullo,	Guy.	Oiler.	"	"		"	22	"	Italian	Amer.	5 6		
26	Parre,	Joseph	"	"	"		"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 7		
27	Knape,	Thorald	"	"	"		"	21	"	Finnish	Finn.	5 7		
28	Moya,	Manuel.	Fireman.	"	"		"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 5		
29	Jimines,	Frank.	"	"	"		"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 6		
30	Baffo,	Victor.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		

John Adney Dept

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 12/5924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* S. S. Nora. ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Berg
..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *1923*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCKE ADVANCE
14—1240

3-27-24

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 12/5694.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Nora, *arriving at* N. Y., Mch. 20, 1923, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. Mch 7/23 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Garcia,	Emilio.	Wiper.	3/5/23	New York	Yes	No	24	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5 6		
32	White,	Edward	"	"	"		Yes	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 9		
33	Fredriksen,	Albert.	"	"	"		"	35	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5 7		
34	Say,	Ton Map.	Steward	"	"		"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 5		
35	Hong,	Boon.	Cook.	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5 6		
36	Bon,	Quah Ah	2nd cook & Baker.	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5 7		
37	King,	Gee	Utility	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5 6		
38	Chung,	Tom Yap	Messman	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5 6		
39	Dook,	Foo Kok	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
40 Rx	Chee	A. Swan	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5 7		
41 Rx	Chow,	Fat.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5 7		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
GOOD
2705
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
MAR 15 1923 and
Amer. Consul.
MAR 15 1923

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
MAR 15 1923 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. M. Oldwig Dept.

Line U. S. NAVIGATION CO.

Owners U. S. NAVIGATION CO.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 12/3604.

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Nora., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Peus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 19 23.

J. M. Adney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (10), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[S]

Required under Act o[f]

Vessel Helena

Sheet No. 16

[R]S OF CREW

[t]ives of any vessel having such aliens

St Lucia 3/16/23

Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name				(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Mtr	Kilo	
1	Meinema	Benedict				Dutch	1,78	103	
2	de Jong	Frederik Wilh				"	1,85	80	
3	Smit	Johannes				"	1,70	75	
4	Nisser	Hendrik Jeffrey	"	"	"	"	1,65	70.	
5	Bosman	Dirk	1st Engineer	"	"	"	1,70	78.	
6	Schamble	Peter	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	1,75	70.	
7	Lemmir	Johan	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	1,65	68.	
8	Brandt	Gerrit	4th Engineer	"	"	"	1,70	65	
9	Gulstad	Johan Wilhelm	Wireless	"	"	"	1,75	75	
10	Van Peyl	Johannes Cornelis	Steward	"	"	"	1,78	80	
11	Borgman	Eilt Hendrik	Cook	"	"	"	1,65	70	
12	van Dyk	Hendrik	Messenboy	"	"	"	1,60	68	
13	de Leeuw	Johannes Petrus	Bosjeman	"	"	"	1,74	75	
14	Blaak	Mathieus Jacobus	Sailor	"	"	"	1,72	78	
15	Klooster	Marinus Jacobus	Sailor	"	"	"	1,63	68	
16	Roozen	Arnold	Sailor	"	"	"	1,68	75	
17	Sieg	Richard Arnold	Sailor	"	"	"	1,70	78	
18	Visser	Meinen	Sailor	"	"	"	1,74	70	
19	Smits	Gerard Jan	Deckpasser	15 Dec	Gulfport	"	1,74	73	
20	van Kuilen	Johannes Bastiaan	Boy	10 Oct	Rotterdam	"	1,78	85	
21	Kuijlenburg	Willem Hendrik	Greaser	"	"	"	1,68	70	
22	Sleding	Jan Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	1,73	85	
23	Bosman	Johannes Mathe	Fireman	"	"	"	1,75	80	
24	Leis	Johannes Hyland	Fireman	"	"	"	1,78	76	
25	Holthers	Leendert Johan	Fireman	15 Dec	Gulfport	"	1,65	65	
26	Veerman	Jan	Fireman	10 Oct	Rotterdam	"	1,68	70	
27	Stapper	Wilhelmus	Fireman	10 Oct	"	"	1,75	78	
28	Hessels	Henricus Bernardus	Fireman	"	"	"	1,78	75	
29	Hasings	Hasing	Fireman	Boy	"	"	1,75	65.	
30	J Hyams								
31	Johan Paul	Hyams	Sailor	1/8/23	Rosario	"	1,6	German	German 1,10 68

Stowaway not found - No visa (to take, to go to Consul for visa)

Joseph Searing Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents Oct Rotterdam Shanghai 3-29-23 Sale Kept sealed 3/26/23

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/20/23

Port of New York, 192

To the Master, Agent, Owner, Master, Officer in Charge of the S. S. Helena Line.

J. W. Elwell

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to St Helena (Place of delivery or detention.) 15

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Johan A. Groene	Sailor
Retain on said crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

B Willemsma
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Searing
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [redacted] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helena, arriving at Boston March 25 1923 from the port of St Lucia 3/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Meter	Kilo	
1	Meinema	Bendert	Captain	1922 10 Oct	Rotterdam	no	yes	61	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	103	
2	de Jong	Frederik Willem	1st Officer	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	1.85	80	
3	Smit	Johannes	2d Officer	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.70	75	
4	Visser	Hendrik	3d Officer	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	1.65	70	
5	Bosman	Dirk	Chief Engineer	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	1.70	78	
6	Schembler	Peter	2d Engineer	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1.75	70	
7	Lemair	Johan	3d Engineer	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.65	68	
8	Brandt	Gerrit	4th Engineer	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.70	65	
9	Gulstad	Johan Wilhelm	Wireless	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1.75	75	
10	Van Peyl	Johannes Cornelis	Steward	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.78	80	
11	Borgman	Eilt Hendrik	Cook	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	1.65	70	
12	van Dyk	Hendrik	Messroomboy	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	1.60	68	
13	de Leeuw	Johannes Petrus	Boatswain	"	"		"	55	"	"	"	1.74	75	
14	Blok	Mathieus Jacobus	Sailor	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	1.72	78	
15	Kloosterman	Marinus Jacobus	Sailor	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.63	68	
16	Droogsma	Arnold	Sailor	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.68	75	
17	Sieg	Richard Arnold	Sailor	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1.70	78	
18	Visser	Hiemen	Boatsboy	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.74	70	
19	Smits	Gerard Jan	Carpenter	15 Dec	Gulfport		"	24	"	"	"	1.74	73	
20	van Kuilenburg	Johannes	Donkeyman	10 Oct	Rotterdam		"	37	"	"	"	1.78	85	
21	Kuijlenburg	Willem Hendrik	Greaser	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	1.68	70	
22	Steding	Jan Jacob	Fireman	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.73	85	
23	Bosman	Johannes Martinus	Fireman	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	1.75	80	
24	Lis	Johannes Hyland	Fireman	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.78	76	
25	Hoekers	Lambertus Antonius	Fireman	15 Dec	Gulfport		"	24	"	"	"	1.65	65	
26	Veerman	Jan	Fireman	10 Oct	Rotterdam		"	22	"	"	"	1.68	70	
27	Stapper	Wilhelmus	Fireman	10 Oct	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.75	78	
28	Hessels	Henricus Bernardus	Fireman	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	1.78	75	
29	Haringa	Haring Herman	Coy	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	1.75	65	
30	J Hyams													
31	Johan Paal	Hyams	Sailor	7/1/23	Rosario		"	26		German	German	1.70	68	

31 ordered hospitalized - no visa (to go to Consul for visa)

Joseph Saringa Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents OK to ship on Steamer 3-27-23 State Dept notified 3/26/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HELENA MAR 25 1923

U.S. 736-501

3-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Meinsma master, of the Dutch S.S. Helena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Meinsma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 March day of _____, 1923

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
February 17, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbur L Bonny
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 94
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (County)
SEEN 29 men.
For the journey to the United States
via Montevideo
Walbert L Bonny
(Consul)
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-26 Virgilia

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

PORT OF New York

1 APR 1923, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. "VIRGILIA"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 March 1923, 19, consigned to THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 1 APR 1923, 19, for London via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1623

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(Prepare in Duplicate) To the Owner, Agent, C... Pursuant to the p... issued by the Secretary ... detain on board ... remove to ... The following-named al... on the reverse side her... Receipt of the above ... (Title)

Form 529 NOTIC...

18	Cameron	Chas				48		5.6 170
19	Murray	Robt						
20	Howard	Robt				36	English	5.4 147
21	Bain	Geo				27		6.0 150
22	[illegible]	George	4th			20		5.8 170
23	Gunther	Charles	Doublingman			32		5.6 148
24	Way	Sidney	Greaser			28		5.8 147
25	Sipcombe	James				21		5.6 140 Failed to Join
26	Hammond	Frederick				21		5 8 156
27	Abrahams	Joseph	Fireman Trimmer			22		5.6 144
28	Barnett	Albert				42		5.9 160
29	O'Neill	Samuel				37	Irish	5 9 146
30	Springett	Henry				33	English	5 10 144

Wm H Turner Purser

H.M. LIFE OFFICE 5 - MAR 1923 DOCK STREET, E.1.

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm T. Kingham
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Cameron	Charl						25		
19	Murray	Geor						48	I	5.6 170
20	Howard	Rober						36	English	5.4 147
21	Bain	George		3rd				27		6.0 150
22	Stonehouse	George		4th				20		5.8 170
23	Gunther	Charles	✓	Trimmer				32		5.6 148
24	Way	Sidney	✓	Greaser				28		5.8 147
25	Lipscombe	James						21		5.6 140 Failed to Join
26	Hammond	Frederick	✓					21		5 8 156
27	Abrahams	Joseph	✓	Fireman & Trimmer				22		5.6 144
28	Barnett	Albert	✓					42		5.9 160
29	O'Neill	Samuel	✓					37	Irish	5 9 146
30	Springett	Henry	✓					33	English	5 10 144

Wm H Turner Insp

5 MAR 1923
DOCK STREET, E.1.

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gmch. 12/3694.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of ... of ...

Vessel Virginia

Sheet No. 1.

...ERS OF CREW. 19

...sentatives of any vessel having such

of London MAR 1923

Withdrawn, see supplementary List
Form 598 See Original 3/27-23

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Virginian
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board S. S. Virginian (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate [illegible] on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Smith H. G. (Mast) [illegible]
not on Passenger list
W. C. Thompson Steward

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14—000

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name								(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	William								British	5.9	150	
2	Moss	Archibald									5.8	168	
3	Hayward	John									5.11	172	
4	Freeman	Edward	✓	3rd	✓				24		5.7	144	
5	Royal	Edward	✓	Carpenter					25		5.8	150	
6	Wadley	William	✓	Boy	5/3/23	London	No		50	M English	Bristol	5.6	160
7	Inman	William	✓	AB & Lamp.					35			5.9	155
8	Barnard	George	✓	AB					25			5.8	140
9	Kissock	Robert	✓	"					62			5.6	140
10	Andersin	Albert	✓	"					36			5.5	136
11	Anderson	John	✓	"					23			5.10	145
12	Budge	William	✓	"					26			5.10	147
13	Carr	Thomas	✓	"					36			5.5	128
14	Bathie	Alfred	✓	"					31			5.7	169
15	Coulter	John	✓	"					23			5.6	141
16	Undead	Frank	✓	O.S					19			5.7	150
17	Johnston	James	✓	"					19			5.4	150
18	Cameron	Charles	✓	Telegraphist					23	Scotch		5.8	152
19	Murray	George	✓	Chief Eng.					48	"		5.6	170
20	Howard	Robert	✓	2nd "					36	English		5.4	147
21	Bain	George	✓	3rd "					27	"		6.0	150
22	Stonehouse	George	✓	4th "					20	"		5.8	170
23	Gunther	Charles	✓	Donkeyman					32			5.6	148
24	Way	Sidney	✓	Greaser					28			5.8	147
~~25~~	~~Sipsombe~~	~~James~~		"					21			5.6	140 Failed to sign
26	Hammond	Frederick	✓	"					21	-		5.8	156
27	Abrahams	Joseph	✓	Fireman & Trimmer					22			5.6	144
28	Barnett	Albert	✓	"					42			5.9	160
29	O'Neill	Samuel	✓	"					37	Irish		5.9	146
30	Springett	Henry		"					33	English		5.10	144

Wm H Turner Insp

H.M. CUSTOMS
5 MAR 1923
DOCK STREET, E.1

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gmcc. 12/5694.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 19

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, 24 MAR 1923, 192, from the port of London 17 MAR 1923

VIRGINIA MAR 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	William	Master	5/3/23	London	No	43	M	Irish	British	5.9	150	
2	Moss	Archibald	1st Officer				34		English		5.8	168	
3	Hayward	John	2nd				28				5.11	172	
4	Freeman	Edward	3rd				24				5.7	144	
5	Royal	Edward	Carpenter				25				5.8	150	
6	Wadley	William	Bosn	5/3/23	London	No	50	M	English	Bristol	5.6	160	
7	Inman	William	AB - Sampo				35				5.9	155	
8	Barnard	George	AB				25				5.8	140	
9	Kissock	Robert	"				62				5.6	140	
10	Andersin	Albert	"				36				5.5	136	
11	Anderson	John	"				23				5.10	145	
12	Budge	William	"				26				5.10	147	
13	Carr	Thomas	"				36				5.5	128	
14	Bathie	Alfred	"				31				5.7	169	
15	Coulter	John	"				23				5.6	141	
16	Umstead	Frank	O.S				19				5.7	150	
17	Johnston	James	"				19				5.4	150	
18	Cameron	Charles	Telegraphist				23		Scotch		5.8	152	
19	Murray	George	Chief Eng.				48				5.6	170	
20	Howard	Robert	2nd "				36		English		5.4	147	
21	Bain	George	3rd "				27				6.0	150	
22	Storehouse	George	4th "				20				5.8	170	
23	Gunther	Charles	Donkeyman				32				5.6	148	
24	Way	Sidney	Greaser				28				5.8	147	
25	Sipsombe	James	"				21				5.6	140	Failed to join
26	Hammond	Frederick	"				21				5.8	156	
27	Abrahams	Joseph	Fireman - Trimmer				22				5.6	144	
28	Barnett	Albert	"				42				5.9	160	
29	O'Neill	Samuel	"				37		Irish		5.9	146	
30	Springett	Henry	"				33		English		5.10	144	

Wm H Turner Insp

H.M. CUSTOM HOUSE 5 MAR 1923 DOCK STREET E.1

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9800. 12/5694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, 26 MAR 1923, 1923, from the port of London 7 MAR 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willimott	Marshall	Foreman Trimmer	5/3/23	London	No	40	M	English	British	5.3	147	
2	Mocock	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	133	
3	Bartons	Thomas	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Crocker	Samuel	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	142	
5	Williamson	David	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	144	
6	Payne	James	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	147	
7	Murphy	Michael	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	154	
8	Huntingford	James	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.7	136	
9	Davies	Robert	Chief Steward				54	"		"	5.6	166	
10	Pott	James	2nd "				28	"		"	5.10	150	
11	Cheese	John	Asst "				31	"		"	5.8	132	
12	Conradin	Nathan	M R S				22	"		"	5.6	145	
13	Thompson	James	Ships Cook				26	"		"	5.11	150	
14	Davies	Ernest	2nd "				22	"		"	5.7	140	
15			Wm H Turner Insp										
16			Crew List No. 709										
17			American Consular Officer at London, England.										
18			Date 6th March 1923.										
19			I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.										
20			SEEN for the journey to the United States.										
21			SEA STAMP										
22			Wm C Young Vice Consul of the United States of America										
23			H 3581.										
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31	Smith	H A	Substitute Fireman & Trimmer	9/3/23	London	No	24	M	English	British	5-10	150	

Total crew 44

Shut 2 # 31 ordered on declaration of this vessel

Signed on at time of sailing, no time to lose

Wm H Turner Insp

The named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated their names and ports of them in agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary

M.M. OFFICE 5 - MAR 1923 DOCK STREET

W. Thompson Master

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE GENERAL 6 MAR 1923 BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Virgilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. T. Hegh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1923

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, MAR 26 1923, 192, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Henry	Foreman of Trimmers	7/3/23	London	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	143	

Suppl. Crew List No. 109

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 9th March 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

3291

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have produced evidence of their identity in the manner required by the agreement to facilitate the operation of the vessels between the United States and adjacent countries. They are duly necessary to the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE
9 MAR 192
LONDON, E.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gpoo. 12/3691.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER.

I, W. J. Hughes, of the Br. S.S. Virgilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W J Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 9[illegible] BILLED APR 7 1923

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR FRANCIS BREWER, Surgeon of the S.S."Z A C AP A", THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had True years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Brewer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSEVENTH day of MARCH, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 3-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date April 9th
Clerk [illegible]

Cards removed
Date 4-9-23
MB Smiley

22

	OFFICE HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
1st CABIN	14	✓			6>9	1		3		✓8
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE								3		✓1
TOTAL	14	✓			6>9	1		3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	29	58
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	29	29	58

Passengers

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	12	0	0	12
UNDER 16	3	0	0	3

Crew

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	15	0.	0	15
UNDER 16	6	0	0	6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Z A C A P A". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MARCH 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	283307	APPLEGARTH	JOHN	75		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mr J. Applegarth (Son) 85 Yonge St., Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
TRANSIT	283303	APPLEGARTH	ELIZABETH	67		F	M	WIFE HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
3		BROWN	EVA V-11-27	22		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	ARRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Mr B.L.Brown (Father) 16 Plumb St., Kingston	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BROWN	ESTRIANNA	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay	Mrs R. Brown (Mother) White House, Montego Bay	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED ST	[redacted]	COMBES	DOROTHY	7		F	S	Student	"	"	No	"	"	"	St Andrews	Mrs A. Roberts (Grandmother) St Andrews, Jamaica	Conn	Bridgeport.
6		COVER	SYDNEY	19		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs C. McDonald (Friend) Whitney Porus. P.O. Ja.	N.Y.	KINGSTON
7		DOUGLAS	ALICE	29		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Miss Mary Reed (Friend) 7 Prince St, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	283304	ELKIN	STANLEY	42		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	St Johns	Mrs S. Elkins (Mother Princess St, St Johns	Cana	St Johns
TRANSIT	283305	ELKIN	ETHEL	41		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs S. Elkins (Mother in law) Princess St, St Johns		do
ADMITTED ST	[redacted]	ELLISTON	WONETA	6		F	S	Student	"	"	No	"	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs A. Roberts (Grandmother) St Andrews, St Andrews,	Conn	Bridgeport
11		EDWARDS	MARGARET	38		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	YES	"	"	"	Water Lane	Mrs Rose Melville (Friend) 73 Hanover St Kingston	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	EDWARDS	VINCENT	6		M	S	Student	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
13	UNDER 16	EDWARDS	SYBIL	9		F	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
TRANSIT	283306	FACEY	LUTHER	65		M	S	Official	Yes	"	YES	"	English	"	Kingston	Mrs A. Facey (MOTHER) South Camp Road Kingston	Ja	Kingston
15		GLEGG	NORAH	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	African	"	Spanish Town	Mr J. Blegg (Father) Spanish Town, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
16		GIBSON	ADELINE	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs J. Curtin (Friend) 19 Ladd Lane, Kingston	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED ST		HERON	ESMOND	3		M	S	NONE	No	"	No	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs H. Heron (Mother) 83 Church St Kingston	Va	Exmore
TRANSIT	V/283307	HEFFAS	MICHAEL	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Syrian	Syria	"	Kingston	Mr M. Matlon (Friend) 94 Orange St Kingston	Ja.	Kingston
19	305(631) 4/23/32	JACKSON	VICTORIA	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	British	African	"	Kingston	Miss T. Jackson (Sister) Osborn R.A. Kencot, Ja	N.Y.	New York
20		MANRIQUE	ARTURO	41		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Span Amer	Colom	Bogota	Mr L.C.Aaez (Friend) Calle 13 - 234 Bogota	N.Y.	New York
21		MANRIQUE	INES	34		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	DO
22	UNDER 16	MANRIQUE	HERNANDO	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	DO
23	121207 - 7/1/26 cms	PLUMBRIDGE	CHARLES	57		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs S. Plumbridge (Wife 80 E 90th St., NEW YORK	"	DO
ADMITTED ST		REID	CHARLES	40		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	African	U.S.A.	Exmore Va	Mrs R. Heron (Niece) 83 Church St, Kingston	Va	Exmore
ADMITTED ST		REID	CORNELIA	26		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Friend)	"	DO
26	V/L 447 8/3	VICKRIDGE	CYRIL	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Jamaica	Gordon Town	Mr L. Vickeridge (Father) Prospect Gordon Town P.O.	Mass	Boston
27		WALTERS	ERNESTINE	27		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	African	"	Kingston	Mrs M. Cushin (Aunt) 16 Lessant Rd, Kingston	Calif	Los Angles
28		WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Miss E. Williams (Sister) Woodland, Half Way Tree	N.Y.	New York
29																		
30	DIPLOMAT	ARK	WONG SAM	59		M	M	Official	"	Chinese	"	CHINA	YELLOW	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MR CHA YUEN KEE (Friend) 9 North St., Kingston Ja.	China	Canton.

Permanent see file 99258/33

1

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27th, 1923

23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or procured any alien to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		N.Y.	No, Intransit to Canada (Toronto) Hotel [redacted]	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Luton	
2	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	DO	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	U. S. A.	Albany	
3	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	—	YES SISTER Mrs C. Winter 2210 7th Ave New York City	"	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
4	"	Self	"	Yes	1922		N.Y.	Yes Aunt Mrs R. Melbourne 1407 Fulton St., Bklyn, N.Y.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
5	No	Adopted Mother	No	No	—	—	—	Going with adopted Mother Mrs Ethel Brown CITIZEN to 40 Gregory St Bridgeport	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	Brn	"	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Yes Cousin Mr E. Tindwll 32 W. Chestnut St Kingston N.Y.	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester	
7	Yes	Sister	"	No	—	—	—	Yes-Sister Mrs B. Richards 110 W 14[redacted] St., New York	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Manchester	
8	No	Self	"	Yes	1923		N.Y.	No, Intransit to Canada (St Johns) [redacted] Hotel	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	St Johns	
9	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Gry	None	Canada	St Johns	
10	No	Adopted Mother	No	No	—	—	—	Going with adopted Mother Mrs Ethel Brown CITIZEN to 40 Gregory St Bridgeport	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Blk	"	Brn	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921		N.Y.	Yes-Husband Mr Mr J. Edwards 18 W 134th St., New York N.Y.	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Clarendon	
12	"	Father	No	"	"	"		Yes - Father DO	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Blk	"	"	None	Panama	Panama	
13	"	"	No	"	"	"		Do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	"	"	"	None	"	"	
14	No	Self	Yes	"	1922		"	Friend - Mr F. Jackson Troy Rd Schenecaty, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gry	"	None	Jamaica	Spanish Town	
15	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss A. Tobias 137 W 142nd St., New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Brn	"	None	Jamaica	Spanish Town	
16	No	Self	"	Yes	[redacted]		New Haven	Friend Mrs G. Nettleton 975 [redacted] St., New Haven Conn	No	4 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester	
17	No	Adopted Uncle	NO	No	—	—	—	Going with adopted Uncle Mr Reid Friend Dr G. Taylor. Exmore Va	Line 24 Manifest 3 No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		N. Y.	Friend - Mr D. Anconat 350 Broadway New York	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	"	Brn	None	Syria	Mt Lebanon	
19	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	—	Yes - Sister Mrs F. Delmoor 209 W 141st St., N.Y.C.	No	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Brn	"	None	Jamaica	St Mary's	
20	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1916		N.Y.	Friend Mr E. Johnson 32 Berlin Slip N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	"	None	Colombia	Bogota	
21	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"	
22	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	
23	yes	Self	"	"	1923			Yes Wife Mrs E. Plumbridge 80 E 90th St., N.Y.C.	"	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	"	Blu	None	England	London	
24	No	Self	"	"	1922		"	Friend Dr G.E. Taylor Exmore, Va.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	"	Brn	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay	
25	No	Husband	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Denton Md	
26	Yes	Father	"	"	1908		"	[redacted] Friend Mrs C. Peat 90 W Springfield St Boston Mass	6 Mo	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	None	England	Woolston [redacted]	
27	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	—	Yes Mother Mrs M. Walters 2741 Glossel St Los Angles	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	"	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
28	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1922		N.Y.	Friend Mr G. Evans 28 W 141St St., N. Y. C.	No	10 "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	"	"	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland	
29																												
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		Washington	Friend Mr Gee Kung Tong 20 Watt St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Gry	Brn	None	China	Peking	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the S.S."Z A C A P A", from KINGSTON, JA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSEVENTH day of MARCH, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. W. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "S A C A P A" sailing from CASTILLA, & TELA, HONDURAS MARCH 14-19, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 27th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CASTILLA, HOND MARCH 14th 1923.		
1	WAGNER	MARY	27	✓	F	S	MAY 30th 1895 NEW YORK, N. Y.	5-2710 Colly	85th ST., or ASHLARD ST WOODHAVEN, L.I.
2									
3									
4									
5							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM TELA, HONDURAS MARCH 19th 1923.		
6	CONWAY	JOSEPH	25	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 11th 1897 STONEHAM, MASS		2 W. HANCOCK ST., STONEHAM, MASS
7	CAMERON	RAYMOND	24	✓	M	S	MAY 6th 1898 QUINCY, MASS		19 BENNINGTON ST., QUINCY, MASS.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3. 20 P M

(3)

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—666

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 27th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLISS	WILLIAM	57		M	S	NOVEMBER 26th 1865 LONDON ENGLEND (BORN OF AMER PARENTS)		30 Belain Rd Forebank, N.Y.
2	BROWN	ETHEL	34		F	M	236629 Hughes	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE. OCT 30th 1912 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	40 Gregory St., Bridgeport Conn.
3	BROWN	GEORGE	64		M	M	APRIL 18th 1858 BARRE, MASS.		Broad St., Barre, Mass.
4	BROWN	SUSAN	60		F	M	SEPT 24th 1863 BETHEL, CONN		DO
5	CHESTERTON	ARTHUR	64		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 5th 1882	112 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass.
6	DWYER	ROBERT	62		M	M	DEC 25th 1860 KINGSTON, N.Y.		60 Westchester St., Kingston, N.Y.
7	DWYER	SARAH	62		F	M	MARCH 27th 1860 KINGSTON, N.Y.		DO
8	FUHR	ERNEST	48		M	M	MAY 3rd 1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		Westport Conn.
9	FUHR	ELSIE	32		F	M	JULY 21st 1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
10	FAIRBANKS	FRANK	57		M	M	JUNE 5th 1865 MILFORD, MASS		133 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.
11	HENDERSON	PERCY	32		M	S		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS JUNE 27th 1918	45 Hudson St., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	HATCH	ETHEL	47		F	S	MARCH 5th 1875 CAMDEN, N.J.		10 Military Rd., Worcester, Mass
13	JOHNSTON	JOSEPH	39		M	M	OCTOBER 13th 1883 BOSTON, Mass		76 PEARL ST., Boston, Mass.
14	LIPPINCOTT	HAROLD	51		M	M	FEBRUARY 1st 1872 BOSTON, MASS		175 W 58th St., New York, N.Y.
15	LIPPINCOTT	MARGARET	50		F	M	JULY 17th 1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
16	LAVERTY	CHESTAPHER	33		M	M	DECEMBER 15th 1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.	21778 Hughes	2328 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	LAVERTY	AGNES	27		F	M	MAY 10th 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.	172620 "	DO
18	LAVERTY	AMY	3	8	F	S	SEPT 14th 1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	DO
19	LAVERTY	JOHN	6		M	S	JUNE 12th 1917 NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	DO
20	LEWIS	EDWIN	56		M	M	APRIL 2nd 1866 BOSTON, MASS.		121 Federal St., Boston, Mass
21	MILLER	NETTIE	40		F	S	SEPTEMBER 8th 1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		337 W 14th St., New York, N.Y.
22	PARKER	NIELSON	62		M	S	JUNE 9th 1860 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		Ulster Co., Woodstock, N.Y.
23	PARKER	SALLY	30		F	S	FEBRUARY 5th 1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		270 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	VOORHIES	ADELAIDE	27		F	M	DECEMBER 3rd 1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		Newbrunswick, N.J.
25	VOORHIES	WILLARD	5	2	M	S	JANUARY 21st 1918 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
26	WETMORE	BRUCE	47		M	M		U. S. DISTRICT COURY MARCH 6th 1917	76 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
27									
28									
29									
30									

(26)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 . . M. from 26 Capt. Smith Mar Donnelly

No.	Group.	Names.		Certificate. Group.	Certificate. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Place	Def.—Excl. Boat's	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Place	Rehearings. Boat's	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Place	Admitted. Boat's	Admitted. Class	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Cancels.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Cancels.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
[illegible]	1	REID	Charles	1st Cab	S 84/25	2	Acc aliens	Murphy							3/27	1st	Bkg	1st							4	2	4
[illegible]		"	Cornelia																						—		4
[illegible]	2	HERON	Rosand	"	"	3	17	1	Un 16 wmacc	"	"								3/27	1st	Bkg	1st				4	2	4
				Dald to E.J. 4/10/23 11am ~~Not Debd~~																								
[illegible]	3	HALLERON	Nonata	"	"	3	10	1	"	"	"								4/10	148	Jgs	1st			Mar			
				Dald to E.J. 4/10/23 - 11am. ~~Not Debd~~																					Capt	—	1	—
[illegible]	4	COMBS	Dorothy	"	"	3	5	1	"	"	"								4/10	148	Jgs	1st			Mar			
																									Capt	—	1	—

Escape 3/27/25

Totals

35

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-27 Zacapa

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

April 4th, 1923

I, master of the STEAMSHIP (Nationality.) S. S. "Z A C A P A"

from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 77 — Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 26th, 1923, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R. N.Y.C., and is expected to sail April 4th, 1923, for WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICA.

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	ACOSTA	LOUIS	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-6	139	
18	BURNS	IRVIN	✓ PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-11	156	
19	BREWER	FRANCIS	✓ DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	29	M		DO	5-9	146	
20	BORLAND	JAMES	✓ SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	32	M		DO	5-6	137	
21	DOCK	LUTHER	✓ JR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M		DO	5-7	138	
22	PATTERSON	JOHN	✓ CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	40	M		DO	5-11	175	
23	LUDWIGSON	MICHAEL	✓ 1st ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	38	M		DO	5-10	157	
24	JOHNSON	HARRY	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M		DO DO	5-6	137	
25	GARRISON	HOMER	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M		DO	5-11	164	
26	THOMSON	LEWIS	✓ JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	28	M		DO	5-7	148	
83 27 XR	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL	✓ 1st RFG "	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5-10	150	
28	CATHCART	ROBERT	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	139	
29	FRASER	ALASTOR	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTLAND	"	5-7	140	
30	CAVALIERO	RAMON	✓ DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	137	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. April 4th, 1923

I, master of the [illegible]MANSHIP (Nationality.) S.S. "NAGAPA"
from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 26th, 1923, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R. N.Y.C., and is expected to sail April 11th, 1923, for WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICA via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. Whidden
Master.

[OVER.]

C. W. WEIDMAN

		MASTER		AMERICAN
		CHIEF OFFICER	31	"
		2nd "	28	"
		3rd "	30	"
		CARPENTER	27	GERMAN
		BOSUN	48	GREEK
		QUARTERMASTER	20	ITALIAN
		"	25	BRITISH
		"	24	TURCK
		A.B. SEAMAN	40	CANADA
		"	47	AMERICAN
		"	47	BRITISH
		"	25	AMERICAN
		"	40	"
		"	17	"
		"	18	"
		"	28	"
		"	25	CANADIAN
			28	AMERICAN
			27	"
			18	"
			20	"

28

29

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
84.	RAFAEL	SANCHEZ		OILER	26	SPANISH

30

85.	EDWARD	ATKINS	COOKS MATE	26	British
1.	CHARLES	PHILLIPS	ASST STEWARD	25	"
2.	HENRY	ELLIOTT	"	28	"
3.	HARRY	WILLIAMS	"	20	"
4.	MOSES	INGLETON	"	35	"
5.	ROBERT	ANDERSON	"	23	"

31

32

28

	G. W. WILCKEN			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASTER	AMERICAN
	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF [illegible]	31 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	28 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	30 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. T. [illegible]	40 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	45 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]		18 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]		22 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		28 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		27 "
	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 "

29

XXXX

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A C A P A", *arriving at* NEW YOK, N.Y., MAR 26 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Kingston

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	3-5-23	New York	To be paid off & dis at New York	YES	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	148	
2	SCRANTON	HAROLD	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	DO		5-7	137	
3	MILLER	ROBERT	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	DO		5-7	140	
4	HILBERT	KARL	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	146	
5	HAGEN	HENRY	✓ BOSEN	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCAN'D	NORWAY	5-8	139	
6	PETERSEN	LEO	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	DENMARK	5-8	141	
7	O'ROURKE	JOHN	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	ANGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
8	NAK	JOHN	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	152	
9	PETERSEN	HANS	✓ A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCAN'D	DENMARK	5-7	138	
10	McARTHUR	LORNE	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	
11	BAA	VICTOR	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-11	147	
12	BLASKE	ALBERT	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	144	
13	JONES	LEONARD	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO		5-5	136	
14	BROCKMAN	ALBERT	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	19	M	DO		5-6	137	
15	LAVONE	ROLAND	✓ OAD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	DO		5310	155	
16	FULONE	JAMES	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	DO		5-10	148	
17	ACOSTA	LOUIS	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-6	139	
18	BURNS	IRVIN	✓ PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11	158	
19	BREWER	FRANCIS	✓ DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	29	M	DO		5-9	145	
20	BORLAND	JAMES	✓ SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	32	M	DO		5-6	137	
21	DOCK	LUTHER	✓ JR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	DO		5-7	138	
22	PATTERSON	JOHN	✓ CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	40	M	DO		5-11	175	
23	LUDWIGSON	MICHAEL	✓ 1st ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	38	M	DO		5-10	157	
24	JOHNSON	HARRY	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	137	
25	GARRISON	HOMER	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	DO		5-11	164	
26	THOMSON	LEWIS	✓ JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	28	M	DO		5-7	148	
83 27	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL	✓ 1st ENG "	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5-10	150	
28	CATHCART	ROBERT	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	139	
29	FRASER	ALASTOR	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTLAND	"	5-7	140	
30	CAVALIERO	RAMON	✓ DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	137	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ZACAPA
MAR 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Z A C A P A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 26 1923, 19..., from the port of Kingston 34

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	PINTO	ALONZO	STOREKEEPER	3-5-23	New York	To be paid off & disc at New York YES		27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-6	135	
32	2	SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	147	
33	3	PONTAN	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	137	
34	4	ANDRADE	ALONZO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	
35	5	BARBEIDO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	
36	6	GAONA	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	
37	7	BLANCO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	
38	8	FRADE	NICHOLAS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	141	
39	9	CARRO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	
40	10	FERNANDEZ	LEANDRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	
41	11	ESCAREZ	MANUEL	WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	
42	12	COSTOYA	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	144	
43	13	SANCHEZ	CANDIDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	
44	14	[illegible]	ALFRED	CHIEF STEW'D	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	136	
45	15	RICHTER	RUDOLPH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	DO		5-7	138	
46	16	CAVANAUGH	ROSE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	55	F	DO		5-5	141	
47	17	HANNON	OSWALD	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	DO		5-6	143	
48	18	SLOCUM	EDWARD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	DO		5-11	163	
49	19	WAUCHOPE	ALTON	FRY "	"	"	"	"	34	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-6	142	
50	20	KELLEY	ALFRED	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	33	M	B.W.I.	DO	5-7	144	
51	21	PITTERS	WALTER	VEG "	"	"	"	"	31	M	B. W. I.	DO	5-7	147	
52	22	NOTTINGHAM	WILLIAM	SHIP'S "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	145	
53	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ORDD OFF IN CASTILLA, HONDURAS.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off M.C. 3-14-23
54	24	CAMBELL	DANIELL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	141	
55	25	PICKANPACK	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5	136	
56	26	GOODRIDGE	RUNDOLPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-9	151	
57	27	LAURENCE	ZLUTHE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	143	
58	28	FADES	LOUIS	2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	151	
59	29	NOTTINGHAM	LABON	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	154	
60	30	RICHARDS	VARE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-10	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A C A P A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 26 1923, 19..., from the port of ~~NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 6TH 1923.~~ Kingston 35

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	CARTER	WILMOT	✓ STOREKEEPER	3-5-23	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	31	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-8	152	
62	2	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓ BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	134	
63	3	PITTERS	JAMES	✓ PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	B. W. I.	DO	5-8	155	
64	4	HAYNES	HARVEY	✓ LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	DO	DO	5-9	147	
65	5	NEWTON	WILFRED	✓ DECK STEW'D	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTLAND	DO	5-8	144	
66	6	GOODWIN	WILLIAM	✓ MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	B. W. I.	DO	5-8	147	
67	7	SHIRLEY	CHARLES	✓ ASST STEW'D	"	"	"	"	41	M	DO	DO	5-7	137	
68	8	MARTIN	BENJIMAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	151	
69	9	WARTHEN	ISADORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	DO		5-10	163	
70	10	EVANS	VINCENT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-8	151	
71	11	WILLIAMS	HERBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	163	
72	12	RANDELL	ALFRED	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-5	135	
77	13	PARKS	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	DO	DO	5-8	142	
74	14	MORGAN	BELFIELD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	
75	15	BOSTIC	EVERTON	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	157	
76	16	BEARD	PERCY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	
73	17	PITTERS	VINCENT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	143	
78	18	CREW	THOMAS	✓ F. MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5-7	141	
80	19	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT	✓ BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	147	
81	20	WHITE	EARNEST	✓ ASST STEW'D	"	"	"	"	31	M	DO		5-8	159	
82	21	VANCOOPER	DUNCAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO		5-7	146	
	22	WHIDDEN	WALTER	✓ M A S T E R	"	"	"	"	41	M	DO		5-11	176	
85	23	ATKINSON	EDWARD	✓ COOKS MATE	3-13-23	CASTILLA	"	"	28	M	DO		5-7	139	
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the Zacapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Whidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar 1923

H. H. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector

Vice American Consulate at Tela Honduras C.A.
Date March 19 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Tela (City) Honduras (Country) Oct 14
SPEN
for the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date March 13 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ~~expires~~ is to be valid for that period.)

Vise Fee Prepaid.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAR 26 1923

Vessel "S A G A P A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH [redacted] 1923, 19..., from the port of Kingston 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	ASST STEW'D	3-21-23	KINGSTON	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	26	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	154	Scars
2	ELLIOT	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
3	WILLIAMS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	161	"
4	INGLETON	MORRIS	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	Scars
5	ANDERSON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	Scars
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

87 in crew

W H Murph Asst

23

f all

to

is

es

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN, *of the* S. S. Z A C A P A, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Mar, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

4

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica March 21st 1923
I herebycertify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 667
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date March 21 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental visa.NO FEE .

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-24 Zoppot

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

PORT OF New York

April 7th, 19 23

I, master of the Dansig (Nationality.) S. S. M/S Zoppot

from port of Dansig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 19 23, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) 26 Broadway; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 28th, 19 23, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ZOPP

MAR 26 1923

RECEIVED
APR 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Gibbs	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20		U.S.t.	U.S.t.	5-8	165	
19	Buscaino	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19		Italian	Italy	5-5	145	
20	Bleichrodt	Hermann	✓	1. Engineer	Dec. 22	Altona	"	"	57		German	Germany	5-8	165	
21	Krüger	Karl	✓	2. "	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-5	155	
22	Müller	Edmund	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-7	180	
23	Scheel	Hans	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-7	145	
24	Petzky	Emil	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-8	160	
25	Meier	Johannes	✓	Junior "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-7	135	
26	Dietz	Arthur	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-7	155	
27	Baltdorf	Friedrich	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-9	145	
28	Lange	Erich	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-8	140	
29	Bergman	Carl	✓	"	Feb. 23	Talsin.	"	"	43		U.S.t.	U.S.t.	5-9	165	
30	Kaplan	Irving	✓	"	March 23	New-York	"	"	22		U.S.t.	U.S.t.	5-7	150	

U.S.t. Turner Dnsp

Line Baltimore-Hamburg-Bremen-Danzig-Swinemünde

Owners Danzig

Local Agents Standard Oil Comp. N.J. R.T. Hague

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "[redacted]", arriving at New-York, March 26th, 1923, from the port of Port Arthur & Mata Redonda. 3/17/23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.M.Paulsen	23	U.S.A.	March 1923 New York
S.Gibbs	20	U.S.A¾	" " " "
J.Zoscarino	19	Italian	" " " "
J.Comes	24	Spain	" " " "
J Martines	39	Spain	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ch.Anderson	19	Sweden			
J.Stolm	23	Norway			
E.Dosea	16	U.S.A.			
J.Stanley	22	U.S.A.			
G.Watson	24	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Keble

14—1613

[OVER.]

24	Pegky	Emil	✓	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Meier	Johannes	✓	Junior	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	135	
26	Diehy	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	
27	Dalldorf	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	
28	Lange	Erich	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
29	Jurgman	Carl	✓	"	"	Feb.23	Talin.	"	"	"	43	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5-9	165	
30	Kaplan	Irving	✓	"	"	March 23	New-York	"	"	"	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5-7	150	

W.H.Turner Insp.

Line Ballink-Turwerk.-Rtdm.-Imp.-Seeth.Lobth.
Owners Danzig
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. N.Y.
R.Z.Hague

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]", arriving at New-York, March 26th, 1923, from the port of Port Lobos 3/17/23 Mala Redonda

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luerssen	Anton	Captain	Feb. 22	Altona	No	Yes	41		German	Germany	5-7	190	
2	Meinke	Wilhelm	1. Off.	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-9	152	
3	Steinbrink	Ernst	2. "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-7	154	
4	Trautmann	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-8	150	
5	Hofmann	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	57		Austrian	Austria	5-7	185	
6	Hahn	August	Zeugwart	"	"	"	"	43		German	Germany	5-7	155	
7	Luckdorf	Hermann	Zimpman	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-7	160	
8	Ebel	Heinrich	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-8	165	
9	Hammer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-7	150	
10	Paustian	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-5	150	
11	Pümpke	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-8	160	
12	Ehlerdorn	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5-10	180	
13	Lachowsky	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33		Russian	Lettland	5-7	150	
14	Labelius	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24		German	Germany	5-9	170	
15	Sauer	Ludwig	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-7	150	
16	Hartwig	Otto	"	Feb. 23	Falkm.	"	"	21		"	"	5-6	150	
17	Paulsen	Frank H.	"	March 23	New-York	"	"	23		Danish	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
18	Gibbs	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	165	
19	Boscaino	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19		Italian	Italy	5-5	145	
20	Bleichardt	Hermann	1. Zeugwart	Feb. 22	Altona	"	"	57		German	Germany	5-8	165	
21	Krüger	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-5	155	
22	Müller	Edmund	3. "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-7	155	
23	Scheel	Hans	3. "	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-7	145	
24	Petzky	Emil	3. "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-8	160	
25	Meier	Johannes	Zimmer- "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-7	135	
26	Dietz	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-7	155	
27	Dallorf	Friedrich	" "	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-9	145	
28	Lange	Erich	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-8	140	
29	Zeugman	Carl	"	Feb. 23	Falkm.	"	"	43		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
30	Kaplan	Irving	"	March 23	New-York	"	"	22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	

W. L. Turner Insp.

Line: Ballin-Hamb.-Amk.-Pakt.-Imp.-Seeschiffahrt

Owners: Danzig

Local Agents: Standard Oil Comp. N.Y.

R. T. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ZOPPOT

MAR 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "ZOPPOT", arriving at New-York, March 26th, 1923, from the port of Port Lotas 17/23 Manila Redonda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Landé	Jué	✓ Fireman	March 23	New York	No	Yes	24		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	
2	Bizerok	Nick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29		Russian	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
3	Reinhardt	Friedrich	✓ "	Dez. 22	Athena	"	"	35		German	Germany	5-6	150	
4	Karpinsky	Anton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-10	180	
5	Seibel	Robert	✓ "	Feb. 23	Baltim.	"	"	18		"	"	5-6	150	
6	Schmieser	Waldemar	✓ Saloon-Man	Dez. 22	Athena	"	"	31		"	"	6-0	180	
7	Lauster	Friedrich	✓ Mess-Man	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-7	145	
8	Fiedler	Ernst	✓ 1. Cook	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5-8	160	
9	Heitmann	Max	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-8	160	
10	Martinez	Joes	✓ Messboy	March 23	New-York	"	"	39		Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
11	Schröder	Franz	✓ Kitchen-Oper.	Dez. 22	Athena	"	"	31		German	Germany	5-8	160	
12	W. H. Turner Drops													
13				Total Crew 44										
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltisch-Amerik. Petrol-Imp.-Gesellschaft Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Comp. N.Y. R. L. Hague

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FEB 10 23

(Stb)

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Topsoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Lurken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILED TO 2-1363 RETURN APR. 9 [redacted]

(Sub)

Punched 4/10/23
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards Checked
Date 4/10/23
Clerk Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cr 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stateroom
Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/	/	

Num of Crew

3-27

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 U.S. new Co

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un[ited States] from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern City Passengers sailing from Cardiff March 8th, 192[3]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Salabon	Raffoul	40		Male	M	Seaman	no			not Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	married to Salabon (mother) address unknown		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/23 John A. N. Richardson Insp

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last permanent residence was paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	250=	1914		Philadelphia	Friend Mualatha Lafonso 52 Kirkham St Bkyn	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	seaman	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Egypt	Alexandria
2																										
3		Same	Same	Philadelphia			Friend Mustapha Solomon		Remain		No	No														
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Veakis Master of the S.S. Teutonic City, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Veakis

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Eastern City (B.N.) arrived 3/28/23, 19, M., from mt

Manifest	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	Final Disposition.
1	Shabon Raffat	1	1	1	IC LPC Dlb	1st Richardson							3/29	17	B	3m	Direct to reship					✓

7478

Eastern City 3/28/23 TOTALS

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1923
MAY
7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923

4-3-26 Eastern City

Form 000

43

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville Savannah

May 3rd, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern City

from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1923, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Basing, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Savannah

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. C. Warren	24	British	Bristol. 23/3/23

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

expected to sail 2-4, 1923, for Norfolk - Va.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Pagella	27	Italian	originally signed on at Philadelphia. P.of.15.3.1922
Aser Ali	27	Arabian	Cardiff 7.3.1923
Hassen Metana	32	do	do do
Omar Mahomed	27	do	do do
Hassin Metan	26	do	do do

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Ali Said	Eyfkid	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	.	do	do	5' 8"	12'10	Nil
30	Ali	Mohamed	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	.	Arabian	Arab	5' 7½"	11-1	Scars on right forearm

P King Insp

X + 15 and 16 relinquish Cadby ordered delivered at Ellis Island for inspection with the proper M&D

P King Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—120

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. C. Davidson
Master.

[OVER.]

and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Pagella	27	Italian	originally signed on at Philadelphia P. A. 15-3-1922
Asan Ali	27	Arabian	Cardiff 7-3-1923
Hassan Metana	32	do	do do
Omar Mahomed	27	do	do do
Hassin Metar	26	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Ali Said	Eyptian	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5' 8"	12'10	N.L.	Scars on right forearm
30	Ali	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	Arabian	Arab	5' 7½"	11-1		

P King Insp

X + 15 and 16 relinquishing Calley ordered delivered at Ellis Island for inspection with proper M.L.

P King Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eastern City", arriving at New York March 26th, 1923 from the port of Cardiff Wales Mar 8/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Veakins	John.	Master	6.3.23	Cardiff	No.	Yes	42	Male	Irish	British	5' 7½"	12-9	Nil
2	Wilson	J. Rees.	Male	do.	do.	do.	do	26	"	Welsh	do.	5'5¼	10-1	Nil
3	Hawkes	Leslie	2nd &	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	6'1½"	13-10	Nil
29	Mk. Hail	Ezekiel	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5' 8"	12½	Nil
30	Ali	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	No	29	"	Arabian	Arab.	5' 7½"	11-1	Scars on right forearm

P King Insp

X + 15 and 16 relinquish Cadby ordered delivered to Ellis Island for inspection, will proceed

P King Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923

3-27 26 E. City

Form 609.

44

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

5-4-, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern City from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26-3-, 1923, consigned to Knickerbocker Coal Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 States Isld., and is expected to sail 5-4-, 1923, for Norfolk - Va

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Pagella	27	Italian	originally signed on at Philadelphia Pa. 15-3-1922
Asan Ali	27	Arabian	Cardiff 7-3-1923
Hassen Metana	32	do	do do
Omar Mahomed	27	do	do do
Hassin Metan	26	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold ~~in the ship's company~~, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. A5

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hassan Ahmed	30	Arabian	Cardiff 7-3-1923
Mahomed Ali	29	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Harper	22	British	Cardiff 7-3-1923
J. H. Fish	18	do	do do
Buffat Ichabon	40	Egyptian	originally signed on at Philadelphia P.A 15-3-1922.

Note. L. Harper & J. H. Fish joined another steamer of the same firm at Philadelphia.

J Veakins master

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel Bell	36	American			
Smith Berry	28	West African			
Stanley Moore	29	American			
Claude Webster	26	American			
Charles Colby	23	American			
Charles Taylor	25	American			
W. Thomas	28	American			
Robert Leary	30	American	→ Failed to join		
Henry A. Williams	31	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Veakins

Master.

[OVER.]

	Williams	Phillip	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26		do.	do.	10-21 9-61			
20	Ali	Assan	do	do	do	do	56.	21	.	Arabian	Arab	5'8¾"	12-		Knife marks on neck
21	Metana	Hassein	do	do	do	do	do	32	.	do	do	5'[illegible]	11-4		Nil
22	Mohamed	Omar	do	do	do	do	do	21	.	do	do	6'6"	10-9		do
23	Metam	Hassina	do	do	do	do	do	26	.	do	do	5'8"	11-0		Scar on left cheek
24	Ahmed	Hassan	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	.	do	do	5'8"	10-10		Nil
25	Pilgrim	James.	do	do	do	do	Yes	52.	.	West Indian	British	5'9½"	12-0		Nil
26	Potter	Silas	do	do	do	do	do	35	.	do	do	5'7½	11-2		do
27	Dixon	David	do	do	do	do	do	46	.	do	do	5'10½	12-0		do
28	Worrall	Rupert	do	do	do	do	do	38	.	do	do	6'0"	13-3		Nil
29	Mc. Neil	Ezekiel	do	do	do	do	do	34	.	do	do	5'8"	12'10		Nil
30	Ali	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	No	29	.	Arabian	Arab	5'7½"	11-1		Scar on right forearm

P King Insp

X 15 and 16 relinquish Cadby ordered delivered at Ellis Island for inspection with proper visa

P King Insp

Line

Owners U.S Nav. Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eastern Laity", arriving at New York March 26th, 1923 from the port of Cardiff Wales March 8/1923

EASTERN LAITY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Veakins	John.	Master	6.3.23	Cardiff	No.	Yes	42	Male	Irish	British	5'7½"	12-9	Nil
2	Wilson	J. Rees.	Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	26	"	Welsh	do.	5'5¼	10-1	Nil
3	Harper.	Leslie	2nd Do.	1 Do.	do.	do.	do	22	"	Do	do.	6'1½"	13-10	Nil
4	Hughes	John Maldwyn	3rd do.	1 Do	do.	do.	do	20	"	Welsh	do.	5'7"	10-9	Nil
5	Burt	Lewis Hutchings	Carpenter	1 Do.	do.	do.	do	38	"	English	Do	5'7"	10-12	Nil
6	Jarrett.	S. Merryfield	Bosun	6 Do	do.	do.	Do	22	"	Welsh	Do	5'10½	12-3	Nil
7	James	S. Burgum	Sailor	do	do.	do.	Do	19	"	Do	Do	5'8"	12-10	Nil
8	Lockburn	J. Bone	Sailor	Do	do.	do	Do	22	"	Scotch	Do	6'0"	12-3	Nil
9	Richards	Frederick	Sailor	Do	do	do	Do	23	"	Welsh	Do	5'9"	11-5	Nil
10	Tudor	Bruce	Sailor.	Do	do.	do	Do	22	"	do	Do	5'8"	11-10	Nil
11	Jones	Gordon	AB.	Do	do.	do	Do	38	"	Welsh	Do	5'1"	10-8	Nil
12	Elbert	J. Charles	1st Engineer	Do	do	do	Do	48	"	English	Do	5'6½"	13-0	Nil
13	Aubrey	A. Percy.	2nd do	Do	do	do	Do	29	"	Scotch	Do	5'7"	10-1	Nil
14	Kinsman	W. J.	3rd Do	do	do	do	Do	24	"	Irish	Do	5'8"	12-	Do
15	Bryan	Archie Ernest	V. 4th	1. 3.23	do	do	Do	24	"	Welsh	Do	5'7"	10-12	Nil
16	Shaban	Ruffatt	Donkeyman	6. Do	Relinquish Cardiff	Do	Do	49	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5'0"	10-0	Birth mark on left side neck slight on left arm + chest
17	Pedgella PAGELLA	Giuseppe	Asst. Do	1. Do	Do	Do	Do	24	"	Italian	Italian	5'5½	10-2½	
18	Ladino	Agarias	Asst. Do	6. Do	do	Relinquish Cardiff	Do	49	"	West Indian	British	6'0¾	13-1	Nil
19	Williams	Phillip	Fireman	Do	do	do	Do	26	"	Do.	do.	5'2¾"	9-6	Do
20	Ali	Assan	Do	Do	do	do	No.	21	"	Arabian	Arab	5'8¾"	12-	Knife marks on neck
21	Metana	Hassan	Do	Do	do	do	Do	32	"	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	11-4	Nil
22	Mohamed	Omar	Do	do	do	do	Do	21	"	Do	Do	6'6"	10-9	Do
23	Metam	Hassein	Do	Do	do	do	Do	26	"	Do	Do	5'8"	11-0	Scars on left back
24	Ahmed	Hassan	Do	Do	do	do	Yes	30	"	Do	Do	5'8"	10-10	Nil
25	Pilgrim	James.	Do	Do	do	do	Yes	52.	"	West Indian	British	5'9½	12-0	Nil
26	Potter	Silas	Do	Do	do	do	Do	36	"	Do	Do	5'7½	11-2	Do
27	Dixon	David	Do	Do	do	do	Do	46	"	Do	Do	5'10½	12-0	Do
28	Worrall	Rupert	Do	Do	do	do	Do	38	"	Do	Do	6'0"	13-3	Nil
29	Mc Neil	Ingkiel	Do	Do	do	do	Do	34	"	Do	Do	5'8"	12-10	Nil
30	Ali	Mohamed	Do	Do	do	do	No	29	"	Arabian	Arab	5'7½"	11-1	Scars on right forearm

P King Insp

X + 15 and 16 relinquish Cardiff aboard delivered at Ellis Island for inspection with proper manifest

P King Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Treasury Department
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eastern City", arriving at New York March 16, 1923 from the port of Cardiff Wales. March 8/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Blythe	Frederick Wm	Steward.	6.3.23.	Cardiff.	No.	Yes	28	Male	Welsh.	British	5'10½"	11 7	Scar under chin
32	Casado	Hector	Cook.	do.	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5'3"	10-7	Nil
33	Owen	Robert	Cabin Boy	do	do.	do	do	16	"	do	do	5'7"	10-0	Nil
34	Myers	Harold	Galley do	do	do.	do	do	21	"	do	do.	4'9"	9-	Nil. Scar Heart Right Hand
35	Bell	Alfred	A. Room do	do	do	do	do	31	"	English	do.	5'5"	11--	Nil
36	Thompson	Dennis Edward	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	6'1"	12-2	
37	Edwards	Wm. Albert	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	"	do	do			
38	Quarm	Albert Llewellyn	do	do	do	do	do	15	"	do	do			
39	Sotero	Leroy Randall	do	do	do	do	do	19	"	do	do			
40	Evans	Malcolm Kenneth	do	do	do	do	do	18	"	Welsh	do			
41	Fish	James Henry	do	do	do	do	do	18	"	English	do			
42	Lewis	Jas. G. Robert	do	do	do	do	do	16	"	Welsh	do			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cert No 16417

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and identity and have been reported to me by the proper officer as having been duly shipped and engaged by the master of the vessel for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 7 MAR 1923 CARDIFF

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.
MAR 8 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

C. Christiani

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6003
at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
C. Christiani
Consular CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date March 8 CARDIFF, WALES.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keakus, of the S.S. Kaaluna City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Keakus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

47

FILED APR 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the S. S. PASTORES, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Stearns

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at Key West

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 4-7-23
Clerk O Smith

Checked
4-9-23
R B Finley

Arv 3-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX		TEMP STAYS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
					U. S. CITIZENS	U. S. PROTECTS	RES. OF U. S. A. NOT C.	ALIENS IN TRANSIT	OTHERS NOT ALIENS	
1st CABIN				3	14					17
2nd CABIN										1
STEERAGE		1								18
TOTAL		1		3	14					

1 Cabin
Under Guard to
5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	14	17
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	4	14	18

9 Cuban Jews not counted
1 Cabin Dec

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	5	0	0	5
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	0	0	2
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -6-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASADORES". Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA, MARCH 23rd, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 4/4/23	Pelaez	Isabel	32	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Mr. Arturo Pelaez Calle 5 Vedado - Habana	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY 4/4/23	Snelling	George	43	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English Yes	English	British	Canada	Ottawa	Brother Chas B Snelling 122 Minto Pl. Ottawa-Cda.	Cda	Ottawa
3	TEMP. STAY 4/4/23	Snelling	Beulah	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Yes	English	British	Canada	Ottawa	Brother Frank Bedard 607 King Edward Ave. Ottawa	Cda	Ottawa
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List -6-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K NY, MARCH 26th, 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self		YESYES	N.Y.C. Aug-1921 NEW ORLEANS		Brother Mr. Enrique Pelaez 310 W 97th St. NYC	Visit 2 mons	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
2	YES	Self		YESYES	Mar 17th-23		Transit to Ottawa-Canada	Transit 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	GR	GR	None	Canada	Ottawa
3	YES	Husband		YESYES	do	do	Transit to Ottawa-Canada	Transit 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Penn (MASTER) (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PASTORES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Penn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1923

at New

EPRING

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the S. S. PASTORES, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Stearns

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "P A S T O R E S". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK NY, MARCH 3rd,1925, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		(CRUISE PASSENGERS - EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK MARCH 3rd,1925)																
2		Blakley	Betty	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs. Victoria Blakley 459 Ledyard St. Detroit-Mich	Mich	Dejroit
3		Mara	Harry	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Mother Mrs. C. Mara 484 Waterloo St.-London-Ont	Cda	London Ontario
4		Mara	Marry	32		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Mother Mrs. C. Mara 484 Waterloo St London-Ont	Cda	London Ontario
5		Moore	Joseph	50		M	W	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 4 Durocher St. Montreal-Canada	Cda	Montreal
6		Trier	Julius	33		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	NEW York	Business Cassel-Nunez Co 61 B'Way N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT BOOKED

1 Sick

Julius
920
Da

5 Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics

6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 8

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

50

...of N E W Y O R K, N.Y., MARCH 26th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
																	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
																		If yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
																		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																			(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, .1923)																		
1																			RESIDE																
2	YES	SELF	1918	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	MAR 3-23		Mother Mrs. Victoria Blakley 469 Ledyard St. Detroit-	NO	Perm'nt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Canada	Thames-ville ✓
																			TRANSIT																
3	YES	SELF		N.Y.C.	YES	YES	MAR 3-23		Mother Mrs. C. Mara 484 Waterloo St-London-Ont	YES	Few Dys	NO	NNo	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Canda	Milton Ontario ✓
																			Transit																
4	YES	SELF		N.Y.C.	YES	YES	MAR 3-23		do do do	YES	Few dys	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Canada	Gult Ontario ✓
																			Transit																
5	YES	SELF		N.Y.C.	YES	YES	MAR 3-23		Home 4 Durocher St. Montreal-Canada	YES	2 days	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Blk	None	✓	Ireland	Queens County ✓
																			Reside																
6	YES	SELF	1921	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	MAR 3-23		Business Cassels-Nunez Co. 61 B'Way N.Y.C.	NO	Perm'nt	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Blk	None	✓	Germany	Frankfort Main ✓
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn [MASTER], of the S. S. PASTORES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
[MASTER]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK. N.Y., MARCH 3rd-, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 26th --, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS-EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK - MARCH 3rd,1923)		
1	Bryson	Maude	36		F	W	New York City NY Dec 12th,1886		601 W 168th St N.Y.C.
2	Baetcke	Drucilla	26		F	M	Minneapolis-Minn Dec 30th,1896		2940 E Grand Blvd. Detroit-Mich
3	Brabb	Marvel	76		M	W	Romeo- Mich. Oct 8th,1847		751 Chicago Blvd. Detroit-Mich
4	Brabb	John	16		M	S	Detroit- Mich. May 9th,1906		do do do
5	Bonds	Bertha	65		F	M	Detroit- Mich. Sept 17th,1857		1233 Burlingame Ave. Detroit-M
6	Bates	Clare	46		M	M	Elsie- Mich. Nov 8th,1876		Machinaw Street. Durant - Michigan
7	Bates	Lyda	48		F	M		Marriage; Durand-Michigan Jan 1st,1900	do do do
8	Brager	Albert	63		M	W	Alexandria- Va. Aug 29th,1859		Saratoga Street Baltimore- Md.,
9	Bacharach	Max	57		M	M	Philadelphia-Pa. Jan 30th,1866		108 S. Oakland St. Atlantic City. N.J.
10	Bacharach	Rose	47		F	M	Lykens- Pa. July 11th,1875		do do do
11	Boit	Marion	29		F	M	Beverly- Mass. June 20th,1893		329 Perkins Street. Jamaica Plain-Boston-Mass
12	Bassett	William	69		M	S	Bridgewater-Mass. Mar 10th,1854		Bridgewater - Massachusetts.
13	Beckenbach	William	70		M	W	Cleveland- Ohio July 8th, 1853		1862 E 93rd Street Cleveland - Ohio
14	Cunningham	Patrick	45		M	M		Naturalized; Supreme Court of New York February - 1917	524 61st St. Brooklyn NY
15	Cupples	Minnie	41		F	S	Detroit- Mich Oct 14th,1881		50 Charlotte Ave. Detroit - Michigan
16	Clifford	E.Preston	47		M	S	New York City NY June 21st,1875		440 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Cox	Walter	41		M	M	Mt Laurel - NJ July 4th,1881		40 Estaugh Ave. Haddonfield - N.J.
18	Cox	Florence	42		F	M		Marriage ; Haddonfield NJ Jan 16th,1909	do do do
19	Dinan	James	62		M	M	Detroit- Mich Nov 20th,1860		5501 Cass Avenue Detroit - Michigan
20	Dinan	Isabelle	56		F	M	Detroit- Mich Sept 3rd,1857		do do do
21	Dinan	Kathleen	25		F	S	Detroit- Mich April 26th,1897		do do do
22	Dinan	Isabelle	20		F	S	Detroit- Mich Sept 23rd,1902		do do do
23	Dieffenbach	Emil	60		M	M	Newark- N.J. Nov 14th,1862		24 Johnson Avenue Newark - N.J.
24	Dieffenbach	Lillian	56		F	M	Newark- N.J. Apr 27th,1866		do do do
25	Dear	Walter	46		M	M	Jersey City N.J. Dec 30th,1876		34 Bently Ave. Jersey City N.J.
26	Dear	Maude	48		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 21st,1874		do do do
27	Denk	Ida	37		F	S	Detroit- Mich May 31st,1885		1714 Ford Building Detroit - Michigan
28	Eyster	Elmer	38		M	M	York - Pa. July 21st,1884		507 Majestic Building Detroit - Michigan
29	Finn	Frances	47		F	W	Detroit- Mich Dec 26th,1875		2601 E Jefferson Avel Detroit - Michigan
30	Fell	T. Reid	58		M	M		Naturalized U. S. Court at N.Y.C. Apri - 1922	71 B'Way N.Y.C.

NOT COUNTED

EP 66888 Insp completed 8 a am

30 City Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK. N.Y., MARCH 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 26th, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS-EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK MARCH 3rd,1923)		
1	Greene	Pearl	49		F	M	Bay City - Mich. Jan 22nd,1874		508 S Mechanic St. Jackson - Michigan
2	Gottschalk	Charles	63		M	M		Naturalized; September 1892 County Ct-Jefferson County NY	656 Melbourne Ave. Detroit - Michigan
3	Greve	Claus	68		M	M		Naturalized: Probate Court Cleveland-O. 1880	1840 E 93rd St. Cleveland - Ohio
4	Greve	Clara	62		F	M	Cleveland - Ohio Jan 16th,1861		do do
5	Gifford	Walter	38		M	M	Salem - Mass. Jan 10th,1885		39 E 65th St. N.Y.C.
6	Hosten	Joseph	32		M	M		Naturalized; Circuit Court Detroit- Mich-March 27th,1917	241 Lakewood South Detroit - Michigan
7	Hosten	Emma	33		F	M	Detroit - Mich Aug 12th,1889		do do
8	Harvey	Frank	48		M	M	Grand Rapids-Mich Dec 22nd,1874		4018 Pingree St. Detroit - Michigan
9	Harvey	Adele	40		F	M		Marriage Forest-Ontario Aug 5th,1912	do do
10	Hitchman	Thomas	42		M	M	Detroit- Mich Nov 8th,1880		4869 Ivanhoe Ave. Detroit - Michigan
11	Hurley	Mary	48		F	S	Detroit- Mich Aug 15th,1874		1977 Calvert Ave. Detroit - Michigan
12	Hurley	Catherine	46		F	S	Detroit- Mich Sept 27th,1876		do do
13	Hassig	Arnold	50		M	M		Naturalized Wayne County Court Detroit-Mich. 1893	136 Larnard East Detroit - Michigan
14	Houran	Mary	66		F	M		Marriage GrandRapids-Mich. January - 1880	723 W Saginaw St. Flint - Michigan
15	Houran	Lucille	28		F	S	Flint - Mich July 25th,1894		do do
16	Hubbard	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Middletown - Conn Feb 21st,1901		107 High Street Middletown - Conn
17	Hier	Ellen	45		F	M	Cleveland - Ohio July 10th ,1877		1862 E 93rd, St. Cleveland - Ohio
18	Irion	Ida	62		F	M	Detroit - Mich July 1st, 1860		32 Mt. Vernon Ave. Detroit - Michigan
19	Jones	Florence	47		F	M	White Plains-Md. Aug 2nd, 1875		2940 E Grand Ave. Detroit - Michigan
20	Johnson	Lyman	54		M	M	Wyandotte- Mich Nov 9th, 1878		44 Van Alstyne Blvd. Wyandotte - Michigan
21	Johnson	Sarah	48		F	M	Sibley - Mich June 16th, 1874		do do
22	Lindsay	Ada	68		F	M	Middletown - Conn Apr 24th, 1855		101 High St. Middletown. Conn
23	Little	Henry	71		M	M	Columbia - Conn May 22nd, 1851		Bridgewater - Massachusetts
24	Little	Walter	50		M	M	Bridgewater- Mass Mar 4th, 1873		do do
25	Moffatt	Henry	69		M	M	American Parents Farmersville-Ont June 9th, 1853		109 Florence Ave. Highland Pk. Michigan
26	May	William	70		M	M	New York City Aug 22nd, 1853		700 Taylor Ave. Detroit - Michigan
27	May	Kate	64		F	M	American Parents Duelph-Canada May 2nd, 1859		do do
28	Murphy	James	63		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia-Pa. 1884	4941 Walnut St. W. Philadelphia-Pa.
29	Merrow	Joseph	74		M	S	Mansfield - Conn June 24th, 1848		288 Fairfield Ave. Hartford. Conn.
30	Merrow	Mary	62		F	S	Merrow - Conn July 5th, 1860		do do

EP Boat Insp completed 8 25 am

30 Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK.N.Y., MARCH 3rd-----, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MARCH 26th,1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK MARCH 3rd,1923)						
1	McGuire	William	34		M	M	Detroit - Mich July 28th, 1889		110 Orchestra Pl. Detroit - Michigan
2	McGuire	Edith	34		F	M	Owosso - Mich Feb 1st, 1889	Naturalized Circuit Court Detroit-Mich 1899	do do
3	McColl	Charles	55		M	M			129 Biddle North Wyandotte - Michigan
4	McColl	Ada	45		F	M	American Parents Amherstberg-Ont April 16th, 1878		do do
5	Nesbitt	Fred	48		M	M	Flint - Mich May 1st, 1874		300 Saginaw St. Burand - Michigan
6	Nesbitt	Jessie	40		F	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 27th, 1883		do do
7	Ohland	Louis	55		M	M	Saginaw - Mich July 2nd, 1867		7337 3rd Ave. Detroit - Michigan
8	Ohland	Julia	50		F	M	Flint - Mich Aug 31st, 1872		do do
9	Peden	Jessie	45		F	S	American Parents Windsor-Ont Nov 4th 1877		622 McDougal Ave. Detroit - Michigan
10	Scarborough	Eugene	30		M	M	Washington NJ Oct 25th, 1892		381 Meadowbrook Lane S. Orange. N.J.
11	Scarborough	Lois	26		F	M	Newark NJ Aug 4th, 1896		do do
12	Shore	Robert	52		M	M	Brooklyn NY July 23rd, 1870		446 Atlantic St. Stamford. Conn
13	Shore	Jennie	50		F	M	Buffalo - NY Sept 10th, 1873		do do
14	Spencer	Grace	42		F	S	Leroy - Mich April 20th, 1879		314 W Pearl St. Jackson - Michigan
15	Smith	John	51		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court of Detroit Mich. 1905	751 Chicago Blvd. Detroit - Michigan
16	Skeel	Fred	52		M	M	Fairfield NY Dec 22nd, 1870		Kenilworth - Illinois
17	Simon	Lawrence	28		M	S	Brooklyn NY Dec 15th, 1894		30 W 70th ST. N.Y.C.
18	Sefton	Eleanor	24		F	M	Washington DC Mar 26th, 1898		131 South St. Auburn - NY
19	Thompson	Helen	56		F	M	Detroit - Mich July 13th, 1867		4223 Trumbell Ave. Detroit - Michigan
20	Thompson	Edna	22		F	S	Detroit - Mich Jan 6th, 1901		do do
21	Urquhart	Charles	35		M	M		Naturalized Federal Court of Detroit-Mich . 1912	1177 Longfellow Ave. Detroit - Michigan
22	Urquhart	Marion	30		F	M	Detroit - Mich Aug 18th, 1892		do do
23	Weiler	John	48		M	M	Romeo - Mich Aug 28th, 1874		Box 36 Romeo Michigan
24	Wortman	Bernard	42		M	M	Detroit - Mich Aug 29th, 1881		2200 Saint Auburn Ave. Detroit - Michigan
25	Walsh	Evangeline	22		F	S	Detroit - Mich Dec 27th, 1900		5452 2nd Blvd. Detroit Michigan
26	Wright	Eunice	28		F	S	Hartford - Conn Feb 6th, 1895		11 Niles St. Hartford - Conn.
27							Exhibited Insp completed 8 30 am		
28									
29			26 Cruise Pass not included in head Tax or Statistics						
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—24

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A S T O R E S" sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, MARCH 9th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY MARCH 26th, 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(HAVANA.CUBA TO NEW YORK. MARCH 9th,1923)		
1	Buttrey	Jane	45		F	M	Coldville-Iowa Sept 2nd,1878		Havre - Montana
2							(CRISTOBAL.C.Z. TO NEW YORK MARCH 17th,1923)		
3	Babcock	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Watertown- NY Aug 1888		Watertown - NY
4	Ladue	George	45		M	M	Detroit-Mich Aug 26th,1877		2350 B'Way N.Y.C.
5	Ladue	Maude	42		F	M	Burlington-Vt Jan 5th,1881		2350 B'Way N.Y.C.
6	Watson	Richard	60		M	M	Accommac County-Va Apl 15th,1862		Merchantville- N.J.
7							(HAVANA.CUBA TO NEW YORK MARCH 23rd,1923)		
8	Feinberg	William	31		M	M	New York City-NY Feb 3rd,1892		590 West End Ave. New York City NY
9	Feinberg	Florence	22		F	M	New York City-NY June 26th,1900		do do do
10	Hamilton	Walter	35		M	S	Delaware County-Pa. Sept 13th,1887		1720 Spruce St. Philadelphia - Pa.
11	Madden	T. Richard	42		M	M	Beverly - Mass. July 4th,1880		160 State St. Boston-Massachusetts
12	Morrison	John	43		M	M	Middletown - NY Feb 5th,1880		5th Ave & w 34th St. New York City NY
13	Ott	Frank	54		M	S	Buffalo - NY Mar 12th,1869		8 Pearl St. Baltimore - Md.
14	Penrose	Charles	60		M	M	Philadelphia-Pa. Feb 1st,1862		1720 Spruce St. Philadelphia - Pa.,
15	Strack	Edward	56		M	S	Brooklyn - NY Jan 6th,1867		5th Ave and 34th St. New York City NY
16	Speakman	Blanche	23		F	S	Trenton - NJ July 11th,1899		187½ Passaic St. Trenton - N.J.
17							EXAMINED Insp completed Exam		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—264

(1)

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H-H-Abrams, Surgeon of the S. S. PASTORES, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H-H-Abrams

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 25th, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cleary	Edward	27		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	VARIOUS	DEPORTED FROM HAVANA-CUBA	Nfld	[illegible]
2																Mother -Mrs. T. Lynch 4 Lower Battery Road St Johns Newfoundland		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 26th, 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Nos.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by relatives, friends, or others, and if so, by whom.)	Whether a ticket was held to destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. (Specify which.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year and period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		DEPORTED	Owns	Feb 1923	BOSTON		Mother Mrs. P. Dymock 4 Lower Battery Rd St Johns Nfld	Deported From Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn, MASTER, of the S. S. PASTORES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at Nyc

Espitia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2/m 1	Cleary Edward	7	1	1	LPC	11:15 Richardson							3/6	2	11	1ct	Discharged							1	4

Form 7
14 1240

3-26 Pastores

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK NY

MARCH 26th, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PASTORES"

from port of HAVANA. CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 131 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 26th, 1923, consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R. ---, and is expected to sail MARCH 31st, 1923, for C. A. AND W.I. PORTS via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to delivor either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18.															
19.															
20.															
21.															
22.															
23.															
24.															
25.	25	STEARNS	HARRY	DOCTOR	2-27-23	"									
26.	26	ATWATER	ELIOT	SR RADIO	"	"									
27.	27	RHRMER	WILLIAM	JR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	
28.	28	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-4	143	
29.	29	O'NEILL	HENRY	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	149	
30.	30	SCOTT	HENRY	2ND. ASST "	3-2-23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-1	170	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

S-Le Pastores

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK NY

MARCH 26th, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "P A S T O R E S"

from port of HAVANA. CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 131 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 26th, 1923, consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R. ---, and is expected to sail MARCH 31st, 1923, for C. A. AND W.I. PORTS via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Per attached lists	

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Per attached lists			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			none	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

C R Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPARTMENT		
	Charles Glenn		MASTER		U. S. A.
1.	Claire McRae		Ch Officer	32	"
2.	Raymond Chambers		2nd "	27	"
3.	John Carr		3rd "	31	"
4.	Theodore Iveson		Carpenter	29	Denmark
5.	Veranoia Bedra		" Mate	28	Spanish
6.	Erick Westlinder		Bosen	30	Swedish
7.	Charles Brown		Quartermaster	25	U. S. A.
8.	Harold Macumber		"	20	British
9.	Frederick Newcomb		"	21	"
10.	Richard Owen		"	19	U. S. A.
11.	Lionel Ruddock		A.B. Seaman	27	British
12.	Willie Haugen		"	22	Norwegian
13.	Salvador Fuertado		"	22	British
14.	John Groven		"	30	Russian
15.	August Trapatwo		"	28	Spanish
16.	Reste Angyno		"	25	"
17.	Tony Gorga		"	25	Portuguese
18.	Jose Barajoite		"	25	Spanish
19.	Charles Ehrland		Ord. Seaman	18	Hollander
20.	Joseph Taylor		"	21	U. S. A.
21.	Carl Anderson		"	21	"
22.	Robert Parker		Purser	26	"
23.	Frank Williamson		Asst. Purser	24	"
24.	Harry Stearns		Doctor	56	"
25.	Eliot Atwater		Sr Radio	24	"
26.	William Ehrmer		Jr. "	23	"
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
28.	William Davison		Chief Engineer	47	U. S. A.
29.	Henry O'Neill		1st Asst. Engr.	33	"
30.	Henry Scott		2nd " "	32	"
31.	Edwin Berg		3rd " "	32	"
32.	William Phythian		Junior Engineer	42	British
33.	Robert Craig		"	27	"
34.	Archibald Pryde		"	23	"
35.	George Wotherspoon		"	29	"
36.	Wesley Montgomery		1st Refg Eng.	21	"
37.	Richard Pearce		2nd " "	26	"
38.	William Todd		3rd " "	22	"
39.	Manuel Sanchez		Donkeyman	26	Spanish
40.	Francisco Babio		Storekeeper	31	U. S. A.
41.	Camilio Perez		Oiler	23	Spanish
42.	Manuel Catoria		"	27	"
43.	Jose Vara		"	28	"
44.	Jose Nevo		"	26	"
45.	FranciscoPelmonte		"	25	"
46.	Vacinto Mendez		"	23	"
47.	Jesus Pardo		"	21	"
48.	Jose Tie		"	23	"
49.	Manuel Pena		"	30	"
50.	Antonio Suarez		Fireman	12	"
51.	Jose Lago		"	26	"
135.	Pablo Espindola		"	24	Uruguayan
53.	Antonio Sumerrédondo		"	25	Spanish
54.	Antonio Comeiro		"	22	"
55.	Antonio Pablo		"	23	"
56.	Ramon Cuadro		Wiper	21	"
57.	Jesus Rivero		"	23	"
58.	Marimero Martinez		"	24	"

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Michael England		Chief Steward	32	Norwegian
60.	Fred Batchelor		2nd "	43	British
61.	Robert Outwater		3rd "	36	U. S. A.
62.	Helen Sprinkle		Stewardess	32	"
63.	Alma Fleischman		"	26	"
64.	John Fischer		Barkander	36	British
65.	Luigi Scanfiensa		Chief Cook	42	Italian 61
66.	John Murray		2nd "	37	British
67.	Alexander Correll		Roast "	52	Cuban
68.	Armando Fontes		LArder "	31	Portuguese
69.	Alfred Rademaker		Fry "	30	U. S. A.
70.	Benigno Calvo		Veg. "	28	Spanish
71.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
72.	Thomas Diaz		Cook's Mate	23	"
73.	Joseph Segura		"	24	U. S. A.
74.	Clemente Prado		"	24	Spanish
75.	Cecil Fuentes		"	27	"
76.	Manuel Lavon		"	40	"
77.	Luis Ramezzana		"	36	Italian
78.	James Teverna		Butcher	40	"
79.	Harry Howarth		Chief Baker	39	U. S. A.
80.	Frank Melendez		2nd "	25	Costa Rican
81.	Earl Depue		Pantryman	32	U. S. A.
82.	Filpolito Vimeza		3rd Pantryman	21	Ecuadorean
83.	Lester Collins		Cheska	35	U. S. A.
84.	Jose Fernandez		Printer	39	Spanish
85.	John Lewis		Linenkeeper	36	British
86.	Placido Galmor		Messman	32	Spanish
87.	Otto Cumann		Deck Steward	27	Denmark
88.	Louis Schumacker		Storekeeper	40	U. S. A.
89.	Leon Abastura		Fireman	18	Spanish
90.	Vincent Salcinar		"	29	"
91.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92.	Cecil McGill		Head Waiter	43	U. S. A.
93.	Manuel Canhas		Asst. Steward	48	"
94.	Harry Bray		"	24	British
95.	Frank Arrigone		"	24	U. S. A.
96.	James Walker		"	24	British
97.	John Bjerman		"	25	"
98.	Frank Kacic		"	24	Austrian
99.	Martin Hultquist		"	25	Swedish
100.	Frank Russo		"	41	U. S. A.
101.	Max Lyon		"	39	"
102.	Charles Brooks		"	24	British
103.	[illegible]		"	24	"
104.	Morris Devito		"	28	French
105.	Henry Klemmer		"	21	U. S. A.
106.	William Wood		"	28	"
107.	John McLeod		"	24	"
108.	Rodolfo Andreotti		"	25	Italian
109.	Andrew Wessel		"	21	U. S. A.
110.	Jose Fresno		"	23	"
111.	Charles Sweeney		"	24	Irish
112.	Tony Costello		"	42	U. S. A.
113.	John Zarrotti		"	24	Italian
114.	Harry Gilmer		"	27	British
115.	Martin Lynch		"	44	Denmark
116.	James Brewer		"	24	British
117.	Giovanni Favia		"	24	Italian
118.	Louis Prallegri		"	21	British
119.	Edward Watt		"	24	"
120.	George Lazarilos		"	42	U. S. A.
121.	Romaio Caldeira		"	24	Portuguese
122.	Arturio Ortiz		"	23	U. S. A.
123.	Barnett Jacobovitch		"	22	Polish
124.	John Bruce		"	23	Cuban
125.	Saverio Vergilli		Wall Boy	18	U. S. A.
126.	John Jeppesen		Pantry	22	"
127.	Ramon Ruiz		Crew Mess Boy	24	Uruguayan
128.	Hans Wieiser		2 " "	17	Denmark
129.	Joseph Pinatan		Steward	24	U. S. A.
130.	Simon Schmitz		"	26	"
131.	Oscar Gray		"	25	British
132.	Louis Meyer		"	42	U. S.
	Johannes Oostmeyer		Cooks Mate	32	Holla

	Charles	Flem	[illegible]	46	U. S. A.
1.	Freeman	Decker	Chief Officer	40	"
2.	Raymond	Chambers	2nd "	27	"
3.	J.	Carr	3rd "	21	"
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	-
	[illegible]	Grover	" Male	50	Esthonian
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bosun	[illegible]	Swedish
	[illegible]	Lavender	Quartermaster	20	British
	[illegible]	Newcomb	"	21	"
	[illegible]	Brown	"	22	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	Norwegian
	[illegible]	Hartford	[illegible]	27	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	Fuertado	"	22	British
	[illegible]	Anderson	"	21	"
	[illegible]	Lavender	"	23	German
	[illegible]	Peterg	"	26	"
	[illegible]	Hayes	"	24	British
	[illegible]	Ban	"	27	U. S. A.
			"	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	28	British
			"		
			"		
			Purser		
			Asst. Purser		
	[illegible]	Stevens	Doctor	28	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	Lawson	1st. Radio	24	"
	[illegible]	Baker	2nd. Radio	22	"
			Chief Engineer		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst. "	34	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Asst "	[illegible]	"
			3rd Asst "		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Engineer	[illegible]	British
	[illegible]	Stubblac	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Cyrie	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Schubert	"	[illegible]	
			1st. Engineer	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	34	British
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Refrigeration	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Portuguese
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Uruguayan
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"

		Chief Steward		41	British
	Fred Batchelor	2-3	"		
		3rd	"		
		Stewardess		48	U. S. A.
		"		46	"
		Bartender		35	British
		Chief Cook		42	Italian
		2nd	"	37	British
		Roast	"	52	Cuban
		Larder	"	31	Portuguese
			"	30	U. S. A.
			"	27	Spanish
		Pantry	"	18	"
		Chief Mate		44	U. S. A.
			"		"
			"	24	Cuban
			"	50	U. S. A.
			"		
			"	34	Spanish
		Watcher		44	U. S. A.
		Usher			
		2nd Purser			
		Purser		36	U. S. A.
		2nd	"	41	Denmark
		Assistant		21	Spanish
		Electrician		22	British
		Engineer		32	Spanish
		2nd Engineer		27	Denmark
			"		
			"		
			"	41	Spanish
			"		U. S. A.
			"		
			"		
			"		British
			"		Irishman
			"		U. S. A.
			"	34	"
			"		"
			"		French
			"		U. S. A.
			"		Italian
			"		U. S. A.
			"		Dane
			"		British
			"		U. S. A.
			"		British
			"		"
			"		Italian
			"		U. S. A.
			"		Swede
			"		British
			"		U. S. A.
			"		Dane
			"		Irishman
			"		U. S. A.
			"		"
			"		"
			"		"

	Charles	Flenn	[illegible]	40	U. S. A.
1.	Freeman	Decker	Chief Officer	26	"
2.	[illegible]	Chambers	2nd "	27	"
3.		Carr	3rd "	28	"
4.		[illegible]	Carpenter		
5.		[illegible]	" Mate	29	Dalmatian
6.		[illegible]	Bosun	30	Swedish
7.	[illegible]	Buckler	Quartermaster	20	British
8.	[illegible]	Newcomb	"	21	"
9.	[illegible]	Brown	"	22	"
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23	U. S. A.
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	Norwegian
12.		[illegible] Hurtado	A.B. Seaman	25	U. S. A.
13.		[illegible] Anderson	"	26	British
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29	German
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	"
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	British
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	33	U. S. A.
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	34	"
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	35	"
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord. Seaman	36	British
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37	"
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	38	"
			Fireman	39	"
			Asst. Engineer	40	"
			Doctor	41	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pr. Asst.	42	"
	[illegible]	Schuler	Pr. Mess.	43	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]			

			Engineer		
			Chief Engineer	44	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst. "	45	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Asst. "	46	"
		[illegible]	3rd Asst. "	47	"
		[illegible]	Pr. [illegible]	48	British
	[illegible]	[illegible]		49	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]		50	"
		[illegible]		51	"
		[illegible]	1st. Asst. Engr.	52	British
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd " "	53	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd " "	54	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	55	Spanish
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	56	U. S. A.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Water Tender	57	Spanish
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	58	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	59	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	60	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	61	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	62	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	63	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	64	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	65	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	66	Portuguese
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	67	Spanish
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	68	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	69	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	70	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	71	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	72	Uruguayan
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	73	Spanish
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	74	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	75	"

		Chief Steward			
		2-d "		41	British
		3rd "			
		Steerdess		41	U. S. A.
		"		45	"
		Bartender		35	British
		Chief Cook		46	Italian
		2-d "		37	British
		Roust "		52	Cuban
		Larder "		51	Portuguese
		1st "		30	U. S. A.
		Pan. "		23	Spanish
		Boys "		23	"
		Chief Mate		34	U. S. A.
		"			"
		"			Cuban
		"		30	U. S. A.
		"			
		"		18	Spanish
		Watcher		50	U. S. A.
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]		41	[illegible]
		[illegible]		25	Spanish
		[illegible]		32	British
		[illegible]		32	Spanish
		[illegible]		27	Spanish
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]			[illegible]

Total Crew (131)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26TH, 1923, from the port of Havana 3/23

PASTORES MAR 26 1923

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES	MASTER	2-27-23	New York	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	46	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-8	158	
2	McRAE	CLAIRE	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-9	153	
3	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	2nd "		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-1	235	
4	CARR	JOHN	3rd "		"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	133	
5	IVERSON	THEODORE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	Danish	Danish	5-10	160	
6	BEDRA	VENANCIA	" MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
7	WESTLINDER	ERICK	BOSEN	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand'nav	Swedish	5-7	148	
8	BROWN	CHARLES	QT MASTER	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-6	146	
9	MACUMBER	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	British	5-7	150	
10	NEWCOMB	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	143	
11	OWEN	RICHARD	"	3-1-23	"	"	"	19	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-10	160	
12	RUDDOCK	LIONEL	A.B. SEAMAN	2-27-23	"		"	27	M	"	"	5-8	152	
13	HAUGEN	WILLIE	"	"	"		"	22	M	Scand'nav	Norwegian	5-8	162	
14	FUERTADO	SALVADOR	"	3-1-23	"		"	22	M	B.W.I.	British	5-7	137	
15	GROVEN	JOHN	"	3-2-23	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	144	
16	BARAJOITE	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	1	
17	TRAPERO	AUGUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	
18	GORGA	TONY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	147	
19	ANGYEO	RESTE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	149	
20	EHRLAND	CHARLES	ORD SEAMAN	2-27-23	"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-4	149	
21	TAYLOR	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-5	138	
22	ANDERSON	CARL	"	3-2-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	159	
23	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	2-27-23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	136	
24	WILLIAMSON	FRANK	ASST PURSER	3-3-23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	
25	STEARNS	HARRY	DOCTOR	2-27-23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-9	158	
26	ATWATER	ELIOT	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	166	
27	REMMER	WILLIAM	JR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	
28	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-4	143	
29	O'NEILL	HENRY	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	149	
30	SCOTT	HENRY	2ND ASST "	3-2-23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-1	170	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26TH, 19 23, from the port of Havana 3/23/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31.	1	BERG	EDWIN	3RD ASST ENGR	2-27-23	New York	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-	163	
32.	2	PHYTHIAN	WILLIAM	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5-2	164	
33.	3	CRAIG	ROBERT	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-10	155	
34.	4	PRYDE	ARCHIBALD	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-6	151	
35.	5	WOTHERSPOON	GEORGE	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	137	
36.	6	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	1st REFG ENGR	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5-6	153	
37.	7	PEARCE	RICHARD	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-7	140	
38.	8	TODD	WILLIAM	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-6	138	
39.	9	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	173	
40.	10	BABIO	FRANCISCO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	167	
41.	11	PEREZ	CAMILIO	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	153	
42.	12	CATORIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151	
43.	13	VARA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	144	
44.	14	NOVO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	
45.	15	BELMONTE	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	153	
46.	16	MENDEZ	JACINTO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	148	
47.	17	PARDO	JESUS	"	3-1-23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	148	
48.	18	TIE	JOSE	"	2-27-23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	147	
49.	19	PENA	MANUEL	"	3-3-23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	159	
50.	20	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	2-27-23	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	144	
51.	21	LAGO	JOSE	"		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	156	
135.	22	ESPINDOLA	PABLO	"	3-2-23	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer	Uruguayan	5-9	161	
53.	23	SUMORROSTRO	ANTONIO	"	2-27-23	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	162	
54.	24	CONCEIRO	ANTONIO	"	3-1-23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	144	
55.	25	BABIO	ANTONIO	"	2-27-23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	138	
56.	26	CAMANO	RAMON	WIPER		"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	139	
57.	27	RIVERO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	141	
58.	28	MARTINEZ	MACIMENO	"	3-2-23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	152	
59.	29	EGLAND	MICHAEL	CHIEF STEW'D	2-27-23	"	"	"	32	M	Scand nav	Norwegian	5-7	144	
60.	30	BATCHELOR	FRED	2ND "	3-1-23	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-3	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26TH, 19 23, from the port of Havana 3/23/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61.	1	GUTWATER	ROBERT	3RD STEWARD	2-27-23	New York	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	20	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-7	135	
62.	2	SCHICKLE	HELEN	STEWARDESS	"	"		"	45	F	"	"	5-6	150	
63.	3	FLEISCHMAN	ADMA	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-7	145	
64.	4	FISHER	JOHN	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	35	M	Canadian	British	5-10	138	
65.	5	SCONFIENZA	LUIGI	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	138	
66.	6	MURRAY	JOHN	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-6	136	
67.	7	CORRILLO	ALEXANDER	ROUT "	"	"	"	"	52	M	CUBAN	Cuban	5-7	139	
68.	8	FONTES	ARMANDO	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11	146	
69.	9	RADEMAKER	ALFRED	FRY "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-7	140	
70.	10	CALVO	BENIGNO	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	137	
DESERTED HAVANA MAR 9-23															
	11	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	RANCH	CHIP'S "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	135	
Purser															
72.	12	DIAZ	THOMAS	COCK'S MATE	3-2-23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	144	
73.	13	SEGURA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-6	143	
74.	14	PRADO	CLEMENTO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
75.	15	FUENTES	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	157	
76.	16	LAVON	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	160	
77.	17	RAMEZZANA	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	139	
78.	18	TAVERNA	JAMES	BUTCHER	2-27-23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-3	178	
79.	19	HOWARTH	HARRY	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-4	155	
80.	20	MELENDEZ	FRANK	2ND "	3-2-23	"	"	"	35	M	Sp. Amer	Costa Ron	5-8	141	
81.	21	DUPUE	EARL	PANTRYMAN	2-27-23	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-7	155	
82.	22	VINUEZA	HIPOLITO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador'n	5-7	137	
83.	23	COLLINS	LESTER	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-10	153	
84.	24	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	162	
85.	25	LEWIS	JOHN	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-5	163	
86.	26	GARAYAR	PLACIDO	MESSMAN	3-2-23	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141	
87.	27	CUMANN	OTTO	DECK STEW'D	2-27-23	"	"	"	27	M	Danish	Danish	5-11	165	
88.	28	SCHUMACKER	LUIS	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-11	140	
89.	29	ABASTURA	LEON	ENDMAN	3-2-23	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	130	
90.	30	MELCHOR	VINCENT	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	149	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORESS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26TH, 19 23, from the port of Havana 3/23/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DISCHARGED HAVANA MAR 23,1923															
91.	Purser	[illegible]	JOSEPH	[illegible]	3-2-23	New York	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-	170	
92.	2	McGILL	CECIL	HEAD WAITER	2-27-23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	143	
93.	3	CANHAS	MANUEL	ASST STEW'D	3-2-23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	150	
94.	4	DRAY	HARRY		3-2-23	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5 8	149	
95.	5	ARROGAS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5	157	
96.	6	WALKER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5-8	161	
97.	7	DYKEMAN	JOHN	"	"		"	"	25	M	Canadian	"	5-10	157	
98.	8	RACIC	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	155	
99.	9	HULTQUIST	MORTON	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand'nav	Swedish	5-9	164	
100.	10	RUSSO	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	143	
101.	11	LEON	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	146	
102	12	BROOKS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	British	6-	169	
103.	13	WALKER	SQUIRE	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	140	
104.	14	SEBILO	MORRIS	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	French	5-10	147	
105.	15	KLUNDER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-	174	
106.	16	MAUK	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	165	
107.	17	McLEOD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	159	
108.	18	ANDREOLI	BENEDITO	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	146	
109.	19	MICHEL	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	141	
110.	20	FRANCE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	152	
127.	21	BRUNINGS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	Dutch	5-5	149	
112.	22	COSTELLO	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11	164	
113.	23	NAVARETTE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp Amer.	Mexican	5-9	154	
114.	24	GILMOUR	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-10	152	
115.	25	BORCH	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	147	
116.	26	BREMNER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5-8	149	
117.	27	FASOLA	GEOVANNA	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	144	
118.	28	GRAINGER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	British	5-11	173	
119.	29	SCOTT	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	171	
120.	30	SCHARFLEIN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	169	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26TH, *19*23, *from the port of* Havana 3/23/23
NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 23RD 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121. 1	CAICEDO	NACACIO	ASST STEW'D	3-2-23	New York	To be paid off & Disc at New York	YES	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador'n	5-4	146	
122. 2	ORTIZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	165	
123. 3	JACOBOVITCH	BARNETT	"	3-3-23	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	Polish	5-7	163	
124. 4	BRAVO	JOHN	"	3-2-23	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	159	
134. 5	VERCELLI	SECONDO	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	124	
126. 6	JOEPPNER	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-10	169	
136. 7	ROJO	RAMON	F. MESS BOY	3-3-23	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	Urugpayan	5-4	131	
128 8	NIELSON	HANS	S. MESS BOY	3-2-23	"	"	"	17	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	126	
129. 9	FINSTON	JOSEPH	MUS. CIAN	3-3-23	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	148	
130. 10	SCHAGRIN	SIMON	"	3-3-23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	143	
131. X 11	GRAY	EDWIN	"	3-3-23	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-6	153	ordered to Ellis Island for detained - abandon sailing
132. 12	MOSER	LOUIS	"	3-3-23	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-2	144	
133 13	OSTERMEYER	JOHANNES	COOKS' MATE	3-16-23	CRISTOBAL	"	"	32	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-6	140	Resigns
14														
15														

16 American Consulate at Port Limon, Costa Rica
17 Date March 19-23
18 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
19
20 Consul of the United States of America.

21 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 25
22 at Port Limon (City) Costa Rica (Country)
SEEN
23 For the journey to the United States
via Havana
24 Consul
Date March 19-1923
25 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
26 Service #128
27 Closed with 132.
28
29
30

Habana, Cuba
MAR 9 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Connecting
Consul
Date
MAR 9 1923

Service #1237
Fee: Nil

Closed with one hundred & thirty two (132)

Seen to No. 133 Switches & C.C.S.

131

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4472, 4514, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn MASTER, of the S. S. PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

C R Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer. MASTER

E P Nobell
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date MAR 22 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Direct

Vice Consul

Date MAR 22 1923

Service No. 244

Fee: Nil

5

Closed with one hundred and thirty-three (133)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAR 26 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-26 Sarcoxie

Form 599

69

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28695

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

April 5th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sarcoxie

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1923, 19 , consigned to International Freighting Corp.; is now lying at Girard Point, and is expected to sail April 5th, 1923, for Bordeaux and Saint-Nazaire via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

G. F. Stantis	21	Lithuania, nat	US	23	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	Water tender	Mother Mary, 1564 Pauline St. Chicago, Ill.	5'6 145 None
G. F. Smith	22	Georgia	US	25	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Water-tender	Father John Pensacola, Fla.	123
J. Burkin	23	Louisiana	US	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Waterten-der	Fa. Arthur, 1121 Thalia St. Los Angeles, Cal.	below
T. Herron	24	Mass.	US	23	5	6	Dk	Lt	Lt	Fireman	Mother Mary, 210 Division St. Brookline, Mass.	granted
P. Peters	25	Russia, nat	US	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Firemen	Rose 25 South St. NYC	as prescribed
B. Birkhead	26	Maryland	US	23	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Firemen	Brother Howard, 1844 East Chase St. Baltimore, Md.	the United America.
V. Fuhro	27	New Jersey	US	20	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	Mother Katherine, 46 Graham St. Jersey City, N.J.	No 100
T. Evans	28	Michigan	US	29	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	Rose	d States Bordeaux
E. Padillo	29	Philippines	US	27	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Chief Steward	Father Genesis, Negros Occi-dentales, P.I.	ge -Consul
V. Crisostomo	30	Philippines	US	26	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Chief Cook	Mother Severina, Cavite, P.I.	prescribed.
F. Duenas	31	Philippines	US	23	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Father Vicente Manila P.I.	D'AFFAIRS March 9-1923
C. Pajarde	32	Philippines	US	24	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook	Wife Helen Danzig, Germany	
F. Odin	33	Philippines	US	19	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Cousin Antonio Zuniga 44 Jerolemon St. B'klyn	Child.
E. Patinoyle	34	Philippines	US	40	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Rose	
	35											CONSULATE No 156 France
	36											the United States Bay Islands Turks & Caicos
	37											Vice-Consul Date March 9-1923
	38											Office prescribed

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Art. 32, Customs Regulations of 1915

3-26 Siracusa

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4875, 4874, and 4879, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

3-26 Wilcox

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

70

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 19th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Saratoga
from port of Phila., Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted failed to join one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 35 Including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/26, 1925 consigned to Compagnie Nationale Shipping Co, Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ sailed Pier #2 Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ 4/19/23, 1923, for Bordeaux & St. Nazaire
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila., Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NC	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	21	Lithuania, nat	US	25	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	tender	St. Chicago, Ill.
G. F. Smith	22	Georgia	US	25	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Water-tender	Father John Pensacola, Fla.
J. Durkin	23	Louisiana	US	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Waterten-der	Fa. Arthur, 1121 Thalia St. Los Angeles, Cal.
T. Herron	24	Mass.	US	23	5	8	Dk	Lt	Lt	Fireman	Mother Mary, 210 Division St. Brookline, Mass.
P. Peters	25	Russia, nat	US	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Firemen	Rose 25 South St. NYC
B. Birkhead	26	Maryland	US	23	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Firemen	Brother Edward, 1844 East Chase St. Baltimore, Md.
V. Fabre	27	New Jersey	US	20	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	Mother Katherine, 46 Graham St. Jersey City, N.J.
T. Evans	28	Michigan	US	29	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	None
R. Padilla	29	Philippines	US	37	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Chief Steward	Father Generis, Negros Occi- Santales, P.I.
V. Crisostomo	30	Philippines	US	26	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Chief Cook	Mother Severina, Cevite, P.I.
F. Duenas	31	Philippines	US	23	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Father Vicente Manila P.I.
C. Pajarde	32	Philippines	US	24	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook	Wife Hilen Dessig, Germany
F. Odin	33	Philippines	US	19	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Cousin Antonio Tuniga 44 Jeralemon St. B'klyn
E. Patinoyle	34	Philippines	US	40	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	None
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

123
below
granted
prescribed.
the United
America.
No 100

United States
Barbeaux
Consul

presented.
DEAUX, FI
March 9-1923
regulations
D Child
United States

CONSULATE No 256
France
the United States
Islands
Asks a Clerk
See other Consul
Date March 9-1923
Office prescribed

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See Alien Crew List filed on arr.
NO

14—1023

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See crew list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1023

W. R. Christie
Master.

[OVER.]

J. Burkin	23	Louisiana	US	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Watertender	Fa. Arthur, 1121 Thalia St. Los Angeles, Cal.
T. Herron	24	Mass.	US	23	5	8	Dk	Lt	Lt	Fireman	Mother Mary, 210 Division St. Brookline, Mass.
F. Peters	25	Russia, nat	US	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Firemen	Rose 26 South St. NYC
B. Birkhead	26	Maryland	US	23	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Firemen	Brother Edward, 1844 East Chase St. Baltimore, Md.
V. Fuhre	27	New Jersey	US	20	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	Mother Katherine, 46 Graham St. Jersey City, N.J.
T. Evens	28	Michigan	US	29	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	Rose
E. Padillo	29	Philippines	US	37	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Chief Steward	Father Genesio, Negros Occi- dentales, P.I.
V. Crisostomo	30	Philippines	US	26	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Chief Cook	Mother Severina, Cavite, P.I.
F. Duason	31	Philippines	US	23	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Father Vicente Manila P.I.
C. Pajarde	32	Philippines	US	24	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook	Wife Ellen Danzig, Germany
F. Odin	33	Philippines	US	19	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Cousin Antonio Tuniga 44 Jeralemon St. B'klyn
E. Patinople	34	Philippines	US	40	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Rose
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

as prescribed.
Judge
of the United
America.
No. 109

...gd States
...ns Bordeaux
...dge
...de-Consul
...23
...as prescribed.
...D'KLYN, N.Y.
...ch 9-1923
...ry replaced:
...D. Child.
...ted States ...

CONSULATE No. 256
...France
...the United States
...ary Islands
...ks & Chest
Seal of Consul
Date March 9-192
...ffice prescribed

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the SARCOXIE (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 71
whereof H.K. CHRISTIE is Master.

CREW 72

...y vessel having such aliens

...d Guards. 3/6/23

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	P. E. Smith	N.S. (Nat)	US	24	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bk	1st Mate	Wife Jean 6 S. Elliot Pl. Brooklyn NY
2	A. Danielsen	Norway "	"	25	5	8	"	Br.	"	2nd "	Wife Anita 156 Hopkins Ave Jersey City NJ
3	C. A. Johnson	Sweden "	"	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bk	3rd Mate	Wife Gertrude, Springfield Gardens, L.I.
4	D. Arendsen	N.Y.	US	21	5	6	Dk	Lt	Bk	Radio Operator	Ma. Brin, 108 Franklin St. Brooklyn.
5	O. Valle	Norway 1st Pyro	Nor	32	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bk	Boatswain	11 Pioneer St. Brooklyn
6	D. Emmanuel	Greece nat	US	39	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bk	AB	Mother Mary Piraeus, Greece
7	H. Collins	N.Y.	US	22	5	8	Dk	Lt	Bk	AB	None
8	A. Iversen	Norway 1stPyro	Nor	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	AB	11 Pioneer St.B'klyn
9	E. Valentine	P.R.	US	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bk	AB	Mother Augusta, 16 Coba St Aguadilla, P.R.
10	S. Jones	Wash. D.C.	US	25	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bk	AB	Mother Anna, 1714-8th St.NW Washington, D.C.
11	P. Egernes	Norway	Nor.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	AB	Father Knud, Aalesund, Norway
12	P. Sheets	Philadelphia	US	19	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	OS	Sister Mary,3804 Irving Ave. West Philadelphia, Pa.
13	E. Aggiesi	N.Y.	US	16	5	2	Bk	Bk	Bk	OS	Mother Lena,352 East 22nd St New York City
14	F. Fenwick	Canada, nat	US	41	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	Chief Engineer	Wife Myrtle,160 Chestnut St East Orange, N.J.
15	L. Hufman, jr.	Virginia	US	36	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	1st Asst Engineer	Father Lytrand, 412 Cedar Ave.Pitman, N.J.
16	H. O. Hanson	Sweden, nat	US	31	5	2	Lt	Lt	Lt	2nd Asst Engineer	Friend Mr. Soter 309-2nd St. Brooklyn
17	C. Richards	Maryland	US	23	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	3rd Asst Engineer	Mother Kate Bishopsville, Md.
18	J. E. Ahsen	Russia, nat	US	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Oiler	Friend J. Alderslufste 26 Bloem St.Helder,Holland
19	W. J. Newburgh	Louisiana	US	21	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	Oiler	Father John, 609 Decatur St. New Orleans, La.
20	V. F. Sund	California	US	22	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt	Oiler	Mother Anna, 711 Spencer Ave. Santa Rosa, Cal.
21	C. F. Stantis	Lithuania, nat	US	23	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Water tender	Mother Mary, 1544 Pauline St. Chicago, Ill.
22	G. F. Smith Nesmith	Georgia	US	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Water-tender	Father John Pensacola, Fla.
23	J. Durkin	Louisiana	US	26	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	Watertender	Fa.Arthur,1121 Thalia St. Los Angeles, Cal.
24	T. Herron	Mass.	US	23	5	8	Bk	Lt	Lt	Fireman	Mother Mary, 210 Division St. Brookline, Mass.
25	P. Peters	Russia, nat	US	26	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	Fireman	Home 25 South St. NYC
26	B. Birkhead	Maryland	US	23	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	Fireman	Brother Edward, 1844 East Chase St. Baltimore, Md.
27	V. Fuhre	New Jersey	US	20	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	Wiper	Mother Katherine, 46 Graham St. Jersey City, N.J.
28	T. Evans	Michigan	US	29	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	Wiper	None
29	R. Padilla	Philippines	US	37	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	Chief Steward	Father Genesis, Negros Occi- Sentalos, P.I.
30	V. Crisostomo	Philippines	US	26	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	Chief Cook	Mother Severina, Cavite, P.I.
31	F. Dueses	Philippines	US	23	5	3	Bk	Bk	Bk	Messboy	Father Vicente Manila P.I.
32	C. Pajarde	Philippines	US	24	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	2nd Cook	Wife Hilda Danzig, Germany
33	F. Odin	Philippines	US	19	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	Messboy	Cousin Antonio Tuniga 44 Jerusalem St. B'klyn
34	E. Patinoyle	Philippines	US	40	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	Messboy	None
35											
36											
37											
38											

14—1340

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'10	160	None
5'8	175	None
5'10	175	None
5'7	170	None
5'10	170	None
6'	170	None
5'8	160	None
5'8	155	None
5'5	150	None
5'8	160	None
5'4	150	None
5'6	155	None
5'7	160	None
5'8	165	None
5'8	160	None
5'2	150	None
5'8	160	None
5'8	155	None
5'5	150	None
5'6	155	None
5'6	165	None
5'10	160	None
5'5	165	None
5'4	150	None
6'	160	None
6'	170	None
5'9	160	None
5'6	150	None
5'2	140	None
5'6	145	None
5'4	140	None
5'5	140	None
5'7	145	None
5'6	145	None

...ntes France

...23

...below

...granted

...as prescribed

...the United America.

...E No. 100

...d States

...Bordeaux

...ce

...-Consul

...23

...ed.

...D'AUX, FR

...ch 9-1923

...

...

...Auld

...ted States

CONSULATE No. 256

...the United States

...ary Islands

...ks & Chas

See other Consul

Date March 9-1923

...ffice prescribed

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. SARCOXIE, *arriving at* New York, March 26, 1923, *from the port of* Ponta del Gada, 3/16/23

14—1340

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I, H. R. Christie, *Master of the said American* Steamer Sarcoxie, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of April, 19, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* Steamer Sarcoxie, *of* Philadelphia, Pa., *whereof* H. R. Christie *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y. *this* day of April, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Port of New York, N.Y.

DATED: Customhouse, April, 19

American Steamer Sarcoxie

(Insert name of vessel)

H. R. Christie, Master.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert rig.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN							

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

James D. Rudd
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 256
At Bordeaux, France
GREEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Canary Islands
James D. Rudd
Vice Consul
Date March 9-1923
Name punched

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Company
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Require[illegible]

Vessel Ar[illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
1	Fa Da										
2	Ke Br										
3	Wa En										
4	We La										
5	V W										
6	H S										
7	M F										
8	J H										
9	R R										
10	B W										
11	B M										
12	S I										
13	A M										
14	C										
15	I										
16	J										
17											
18	C										
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Sheet No. 1

72

aving such aliens

3/16/23

14—1349

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
160	None
175	None
175	None
170	None
170	None
170	None
160	None
155	None
150	None
160	None
150	None
165	None
160	None
150	None
160	None
155	None
150	None
155	None
165	None
160	None
165	None
150	None
160	None
170	None
160	None
150	None
140	None
145	None
140	None
140	None
145	None
145	None

nce
ew
nted
bed
ted
100

ates
rbeaux
e
sul

arbed.
-1923
Field

TK No. 136

States
Islands
& Chief
Consul
March 9-192
ruscribed

MAR 26 1923

OXIE

I, H. R. Christie, Master of the said American Steamer Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of April, 19, before me.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer H. R. Christie, of Philadelphia, Pa., whereof H. R. Christie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y. this day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig.)

Saxonia
(Insert name of vessel.)

H. R. Christie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, NY

April, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. SARCOXIE, *arriving at* New York, March 26, 1923, *from the port of* Ponta del Gada, 3/16/23

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fayle	Edmund S.	1st Mate	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'10	160	None
2	Danielsen	Aanen	2nd Mate	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	American	5'8	175	None
3	Kennedy	Thomas P.	3rd Mate	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'10	175	None
4	Brandfon	David	Radio Oprtr	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'7	170	None
5	Walle	Ole	Boatswain	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	170	None
6	Emmanuel	Demetrios	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Greek	American	6'	170	None
7	Wessestad	Ole L.	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	Male	Scand.	American	5'8	160	None
8	Laine	Robert	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	Male	Finnish	American	5'8	155	None
9	Valentine	Estanislas	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	PortoRico	American	5'5	150	None
10	Ward	Frederick	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'8	160	None
11	Hylton	Clarke	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'4	150	None
12	Shonts	Paul	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'6	155	None
13	Mancuso	Charles Joseph	Seaman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'7	160	None
14	7 Fenwick	Frank	Chief Engineer	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	Male	Canadian	American	5'8	165	None
15	Johansen	Christian	1st Asst Engr.	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	American	5'8	160	None
16	8 Hansen	Herlof O. H.	2nd Asst Engr.	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	American	5'2	150	None
17	Rickards	Charles C.	3rd Asst Engr.	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5'8	160	None
18	9 Rodriguez	Nemesio	Oiler	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	Porto Rico	American	5'8	155	None
19	Brown	Thomas M.	Oiler	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'5	150	None
20	10 Weiner	John	Oiler	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	Male	American	American	5'6	155	None
21	Burkin	Joseph	Watertender	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6	165	None
22	11 Nesmith	Floyd E.	Watertender	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5'10	160	None
23	Stantis	George J.	Watertender	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Lithuanian	American	5'5	165	None
24	12 Leroy	Edward J.	Fireman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'4	150	None
25	Auser	John R.	Fireman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	Male	Russian	American	6'	160	None
26	13 Beach	Clyde D.	Fireman	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	American	American	6'	170	None
27	Sund	Voorhies F.	Wiper	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'9	160	None
28	14 Cervera	Antonio	Wiper	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	PortoRico	American	5'6	150	None
29	Padillo	Rustico	Chief Steward	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	Philip.Isl	American	5'2	140	None
30	15 Crisostomo	Valentino	Chief Cook	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	Male	Philip.Isl	American	5'6	145	None
31	Aquino	Hilarion	2nd Cook	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	Male	Philip.Isl	American	5'4	140	None
32	16 Duason	Francisco	Messboy	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Philip.Isl	American	5'5	140	None
33	Bellarosa	Cristobal	Messboy	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Philip.Isl	American	5'7	145	None
34	17 Odin	Frank	Messboy	2/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	Male	Philip.Isl	American	5'6	145	None
35	18 Christie	H. R.	Master	Sea'n		Joel Adams Dodge Master								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Ponta Delgada, Azores
MAR 16 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No. 202

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Direct
American Consul
Date MAR 16 1923

No Fee

American Consulate at Nantes France
Date 5 MAR 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
No. 100

AMERICAN CONSULATE
St. Nazaire, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via New York City via Bordeaux
American Vice-Consul
Date 5 MAR 1923
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PONTA DELGADA, AZORES
Date March 9-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James D. Child
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No. 256
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Canary Islands
James D. Child
American Consul
Date March 9-1923
No fee prescribed

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Company
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Consul

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. Christie, Master, of the Am. S. S. SARCOXIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. R. Christie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

Joseph Adams
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

San Diego 3/7
Brownsville 3/10
Ponta del Grada 3/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched 4/7/23
Date
Clerk E. Yuncker

Punched Checked
Date 4-9-23
Clerk M.B. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver VanDyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusettes State Board of Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1923

at Malden — Oliver VanDyne M.D.

W.M. Higgins
Supervising Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12)

73

AUG 3-26-23

S/S Santa Elisa
Aug 15
M.T.R. Pace Pur

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						CERTIFICATE NUMBERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 1 Year							UNDER 16 AGED		
1st CABIN	5		1			10	64	1			3	1	85
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	5		1			10	64	1			3	1	85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

	Aliens	U.S. Citizens	Others
1st Cabin	2	64	85
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	64	85

1 Consular fee due

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	26	0	0	26
UNDER 16	3	0	0	3

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	7	0	0	7
UNDER 16	3	0	0	3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa. Passengers sailing from Cristobal C.Z., March 19,1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Adams	Frederick P	43	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	U S A	New York	Colon Hospital Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York
2		(Consular Passenger)													3/26/25 4:30 PM		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 74

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he last came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read (passenger special schedule only).	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U S Gov'ment	No	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs M.O'Sullivan 463 West 23 St N.Y.City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have the primary or declaration, or intention, of which he has filed one, required by (date)? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	U S Gov'ment	No	Yes	1923		N.Y.	Mrs M.O'Sullivan 463 West 23 St N.Y.City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. D. Parker, Master, of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Parker

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1917

at Memphis

W. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver VanDyne *, Surgeon of the* S.S.Sante Elisa *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Massachusettes State Board of Registration of Medicine *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Oliver VanDyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* March *, 19*23

at Malaga

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa. Passengers sailing from Callao Peru, March 14, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	293727	Barreda	Rehato	29		M M	Dry Goods Buyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Peru	Lima	Celia F.Umbert,Mother in law Miraflores Lima	Mex	Mexico
TRANSIT 2		Barreda	Carmen U	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Celia F.Umbert,Mother Miraflores Lima	Mex	Mexico
TRANSIT 3	293725	Lockett	Richard C	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Peru	Lima	Ronald Gordon,friend Paseo de Colon Lima	Eng.	London
TRANSIT 4		Lockett	George G	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Peru	Lima	Ronald Gordon,friend Paseo de Colon Lima	Eng.	London
5		Gonsales	Avelina	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Mrs Florence Benoliel Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York
6	CL. USC.	Scott	Herbert	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	English	Peru	Negritos	Rodolfo Toledo 284 Bejarano Lima	N.Y.	New York
7		Sauri de Chaves	Carolina	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Luis Chaves Badan Calle Washington 85,Lima	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Chaves Sauri	Alberto	3		M S	None	No	None	No	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Luis Chaves Badan Calle Washington 85,Lima	N.Y.	New York
9		Pombo	Carolyn de	30		F M	House wife	Yes	English	No	Colombia	English	Peru	Lima	Mr.E.Pombo Prado 80 Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1923

76

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew or Jewish, Italian, Slavic, Spanish, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, etc., as to race).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	W.R.Grace & Co	Yes	Yes	1915 1917	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Puebla	2	
2	No	W.R.Grace & Co	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Mexico	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Huacho	2	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBrn	Grey		None	England	Liverpool	2	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairFair	Blue		None	England	New Brighton	2	
5	Yes	Mrs.F Benoliel	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs.Florence Benoliel 67 West 117th St N.Y.City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Arequipa	7	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	American Exchange National Bank 128 Broadway N.Y.City	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U S A	Fallon Nevada		
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Carmen Niaurto 100 West 68th St.N.Y.City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima	4	
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Carmen Niaurto 100 West 68th St.N.Y.City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima	4	
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr.Robert Bender Harrytown N.Y?	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrn	Brn		None	U S A	New York		
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Parker,Master, of the S.S.Santa Elisa, from Callao Peru, do
(Here whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Parker

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at Newport

W H Kaufmann

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver VanDyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusettes State Board of
Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Oliver VanDyne

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1923

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa. Passengers sailing from Iquique Chile, March 10th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	28372	Davies	Roland Lemox	38	M	M	Electrical Engin eer	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Cheshire	Mrs.C.Davies,Wife Marple Cheshire England	Eng.	Che[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ill Exam 3/26/23 - 4:30 PM

14

N/O

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of [illegible] New York, [illegible], 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to England	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	England	Cheshire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H. Parker, Master, of the S.S.Santa Elisa, from Iquique Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Parker

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List
ntries on

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver VanDyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusettes State Board of Registration on Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver VanDyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1893

at Newport

W.W. Montgomery
Surgeon U.S.A.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—489

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa. *Passengers sailing from* Valparaiso Chile, March 7, 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DIPLOMAT	Amesquita	Samuel	30		M	M	Military	Yes	Spanish Dip P.P.	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Chile	Santiago	Mexican Minister Santiago Chile	Mex	Mexico City
TRANSIT 8	283724	Featherstonhaugh	Flora E	48		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Midland Ont	F.C.Featherstonhaugh Midland Ont.	Canada	Midland
TRANSIT 4	283724	Playfair	James	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Canada	Midland Ont	Residence Midland Ont	Canada	Midland Ont
TRANSIT 5	283719	Playfair	S.Charlotte	62		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Midland Ont	Residence Midland Ont	Canada	Midland Ont
TRANSIT 6	283723	Morrice	William J	62		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Robert Morrice brother Montreal	Canada	Montreal
		cMetzner	Francis E	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Chile	Vina del Mar	Mrs Laura M.de Matzner,wife Libertad 395,Vina del Mar	Chile	Vina del Mar
7		Bergdahl	Axel T	46		M	M	Civil Enginear	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandan-avian	Chile	Santiago	2884 Catedral,Santiago	N.Y.	New York
8		Rodrigues	Nieves G	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Quilpue	Ramon Garcia,Father Quilpue Chile	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Rodrigues	Manuel	2	8	M	S	None	No	None	No	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Quilpue	Ramon Garcia,grandfather Quilpue Chile	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Rodrigues	Juan	1	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Quilpue	Ramon Garcia,grandfather Quilpue Chile	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.K.Kaufg 3/16/23 — 4:30 PM

15

TW 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, March 26, 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mexican Gov'ment	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Mexico	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Gray	None	2 Mexico	Guanajuato
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	2 Canada	Quebec
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Gray	Brn	None	2 Canada	Toronto
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Gray	Brn	None	2 Canada	Montreal
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	2 Canada	Montreal
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	10 Hanover Sq.N.Y.City In transit to Chile	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Gray	None	2 England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	c/o Guaranty Trust Co 41 Broadway N.Y.City	Yes	6 Months PERM.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	4 Sweden	Katrineholm
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	M.Rodrigues, Husband 3 President ST.Brooklyn	No	Indefinite 11 years in Chile	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	7 Spain	Gerona
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	M.Rodrigues, father 3 President St.Brooklyn	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	7 Chile	Valparaiso
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	M.Rodrigues, father 3 President St Brooklyn	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	7 Chile	Valparaiso
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

$150 Debts

SEE 99404/106

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Parker Master, of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Valparaise Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 219 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E V Parker

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1913

at Newyork

W H Montgomery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 S. S. Santa Rosa sailing from Valparaiso Chile, March 7, 1925, Arriving at port of New York March 26, 1925 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinney	Llewellyn L	68	M	S	Frankfort Ky October 8,1854		1097	Savoy Hotel Lincoln Neb.
2	Kinney	Minnie L	68	F	W	Glenns Falls N.Y.July 20,1856			Moorestville N.J.
3	Leslie	Sidney H	67	M	M	Glens Falls N.Y.Feb.8,1866		741600 N	Hartford Conn.
4	Leslie wife	Helen J	49	F	M	Youngstown Ohio Jan.11.1874			Hartford Conn.
5	Lenhausen	John G	50	M	M		U S District Court Milwaukee Wisc 1922		645-49th St.Milwaukee Wis
6	Lenhausen wife	Clara S	47	F	M	Milwaukee Wis.March 30,1878	776015 N		645-49th St.Milwaukee Wis
7	Peirce	Henry H	52	M	S	Warren Pa.April 5th,1871	134554 N		340 East 26 St Erie Pa
8	Nathan	Ben	56	M	M	Parkersburg W.Va Aug.15,1866			Parkersburg W.Va.
9	Nathan wife	Julia H.	46	F	M	Parkersburg W.Va SePt.2,1876	741037 N		Parkersburg W.Va
10	Nathan dgr	Carlyn D	15	F	S	Parkersburg W.Va March 17,1908			Parkersburg W.Va
11	Kelly	Edward	58	M	M	Parkersburg W.Va October 31,1864			Parkersburg W.Va
12	Kelly wife	Ida G	55	F	M	Parkersburg W.Va October 5,1869	742676 N		Parkers-Burg W.Va
13	Stanlis	Isaac D	50	M	S	New York City,June 25,1872	742148 N		81 N.State St.Chicago Ill
14	Mitchell	John P.	55	M	S	Marine City Mich.Jan.16,1868	739424 N		1940 E.97 St.Cleveland Ohio
15	Wickham	Clarence Horace	63	M	M	Whitneyville Conn.Jan.12th,1860	737435 N		P.O.Box 1005 Hartford Conn.
16	Wickham wife	Edith	51	F	M	Saginaw Mich.Nov.24,1871			P.O.Box1005 Hartford Conn.
17	Lenehan	Michael J	38	M	M	Pokeepsie N.Y.Dec.17,1884 (Alien)			Drake Hotel Chicago Ill
18	Lenehan wife	Alice A	28	F	M	St.Louis Mo.Feb.15,1895 "			Drake Hotel Chicago Ill.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18)

W Montgomery
Purser 4 pm
E B Parker
Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Antofagasta Chile Republic, 19 25, Arriving at port of New York March 26, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doyle	Woodrow H	42	✓	M	M	Naga-Sivia Brazil Nov.2/90 Parents U.S. Citizens	14v851 N.	c/o Dupont Powder Co Wilmington Dela.
2	Doyle Wife	Rose	34	✓	F	M	Marshal Ms. June 14,1890	14v852 N	c/o Dupont Powder Co, Wilmington Dela
3	Doyle son	Frederick H	3	✓	M	S	Paso Robt. March 28,1919		c/o Dupont Powder Co Wilmington Dela
4	Dorey	Irvine St Clair	28	✓	M	M	York Port Me. May 9,1896	174166 N	West Port Conn.
5	Davis	Sanford V	41	✓	M	M	Wilmington Del Nov.4,1883	1583 N	Marshallton Dela.

Montgomery
Jas. Ward & Son E. W. Parker
Master

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—934

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. Reina Elena sailing from Iquique Chile, March 20, 1925, Arriving at port of New York March 26, 1925

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lyttle	Frank L.	22	2	M	S	Sept. 4, 1900 Berwyn Pa	4634 N Y	P.O. Box 168 Berwyn Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. W. Montgomery
J. Reynolds 4 pm
E. V. Pinkard
Master

(1)

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. Seattle Maru Sailing from Hellenic, March 12, 19 22., Arriving at port of New York March 26, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bailey	Frank J.	24	✓	S	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 19,1898	✓	739 83rd St Brooklyn NY	41 Beaumont Av, Watertown Mass.
2	Farmer	James F	27	✓	S	S	Portland Ore Nov. 25, 1895	✓	1119 Cent Low Ger	15 Fulton St. Seattle Wash
3	Bailey	Ronald R.	26	✓	S	S	Altoona Pa July 16, 1896	✓	1141 97	1413, 18th Ave. Altoona Pa
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Montgomery
Purser 4 pm
E J Porter
Master

(3)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. Santa Elena sailing from Caldas Para, March 14, 1918, Arriving at port of New York March 26, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butterworth	Charles F	54		M	M	Somerset [illegible] March 27,1869 (Born)		28 Columbia Av.Hartsdale N.Y
2	Butterworth wife	Elizabeth B	38		F	M	Roxbury L.I. August 29,1894 "		28 Columbia Av. Hartsdale N. Y
3	Ruling	Francis E	25		M	M	181006 P.	Naturalized on Fathers papers issued Supreme Court Brooklyn Nov.11,1917	230-06 St.Woodhaven L.I.
4	Ruling wife	Frieda	21		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	230-06 St.Woodhaven L.I.
5	McDonough	M.Bernice	20		F	S	Reading Pa.November 19,1898 (Widow)		Villa Maria Convent West Chester Pa
6	Vallency	Jacques	49		M	M		Supreme Court State of New York 11/8/18	1 West 114th St. N.Y.City
7	Benedict	Florence V.	42		F	W	[illegible]	Naturalized through husbands papers issued at Court of Common Pleas for City & Co.of N.Y.July 8,1884	68 West 117th St. N.Y.City
8	Bennet	John Bennington	50		M	M	Fort Logan Colo.July 11,1868	237984 N	Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg NY
9	Bennet wife	Marion Smith	32		F	M	St.Louis Mo.March 10,1861	278287 N	Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg NY
10	Plumb	Mary Amelia	55		F	S	Emporia Kan.Jan.20,1863	278374 N	Emporia Kansas
11	Gardiner	Charlotte L.	46		F	M	Pomfret Conn.Sept.27,1857	5775	726 State St.Emporia Kansas
12	Bullock	Dillman S.	44		M	M	Elba Lapier Co Mich.Nov.28,1873	8785	Bureau of Agri.Economics Washington D.C.
13	Bullock wife	Katrina	54		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	Bureau of Agri.Economics Washington D.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

J H Montgomery
Augustus Hope

E N Parker
Master

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Galveston Port, March 18, 1925, Arriving at port of New York March 26, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lightbert	David Stewart	49	7	M	M	New Albany Ind. Sept.4,1875	755010 N	Westbury L.I.
2	Lightbert wife	Alda Pirrell	40	7	F	M	National U.S.Citizen		Westbury L.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. W. Montgomery
Surveyor & Inspector

E. H. Parkin
Master

(2)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Solano Peru, March 26, 1925 Arriving at port of New York March 26, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bulkley	David H.	41		M	S		Certificate 845577 5/17/17 U.S.District Court Boston Mass	26 Leonard St.West Somerville Mass
2	Spaulding	Fan nie W	57		F	M	Wyoming Ill.April 22,1865	4647	Wyoming Stark Co.Ill
3	Spaulding	Lyman B	29		M	M	Husband U.S.Citizen		Wyoming Stark Co.Ill
4	Spaulding	James B	5		M	S	Begins Canada,Father U.S.Citizen		Wyoming Stark Co.Ill

J. Mahoney
J. Cusack 4 pm — E. Parker
Master

(4)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Cristobal C.Z., March 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York March 26, 1923

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leggett	John C	64	M	M	M	Oswego N.Y.Dec.25,1858		Cuba N.Y.
2	Leggett	Genevieve	60	F	M	M	Cuba N.Y.July 6,1862		Cuba N.Y.
3	Leggett	Ruth	29	F	S	S	Cuba N.Y.Sept.9,1893		Cuba N.Y.
4	Marks	John H	29	M	S	S	Thomton Ark.Dec.18,1893		Hassell Ark.
5	Burns	Fitzhugh	52	M	S	S	Kalamazoo Mich.Oct.1,1870		99 Weston Av.N. St.Paul Minn.
6	Floyd	Elizabeth L	26	M	S	S	New York City Oct.19,1896		Garden City N.Y.
7	Rice	Samuel W.	30	M	M	M	New York City Jan.5th,1893		1536 St. Johns Pl.Brooklyn
8	Broadhurst	Leon P.	51	M	M	M	So.Manchester Ct. June 14,1871		235 Kenyon St.Hartford Ct
9	Broadhurst	Alice B	51	F	M	M	Hartford Ct.July 17,1871		235 Kenyon St.Hartford Ct
10	Hunter	Emily H	29	F	M	M	Red Hook N.Y.May 27,1893		1300 Seventh St.Coronado Cal
11	Darrow	Lillian	29	F	S	S	West Port Ct. Feb.11,1894		West Port Ct.
12	Whitehouse	Matthew	23	M	S	S	New York City July 25,1899		424 East 51, St N.Y.City
13	Mead	John E.	56	M	S	S	Coldenham Orange Co.N.Y. March 11,1867		28 Sunnyside Av.Brooklyn
14	Murray	Daniel J	31	M	S	S	Brooklyn April 5,1892		35 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn
15	Siverbilow	Jacob	28	M	M	M		February 15,1919 Washington D.C.	1113 Herkimer St.Brooklyn
16	Sullivan	Edward F.	28	M	M	M	Brooklyn Sept.7,1894		311 South St.Portsmouth Va
17	Creighton	Florence	39	F	M	M	Cairo Ill.May 26,1884		El Paso Tex.
18	Creighton	Victor	20	M	S	S	Phoenix Ariz. Oct.17,1902		El Paso Tex.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18)

E W Porter
Master

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-27 Santa Elisa

89

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Elisa.

from port of South America., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 83 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 82 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1923, 19 , consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33, Brooklyn., and is expected to sail April 5ht, 1923, 19 , for West Coast Pts in S.A. via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none —			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
MAY 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Clifton Deason	22	Alabama	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	
18	George Murray	23	New York	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Junior	"	"	"	155
19	Thomas Queally	24	Ireland	G B	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174
20	John Leemhouse	25	Holland	Holl.	41	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	145
21	Oscar Magnusen	26	Sweden	Swed.	35	5	10	"	"	"	Storekeeper		"		180
22	Lewis Seull	27	Mass	U S A	19	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler		"		186
23	Petrus S Jacobs	28	Norway	Norw.	23	5	10	"	"	"	"		"		156
24	Andres Garcia	29	Spain	Spain				"	"	"	"		"		180
25	Manuel Cancelas	30	Spain	Spain	25	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman		"		160
26	Ramon Maceiras	31	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"		"		165
27	Manuel Lopez	32	"	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"		"		180
28	Higinio Rivera	33	Chile	Chile	26	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper		"		156
29	Aquiles Compagno	34	Malta	G B	23	5	5	"	"	"	"		"		165
		35						"	"	"	"		"		
30	Francisco Meynet	36	Spain	Spain	50	5	8	"	"	"	Purser		"		165
	Richard W Veo	37	Mass	U S A	21	5	10	"	"	"	Asst "		"		180
	Oliver van Dyne	38	New York	"	58	5	10	"	"	"	Surgeon		"		

38

other side.

CREW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the " SANTA ELISA "
(Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.) bound for West Coast of South America

Sheet No. .....

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE ✓	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

THE ENTIRE CREW WERE DISCHARGED BEFORE A U.S. COMMISSIONER AT PIER 33 BROOKLYN DAY AFTER ARRIVAL AS PER IMMIGRATION LIST HANDED TO OFFICER. ✓

NO DESERTIONS: ✓

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER THE CREW LIST ATTACHED HEREWITH: ✓					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE ✓				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E H Parker Master.

14—1611

[OVER.]

20	John Leemhouse	25	Holland	Holl.	41	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oscar Magnussen	26	Sweden	Swed.	35	5	10	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	
22	Lewis Scull	27	Mass	U S A	19	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	"	
23	Petrus S Jacobs	28	Norway	Norw.	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Andres Garcia	29	Spain	Spain				"	"	"	"	"	
25	Manuel Cancelas	30	Spain	Spain	35	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	"	
26	Ramon Maceiras	31	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Manuel Lopez	32	"	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Higinio Rivera	33	Chile	Chile	26	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	"	
29	Aquiles Compagno	34	Malta	G B	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
		35						"	"	"	"	"	
30	Francisco Meynet	36	Spain	Spain	50	5	6	"	"	"	Purser	"	
	Richard W Veo	37	Mass	U S A	21	5	10	"	"	"	Asst "	"	
	Oliver van Dyne	38	New York	"	58	5	10	"	"	"	Surgeon	"	

38

Li
Ov
Lo

ther side.

SANTA ELISA

U.S. D... 1930

...REW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert flag) called the "SANTA ELISA"
of New York (Insert home port) bound for West Coast of South America
whereof E N Parker is Master.

46th Rev. Stat. and Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

...REW

...sel having such aliens

...h America

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oscar Ahlin	Sweden	Swed	30	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	Deck Officer	New York	150	93
2	Robert Pennie	New Jersey	U S	24	5	10	"	"	"	1st "	"	145	
3	RICHARD DEAN	ENGLAND	US	34 34	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	"	160	
4	Oswald Peeves	New York	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	"	175	
5	Herbert Curry	Australia	G.B.	27	5	5	"	"	"	Quarter-Master	"	160	
6	Knut Kloppe	Norway	Norw	20	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	160	
7	Frederick Vaght	D W I	Holl.	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	175	
8	Olaf Weckherat	Norway	Norw	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	160	
	Hans Sogeberg	Denmark	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	160	
10	Vicenzo Peleghrino	Italy	Italy	35	5	5	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	140	
11	Jose Caballeiro	Spain	Spain	47	5	5	"	"	"	A B Seaman	"	125	
12	Jacinto Leoncio	D W I	Holl.	21	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	"	160	
13	Miguel Cecilio	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	150	
14	Nicolas Merens	"	"	39	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	145	
15	John De Palm	"	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	150	
16	Laurentino M Jange	"	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	154	
17	Peter C Wange	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	155	
18	Leoncio Rodriguez	Venezuela	Venez	33	5	5	Bk	"	"	"	"	170	
19	Adam Parter	Scotland	U S A	36	5	10	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	"	160	
20	George Mc Lean	"	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst "	"	145	
21	Paul Giordan	New York	"	22	6	-	"	"	"	2nd " "	"	155	
22	Clifton Deason	Alabama	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd " "	"	155	
23	George Murray	New York	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Junior "	"	174	
24	Thomas Queally	Ireland	G B	28	5	8	"	"	"	" "	"	145	
25	John Leemhouse	Holland	Holl.	41	5	10	"	"	"	" "	"	150	
26	Oscar Magnusen	Sewion	Swed.	36	5	10	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	185	
27	Lewis Scull	Mass	U S A	19	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	"	156	
28	Petrus S Jacobs	Norway	Norw.	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	180	
29	Andres Garcia	Spain	Spain				"	"	"	"	"	160	
30	Manuel Cancelas	Spain	Spain	35	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	"	160	
31	Ramon Maceiras	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	165	
32	Manuel Lopez	"	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	150	
33	Higinio Rivera	Chile	Chile	26	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	"	156	
34	Aquilas Compagno	Malta	G B	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	145	
35							"	"	"	"	"	145	
36	Francisco Meynet	Spain	Spain	50	5	5	"	"	"	Purser	"	160	
37	Richard W Veo	Mass	U S A	21	5	10	"	-	"	Asst "	"		
38	Oliver van Dyne	New York	"	58	5	10	"		"	Surgeon	"		
38													

...es other side.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charles Fagan	39	New Jersey	U S A	46	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Wireless	New York	150	
2	Leon S Moran	40	New York	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	"	145	
3	Sydney Gunthorpe	41	England	G B	47	5	8	"	"	"	Chf Steward	"	160	
4	Harry Calluy	42	Belgium Nat	U S A	40	5	7	"	"	"	Barkepper	"	175	
5	Grosby Little	43	Illinois	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	160	
6	Antonio Pantoja	44	Panama	Panama	28	5	9	"	"	"	Printer	"	140	
7	Tony D'Andreta	45	Italy Nat	U S A	53	5	5	"	"	"	Barber	"	125	
8	Joseph Ledee	46	F W I	French	31	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Cook	"	160	
9	William San	47	China	China	28	5	5	Yellow	Bk	Bk	2nd "	"	160	
10	Foo Pow	48	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	"	150	
11	Hai Wah	49	"	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	Crew Cook	"	145	
12	Chan Mei	50	"	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	Kitchenman	"	125	
13	Chan Yueng	51	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	160	
14	Chin Chen	52	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Dishwasher	"	140	
15	James Harris	53	England	G B	50	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Chf Baker	"	185	
16	Gee Kee	54	China	China	32	5	7	Yellow	Bk	Bk	2nd "	"	160	
17	Chow Dick	55	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Pantryman	"	150	
18	Lee Ah Joo	56	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	"	145	
19													150	
20													154	
21													155	
22													170	
23													160	
24													145	
25													155	
26													176	
27													145	
28													150	
29													150	
30													188	
													156	
													180	
													160	
													165	
													150	
													156	
													145	
													145	
													160	

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

....., Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

....., Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is master, as entered from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

....., Deputy Collector.

to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... *vessel*

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

other side.

Form 7104A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sects 4551, 4574, and 4596, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the " SANTA ELISA "
(Insert rig)
of New York (Insert name of vessel)
(Insert hailing port.)
whereof E N Parker is Master, bound for West Coast of South America

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
57	Harry Hawkins 1	England	G B	50	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Butcher	New York		
58	Hung Men San 2	China	China	38	5	7	Yell	Bk	Bk	Storekeeper	"	91	
59	Roderye Miron 3	Scotland	G B	65	5	9	Dk	Gr	Bl	Watchman	"		93
60	Emilio Mateo 4	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	Br	Br	Deck Steward	"	150	
61	Bror Jonason 5	Sweden	Swed.	34	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	B R Steward	"	145	
62	Ton Ah Chee 6	China	China	29	5	5	Yell	Bk	Bk	"	"	160	
63	Woo Jai Ban 7	"	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	175	
64	Quer Fee Ming 8	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	160	
65	John Mc Culloch 9	Scotland	G B	40	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"		140	
66	Lam Yong 10	China	China	30	5	7	Yell	Bk	Bk	Bath Steward	"	125	
67	H H Lam 11	"	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	1st Asst	" "	160	
68	George Kristelman 12	Chile	Chile	21	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	Bell Boy	"	150	
69	Say Mei 13	China	China	37	5	6	Yell	Bk	Bk	Off.Messman	"	145	
70	Fon Pook 14	"	"	19	5	3	"	"	"	Eng	" "	150	
71	Li Kon 15	"	"	20	5	3	"	"	"	P O	" "	154	
72	George Hoyt 16	B W I	G B	31	5	10	Blk	Bk	Bk	Crew	" "	155	
73	A Swan Chee 17	China	China	39	5	8	Yell	"	"	Laundryman	"	170	
74	Chen Diak Fong 18	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd	" "	160	
75	Li Ka Kuan 19	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	"	145	
76	Gee Tom 20	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	155	
77	Lai Chee Gee 21	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	176	
78	Chick Poon 22	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	145	
79	Ban Kai 23	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	150	
80	Goh York 24	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	155	
81	Poo Kok Dook 25	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	185	
82	Low Hing 26	"	"	23	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	156	
	27											180	
	28											160	
	29											165	
	30											150	
	31											156	
	32											145	
	33											145	
	34											160	
	35												
	36												
	37												
	38												

other side.

SANTA ELISA
MAR 5 1923

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

Sheet No. .....

EW

l having such aliens

America

93

No. on list	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	150	
2	145	
3	160	
4	175	
5	160	
6	140	
7	125	
8	160	
9	150	
10	145	
11	150	
12	154	
13	155	
14	170	
15	160	
16	145	
17	155	
18	174	
19	145	
20	150	
21	185	
22	156	
23	180	
24	160	
25	165	
26	150	
27	156	
28	145	
29	145	
30	160	

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*To be struken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert flag.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SANTA ELISA

MAR 3 C 1923

Line

Own

Lost

her side:

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 26, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Santa Elisa
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named alien / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Yee Lem Fong
Chong Lung 92
Lee Lee
Pin Hok
Ly Choi Jay
Ly Choi Jung
Ly Hon
Lee Kan Kwan
Chew Moy
Chew Lock Fong
Yee Hok

(Seamen)
For Steerage Passengers

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Leader U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) W. H. Laurens

(Title) Pilot

14—1274

OF ALI... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, March 26, 1923, from the port of West Coast South America

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													93
1		or	N.Y.	2/12/23	Yes	Yes		M		U S C	5/6	150	
2		Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/6	145	
3			"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7	160	
4			"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/7	175	
5			"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/9	160	
6			"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/6	140	
7		ot	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	G.Britian	5/5	125	
8		aster	"	"	"	"	33	"	West Indian	Holland	5/8	160	
9			"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/9	150	
10			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	
11		enter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5/6	150	
12		tewain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian North	Italy	5/5	154	
13		man	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	
14			"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/8	170	
15			"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/9	160	
16			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	Keppeng	Keaken	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	155	
18	Ruthenbeek	Kees	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	174	
19	Ukmila	Karl	✓	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5/6	145	
20	Hiltunen	Leuri	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
21	Baxter	Adam H°	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	37	"		U S C	5/9	185	
22	MacLean	George	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	42	"		"	5/7	156	
23	Nierdax	Paul	✓	2d "	"	"	28	"		"	5/10	180	
24	Deacon	Clifton	✓	3d "	"	"	29	"		"	5/8	160	
25	Murray	George	✓	Junior "	"	"	29	"		"	5/6	165	
26	De Cusco	Bellini de	✓	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/10	150	
27	Queally	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	G.Britain	5/7	156	
28	Magnuson	Oscar	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/9	145	
29	Scull	Lewis	✓	Oiler	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/8	145	
30	Rogers	Frank	✓	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/9	160	

H Montgomery Purser

Line Grace

Owners Grace Steamship Co Inc.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF F...

Sec 10. That it shall be the duty of every [illegible] or transportation lines, or international [illegible] into a contract as provided in section [illegible] foreign alien to enter the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, agent, master, officer, or [illegible] case of [illegible] shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, however, That the penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien may be imposed upon the owner, agent, master, officer, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the [illegible]

U. S. D... IMM...

R...

Sheet No. ...

... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Santa Elisa** ... New York ..., March 26 ..., 1923, from the port of **West Coast South America** ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														93
1	Parker	Elmore	✓ Master	N.Y.	2/12/23	Yes	Yes		M		U S C	5/6	150	
2	Laurent	Thomas E.	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/6	145	
3	Dennis	Robert G	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7	160	
4	Ihle	John B	✓ 3d "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/7	175	
5	Bricher	Arthur	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/9	160	
6	Reeves	Oswald	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/6	140	
7	Curry	Herbert	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	G.Britian	5/5	125	
8	Vogt	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	West Indian	Holland	5/8	160	
9	Kleppe	Knut	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/9	150	
10	Werthorst	Olaf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	
11	Jansson	John	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5/6	150	
12	Pelaghrino	Vincenzo	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian North	Italy	5/5	154	
13	Caballero	Jobe	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	
14	Mikkelsen	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/8	170	
15	Johansen	Therlier	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/9	160	
16	Weien	Valentine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	Keppeng	Haakon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	155	
18	Ruthenbeck	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	174	
19	Ukaila	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5/6	145	
20	Hiltunen	Lauri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
21	Baxter	Adam H.	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"		U S C	5/9	185	
22	MacLean	George	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/7	156	
23	Riordan	Paul	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/10	180	
24	Deason	Clifton	✓ 3d "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8	160	
25	Murray	George	✓ Junior "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/6	165	
26	De Cesco	Bellini de	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/10	150	
27	Queally	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	G.Britain	5/7	156	
28	Magnusen	Oscar	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/9	145	
29	Soull	Lewis	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/8	145	
30	Rogers	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/9	160	

W. Montgomery Purser

Line Grace

Owners Grace Steamship Co Inc.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA ELISA

MAR 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Santa Elena, *arriving at* New York, March 26, 19 25, *from the port of* Port Natal South America

94

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Rodrigues	Manuel	Fireman	2/12/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
	2	Gonsalves	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	145	
	3	Fernandes	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	139	
	4	Jesus	Stanley	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	
	5	Rivera	Eginio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish-American	Chile	5/6	155	
	6	Fidalgo	Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S A	5/7	140	
	7	Raposo	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	215	
	8	Lyons	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S A	5/6	145	
	9	Van Ryan	Oliver	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/7	170	
	10	Fagan	Charles L	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/7	160	
	11	Mackenzie	Ernest	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/6	155	
	12	Smethorpe	Sidney	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	G.Britain	5/5	160	
	13	Semmt	Fernando	Ord "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	
	14	Gulley	Henry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"		U S A	5/6	150	
	15	Little	Cyrsby	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	F		"	5/5	145	
	16	D'Amirata	Tony	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M		"	5/6	155	
	17	Sacay	Alberto	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5/5	160	
	18	Elicerega	Eugenio	2d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	174	
	19	Bilbao	Pedro	3d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	
	20	Lemry	Francis	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Africana Black	G.Britain	5/-	170	
	21	Ugalde	Pablo	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
	22	Cabenche	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	
	23	Hankins	Harry	Pitcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G'Britain	5/5	175	
	24	Harris	James	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	145	
	25	Grogle	Hugh	2d Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5/5	155	
	26	Iriguyen	Arturo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish-American	Peru	5/7	170	
	27	Rumbles	Ricardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Chile	5/7	150	
	28	Jameson	Dave	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Negro-African	Sudan	5/7	165	
	29	McCulloch	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5/5	160	
	30	Ramos	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	

W.W. Montgomery Shipper

Line Grace

Owners Grace Steamship Co Inc.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The bill of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] vessels [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], March 26, 1923, *from the port of* [redacted] 95

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
64	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2/12/23	N.Y.	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	M	[redacted]	Belgium	5/5	140	
65	2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[redacted]	Peru	5/8	135	
66	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		[redacted]	5/8	165	
67	4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	140	
68	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	135	
69	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		[redacted]	5/8	160	
67	7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
68	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G.Britain	5/5	130	
69	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5/6	151	
70	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	Barber-man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	134	
72	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	135	
73	12	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cook Helper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	
75	13	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	140	
76	14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	151	
75	15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	128	
76	16	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	136	
77	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	154	
78	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	126	
79	19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	136	
80	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	3/3/23	Valparaiso	"	"	21	"	Spanish-American	Chile	5/6	135	Deserted at Callao
81	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		[redacted]	5/6	145	Deserted at Callao
82	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/8	150	Deserted at Callao
83	23	Ramos	Angel	Printer	2/27/23	New York	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	Originally crossed out in error for 82-81 for Chapelle Clerk
	24														
	25														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.
March 14, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

[redacted]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

[redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Callao, Peru
(City) (Republic)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Zone
[redacted]
Vice-Consul
Date March 14, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted] Steamship Co
Local Agents [redacted] & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Parker Master, of the American S/S Santa Elisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Parker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1923

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving descriptions of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIOAL (Taken at the Canal Zone)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at* New York, on March 26th, 19 23, *from the port* Cristobal 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heyt	George	Asst Steward	3/19/23	Balboa CZ	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	1.6	170	none
2	Rodriguez	Leoncio	Deck Hand	"	Cristobal"	"	"	32	"	White	Venezuela	1.64	150	"
3	Garcia	Francisco	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	Spain	5.7	140	none
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—4260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Parker, Master, of the American S/S "Santa Elisa" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Parker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

H Macgauley
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SS. ASSYRIA

No. 49 FILED APR 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S, owned (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. MacDonald MD

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1923

at Halifax NS

W B Cathers

J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched April 6, 1923 Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

Punched Landsmore Date 4-9-23 Clerk M B Finley

Arr. 3-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

97

	DIRECT HEAD TAX			TEMP STAYS		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	9			5		4					18
2nd CABIN	43	3	1	7		3	2	7			66
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	52	3	1	12		7	2	7			84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Adults				18
1st Cabin	12	2		66
2nd Cabin	63	3		
Steerage				
Total	77	7		84

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	2	1	0	3
UNDER 16	0	2	0	2

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	4	13	0	17
UNDER 16	0	7	0	7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX. N.S. CAN., MARCH 24th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1	28365	SALOMON	AUGUSTE	55	M	M	FISH MERCHANTY	ENG	1-2625	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	ST PIERRE DE MIQUELON		SON JOHN SALOMON ST PIERRE DE MIQUELON	ST PIERRE DE MIQUELON	
2		PENNEY	PATRICK	58	M	M	IRON WORKER	Y	1-4625	"	NFLD	ENG	CAN	HALIFAX.	WIFE MARY PENNEY HALIFAX. N.S. CANADA	N.Y.	
3		MULCAHEY	MAY	20	F	S	CLERK	Y	1-2625	Y	"	"	"	DARTMOUTH	AUNT MRS HUTCHINGS DARTMOUTH N.S. CANADA	CAN: DARTMOUTH	
4		ARCHIBOLD	GEORGE	30	M	S	ENGINEERY	Oil Lewis Marsh.	1-4625	Y	CANADA	"	"	"	FATHER DAVID ARCHIBOLD DARTMOUTH N.S. CAN.	CAN: DARTMOUTH	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN. NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 26., 19 23 — 98

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to any other place in the United States.	Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are of more than one race, so specify; if "white," so write.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[redacted] 1	H	SELF 300	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.	WIFE MRS SALOMON 626 PARK AVE WEEHAWEN N.J.	Y	6WKS	N	N	M	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	✓	FRANCE	CIVRAY
[redacted] Y	"	100	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	FRD: CAPT THOMAS CONNORS 484 15th STREET BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	✓	NFLD	HOLYROOD
[redacted] H	"	70	N	N	N		AUNT MRS WILFRED GODEY 1269 74th STREET BROOKLYN NY	Y	PERM	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	✓	"	BAY BULLS
[redacted] H	"	140	N	N	N		UNCLE MR. H. MACKIDDIE 33 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK	Y	PERM	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BR	"	✓	CANADA	HALIFAX
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR. S.S. ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD & HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

at N.Y.

Lewis A Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & U.K. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1925

at St. Johns Nfld

John F. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHNS NFLD, MARCH 21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IMP. STAY	28364														WIFE MARGARET URQUHART		
1		URQUHART	JAMES	47		M M	MANAGER	Y	ENG.	Y	CANADA	ENG.	NFLD	ST JOHNS	ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2		JACOBS	PETER	25		M M	CARPNTR	Y	"	"	NFLD	"	"	TWILLINGATE	WIFE ESTHER JACOBS ST JOHNS NFLD		
IMP. STAY	28367	OKE	EDWARD	52		M M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOTWOOD	BRO JOHN OKE ST JOHNS NFLD		BOTWOOD
IMP. STAY	11	OKE	ADA	19		F S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5		COLBURNE	HARRY	32		M M	ACCNT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE	UNCLE ALFRED COLBOURNE TWILLINGATE NFLD	"	TWILLINGATE
6		COLBOURNE	GERTRUDE	26		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		POND	EDGAR J	24		M S	MCHNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PHILIP POND TWILLINGATE NFLD	"	"
8		BYRNE	JAMES	23		M S	ACCNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER GARRETT BYRNE ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NY
IMP. STAY	28356	MARTIN	RONALD	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN MARTIN ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
10		OAKES	KATHERINE	37		F S	DIOG. MRIED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JUDGE JOHNSON ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-157x20 1-623
2-157x19 1-2623
Dilbo 1-2623
Lewis Brach 8 P.Br.

25

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, 1923

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the relation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to prepay the transportation, or in any other manner to assist.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	150	Y	1922	NY	HOTEL McALPINE NYC NY	B	IWK	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	N	"	18	N	N	N	340 61st ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	1MO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	TWILLINGGATE
3	N	"	350	N	N	N	DAUGHTER: MRS A TORAVILLE 17 ST BROOKLYN NY.	Y	3MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	GR	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
4	N	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	SISTER. " " " "	Y	3MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	"	"	"	WHITBOURNE
5	N	SELF	250	N	N	N	SISTER MRS McCOKE 514 50th STREET BROOKLYN	Y	1MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE
6	N	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	SIS: IN LAW " " "	Y	Return	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
7	N	SELF	150	N	N	N	MRS. JOSEPH WHITE 340 61st STREET BROOKLYN	Y	Return	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
8	Y	"	350	N	N	N	FRED.MRS SMITH 647 W 46 ST NYC NY.	Y	1YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHNS
9	N	"	250	N	N	N	HOTEL GRAND NEW YORK CITY NY	Y	1 MO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
10	Y	"	50	Y	1921	N.Y.	RES. 174 LEFFORDS PL: BROOKLYN N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BR	"	CANADA	SYDNEY
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR. S.S. ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923
at N. Y.

Lewis A March.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK MARCH 26, 1923

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COSBY	ARTHUR	50		M	M	MAY 1872 SAN FRANCISCO CAL:		19 WEST 44 1st STREET NEW YORK
2	NIELSON	JOHN	40		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OCT 1919 BOROUGH HALL BROOKLYN N.Y.	1056 79th STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
3							Lewis A March 4.10 P.M.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX. N.S. CANADA, MARCH 24th, 1923, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK U.S.A. MARCH 26 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEARN	MARY E.	20		F	S	SEPT 17th 1902 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		561 10th STREET BROOKLYN. NY.
2	WASHBURN	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	SEPT 16th 1893 MINNEAPOLIS MIN:		2218 1st AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MIN:
3							Lewis A Nash 710 P.R.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. Macadam, Surgeon of the Tealcoss S/C, Owner, (State whether Surgeon "Officer (Inspector)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macadam

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1923

at Halifax N.S.

W B Arthur

J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(C)

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

List 4/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of *

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from HALIFAX. N.S. CANADA, MARCH 24th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MCGRATH ✓	THOMAS	24 ✓	M	M		IRON WORKER	Y ✓	ENG 5-3639	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	HALIFAX. N.S	WIFE MRS L. MCGRATH HALIFAX. N.S. CANADA	Mass	Boston
2	TEMP. STAY 28 Sept 26	PITCHER ✓	WILLIS	27 ✓	M	M		PIPE FITTER	Y ✓	5-1639	Y	NFLD	"	"	"	WIFE MRS NELLIE PITCHER HALIFAX. N.S. CANADA	Can	Manitoba
3	TEMP. STAY 28 Sept 26	JOSLIN ✓	JAMES	27 ✓	M	S		SEAMAN	Y ✓	5-1639	Y	CANADA	"	"	"	FRD CAPT JONES H.M.C.S. PATRIA HALIFAX. NS	Can	"
4		NELSON ✓	MARION	32 ✓	F	M		H.W.	Y ✓	5-1639	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANGUS STEWART HALIFAX. N.S. CANADA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	NELSON ✓	RONNIE ch	11 ✓	M	S		STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GR: FATHER " " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	NELSON ✓	SADIE ch	10 ✓	F	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	NELSON ✓	RUSSELL ch	8 ✓	M	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	NELSON ✓	MARION ch	7 ✓	F	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	NELSON ✓	DONALD ch	5 ✓	M	S		NONE	N		N	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	NELSON ✓	DAISY ch	3 ✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
11	DEPORTED	LEWIS ✓	STEPHEN	21 ✓	M	S		FSHMAN	Yes	Cannot Read 5-1600	NFLD	"		NFLD	RELIGUS	MOTHER SARAH LEWIS RELIGUS NFLD	Nfld	Nfld
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M Steam Insp 3/- 6/- = 8/5 pr

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK U.S.A, MARCH 26, 19 23 103

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether from deficiency in means to support himself or herself and family in the country whence he or she came?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character? (See Section 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
[illegible]		SELF	60.00	N			FRD: MR H. CROSBY 96 BROADWAY?REVERE. MASS	Y	1MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
[illegible]		"	20.00	N			BRO IN LAW EVERETT LANGAL 4071 11th AVE BROOKLYN	Y	3WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	TRINITY
8	N	"	600.00	Y	1922	BOSTON	FRD. MISS CLOUGH 142 RIVERSIDE DRIVE BINGHAMTON	Y	1WK	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	" 2	ENG	BRISTOL
[illegible]	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND ALEX: NELSON ARUNDEL CORP: FULTON ST BRKLN	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	CANADA	PICTOU
5	"	MOTHER	N	30.00		N	FATHER: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	HALIFAX.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
[illegible]		SELF	20.00	"		"	FRED:GEORGE COLE 21 WARREN ST NEWARK NJ	N	6MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	HOLYROOD
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* H.M.S.S. ROSALIND, *from* ST JOHNS & HALIFAX, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm L James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, 1923

at Gouverneur

Lewis A Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Florizel employed by Govt. Newfd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ & Kyle Univ Ont & Gen Med Council of St Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amy Macpherson MD

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MARCH, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John L Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, MARCH 21, 1923

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																WIFE LIZZIE KENNESSEY		
1		KENNESSEY	MICHAEL	31	M		M	CARPNTR	Y	ENG.	Y	NFLD	ENG.	NFLD	AVONDALE	AVONDALE NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
																FATHER JAMES BUCK		
2		BUCK	ARTHUR	23	M	S		CARPNTR	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG.	NFLD	CONCEPTION	CONCAPTION NFLD	PA	PHILA.
																FATHER JOHN LEARY		
3		LEARY	THOMAS	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION NFLD	"	"
																AUNT MRS T FEWER		
4	21 USC.	WHITE	JOHN	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR MAINE	MR.MAINE NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
																FATHER WILLIAM FEWER		
5		FEWER	THOMAS	21	M	S		FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR MAINE NFLD	LY	BROOKLYN
																FATHER THOMAS MACKAY		
6		MACKAY	RICHARD	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLYROOD	HOLYROOD NFLD	"	"
																WIFE ANNIE WALL		
7		WALL	DENIS	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR MAINE	MR MAINE NFLD	"	"
																FATHER WILLIAM FEWER		
8		FEWER	JOHN	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR MAINE NFLD	"	"
																WIFE HANNAH MURPHY		
9		MURPHY	GEORGE	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR MAINE NFLD	"	NYC.
																MOTHER ELIZABETH LUNDRIGAN		
10		LUNDRIGAN	MARGARET	19	F	S		HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
																MOTHER CATHERINE LACEY		
11	ADMITTED	LACEY	WALTER	19	M	S		MAIL CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	STATEN IS.
																WIFE JOSEPHINE HOWLETT		
12		HOWLETT	WILLIAM	40	M	M		FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITLES BAY	WITLESS BAY NFLD?	"	BROOKLYN
																WIFE MARY LUNDRIGAN		
13		LUNDRIGAN	WILFRED	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITLESS BAY NFLD	"	"
																WIFE MARY DUNN		
14		DUNN	ERNEST	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITLESS BAY NFLD	"	"
																WIFE NORAH HOLLOWAY		
15		HOLLOWAY	JAMES	38	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITLESS BAY NFLD	"	"
																MOTHER EMILY COSTELLO		
16		COSTELLO	VIOLET	18	M	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCAPTION	CONCAPTION NFLD	PA	PHILA.
																FATHER PETER HEALEY		
17		HEALEY	THOMAS	27	M	S		FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	PLACENTIA NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
																WIFE JENNIE SPARROW		
18		SPARROW	DOMINIC	26	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA NFLD	"	"
																MOTHER JOSEPHINE MOAKLER		
19		MOAKLER	JAMES	24	M	S		TOBACCO MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
																WIFE MRS O'ROURKE		
20		O'ROURKE	JOHN	50	M	M		FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
																FATHER L CANNING		
21		CANNING	ROBERT	26	M	S		SHOE CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
																FATHER WILLIAM WADE		
22		WADE	WILLIAM	25	M	S		FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLAT ROCK	FLAT ROCK NFLD		FLAT ROCK
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A Finch.
9.10 PM.

29

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . . Other organized government officials or men of official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, MARCH 26TH, 19 33

16—421

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after temporary visit for which permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							FRED RICHARD CORBETT																			
1	N	SELF	60	Y	1922	CAMDEN	771 SPRUCE ST CAMDEN NJ	Y	9MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	AVONDALE
2	N	"	80	Y	1922	PHILA.	BROTHER JOHN BUCK 2856 ARMINGIE AVE PHILA PA	Y	10.MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BL	"	"	CONCEPTION
3	N	"	57	Y	N	N	CSN. " "	Y	1YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N	"	50	Y		BORN	STR MRS THOMAS MC.GRATH 1109 BARING ST CAMDEN NJ	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	CAMDEN
5	Y	"	60	Y	N	N	N	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	NFLD	HR MAINE
6	Y	"	50	Y	N	N	N	Y	2 YRS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HOLYROOD
7	Y	"	50	Y	N	N	N	Y	BESIDE	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	HR MAINE
8	Y	"	50	Y	N	N	N	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	57	Y	N	N	N	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	"	60	Y	N	N	N	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
11	Y	"	50	Y	N	N	N	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	"	57	Y	1908	NYC	FRND.ALPHONSUS MALONEY 479 4th AVE BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WITLES BAY
13	Y	"	50	Y	1921	"	BRO WILLIAM LUNDRIGAN 467 17 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	"	57	Y	1921	"	BRO SYLVESTER DUNN 526 16 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	37	N	N	N	BRO.IN LAW JOHN VICKERS 229 18 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	"	10	N	N	N	FATHER PATRICK COSTELLO 2717 E INDIANA AVE PHILA PA	Y	UNDECIDED	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
17	Y	"	57	N	N	N	BRO JOHN HEALEY 576 39 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA
18	Y	"	60	N	N	N	FRND. " "	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N	"	150	N	N	N	FRND MRS ALICE BRISTRICK 2051 E 16 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	2MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
20	Y	"	50	Y	1923	NY	FRND.MR A LAMB 611 57 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	"	"	"	"
21	N	"	150	N	N	N	CSN.MRS FITZPATRICK 217 COURT ST NEWARK NJ	Y	2MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	"	"	"	"
22	Y	"	60	Y	1922	NY	BRO SANDY WADE 1384 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN NY	Y	2MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	BLIND R EYE	"	FLAT ROCK
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the S.S. ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

at N.Y. Lewis C Grasch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ & N.S. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of G. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MARCH, 1925

at St Johns Nfld

John K Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND — Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, MARCH 21ST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANSFIELD	LEO	19		M	S	IRON WORKER	Y	5-600 ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	CONCEPTION	FATHER JOHN MANSFIELD CONCEPTION NFLD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		COSTELLO	RAY	22		M	S	CARPTR	Y	5-1602	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES COSTELLO CONCEPTION NFLD	N. J.	CAMDEN
3	USA. RET.	COLE	SAMUEL	24		M	M	IRON WORKER	"	5-2600	"	"	"	"	HARBOUR MAIN	WIFE MRS SARAH COLE HARBOUR MAIN NFLD	PENNS	PHILADELPHIA
4		GUSHUE	NICHOLAS	45		M	M	CARPT	"	5-3600	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRS JOHANNA GUSHUE BACON COVE HARBOUR MAIN NFLD	"	"
5		COLE	RICHARD	20		M	S	FISHMAN	"	3-50327 5-4600	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER WILLIAM COLE CONCEPTION NFLD	N.J.	CAMDEN
6		KENNEY	WILLIAM	19		M	S	"	"	5-600	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER THOMAS KENNEY CONCEPTION NFLD	PENNS	PHILA:
7		PENNEY	ROSE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	5-600	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER RICHARD PENNEY ST JOHNS NFLD	[illegible]	ST JOHNS
8		GAMANEY	STEPHEN	45		M	W	CARPTR	"	5-1600	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	SON JOHN GAMANEY COLLIERS HR MAIN NFLD	PENN	PHILA
9	USA. RET.	WADE	RICHARD	40		M	M	"	"	5-3600	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	WIFE MRS BRIDGET WADE CONCEPTION NFLD	"	"
10		VICKERS	MATTHEW	28		M	S	FISHERMAN	"	5-3600	"	"	"	"	WITLES BAY	FATHER PATRICK VICKERS WITLES BAY NFLD	NFLD	WITLES BAY
11	TEMP. STAY 2-5-23	MURPHY	JOHN	32		M	S	"	"	5-4600	"	"	"	"	FERMEUSE	FATHER HURT MURPHY FERMEUSE NFLD	NFLD	FERMEUSE
12	TEMP. STAY 2-5-23	SMEEMAN	MICHAEL	22		M	S	"	"	5-3600	"	"	"	"	RENEWS	FATHER EDWARD SMEEMAN RENEWS NFLD	"	RENEWS
13		KENNEY	JOSEPH	40		M	M	CARPTR	"	5-637	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER PETER KENNEY CONCEPTION NFLD	N.J.	TRENTON
14		ST JOHN	PATRICK	34		M	M	"	"	5-4600	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRS JOHANNA ST JOHN CONCEPTION NFLD	"	CAMDEN
15		O'DRISCOLL	AGNES Miss	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	5-637	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN O'DRISCOLL CONCEPTION NFLD	"	"
16		O'DRISCOLL	WILLIAM	44		M	M	CARPTR	"	5-4637	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARET O'DRISCOLL CONCEPTION NFLD	"	"
17		FEWER	THOMAS	37		M	M	BRICKLYR	"	5-3637	"	"	"	"	HARBR MAIN	WIFE MRS ANNA FEWER HARBR MAIN NFLD	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	TEMP. STAY 2-5-23	NASH	MICHAEL	27		M	M	TAILOR	"	3-1600	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE AGNES NASH ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
19		MEYER	PATRICK	42		M	M	FISHERMAN	"	3-1600	"	"	"	"	HARBR MAIN	WIFE MARY MEYER HARBR MAIN NFLD	NFLD	HARBR MAIN
20	TEMP. STAY 2-5-23	WHELAN	JOSEPH	20		M	S	BLACK SMITH	"	3-2600	"	"	"	"	HOLYROOD	MOTHER BRIDGET WHELAN HOLYROOD. NFLD	NFLD	HOLYROOD
21	TEMP. STAY 2-5-23	DWYER	WILLIAM	34		M	M	FISHERMAN	"	2-926 4/8 SOC 10/14/22 3-3600	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY DWYER HOLYROOD NFLD	"	"
22	DEPORTED 2-5-23	COLE	LAURA	26		F	M	H.W.	"	Can't read 2-0605	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER EDWARD CANDON ST JOHNS NFLD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	DEPORTED 2-5-23 UNDER 16	COLE	MARGARET Chg	8		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GR. FATHER " "	"	"
24		KENNEDY	JOHN	31		M	M	CARPTR	"	3-4600	"	"	"	"	HARBR MAIN	WIFE MRS BRIDE KENNEDY HARBR MAIN NFLD	PENN	PHILA
25		TOBIN	MATTHEW	32		M	M	FISHERMAN	"	3-5600	"	"	"	"	WITLES BAY	WIFE MRS CLARA TOBIN WITLES BAY NFLD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26		CAREW	JOHN	29		M	S	"	"	3-604	"	"	"	"	" "	BRO: THOMAS CAREW WITLES BAY NFLD	"	"
27		O'TOOLE	BERTHA	25		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	3-1604	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER JOHN O'TOOLE CONCEPTION NFLD	NFLD	CONCEPTION
28		WALSH	LIZZIE	18		F	S	Children NURSE	"	3-2604	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES WALSH CONCEPTION NFLD	"	Richmond Phila
29		COSTELLO	BERTHA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	3604	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DAVID COSTELLO CONCEPTION NFLD	N. J.	CAMDEN
30		COSTELLO	TIMOTHY	51		M	M	CARPTR	"	3-4604	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE LIZZIE COSTELLO CONCEPTION NFLD	"	"

m Steerage 3/2-6/23 9th Pm

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 26, 19 23

107

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether looking for labor or with friends or relatives.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether previously excluded from the United States, and when.	Whether ever before a resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for self, or as the agent, representative, or servant of another person or persons, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	SELF	15	Y	1922	N.Y.	BRO. DAVID MANSFIELD 61 EAST 128th STREET N.Y.	Y	7 MOS	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
M	2	M	"	15	Y	1922	N.J.	BRO. RICHARD COSTELLO 1113 CRESCENT ST CAMDEN N.J.	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	M	"	25	Y	1922	PHILA	SIS: MRS COSTELLO 3025 LIVINGSTON ST PHILA.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS
	4	M	"	27	Y	1922	PHILA	HOTEL BARLEY SHEAF 257 N2nd ST PHILA PENN.	Y	6MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	HARR MAIN
	5	M	"	15	M	N	N	SIS. MRS K. HAWCO 527 SYCAMORE ST CAMDEN N.J.	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
	6	M	"	50	M	N	N	UNCLE EDWARD KENNEY 3017 LIVINGSTON ST PHILA.	Y	6MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Y	"	Y	M	N	N	AUNT MRS JOHN COOPER 124 WEST 96th ST N.Y.C.	Y	1 YR	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	9	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
	8	M	"	40	Y	1922	PHILA	BRO SAMUEL CANAREY 2809 CHATHAM ST PHILA.	Y	10 MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	"	"	"	COLLIERS
	9	M	"	Y	65	1918	"	FRD MRS BURKE 3009 BELGRAVE ST PHILA	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
	10	Y	"	Y	50	M	N	BRO JOHN VIGUERS 250 W 17th ST N.Y.C.	Y	Lyr	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	WITLES BAY
	11	Y	"	Y	50	M	N	SIS. MRS NIELSON 216 52nd ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	6MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	FERMEUSE
	12	Y	"	Y	50	M	N	COUS: JOHN SHEEHAN 606 39th ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KENEWS
	13	M	"	50	1922	TRENTON		AUNT MRS CLEE 508 PERRY ST TRENTON N.J.	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
S	14	M	"	50	1922	CAMDEN		FRD JOHN GUSHUE 425 WALNUT ST CAMDEN N.J.	Y	10 MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	M	"	28	M	N	N	SIS. MRS C. DALTON 1215 LOCUST ST CAMDEN N.J.	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	M	"	30	1922	CAMDEN		NIECE " " " " "	Y	10 MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR	"	"	"	"
	17	M	"	600	Y	1923	CLARION	CLARION HOTEL CLARION PENN	Y	6MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	"	"	"	HARR MAIN
	18	Y	"	80	Y	1907	WORCESTER	FRD PHILLIP COOPER 23 GREENPOINT AVE BROOKLYN	Y	3mo	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	2 IRELAND	DUBLIN
	19	Y	"	80	Y	1921	CORK	SEAMANS INSTITUTE 25 SOUTH ST NYC.NY.	Y	6MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	NFLD	HARR MAIN
	20	M	"	50	M	N	N	CLARION HOTEL CLARION PENNS.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HOLYROOD
	21	M	"	80	M	N	N	SIS. MRS NEALE 403 16th STREET BROOKLYN N.Y		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O.167		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Y	"	35	M	M	N	FRD MRS BARTEN 171 ARLINGTON AVE BROOKLYN	NY	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
	23	Y	MOTHER	"	M	N	N	DO " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	24	M	SELF	Y	Y	1922	PHILA	FRD WALTER O'TOOLE 256 CHESTNUT ST PHILA. PENN	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	"	"	"	HARBR MAIN
	25	Y	"	50	Y	1915	BOSTON	FRD ANTHONY CAREW 444 14th STREET BROOKLYN	Y	1YR	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR	"	"	"	WITLES BAY
	26	Y	"	50	Y	1917	"	MRS WELSH 256 21st STREET BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	"	"	"	" "
	27	Y	"	30	Y	1922	BROOKLYN	SIS: MRS J MEDMASON 559 72nd STREET BROOKLYN	Y	6MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
	28	M	"	15	M	N	N	AUNT MRS BURKE 9 JAMAY ST RICHMOND PHILA	Y	Yr	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	M	"	10	M	N	N	BRO THOMAS COSTELLO 256 CHESTNUT ST CAMDEN N.J.	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	M	"	50	1922	CAMDEN		BRO MARTIN COSTELLO 428 WALNUT ST CAMDEN N.J.		6MOS	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR. S.S. ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923
at N Y
Lewis A Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Not on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HERALDIC sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, MARCH 21, 1923, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY MARCH 26th, 1923

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARKIN	SUSAN	26		F	M		Husband SUPREME COURT MAY 20 1920 NYC NY #14v3387,	356 12th ST BROOKLYN NY
2	MARKIN	ARTHUR	2		M	S	OCT.5 1920 BROOKLYN NY		" "
3	MARKIN	GEORGE		11	M	S	MAY 21 1922 BROOKLYN NY		" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis Handy 71 5 Pk

(3)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROSALIND Red Cross Line arrived Mar. 27, 1923, 192, M., from March [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WALSH, Lizzie - 11 cab.	11:00	2	26		1	To call	RR Sis Mary, 9 Janny St. Richmond, Phila Pa	D'Mi	3/27	1P	—	1	—
2	COSTELLO, Bertha - 11 cab.	11:00	2	29		1	" call	RR Bro Thos. Costello, 253 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	—	1	—

1478

SS ROSALIND RED CROSS LINE 3/27/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROSALIND Red Star arrived March 27, 1923 at 10 A. M., from Ap. Mar Gpe Dorsal Tatui

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
1	LEWIS Stephen 2d Cab	4	11	1	Illit	1100	Stern	3/28 151 KS				1 Pm 3/30/23	Rosalind	
2	COLE Lenya " "	2	22/25	2	" LPC	"	"	3/28 93 Gr.				1-15 Pm 4/17/23	Rosalind	
	ch Margaret					"						Under H		
3	LACEY Walter " "	5	11	1	C L	"	Marsh	3/28 54 Pm 3/28 146 28		Landed 4/5/23-11 Am			Trans Ogs	6

S.S. Rosalind 3/27/23

3-27 Rosalind

111

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 31st, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1923 consigned to Bowring & Company (Pier Foot of Java St.); is now lying at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail March 31st, 1923 for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

RECEIVED
APR 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	LOMDEN	THOMAS		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	155
18	COLLIER	ERIC		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	165
19	COOK	JAMES		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150
20	REAMEN	JOHN		4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140
21	SIMMONS	EDWARD		WIRER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	150
22	ANDER	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	155
23	CONNOLLY	PATRICK		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150
24	COX	PATRICK		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140
25	COX	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145
26	ABBOTT	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	178
27	GULLIVER	HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150
28	SIMMONS	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150
29	COLFORD	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	165
30														

Louis A. Arnold

Line Rose CROSS
Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO
Local Agents G. S. CAMPBELL
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. A. Shergold	35	American	Oct. 10th 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* BROOKLYN NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX. N.S

ROSALIND
MAR 26 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	12/2	NFLD	NO	Y	57	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	166	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	HOUSE	JOSEPH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	145	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES	BOSON	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165	
7	RICHARDS	FINLEY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
9	YETMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	150	
10	COLLINS	GARLAND	"	26/2	"	"	"	22	"	"		5/7	150	
11	ROSS	BUSTER	"	12/2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
12	JAMES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	180	
13	PATTERSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	210	
14	BENNETT	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165	
15	JAMES	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	MCMAINS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	LUNDEEN	THOMAS	CHF ENG	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	155	
18	COLLINS	ENIC	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	165	
19	COOK	JAMES	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	
20	NEAGLE	JOHN	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
21	SIMMONS	EDWARD	WIPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	150	
22	AHERN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	155	
23	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	
24	COX	PATRICK	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
25	COX	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	
26	ABBOTT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	178	
27	GULLIVER	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	
28	SIMMONS	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
29	COLFORD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
30														

Louis A Thicke

Line ROSS CROSS

Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO

Local Agents G. S. CAMPBELL

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES *MASTER, of the* BR. S.S. ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. L. James.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, *19* 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* BROOKLYN NEW YORK., MARCH 26, 19 23, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHERGOLD	JAMES	O/S'WD & P	12/2	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	MCFIE	WILLIAM	2nd STWD	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	150	
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	U.S.A.	5/6	130	
4	VERGE	HARRY	CHF: COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	145	
5	DAY	WALTER	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	155	
6	HAGEN	RICHARD	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	170	
7	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	PERRY	FRED	PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	165	
9	WHELAN	MICHAEL	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	145	
10	GREAVES	HERBERT	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	150	
11	GALGAY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	155	
12	O'BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	
13	CLARKE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	140	
14	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	130	
15	HOLLANDS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/6	140	
16	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	165	
17	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	155	
18	FRANCIS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	130	
19	VERGE	MAX	SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	
20	KEARSEY	JOHN	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	15 5	
21	KITCHIN	JOHN	WIRELESS OPP	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/0	230	
22	MOORE	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	145	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Patrick

Lewis a Trainsh

Line RED CROSS

Owners C.T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR. S.S. ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

Lewis A Marsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

2

D Sheets
Total Crew 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED NO. 9643 BILLED APR 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. R. S. George, Surgeon of the American S.S. Ponce, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty&five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R S George

Sworn to before me this Twentysixth day of March, 1923

at New York N. Y.

C W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 4/6/23
Date
Clerk E Burke

Punched Checked 4 9 23
Date
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	LAND TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
							U. S.		Wife or child of U. S. A.	In transit through U. S.	Under 16 years of age	Each Nationality
1st CABIN							75				6	81
2nd CABIN		1					33					33
STEERAGE											6	115
TOTAL		1					108				6	115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	OFFICERS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		6	75	81
2nd Cabin	X		34	34
Steerage				
Total	X	6	109	115

X Stowaways (1 Ex)

Citizens PR

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	30	20	0	50
UNDER 16	1	4	0	5

Aliens PR

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	1	0	0	1
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

81-34
25Ta

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #305 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 21, 1923. , ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Boulay	Georges E.P.	33	✓ M	M	M	Jeweler	Y	Spanish Fr. Eng. &	Y	France	French	P.R. 6 years.	San Juan	Friend: J.P.Bouret, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	MacKinlay	Daniel	69	✓ M	M	W	Retired	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Nova Scotia	Son: W.A.MacKinlay, San Juan, P.R.	Canada	
3	EXEMPT	MacKinlay	Lois	30	✓ F	S	S	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	"	"	Bro: W.A.MacKinlay, San Juan, P.R.	Canada	
4	EXEMPT	Perez Cividanes	Jose	25	✓ M	S	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. 2 years	San Juan	Bro: Benito Perez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Portela	Gregorio	26	✓ M	S	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. 4 years	San Juan	Cousin: M. Alvarez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Ramos	Tirso R.	31	✓ M	S	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	S.Domingo	Friend: Manuel Valles, San Juan, P.R.	Dom.	Republic
7														Absent	Incp.	5 PM		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26, 1923. , , 19

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after the temporary purpose in visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fee in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					1wk U.S.																					
1	No	Self	M	Y	6yrs P.R.		In transit for France	Y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	ROnen
					Never U.S.																					North River
2	Y	Self	M		2½ mos P.R.		In transit for Canada	Y	2wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Fair	Gr.	Blue	None	Canada	P.E.I.
					Never U.S.																					
3	Y	Self	M		2½ mos P.R.		In transit for Canada	Y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gr.	None	"	"
					2yrs U.S.		Hotel America,																			
4	No	Self	M		10yrs U.S.		N.Y.C.	Y	3w-3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
					1½ yr U.S.		Hotel America,																			
5	No	Self	M		11yrs P.R.		N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
					1yr U.S.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.																			
6	No	Self	M		13yrs P.R.		Business:	Y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—8K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amerisan S.S. Ponce *, from* San Juan P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F W Folker

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Sixth *day of* March *, 1923*

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #305 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 21, 1923. 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK March 26, 1923. 19... 116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ayars	James W.	24	M	S		Havre de Grace, Md., April 25, 1898.		1002 N. George St., Rome, N.Y.
2	Black	George	51	M	M		New York, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1871.		Deep River, Conn.
3	Dwyer	Carrie F. (Mother)	67	F	M		Lakeport, N.H., Mar. 2, 1856.		121 W. 31st St., Bayonne, N.J.
4	Dwyer	Ewing V. (Son)	48	M	M		Lakeport, N.H., Sept. 18, 1874.		65 W. 36th St., Bayonne, N.J.
5	Dwyer	Sinia M. (Wf)	43	F	M		Jersey City, N.J., April 13, 1879.		" " "
6	Evans	Frank G.	60	M	M		Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28, 1863.		Calvert Court, Baltimore, Md.
7	Evans	Ella W. (Wf)	39	F	M		Howard Co., Md., Nov. 21, 1883.		" " "
8	Farrell	George R.	41	M	S		Goshen, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1881.		12 Prospect Ave., Goshen, N.Y
9	Finan	Harry	44	M	M		Goshen, N.Y., May 30, 1878.		42 South St., Goshen, N.Y.
10	Gardner	Daniel W.	47	M	M		Tunkhannock, Pa., June 24, 1875.		Desbrosses St. Pier, N.Y.C.
11	~~* Gehin~~	~~Eloise F.~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~New York City, N.Y., July 6, 1882.~~		~~483 Parker St., Newark, N.J.~~
12	Griswold	William I.	62	M	M		No. Castle, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1861.		19 W. Elm St., Greenwich, Ct.
13	Griswold	Carolyn M. (Wf)	42	F	M		Dickinson, N.Y., July 10, 1880.		" " "
14	Morris	Herbert M.	51	M	M		Phillipsburg, N.J., June 20, 1871.		206 Fulton St., Riverton, N.J.
15	Morris	Elizabeth V. (Wf)	51	F	M		Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1871.		" " "
16	Murray	Thomas J.	48	M	M		Port Chester, N.Y., April 12, 1874.		Greenwich, Ct.
17	Murray	Cecelia (Wf)	44	F	M		Greenwich, Ct., Feb. 23, 1879.		" "
18	Needham	Iona	61	F	M		Washington, Mass., May 12, 1861.		11 Lincoln St., Monson, Mass
19	Needham	Helen M. (Dau)	37	F	S		Monson, Mass., Dec. 31, 1885.		11 Lincoln St., Monson, Mass.
20	Nye	Eleanor C.	46	F	W		Paducah, Ky., Oct. 12, 1876.		c/o E. J. Thompson & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Radford	William P.	58	M	M		Danvers, Mass., Nov. 8, 1864.		Danvers, Mass.
22	Radford	Louise M. (Wf)	53	F	M		Danvers, Mass., Oct. 5, 1870.		" "
23	Rottler	Lee M.	31	F	S		Mt. Pleasant, Pa., May 15, 1891.		c/o E. J. Thompson & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Scovell	Josiah B.	58	M	M		Lewiston, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1869.		Lewiston, N.Y.
25	Scovell	Rhoda A. (Wf)	54	F	M		Rockport, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1868.		Lewiston, N.Y.
26	Stover	Albert	71	M	M		Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 18, 1851.		282 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Stover	Albert, Jr. (Son)	29	M	S		Buffalo, N.Y., June 2, 1893.		" " "
28	Thompson	Edward J.	51	M	M		Logansport, Ind., Dec. 9, 1871.		c/o E.J. Thompson & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Tugwell	Charles H.	55	M	M		Sinclairville, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1868.		Wilson, N.Y.
30	Tugwell	Dessie M. (Wf)	53	F	M		Red Rapids, Mich., May 4, 1867.		" "

11
* Gehin Eloise F. did not sail.

Gen. Hayes
Purser

Examined 3/26/23 4th D

(29)

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. PONCE #305 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 21, 1923. 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK March 26, 1923. 19...

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Cise	Edward C.	50	M	M		Roseville, N.J., Oct. 6, 1873.		10 Valley View Av., Summit, N.J
2	Flanagan	Mary J.	50	F	S		Malone, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1873.		1 Elm St., Malone, N.J.
3	McLaughlin	John	65	M	M		Hawley, Pa., Sept. 18, 1857.		405 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa.
4	McLaughlin	Thomas	20	M	S		Avoca, Pa., July 9th, 1902		405 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa.
5	Bierwirth	Harriet A.	67	F	W		Ringwood, N.J., Mar. 16, 1856.		2303 Clarendon Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Slack	Lillian	58	F	W		Alliance, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1864.		" "
7	Boulay	Hilda R. de	21	F	M		Sabana Grande, P.R., Oct. 8, 1901.		To France with Husband Mr. Boulay (See Alien manifest)
8	Conesa	Julio M.	22	M	S		Ponce, P.R., March 26, 1901.		Wife citizen by cable act. 92 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
9	Creed	Anne C.	25	F	S		New York, N.Y., June 29, 1897.		100 Hudson St., N.Y.C.
10	Creed	Mary A.	28	F	S		New York, N.Y., April 27, 1894.		" " "
11	Creed	Alice I.	27	F	S		New York, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1895.		" " "
12	Diaz	Nicolas	25	M	S		Ponce, P.R., Dec. 15, 1897.		428 W. 52 St., N.Y.C.
13	Gilbert	Robert	35	M	S		New Haven, Conn., Mar. 27, 1887.		287 Howard Ave., New Haven, Ct.
14	Kehrhahn	Fernando	42	M	M		San Juan, P.R., March 15, 1882.		1595 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lerman	Jacob	49	M	M			East Brooklyn Dist. Court, Oct. 12, 1906.	1181 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y
16	Lerman	Celia	42	F	M			Citizen by husband's and father's papers.	" " "
17	Levy	Julius	36	M	M		Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1886.		1960 St. Paul, Rochester, N.Y.
18	Mato	Jose Ruperto	27	M	S		Mayaguez, P.R., March 19, 1893.		235 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
19	Ortiz	Ruth Virginia	22	F	M		New York, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1900.		276 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
20	Ortiz	Maurice S.	2	M	S		New York, N.Y., April 14, 1921.		" " "
21	Pedro	Jose de	20	M	S		Maunabo, P.R., Feb. 19, 1903.		Richmond, Ind. South A.B.C. & D. Sts.,
22	Petit	Cora	36	F	W		Knoxville, Ill., Sept. 29, 1886.		268 W. 73rd St., N.Y.C.
23	Petit	Margaret	19	F	S		Topeka, Kansas, Mar. 17, 1903.		" " "
24	Power	John J.	34	M	S		Worcester, Mass., Oct. 17, 1888.		16 Preston St., Worcester, Mass
25	Prann	Chester W.	59	M	M		Wethersfield, Conn., Mar. 3, 1864.		44 Overill Pl., Branford, Conn.
26	Reus	Manuel	48	M	M		San Juan, P.R., Jan. 1, 1885.		222 E. 96th St., N.Y.C.
27	Rios	Leopoldo	26	M	S		Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 14, 1897.		228 E. 97th St., N.Y.C.
28	Rivas	Rafael	20	M	S		Ponce, P.R., Nov. 17, 1902.		428 W. 53rd St., N.Y.C.
29	Rose	Hermann J.	45	M	M			Naturalized through father's papers.	1935 So. 123rd St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
30	Rose	Lillian E.	46	F	M		Greensburg, Ind., Feb. 14, 1877.		" "

(30)

Examined 3/26/23 4:35 P

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #305 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 21, 1923., 19...., Arriving at port of NEW YORK March 26, 1923., 19.... 118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rose	Charles H.	79		M	W		Southern Dist. Court, N.Y., 1882.	1935 So. 123rd St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
2	Scanlon	William L.	31		M	S	Worcester, Mass., Jan. 1st, 1892.		46 Beaver St., Worcester, Mass.
3	Shepard	Ruth H.	27		F	S	Stockton, N.Y., April 22, 1895.		Mayville, N.Y.
4	Subira	Horacio	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 15, 1905.		52 Cathedral Parkway, N.Y.C.
5	Velazquez	Luis	33		M	S	Moca, P.R., March 3, 1889.		145 E. 27th St., N.Y.C.
6	Warner	Elizabeth	58		F	M	New York, N.Y., March 11, 1866.		Angelica, N.Y.
7	Warner	Frank	56		M	M	Galeon, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1867.		" "
8	Willsey	Elsie Mae	38		F	S	Decorah, Iowa, Feb. 26, 1885.		Gladstone Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
9	Wygodsky	Leon	42		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y., May 10, 1916.	5217 York Rd., Baltimore, Md.
10	Cote	Wilfred	28		M	S	Worcester, Mass., Feb. 13, 1895.		31 Catherine St., Worcester, Mass.
11	Findley	Fannie	52		F	W		Citizen by marriage.	388 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Ct.
12	Gonzalez	John J.	29		M	S		Aug 18, 1918. Supreme Court, Syracuse, N.Y.	25 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
13	Jameson	William	61		M	M	Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1861.		Springfield, Mass.
14	Jameson	Mary	58		F	M	Granby, Conn., Nov. 10, 1864.		" "
15	Person	Oliver S.	31		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., July 19, 1891.		Army & Navy Club, Washington, D.C.
16	Lanzet	Nathan	38		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y., November 12, 1913.	15 John St., N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife 2/29-30

Wife

Wife

(16)

Examined 3-6-1923 4:30 P

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

(3)

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the S.S. "PONCE", sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R.S. George M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—499

D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

— Stowaway —

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE", STOWAWAY ~~Passengers~~ sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAR. 21ST., 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Lopez	✓ Jose	24	✓	M	S	Discharged Cigar-maker	Y	English Spanish	Y	U.S.A.	Indian	P.R.	Santurce	Mrs. Rosalia Perales (mother) Santurce. P. R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/27/23 John A. N. Richardson Insp

36

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—939

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 26TH., 1923., *19* 120

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in the last year deported from or came from.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	stowaway	No	Y	since birth	P.R.	Mr. Jose Perales(uncle), 233 E. 84 St., N.Y.C.	No	Claims Perm. to be	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blck.	brn.	None	P.R.	Caguas	Clara
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "PONCE" *, from* San Juan, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.W. Folker

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

Forraway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #205 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Mar. 21, 1923., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar. 26, 1923., 19... 121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		dau of							508 W 19 St
1	Roman	Julia Mercedes ✓ 19	3½	✓	F	S	Yabucoa, P.R., Oct. 6, 1919.		c/o mother Mrs. Ines Rodrigues, manifest sheet No. 1, No. on list 19.
2	Tizol	Juan	23	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 22, 1900		1625-5th St. N. W. Wash. D.C.
3									
4							STOWAWAYS		
5	~~Lopez~~	Jose	25		M	S	Caguas P. R. ordered to Ellis Island on alien manifest		238 East 84th St. N. Y.C.
6	Labiosa	Juan	25	✓	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 24th, 1898. Seamans Protection Cert #146		44 Sand St Brooklyn N.Y.
7									
8							ord Ellis Island Insp. 5/5 PM.		
9									
10									
11		(3)							
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #305 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 21, 1923., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26, 1923., 19... 122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Calderon	Maria Victoria	17	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 20, 1906.		114 W. 133rd St., N.Y.C.
2	Colon	Angel	35	✓	M	S	Manati, P.R., Nov. 1, 1887.		~~215~~ 312 E 106 St ~~215~~ 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Emanuel	Waldrina mg of #5	37	✓	F	M	St. Thomas, V.I., June 12, 1885.		61-63 W. 135th St., N.Y.C.
4	Jesus	Emelina de	25	✓	F	S	Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 27, 1898.		" " "
5	Emanuel	Lucille dau of #3	17	✓	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I., June 11, 1906.		" " "
6	Felix	Eulalio	23	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 12, 1900.		112 W. ~~29th~~ 129 St., N.Y.C.
7	Garcia	Buenaventura	21	✓	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., July 14, 1901.		38 Concord St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Gedler	Ana	35	✓	F	W	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 17, 1887.		4 E. 132nd St., N.Y.C.
9	Gedler	Berta	11½	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 13, 1911.		" " "
10	Mojica	Regina	23	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 6, 1900.		" " "
11	Johnson	Ernest A.	43	✓	M	M	Christiansted, V.I., Oct. 28, 1880.		145 W. 136th St., N.Y.C.
12	Lebron	Juana	20	✓	F	S	Vieques, P.R., Junio 24, 1902.		2118 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 79 Second St Brooklyn
13	McBean	Louis	20	✓	M	S	St. Thomas, V.I., May 10, 1902.		~~370~~ 318 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C.
14	Mendez	Ignacio	20	✓	M	S	Moca, P.R., May 16, 1903.		c/o W.A. Taylor & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.C.
15	Mora	Celestino	40	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 19, 1882.		~~225~~ 225 E. 81st St., N.Y.C.
16	Paris	Leoncio	23	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R., April 17, 1901.		112 W. 129th St., N.Y.C.
17	Poggi	Cristina	25	✓	F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Nov. 25, 1897.		222½ Dore St., San Frrancisco, Cal.
18	Ramos	Bernardino	37	✓	M	M	Comerio, P.R., Aug. 5, 1885.		103 W. 104th St., N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Ines	45	✓	F	M	Yabucoa, P.R., Jan. 12, 1878.		508 W. 19th St., N.Y.C.
20	Roman	Maria dau ~~dau~~	12	✓	F	S	Yabucoa, P.R., Mar. 25, 1911.		" " "
21	Rosa	Juan	26	✓	M	M	Humacao, P.R., Jan. 27, 1897.		Hayes Ave., Corona, L.I.
22	Santana	Juana C. de aunt	40	✓	F	M	Manati, P.R., June 24, 1882.		213 East 102 St ~~224~~ W. 18th St., N.Y.C.
23	Gonzalez	Petra niece	11	✓	F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Aug. 10, 1911.		" " "
24	Santiago	Lucricea	27	✓	F	D	Rio Piedras, P.R., May 12, 1885.		c/o M.L. Ramirez 75 Sacket St Adelaide St., Rye, N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Soto	Hortencia	46	✓	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 20, 1876.		120 W. 57th St., N.Y.C.
26	Texidor	Carlos	33	✓	M	M	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 5, 1889.		1907-2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
27	Dralla	Paula	38	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R., June 24, 1882.		32 Poplar St., N.Y.C.
28	Renta	Brigida	28	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 4, 1885.		~~22~~ 225 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
29	Sanchez	Josefa	21	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R., March 19, 1902.		112 W. ~~32~~ 129th St., N.Y.C. Poplar St Brooklyn
30	Zambrana	Carmen	35	✓	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., July 21, 1888.		32 Poplard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
(30)									

D.W. Senn Insp. 445 PM

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Ponce Porto Rico arrived 3/27/13, 19, M., , from mid-watch 123

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	Lopez Jose	1	1	1	Stowaway	346 Richardson							3/28	158	M	3	Disch PR Boy					✓	1	1	1

Ponce 3/27/13

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, *1923*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. 124

PONCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker	Frederick Wm	✓		Master	March 7th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.8½	155	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.	✓		1st Officer	do 7	do	do	do	31	M	American	do	5.9	160	
3	Haughton	Octavious	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.8½	170	
4	Barbour	George H.	✓		3rd do	do 7	do	do	do	57	M	American	do	5.8	140	
5	Hazell	George	✓		Purser	do 7	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5.7½	185	
6	Brown	Abbott Harman	✓		Asst do	do 7	do	do	do	19	M	American	do	5.9½	144	
7	George	William R.S.	✓		Surgeon	do 7	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	do	5.5	135	
8	Johansen	Severin	✓		Carpenter	do 7	do	do	do	42	M	Scandinavian	Swed	5.10½	190	
9	Santos	Santiago	✓		Boatswain	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	133	
10	Hanebury	Francis	✓		Q. Master	do 7	do	do	do	20	M	English	1st P. English	5.7	132	
11	Weiss	Antonio V.	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	28	M	Span AM	Chile	5.8	188	
12	Luha	Edward	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	34	M	German	1st P. Esthonia	5.6	178	
13	Del Rey	Cipraino	✓		Seaman	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	158	
14	Olivo	Francisco	✓		do	do 7	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5.6	135	
15	Luciano	Sergis	✓		do	do 7	do	do	Yes	32	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.4	130	
16	Blan	Arturo	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	41	M	do	Venezuela	5.6	143	
17	Medina	Carmelo	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	do	Porto Rico	5.6½	134	
18	Lopez	Julio	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	27	M	do	Venezuela	5.9	177	
19	Nicholas	Cleofacio	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	D.W.L.	5.7½	155	
20	Garcia	Austin	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5½	136	
21	Urdaneta	Rafael	✓		Mess Boy	do 7	do	do	do	33	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.8	137	
22	Fulling	Ernest J.	✓		1st Radio Opr	do 7	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5.7½	141	
23	De Mello	William	✓		2nd do do	do 7	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	128	
24	Mc Gough	John J.	✓		Chief Engineer	do 7	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5.5	189	
25	Berchtold	Alex	✓		1st Asst do	do 7	do	do	do	39	M	Swiss	do	5.8	180	
26	Fitzgerald	James V.	✓		2nd do do	do 7	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5.8	156	
27	Wallace	Clayton G.	✓		3rd do do	do 7	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6.1	205	
28	Sevane	Juan	✓		Oiler	do 7	do	do	do	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
29	Milia	Jose	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	182	
30	Pavon	Louis	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	147	

30

Jeannusson 3/26/23

Total 70

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, *1923*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Garcia~~	Alfredo			Oiler	March 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	151	
2	Vareino	Silvestor	✓		do	do 10	do	do	No	37	M	do	do	5.3	135	
3	Jacobs	Petrus	✓		do	do 7	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Norway 1st P	5.11	158	
4	Reino	Andres	✓		Fireman	do 7	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	186	
5	Berdia	Isero	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6½	144	
6	Valino	Pedro	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	148	
7	Garcia	Christobal	✓		Wiper	do 7	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.4½	136	
8	O Silva	Jose	✓		do	do 7	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.6	142	
9	Gilet	Max J.	✓		Steward	do 7	do	do	Yes	42	M	Swiss	American	5.7½	186	
10	Stadel	Bernard	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5.9	134	
11	Langer	William	✓		Sal. do	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	do	Czechoslovakian	5.7	130	
12	Allen	Marie	✓		Stewardess	do 7	do	do	do	39	F	Scandinavian	Dane	5.4	133	
13	Orbe	Gregorio	✓		Cook	do 7	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	American	5.5	155	
14	Uribe	Juan	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	21	M	do	Spanish	5.8	175	
15	Arano	Casimiro	✓		3rd do	do 7	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.2½	127	
16	Young	Robert	✓		Baker	do 7	do	do	do	57	M	Scotch	American	5.8	188	
17	Orbe	Pedro	✓		Butcher	do 7	do	do	do	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	133	
18	Royer	Arthur Diego	✓		Pantryman	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6	151	
19	Everts	Alex	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	149	
20	Pla	Gompalo	✓		3rd do	do 7	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7½	145	
21	Marin	E. Julia	✓		Printer	do 7	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	
22	Calvente	Vicente	✓		Porter	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5½	142	
23	Eps Van	Arthur	✓		Messman	do 7	do	do	do	29	M	West Indian	D.W.I 1st P	5.7	153	
24	Schoop	Everard	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	187	
25	Pietersz	Enrigue	✓		Waiter	do 7	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	136	
26	Sanchez	Louis	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	138	
27	Love	John	✓		do	do 7	do.	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	157	
28	Baars	Edward	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	40	M	German	German 1st P	5.10	160	
29	Reyers	Nicholas	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2½	125	
30	Sanchez	Pio	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	24	M	do	do 1st P	5.5½	144	

24 Jeamission

3/26/23

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, 1923, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

PONCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker	Frederick Wm	✓		Master	March 7th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.8½	155	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.	✓		1st Officer	do 7	do	do	do	31	M	American	do	5.9	160	
3	Haughton	Octavious	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.8½	170	
4	Barbour	George H.	✓		3rd do	do 7	do	do	do	57	M	American	do	5.8	140	
5	Hazell	George	✓		Purser	do 7	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5.7½	185	
6	Brown	Abbott Harman	✓		Asst do	do 7	do	do	do	19	M	American	do	5.9½	144	
7	George	William R.S.	✓		Surgeon	do 7	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	do	5.5	135	
8	Johansen	Severin	✓		Carpenter	do 7	do	do	do	42	M	Scandinavian	Swed	5.10½	190	
9	Santos	Santiago	✓		Boatswain	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	133	
10	Hanebury	Francis	✓		Q. Master	do 7	do	do	do	20	M	English	1st P. English	5.7	132	
11	Weiss	Antonio V.	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	28	M	Span AM	Chile	5.8	188	
12	Luha	Edward	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	34	M	German	1st P. Esthonia	5.6	178	
13	Del Rey	Cipraino	✓		Seaman	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	158	
14	Olivo	Francisco	✓		do	do 7	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5.6	135	
15	Luciano	Sergis	✓		do	do 7	do	do	Yes	32	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.4	130	
16	Blan	Arturo	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	41	M	do	Venezuela	5.6	143	
17	Medina	Carmelo	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	do	Porto Rico	5.6½	134	
18	Lopez	Julio	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	27	M	do	Venezuela	5.9	177	
19	Nicholas	Cleofacio	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7½	155	
20	Garcia	Austin	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5½	136	
21	Urdaneta	Rafael	✓		Mess Boy	do 7	do	do	do	33	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.8	137	
22	Fulling	Ernest J.	✓		1st Radio Opr	do 7	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5.7½	141	
23	De Mello	William	✓		2nd do do	do 7	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	128	
24	Mc Gough	John J.	✓		Chief Engineer	do 7	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5.5	189	
25	Berchtold	Alex	✓		1st Asst do	do 7	do	do	do	39	M	Swiss	do	5.8	180	
26	Fitzgerald	James V.	✓		2nd do do	do 7	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5.8	156	
27	Wallace	Clayton G.	✓		3rd do do	do 7	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6.1	205	
28	Sevane	Juan	✓		Oiler	do 7	do	do	do	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
29	Milia	Jose	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	182	
30	Pavon	Louis	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	147	

30

Jeannisson 3/26/23

Total 70

Line: The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Same
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. W. Polker Master**, of the **American S/S. Ponce**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. W. Polker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **March**, 19**23**

O. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, 1923, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Garcia~~	Alfredo			Oiler	~~March 7~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid Off~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5.7~~	~~151~~	
2	Varcino	Silvestor	✓		do	do 10	do	do	No	37	M	do	do	5.3	135	
3	Jacobs	Petrus	✓		do	do 7	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Norway 1st P	5.11	158	
4	Reino	Andres	✓		Fireman	do 7	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	186	
5	Berdia	Isero	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6½	144	
6	Valino	Pedro	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	148	
7	Garcia	Christobal	✓		Wiper	do 7	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.4½	136	
8	O Silva	Jose	✓		do	do 7	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.6	142	
9	Gilet	Max J.	✓		Steward	do 7	do	do	Yes	42	M	Swiss	American	5.7½	186	
10	Stadel	Bernard	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5.9	134	
11	Langer	William	✓		Sal. do	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	do	Czechoslovakian	5.7	130	
12	Allen	Marie	✓		Stewardess	do 7	do	do	do	39	F	Scandinavian	Dane	5.4	133	
13	Orbe	Gregorio	✓		Cook	do 7	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	American	5.5	155	
14	Uribe	Juan	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	21	M	do	Spanish	5.8	175	
15	Arano	Casimiro	✓		3rd do	do 7	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.2½	127	
16	Young	Robert	✓		Baker	do 7	do	do	do	57	M	Scotch	American	5.8	188	
17	Orbe	Pedro	✓		Butcher	do 7	do	do	do	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	133	
18	Royer	Arthur Diego	✓		Pantryman	do 7	do	do	do	26	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6	151	
19	Everts	Alex	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	149	
20	Pla	Gompalo	✓		3rd do	do 7	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7½	145	
21	Marin	E. Julia	✓		Printer	do 7	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	
22	Calvente	Vicente	✓		Porter	do 7	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5½	142	
23	Eps Van	Arthur	✓		Messman	do 7	do	do	do	29	M	West Indian	D.W.I 1st P	5.7	153	
24	Schoop	Everard	✓		2nd do	do 7	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	187	
25	Pietersz	Enrigue	✓		Waiter	do 7	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	136	
26	Sanchez	Louis	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	138	
27	Love	John	✓		do	do 7	do.	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	157	
28	Baars	Edward	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5.10	160	
29	Reyers	Nicholas	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	46	M	Spanish	Spanish 1st P	5.2½	125	
30	Sanchez	Pio	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	24	M	do	do 1st P	5.5½	144	

W H Stevenson
3/26/23
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master *, of the* American S/S. Ponce *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* March *, 19* 23

A.W. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, 1923, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christian	James	✓		Waiter	March 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	English	English 1st P.	5.3½	127	
2	Wermund	Emil	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	53	M	Scandinavian	American	5.7	187	
3	Mc Mahon	John	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	166	
4	O'Brian	John	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	41	M	American	American	[illegible].8	189	
5	Nunez	Eduardo	✓		2nd Cabin Steward	do 7	do	do	do	30	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.9	157	
6	Mulero	John	✓		2nd Cabin Waiter	do 7	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6½	139	
7	Nicasio	Pedro	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6½	142	
8	Colon	Emilio	✓		Bell Boy	do 7	do	do	do	23	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.4	125	
9	Visco	Salvator	✓		Barber	do 7	do	do	do	34	M	American	American	5.9	220	
10	Votaw	William I	✓		U.S. Mail Clerk	do 10	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7½	165	
11	Lauredo	Nicolas	✓		Oiler	do 21	San Juan	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	133	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jeannneaux
3/26/23

F. W. Talbot
MASTER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P.W. Folker** **Master** *, of the* **American S/S. Ponce** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. W. Folker

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this **26th** *day of* **March** *, 19* **23**

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "C O R N E L I A" sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, March 21st.1923, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 26th.23, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOOMIS	CHARLES W.	32		M	M	Born; Attica N.Y. May 15th.1890.		Attica N.Y.
2	MATTESON,	GEORGE W.	53		M	M	Born Brant N.Y. October 31st.1869.		169 College Street. Buffalo N.Y.
3	RODRIGUEZ,	JULIO,	30		M	S	Born; San Juan Porto Rico. March 7th. 1893.		C/o C.Schumberg, 67 West 46th.St. New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Jos. H. Adams Supt.

W. Haag
Master.

A. K. Bull & Co

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

DATE MAILED .....

BILLED NO BILL

(B40)

Arr 3-26-23

S/ Cornelius

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	—	3	3
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	3	3
Total	—	—	6	6

3 City Stowaways Sick

3

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "CORNELIA" sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. March 21st., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. March 26th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		(STOWAWAYS)							
1	MARRERO,	JUAN,	21		M	S	Born; Puerta De Tierra Porto Rico. March 21st.1902.	U S Cit.	Brother, Pedro Marrero ? West 20th St N Y
2	MOISONET,	JUAN,	20		M	S	Born; San Juan Porto Rico. ? ? 1903	U S Cit.	?
3	CASTOSO,	EMILIO,	23		M	S	Born; San Juan Porto Rico, March 15th.1900.	U S Cit.	Prince St N Y
4							J Ortiz Olding	Deceased	
5									
6								C W, Davey.	
7									Master.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. H. Bull Co

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-24 26 Comelia

FORM 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAROH 30, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. [redacted] CORNELIA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N.Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAR. 26, 1923, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., ; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MARCH 31, 1923, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(1) No. on list														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6
18	VARAS,	OSCIEL,	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5	9
19	HANSEN.	CHARLES,	✓	Fireman,	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scand'n.	Dane.	5	7
20	CLASS.	FRANK.	✓	do	March.12'	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6
21	PENAGOS.	ANGEL,	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain,	5	8
22	SEGARRA.	LUIS.	✓	Wiper,	March 21'	San Juan.	do	Yes	41	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8
23	RIVERA.	EMERITO,	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN S. (NAT)	✓	Steward,	March,9'	Baltimore,	do	Yes	48	M	B.W.I. Colored,	U.S.C.	5	8
25	GARNEZ,	JOSEPH. (NAT)	✓	Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7
26	HUNTER.	JONAS, (1st.P)	✓	Utility,	do	dom	do	Yes	34	M	do	British,	5	8
27	FLEURANGES.	RUDOLPH,	✓	Messman,	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	D.W.I. do	Dutch,	5	11
28	THOMAS.	DANIEL,	✓	Messboy,	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	B.W.I. do	British,	5	8
29	HOWE.	FRED M.	✓	Radio.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	9
30	SULLY.	PAUL. (1st.P)	✓	Purser.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Canadian,	British,	5	11
31	CAREY.	JOHN W. (NAT)	✓	Master.	do	do	do	Yes	59	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H.Bull & Co.

Local Agents

16—1260

J. F. X. Olding Deputy
31 in crew
4 Workaway.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 605
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. *,* March 26th, *19* 23 *, from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. March 21 '23

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6	NONE all paid off at NY.			
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Carey.
Master.

[OVER.]

CORNELIA
MAR 26 1923

No.															
23	RIVERA.	EMERITO,		✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	B.W.I. Colored,	U.S.C.	5	8
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN S.	(NAT)	✓	Steward,	March,9'	Baltimore,	do	Yes	48	M	B.W.I. Colored,	U.S.C.	5	8
25	GARNEZ,	JOSEPH.	(NAT)	✓	Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7
26	HUNTER.	JONAS,	(1st.P)	✓	Utility,	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	British,	5	8
27	FLEURANGES.	RUDOLPH,		✓	Messman,	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	D.W.I. do	Dutch,	5	11
28	THOMAS.	DANIEL,		✓	Messboy,	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	B.W.I. do	British,	5	8
29	HOWE.	FRED M.		✓	Radio.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	9
30	SULLY.	PAUL.	(1st.P)	✓	Purser.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Canadian,	British,	5	11
31	CAREY.	JOHN W.	(NAT)	✓	Master.	do	do	do	Yes	59	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H.Bull & Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

J. W. Carey Master
31 in crew
4 Workaway.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., March 26th, 19 25, *from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. March 21 '25

CORNELIA MAR 26 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1925	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEACOCK,	THOMAS R.	✓		1st.Mate,	March 9th,	Baltimore.	Paid off.	Yes	29	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	7	
2	TOLER,	JULIAN B.	✓		2nd.Mate,	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	U.S.C.	5	6	
3	WALDEN.	EWELL K.	✓		3rd.Mate,	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	CLAVEL,	RAMON, (NAT)	✓		Carpenter,	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish,	U.S.C.	5	7	
5	HASSELL,	PETER J.	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	West-Indian,	Dutch,	5	7	
6	JOKISALO,	YOJO,	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Finnish,	Finland,	5	6	
7	BASANTA.	JUAN,	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	7	
8	ALVAREZ,	DANIEL,	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain,	5	8	
9	RAMOS.	FELIX,	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Latin-American,	Venezuela,	5	8	
10	MARTINEZ.	ANTHONY,	✓		O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5	9	
11	BAKER.	SOLOMON, (NAT)	✓		O.S.	March,	21st San Juan,	do	Yes	21	M	Russian,	U.S.C.	5	7	
12	ENDER,	HERBERT S.	✓		Chf.Engr.	March,	9' Baltimore,	do	Yes	35	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	6	
13	KJORSVIK,	SIVERT. (NAT)	✓		1st.Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	Scandi'n.	U.S.C.	5	8	
14	JOHANSEN.	OSWALD. (NAT)	✓		2nd,Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
15	PILLINGTON,	ALBERT I.	✓		3rd. Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	9	
16	GAFFGA.	ARTHUR,	✓		Oiler,	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	9	
17	HERMIDA.	FERNANDO.	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
18	VARAS,	OSCIEL,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5	9	
19	HANSEN.	CHARLES,	✓		Fireman,	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scand'n.	Dane.	5	7	
20	CLASS.	FRANK.	✓		do	March.12'	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
21	PENAGOS.	ANGEL,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain,	5	8	
22	SEGARRA.	LUIS.	✓		Wiper,	March 21'	San Juan.	do	Yes	41	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
23	RIVERA.	EMER.TO,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN S. (NAT)	✓		Steward,	March,	9' Baltimore,	do	Yes	48	M	B.W.I. Colored,	U.S.C.	5	8	
25	GARNEZ,	JOSEPH. (NAT)	✓		Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
26	HUNTER.	JONAS, (1st.P)	✓		Utility,	do	dom	do	Yes	34	M	do	British,	5	8	
27	FLEURANGES.	RUDOLPH,	✓		Messman,	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	D.W.I. do	Dutch,	5	11	
28	THOMAS.	DANIEL,	✓		Messboy,	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	B.W.I. do	British,	5	8	
29	HOWE.	FRED M.	✓		Radio.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	9	
30	SULLY.	PAUL. (1st.P)	✓		Purser.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Canadian,	British,	5	11	
31	CAREY.	JOHN W. (NAT)	✓		Master.	do	do	do	Yes	59	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11	

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H.Bull & Co.

Local Agents

J. W. H. Olding Asst.
3 in each
& Mr Kaney.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W.CAREY. MASTER. *, of the* AMERICAN S.S"CORNELIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W Carey
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March *,* 1923

Jos. H. Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., March 26th., 1923, *from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	(WORKAWAY)			1923										
1	RAMIREZ,	SANTIAGO E.	Workaway,	March 21	San Juan P.R.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
2	MORRIS,	WILLIAM, (1st.A)	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Black, Liberia	Liberian,	5	8	Florida Scar
3	MALLEN,	EDWARD, (1st.A)	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English,	British,	5	11	Cassino Tattoo
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Steel Oldens Bank

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents A. F. Miles

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W. CAREY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "CYNTHIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Carey
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S-67 Orsining Sheet 1.
2/6
Form 600

132

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
May 17th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Orsining
from port of Santa Fe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port New York 35 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 1923, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 6 M.O.D. and is expected to sail May 17th, 1923, for Latin American Ports via United States port of St Thomas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

				2 nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"	5-6	138
	18	Stearns	Leslie C.	3 rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140
	19	Gates	Herbert L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165
	20	Kirchner	Fred R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148
	21	Harman	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	162
	22	Hendrick	James	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Amer.	"	5-10	150
	23	de Luis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portug.	"	5-10	154
	24	Delohery	Joseph E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-7	159
	25	Brannigan	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161
	26	Lewis	Charles V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137
	27	Dailo	Jula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130
	28	Barrone	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138
	29	Lind	Gustaf Ragnar	"	Nov.29th	Mobile	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-5	144
	30	Lind	Gustaf	Steward	Nov.6th	New York	"	"	"		52	"	Scand.	"	5-8	146

Chief Engineer Dept

Line Munson Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. J. Cannon	27	American	New York Nov 6th 1922
G. A. Schaff	36	"	" " " "
J. J. Fallon	27	"	" " " "
E. Christoffersen	23	"	" " " "
R. L. Foskey	23	"	" " " "
R. B. Wallace	20	"	" " " "
J. C. Beswarth	22	"	" " " "
Wm. Ruben	19	"	" " " "
R. H. Adams	30	"	" " " "
H. J. Klemmen	22	"	" " " "
J. J. Cleary	20	"	" " " "
Chas White	24	"	" " " "
L. E. Cameron	26	"	" " " "
J. Anderson	32	"	" " " "
A. Olman	47	"	" " " "
Frank Hicken	26	"	" " " "
L. Stearns	22	"	" " " "

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. Fallon	27	American	Peter McLaughlin	27	American
L. H. Ludvigsen	36	"	John Andersen	34	"
Bert E. Ysberg	30	"	Alex Olsman	47	"
J. Andersen	34	"	F. Hicken	26	"
H. Jurissaar	27	Estonia	L. Stearns	22	"
S. G. Svanson	20	American	W. Harman	37	"
J. W. Samuelsen	39	Finland	Chas J. Lewis	26	"
Peter Andersen	47	American	B. Cennasky	29	"
P. Workman	50	Russia	J. Dailo	21	"
R. Jorgensen	23	American	M. Brannigan	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alex Nippon	28	Estonia	New York 4/13/23	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Frave
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Stearns	Leslie C.	✓	3 rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	19	Gates	Herbert L.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165	
	20	Kirchner	Fred R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
	21	Harman	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	162	
	22	Hendrick	James	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Amer.	"	5-10	150	
	23	± Luis	Antonio	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portug.	"	5-10	154	
	24	Delohery	Joseph E.	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-7	159	
	25	Brannigan	Michael	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	
	26	Lewis	Charles V.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	27	Dailo	Jula	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	28	Barrone	Peter	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	29	Lind	Gustaf Ragnar	✓	"	Nov.29th	Mobile			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144	
	30	Lind	Gustaf	✓	Steward	Nov.6th	New York			"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5-8	146	

U.S. Treasury Dept

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1923

Continued from Sheet 1.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
May 17th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dasamuz
from port of Santa Fe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 3 √ — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 √ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at ~~this~~ New Yak port 3 √ — Total crew this date 3 √.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 1923 consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 6 Mob. Dock and is expected to sail May 17th, 1923 for Gulf & American Ports via United States port of St Thomas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Stearns	Leslie C.	✓	3 rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	19	Gates	Herbert L.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165	
	20	Kirchner	Fred R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
	21	Harman	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	162	
	22	Hendrick	James	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Amer.	"	5-10	150	
	23	* Luis	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portug.	"	5-10	154	
	24	Delohery	Joseph E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-7	159	
	25	Brannigan	Michael	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	
	26	Lewis	Charles V.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	27	Dailo	Jula	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	28	Barrone	Peter	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	29	Lind	Gustaf Ragnar	✓	"			Nov.29th	Mobile	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144	
	30	Lind	Gustaf	✓	Steward			Nov.6th	New York	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5-8	146	

U.S.F. Treasury Dept

Line Munson Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. L. Gage	43	American	New York 11/6/22.
F. R. Kirshner	26	"	" " "
Wm. Harman	36	"	" " "
Jas. Hendricks	49	"	" " "
A. Lewis	26	"	" " "
J. E. Delohery	29	"	" " "
M. Brannigan	29	"	" " "
Chas. V. Lewis	26	"	" " "
J. Dailo	21	"	" " "
P. Barrone	27	"	" " "
G. R. Lind	20	"	" " "
G. Lind	52	"	" " "
G. Anderson	36	"	" " "
J. O'Connor	62	"	" " "
D. B. Murphy	26	"	" " "
J. J. McCoy	26	"	" " "
K. Surednuski	54	"	" " "

14—1811

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. W. Moore	27	American	W. Schieldm	17	American
R. Eglinton	22	"	G. F. H. Pierce	48	"
G. R. Lind	20	"	J. M. Manus	23	"
R. Delgado	21	"			
W. J. Brown	23	"			
R. Adams	27	"			
G. Lind	52	"			
G. Anderson	36	"			
D. D. Garner	38	"			
K. Surednuski	54				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1812

P. Lane.
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Stearns	Leslie C.	✓	3 rd Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	19	Gates	Herbert L.	✓	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165	
	20	Kirchner	Fred R.	✓	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
	21	Harman	William	✓	"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	162	
	22	Hendrick	James	✓	Water Tender	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	Amer.	"	5-10	150	
	23	K Luis	Antonio	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Portug.	"	5-10	164	
	24	Delohery	Joseph E.	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-7	159	
	25	Brannigan	Michael	✓	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	
	26	Lewis	Charles V.	✓	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	27	Dailo	Jula	✓	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	28	Barrone	Peter	✓	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	29	Lind	Gustaf Ragnar	✓	"	Nov.29th	Mobile	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144	
	30	Lind	Gustaf	✓	Steward	Nov.6th	New York	" "	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5-8	146	

U.S.P.H. Service Insp.

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

1

3-24-21
Form 660 Ossining Supplementary

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
May 18th, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. Ossining
(Nationality.)
from port of Santa Fe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 1923, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at M & O. Pier 6, and is expected to sail May 18th, 1923 for Montevideo & Seattle Amerman via United States port of Ft. Thomas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Anderson	34	American	New York 4/3/23.
W. Eskalen	17	"	" " " "
R. D. Garner	38	"	Mobile 5/2/23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Stearns	Leslie C.	✓	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140
	19	Gates	Herbert L.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165
	20	Kirchner	Fred R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148
	21	Harman	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	162
	22	Hendrick	James	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Amer.	"	5-10	150
	23	* Luis	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portug.	"	5-10	164
	24	Delohery	Joseph E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-7	159
	25	Brannigan	Michael	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161
	26	Lewis	Charles V.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137
	27	Dailo	Jula	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130
	28	Barrone	Peter	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138
	29	Lind	Gustaf Ragnar	✓	"	Nov.29th	Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144
	30	Lind	Gustaf	✓	Steward	Nov.6th	New York	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5-8	146

U.S. Treasury Dept

Line Munson Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Harwell	24	American	New York 4/13/23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2 Chiefs

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. D. Garner	38	Am			
Curtis Patterson	20	"			
Lloyd A. Davis	24	"			
H. Thomsen	24	Danish			
L. Larsen	26	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.
Alex Nyqvist	28	Esthonian	New York 4/13/23	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Sauer
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Stearns	Leslie C.	✓	3 rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140
19	Gates	Herbert L.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165
20	Kirchner	Fred R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148
21	Harman	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	162
22	Hendrick	James	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Amer.	"	5-10	150
23	✱ Luis	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portug.	"	5-10	154
24	Delohery	Joseph E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-7	159
25	Brannigan	Michael	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161
26	Lewis	Charles V.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137
27	Dailo	Jula	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130
28	Barrone	Peter	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138
29	Lind	Gustaf Ragnar	✓	"	Nov.29th	Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144
30	Lind	Gustaf	✓	Steward	Nov.6th	New York	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5-8	146

U.S.P.H. Service Insp

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Chas

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Manifest 12/2/25

Vessel S/S "OSSINING", arriving at New York,N.Y., March 26, 1925, from the port of Santa Fe 1/0/2 P35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svane	Rasmus	Master		New York		Yes	45	m.	Scand.	U.S.	5-9	165	
2	Connors	Thomas J.	Chief Mate	Nov.6th	" "	Paid Off	"	27	M.	Brit.	"	5-8	149	
3	Scharff	Gustav A.	Second "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Amer.	"	5-8	150	
4	Fallon	John J.	Third "	" 8th	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
5	Christoffersen	Ernest	Bosun	" 6th	" "	" "	"	23	"	Scand.	"	5-9	150	
6	Foskey	Robert L.	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5-9	145	
7	Wallace	Raymond	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Bosworth	John C.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9	Ruben	William H.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	145	
10	Adams	Roy H.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	
11	Klemmer	Harvey J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	162	
12	Cleary	John J.	O. S.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	White	Charles	"	Dec.7th	Pensacola	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
14	Cameron	Leon D.	Radio	Nov.6th	New York	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	168	
15	Anderson	John	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-7	152	
16	Ohman	Alexander	1 st Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	168	
17	Hicken	Frank	2 nd Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Amer.	"	5-6	138	
18	Stearns	Leslie C.	3 rd Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Gates	Herbert L.	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165	
20	Kirchner	Fred R.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
21	Harman	William	"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	162	
22	Hendrick	James	Water Tender	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	Amer.	"	5-10	150	
23	A Luis	Antonio	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Portug.	"	5-10	154	
24	Delohery	Joseph E.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-7	159	
25	Brannigan	Michael	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	
26	Lewis	Charles V.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	
27	Dailo	Jula	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
28	Barrone	Peter	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
29	Lind	Gustaf Ragnar	"	Nov.29th	Mobile	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144	
30	Lind	Gustaf	Steward	Nov.6th	New York	" "	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5-8	146	

U.S.P.H. Service Insp.

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare* [redacted] *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Buenos Aires 1/27/23

Vessel S/S "OSSINING", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 16, 1923, from the port of Santa Fe 2/10/23

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Goodman	Chief Cook	1922 Nov.6th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M.	Scand.	U. S.	5-6	168	
2	O'Connor	Jeremiah	Second "	" "	" "	" "	"	61	"	Amer.	"	5-10	156	
3	Murphy	David	Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	141	
4	Mc Coy	John J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	
5	Schwiderowski	Fritz	"	Jan.27/23	Buenos Aires	" "	"	54	"	German	"	5-8	200	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 28 —
Wk S Covenant to land 7e Brothild

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—420

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OSSINING", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26, 1923, from the port of Santa Fe 2/10/26 Buenos Aires 1/27/23

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Goodman	Chief Cook	1922 Nov. 6th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M.	Scand.	U. S.	5-6	168	
2	O'Connor	Jeremiah	Second "	" "	" "	" "	"	61	"	Amer.	"	5-10	156	
3	Murphy	David	Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	141	
4	Mc Coy	John J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	
5	Schwiderowski	Fritz	"	Jan. 27/23	Buenos Aires	" "	"	54	"	German	"	5-8	200	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Emmons Jamp
Total crew 38 —
Dock S Consulado Gral Sta Fe Ardfield

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rasmus Lauritsen, of the S.S. Cassiopeia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Lauritsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. JAN 27 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN JAN 27 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santa Fe, Argentina

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 988

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-26
3-27 - Winamac

Form 600

Page 137

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
April 10th, 1923

I, master of the Master (Nationality.) S. S. Winamac
from port of Bizerta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port 404 Total crew this date 404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail April 10th, 1923, for Bordeaux Italy
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	CAFFREY	CHRISTEW	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
17	ENWOFF	STEVEN	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	175	
18	JENSEN	OCAR	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-11	160	
19	SATRI	OLAF	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-9	165	
20	SUNDIN	EDWARD	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	SWEDEN	5-7	165	
21	HEYER	YIEIR	SAILOR	9th FEB	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	168	
22	REHTA	FUHAN	PUMPMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	200	
23	RAMURZ	ADOLP	OILER	11th FEB	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	CHILI	5-2	150	
24	DELUZARE	ROMEO	OILER	30th FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	43	DO	SPANISH	CEN. AMERICA	5-6	158	
25	RADRIENER	ANTONIO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	SPAIN	5-6	145	
26	PONTE	IUAN	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	CHILI	5-4	150	
27	PONTE	NICISO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	PERU	5-5	135	
28	ULLOA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	CHILI	5-3	160	
29	HERRERA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	
30	PRUNTES	PETERS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-0	130	

All ar

Wm H Turner Insp

Line —

Owners STANDERD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Hell Albrechtsen	56	Br. Irish	New York
S Vend	38	"	"
A M Watson	31	"	Providence Feb 1st 1923
G L Kerton	201	"	" " "
G Gellander	40	"	" " "
J Stewart	33	"	" " "
A K Mant	23	"	" " "
Hans Hansen	35	Norwegian	" " "
B Bunning	24	Belgian	New York Feb 10th
J B Young	22	British	" " "
J B Olsen	28	U S	Providence Jan 30th
K Lyons	34	Irish	" " "
Jack Andersen	21	Scandinavian	" " "
C Cogley	31	Irish	New York Feb 6th
S Shikoff	21	Russian	" "
J Johnston	37	British	Providence Jan 30th
Hans A Nielsen	41	Scandinavian	New York Feb 8th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
H Hell Albrechtsen	56	British	Wong Ah Kan	37	Chin
M G Kay	50	"	H K San	44	"
G Kerton	24	"	Lem Ah Ling	42	"
S Evans	30	"	Young Ah Ho	23	"
G Gellander	40	"	Lee Yee	37	"
John Stewart	33	"	Lem Ah Quot	32	"
Arthur Mant	23	"	Yee Ah Sens	37	"
B Bunning	24	Hollande	Ah Tsun	33	"
Jos Young	22	British	Tong Ah Yeh	32	"
J W Shepard	21	Hollande	Ng Ah Kee	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

		CHRISTEN	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	150
17	ENWOFF	STEVEN	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	175
18	JENSEN	OCAR	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-11	160
19	SATRI	OLAF	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-9	165
20	SUNDIN	EDWARD	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	SWEDEN	5-7	165
21	HEYER	YIEIR	✓	SAILOR	9th FEB	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	168
22	REHTA	FUHAN	✓	PUMPMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	200
23	RAMURZ	ADOLP	✓	OILER	11th FEB	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	CHILI	5-2	150
24	DELUZARE	ROMEO	✓	OILER	30th FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	43	DO	SPANISH	CEN. AMERICA	5-6	158
25	RADRIENER	ANTONIO	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	SPAIN	5-6	145
26	PONTE	IUAN	✓	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	CHILI	5-4	150
27	PONTE	NICISO	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	PERU	5-5	135
28	ULLOA	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	CHILI	5-3	160
29	HERRERA	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170
30	PRUNTES	PETERS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-0	130

Wm H Turner Insp

All ab

Line

Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599 138

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	CAFFREY	CHRISTEW	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
17	ENWOFF	STEVEN	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	175	
18	JENSEN	OCAR	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-11	160	
19	SATRI	OLAF	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-9	165	
20	SUNDIN	EDWARD	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	SWEDEN	5-7	165	
21	HEYER	YIEIR	SAILOR	9th FEB	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	168	
22	RENTA	FUHAN	PUMPMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	200	
23	RAMURZ	ADOLP	OILER	11th FEB	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	CHILI	5-2	150	
24	DELUZARE	ROMEO	OILER	30th FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	43	DO	SPANISH	CEN. AMERICA	5-6	158	
25	RADRIENER	ANTONIO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	SPAIN	5-6	145	
26	PONTE	IUAN	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	CHILI	5-4	150	
27	PONTE	NICISO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	PERU	5-5	135	
28	ULLOA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	CHILI	5-3	160	
29	HERRERA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	
30	PRUNTES	PETERS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-0	130	

All ab

Wm J. Turner Insp

Line _____

Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O Jensen	19	Scandinavian	New York Feb 8th
O Sabree	22	" "	" " "
A Sundin	26	" "	" " "
Jos Heyer	27	Hollander	" " 10th
A A Olsen	28	Scandinavia	" " 10th
Wm Nielsen	28	"	" " 10th
A B Romero	23	Spanish	" " 8th
E N Olsen	27	Scandinavian	" " 8th
Marcobevalles	20	Spanish	" " 8th
A Swansen	28	Scandinavian	" " 11th
Fuhan Rehta	43	Russian	Providence " 9th
A Ramirez	27	Chilean	" " 10th
A Delgirk	43	United American	Providence Jan 30th
O Radriener	20	Spanish	" " "
Juan Ponte	25	Chilian	" " "
Nicaso Ponte	31	Peruvian	" " "
Thomas Ulloa	26	Chilean	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Ah Kee	32	Chinese	Chang Gu Gee	30	Chinese
Low Or	35	"	[illegible]	35	"
Tan Ah Tun	33	"	Leung Heng	26	"
Chen Ah Sly	29	"	Yeh Bai Hen	37	"
Chan Heong Kung	29	"	Ah O Wong	57	"
Wang Gee	36	"	Leung Ah	25	"
Chek Kaw	33	"	Wong Shee	28	"
Mock Leung	28	"	Hong Leung	26	"
Leung Yok	47	"	Chen Kee	21	"
Lehn Hongseng	47	"	Lee Fook	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

		CAFFERY	CHRISTEN	✓	SAILOR									
17	ENWOFF	STEVEN	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	175	
18	JENSEN	OCAR	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-11	160	
19	SATRI	OLAF	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-9	165	
20	SUNDIN	EDWARD	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	SWEDEN	5-7	165	
21	HEYER	YIEIR	✓	SAILOR	9th FEB	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	168	
22	REHTA	FUHAN	✓	PUMPMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	200	
23	RAMURZ	ADOLP	✓	OILER	11th FEB	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	CHILI	5-2	150	
24	DELUZARE	ROMEO	✓	OILER	30th FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	43	DO	SPANISH	CEN. AMERICA	5-6	158	
25	RADRIENER	ANTONIO	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	SPAIN	5-6	145	
26	PONTE	IUAN	✓	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	CHILI	5-4	150	
27	PONTE	NICISO	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	PERU	5-5	135	
28	ULLOA	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	CHILI	5-3	160	
29	HERRERA	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	
30	FRUNTES	PETERS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-0	130	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line _____

Owners STANDERD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	ENWOFF	STEVEN	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	175
18	JENSEN	OCAR	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-11	160
19	SATRI	OLAF	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-9	165
20	SUNDIN	EDWARD	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	SWEDEN	5-7	165
21	HEYER	YIEIR	SAILOR	9th FEB	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	168
22	REHTA	FUHAN	PUMPMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	200
23	RAMURZ	ADOLP	OILER	11th FEB	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	CHILI	5-2	150
24	DELUZARE	ROMEO	OILER	30th FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	43	DO	SPANISH	CEN. AMERICA	5-6	158
25	RADRIENER	ANTONIO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	SPAIN	5-6	145
26	PONTE	IUAN	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	CHILI	5-4	150
27	PONTE	NICISO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	PERU	5-5	135
28	ULLOA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	CHILI	5-3	160
29	HERRERA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170
30	PRUNTES	PETERS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-0	130

Wm H Turner Insp

Line _____

Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Herrera	23	Chilean	Pandenes
J Pountes	26	"	"
L Herrera	26	"	"
J Boffa	26	Maltese	Malta

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
Chung Hon	39	Chinese			
Yuck Gung	38	"			
Wah Gah	32	"			
Ko Chentt	33	"			
Chow Hai	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	ENWOFF	STEVEN	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	175
18	JENSEN	OCAR	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-11	160
19	SATRI	OLAF	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-9	165
20	SUNDIN	EDWARD	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	SWEDEN	5-7	165
21	HEYER	YIEIR	SAILOR	9th FEB	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	168
22	REHTA	FUHAN	PEMPMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	200
23	BAMURZ	ADOLP	OILER	11th FEB	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	CHILI	5-2	150
24	DELUZARE	ROMEO	OILER	30th FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	43	DO	SPANISH	CEN. AMERICA	5-6	158
25	RADRIENER	ANTONIO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	SPAIN	5-6	145
26	PONTE	IUAN	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	CHILI	5-4	150
27	PONTE	NICISO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	PERU	5-5	135
28	ULLOA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	CHILI	5-3	160
29	HERRERA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170
30	PRUNTES	PETERS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-0	130

Wm H. Turner Insp

Line

Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Winamac, arriving at New York, March 16, 1923, from the port of Bizerta 3/8/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALBRETHSEN	THOMAS HILL	MASTER	7th FEB	NEW YORK	YES	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	210	
2	VENT	SAMUEL	1st MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-5	172	
3	WATSON	ALEXANDER	2nd MATE	1st FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-3	134	
4	KIRTON	GODFREY	3th MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	150	
5	GILLANDERS	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	DO	DO	5-8	170	
6	STEWART	JOHN	2nd ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	
7	MONT	ARTHUR	3th ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	NOVA SCOTIA	DO	5-4	153	
8	HANSEN	HANS	4th ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-9	170	
9	BUNING	BERNARD	5th ENGINEER	10th FEB	NEW YORK	DO	DO	27	DO	BELGIAM	BELGIAM	5-8	163	
10	YOUNG	JOSEPH	W/T.OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	
11	LYONS	EDWARD	CARPENTER	1st FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	34	DO	IRISH	DO	5-11	160	
12	OLSEN	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCANDINVIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
13	ANDERSEN	JACOB	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-10	150	
14	JOHNSON	JAMES	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	135	
15	NIELSEN	HANS	SAILOR	6th FEB	NEW YORK	DO	DO	41	DO	SCANDIANVIAN	DENMARK	6-0	176	
16	GAFFREY	CHRISTEW	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
17	ENWOFF	STEVEN	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	175	
18	JENSEN	OCAR	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-11	160	
19	HATRI	OLAF	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	NORWAY	5-9	165	
20	SUNDIN	EDWARD	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	SWEDEN	5-7	165	
21	HEYER	YIEIR	SAILOR	9th FEB	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	168	
22	REHTA	FUHAN	PUMPMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	200	
23	RANURZ	ADOLP	OILER	11th FEB	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	CHILI	5-8	150	
24	DELUZARE	ROMEO	OILER	30th FEB	PROVIDENCE	DO	DO	43	DO	SPANISH	CEN. AMERICA	5-6	158	
25	RADRIENER	ANTONIO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	SPAIN	5-6	145	
26	PONTE	IUAN	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	CHILI	5-4	150	
27	PONTE	NICISO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	PERU	5-5	135	
28	ULLOA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	CHILI	5-3	160	
29	HERRERA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	
30	PRUNTES	PETERS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-0	130	

All aliens members of Crew to Return

Wm H Turner Insp

Line

Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel WINAMAC, arriving at New York, March 26, 1923, from the port of Bizerta Tunisia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	ESKUNDA	LOUIS	FIREMAN	2nd FEB	PROVIDENCE	YES	YES	26	MALE	SPANISH	CHILI	5-8	140	
32	OLSEN	ALFRED	CHIEF STD.	10th FEB	NEW YORK	DO	DO	28	DO	SCANDIANVIAN	SWEDEN	5-5	144	
33	SWANSEN	ALEX	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-10	178	
34	NIELSEN	WILLIAM	1st COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DENMARK	5-9	145	
35	BOFFA	JOHN	2nd COOK	1st MARCH	MALTA	DO	DO	25	DO	MALTESE	BRITISH	5-10	160	
36	EMARCO	MABILE	MESSMAN	8th FEB	NEW YORK	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-4	127	
37	OLSEN	HARRY	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5-8	167	
38	CHEVALLER	MARCO	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SPANISH	PORTO RICO	5-0	140	

all aboard when ship left foreign port

Wm H Thurman Insp (Dr Shields)

Total Crew 38

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE at Bizerta, Tunisia.
Date: March 8, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo P Skene
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
at Bizerta Tunesia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Geo P Skene
Vice Consul
March 8 1923
Date
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 16

Line

Owners STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agent STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. 26 Broadway N.Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Panama - 3-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Hillebrandt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

Wm. F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL
APR 6 1923
BILLED

Punched 4/7/23
Date
Clerk Chandler

Punched Checked
Date 4-9-23
Clerk D B Finley

(3) 142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Mosley, Surgeon of the Clyde S.S. Co., (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Mosley
M D Lond.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

Thomas Lowe Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers one alien passenger for the State

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Service #659
MAR 27 1923
S2
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Clear 3-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D[illegible] S[illegible]					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL IN CABIN
		[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	REG. OF U. S. A.	[illegible]	UNDER 16 AGED	[illegible]
1st CABIN	✓						1	✓			1	9
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓						1	✓			1	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	✓	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	✓	9

1 Cuba Consular Jam Dock

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	3	0	0	3
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTINIQUE" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1463870	FREEMAN	WILLIAM MORRIS	36	7	M M	Golf Instructor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	L. DeMERCADO ESQ., "BELMONT" ONTARIO. TORONTO		
2															OXFORD ROAD, ST.ANDREW.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

Whether or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Trieste Feb 13, 19

115

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the prisons or other institutions of the country whence he came filled with persons convicted of crime?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	In transit only			In transit to Canada	No	1 day	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN.	BLUE.	None	CANADA	TORONTO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Mundomar, 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Hudgins, Master, of the S.S. Martinique, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hudgins

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19

at New York

E. Corven

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ANASTASIO DEL RIO, Surgeon of the BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT FACULTED DE BOGOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144 ~~146~~

Dr. Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1923

at Barranquilla, Columbia.

Service No. 329
Fee $ 2.00

Murray A. Huxley

American Vice Consul in Charg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

Roumanian, 6 "1/2

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. MARTINIQUE. Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, MARCH 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALDARRIAGA	JOSE	30	M	M	MERCHT	yes	SPANISH		yes	COLOMBIA	So. AME	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	A SALDARRIAGA-MEDELLIN-COLOMBIA	N.Y	N. Y.
2		Mrs. SALDARRIAGA	MATILDE	30	F	M	DOM	yes	do		yes	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		SALDARRIAGA	LIGIA	7	F	S		yes	do		yes	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		PRATI	EMILIA	40	F	S	Artist	yes	ITALIAN		yes	ITALY	WHITE	N Y	N Y	ROMUALDO PRATI PARMO ITALY	do	do
5		SEYVA	ERNESTO	19	M	S	STUDENT	yes	SPANISH		yes	COLOMBIA	So. AME	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	R. Leyva, Carrera 13- No 45	do	do
6		SEYVA	ROBERTO	17	M	S	do	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	dp do dp	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1923

145 ~~147~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Sex.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								bro. Libia																				
1	yes	SELF	yes	no	no	no		BUSINESS 378 Canal	no	ONE YEARS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	NONE	✓	MEDELLIN	COLOMBIA
2	yes	HUSBAND	yes	no	no	no		TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	"	" Blue	DO	✓	DO	DO
3	yes	FATHER	yes	no	no	no		TRAVELLING WITH HIS FATHER	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	1	"	Light Brown	DO	✓	DO	DO
4	yes	SELF	$400.	yes	yes	yes	No	MEET MY RELATIONS 210 W. St. 15 yrs to 1915 Cons. Teresa Prado 10th House in Woodland ave. 35 ave	no	for good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		"	Grey	"	DO	✓	PARMO	ITALY
5	Yes	do	200.	yes	no	no	no	ATTEND COLLEGE von Enrique, 3439 Woodland Ave, Kansas City	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		"	Black	"	DO	✓	BOGOTA	COLOMBIA
6	yes	do	200.	yes	no	no	no	do for instructions to Colombian Consulate do	no	4	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	"	"	"	DO	✓	DO	DO
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master, of the S.S. Muenzgau, from Puerto Colombia do
(Strike out words not applicable. Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ....., 19
at Key

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Thursday, Feb 14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], 19 ~~148~~

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible],- Jan.26th/[illegible]	233797	[illegible], Fla.- U.S.A.
2							15th Jan 1923 Consul Passenger		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							From Martinique March 2, 1923 Consul Passenger		
8									
9									
10	Mc Gee	Frank	20		M	S	New York City May 18, 1902	Seamens Cert. 1108 Galveston 1923	22 East 111th St. N.Y.C.
11									
12									
13									
14	(2)								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—956

Mundinac, 219213

3-2c Martinique

Form 629

147 ~~149~~

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 4, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Martinique

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (enlisted) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1923, consigned to Clyde SS Co; is now lying at Pier 44 NR New York, and is expected to sail April 5, 1923, for West Indies & So. America via United States port of St Thomas. First port of call in United States this voyage was St Thomas

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Dillard	Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5	6	"
18	Conde	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
19	Inglesis	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	"
20	Fraser	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English (Can)	Great Br	5	7	"
21	Lamonte	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
22	Jacob	Frank	✓	Stwd & Cook	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Br. W.I.	American	5	9	"
23	Lee	Peter	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	"	5	7	"
24	Lewis	Charles	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	2 "	6	2	"
25	Greene	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	"
26	Didier	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	Great BR.	5	6	"
27	Sands	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5	11	"
28																
29																
30																

March 25/23 at Cartagena S.A. Sent to hospital

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date MAR 8 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ... in conformance with regulations ... the United States.
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bridgetown (City)
No. Barbados, B. W. I. (Country)
VISÉ
For the ... to the United States
via Col & Jam Ports
Vice MAR 8 1923
... passport

612

P. Bowen Dnsp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No Fee Prescribed Service #612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MARTINIQUE, arriving at New York, March 8, 19 23, from the port of Cartagena S/R, X 150

711

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clinton Adams	24	U S	New York
Frank Hoover	19	"	" "
J. Huggins	30	"	" "
S. Burke	20	"	" "
C Johnsen	35	"	" "
Chas Dillard	45	"	" "
W Lewis	28	"	" "
H Sands	27	"	" "
~~Lee~~			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Vantell	20	U S			
H. Zeidler	32	Germany			
T Holden	28	England			
F. McGee	20	U S			
~~F. Enright~~	~~32~~	~~do~~			
W. Lynch	25	B W I.			
Geo Silver	21	B W I			
M Gonzalez	35	Spanish			
X E. Guenet	21	U.S.			
X Signed after clearing New York 4/5/23					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chas Greene	23	U.S.	New York Feb 14, 1923	Rheumatism
Paid off and taken to hospital at Cartagena Col.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

W. B. Hudgins
Master.

[OVER.]

	Lee	Peter	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	"	5	7	"
24	Lewis	Charles	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	2 "	6	2	" March 12/23 at Cartagena S.A. Sent to hospital
25	Greene	Geo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
26	Didier	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	Great BR.	5	6	"
27	Sands	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5	11	"
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.

Date MAR 3 1923

I certify that the crew list on the reverse hereof and to this [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice T. H. Hunt Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 612
Bridgetown (City) Barbados, B. W. I. (Country)

SEAMEN

For the crew to the United States via Col. & Jam. Ports.

Vice T. H. Hunt Jr.

MAR 3 1923

a passport

P. Power Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No Fee Prescribed Service #612

MARTINIQUE
MAR 26 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MARTINIQUE, arriving at New York, March 26, 1923, from the port of Cartagena, S.A. ~~150~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudgins	Wm B	✓ Master	Feb 14 '23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	—		U.S.A.			
2	Melle	Eugene	✓ 2nd "	"	"	" "	"	31	Male	Esthonian	American	5	10	None
3	Schluter	H. Boyce W	✓ 3rd "	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5	11	"
4	Johnsen	Peter	✓ Bosn	"	"	" "	"	35	"	German	"	5	10	"
5	Harrold	H. Richard L	✓ A.B.	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5	8	"
6	Adams	C. Linton	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	25	"	Barbadian	"	5	7	"
7	Parker	Tony	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	"
8	Huggins	H. Henry R	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5	10	"
9	Hoover	F. Frank	✓ O.S.	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	"
10	Burke	S. Sylvester	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	"
11	Lamont	John	✓ Radio	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5	10	"
12	Churchill	E. Ernest D	✓ Ch. Eng.	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	"
13	Gonzales	Joseph	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	" "	"	38	"	English (Canadian)	"	5	10	"
14	McLaughlin	Henry	✓ 2nd "	"	"	" "	"	46	"	Spanish	"	5	3	"
15	Musgrave	Horace	✓ 3rd "	"	"	" "	"	46	"	English	"	5	10	"
16	Gonzales	Raphael	✓ Oiler	"	"	" "	"	25	"	English (Canadian)	"	5	11	"
17	Dillard	Chas.	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	"
18	Conde	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	45	"	American	American	5	6	"
19	Inglesis	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
20	Fraser	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	"
21	Lamonte	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	30	"	English (Can)	Great Br	5	7	"
22	Jacob	Frank	✓ Stwd & Cook	"	"	" "	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
23	Lee	Peter	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Br. W.I.	American	5	9	"
24	Lewis	Charles	✓ Messboy	"	"	" "	"	37	"	" "	"	5	7	"
25	Greene	Geo.	"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	American	"	6	2	" March 25/23 at Cartagena S.A. Sent to Hospital
26	Didier	William	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	"
27	Sands	Harry	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	28	"	B.W.I.	Great BR.	5	6	"
28								32	"	American	American	5	11	"
29														
30														

American Consulate, West Indies.
MAR 3 1923
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 617
Br. Georgetown (City) Barbados, B. W. I. (Country)
Col. & Jany Ports.
Vice
MAR 3 1923
a passport

P. Power Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No Fee Prescribed Service #617

Sheet No. 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master, of the S.S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Martinique, arriving at New York, March 14, 1923, from the port of Cartagena 3/13/1923 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Silva	Lewis Hugo	✓ messboy	10/3/23	Cartagena	yes	yes	27	m	B.W.I.	British	5.3.		
2				10 30 am	P. Town, Jam									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Martinique do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Hudgens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Mch 26/23 day of ....., 19

P Bowen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica March 19 23.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of STATE.

Thomas Horn, Jr.
American Vice Consul

Supplemental visa.

No. 627

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Outports
Thomas Horn Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 19 MAR 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—636

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF NEW YORK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1923
APR
3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-26 Galileo

Form 599

150

~~152~~

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

31st March, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Galileo"

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th March, 1923, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line Inc.; is now lying at 7th Street, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 31st March, 1923, for Hull & Antwerp direct

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Cuera													
18	Fowlis	G. P.	√ 4th	"	"	"		22	"	Scotch	British	5.7	158	Nil
19	Freeberg	A.	√ Donkeyman	"	"	"		38	"	Wyndam Nat. B. Subj.	Nat. B. Subj.	5-10	120	Nil
20	Olsson	Wm	√ Greaser	"	"	"		40	"	English	British	5-5	140	woman on left forearm
21	McKay	Alex	√ Greaser	"	"	"		37	"	Scotch	"	5-11	178	star on back left hand
22	McGaughey	Wm. F.	√ Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"		39	"	American	American	5-8	190	Nil cross hands
23	Crosby	A.	√	"	"	"		34	"	English	British	5-10	160	back left hand
24	Rimmer	P	√	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-8	167	cross hands back left arm
25	Kohler	B.	√	"	"	"		45	"	Finn	Finnish	5-6	165	cross on right arm
26	Worsnop	J.	√	"	"	"		26	"	English	British	5-2	126	Nil
27	Jarvelin	C	√	"	"	"		48	"	Finn	Finnish	5-4	120	Nil
28	Ray	J.W.	Discharged Sick at South Shields England	"	"	"		23	"	English	British	6-1	180	cross Hands left arm
29	Gallagher	Chas.	"	"	"	Failed to join.		32	"	Irish	"	5-5	135	Bullet wound on right waist
30	Houghton	C	√	"	"	"		25	"	English	"	5-4	125	Nil

Wm H Furnis Disp

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 23 FEB 1923 N.Y. OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. O'Brien	22	Irish	22nd February 1923 – Hull
			Transferred to "City of Corinth"

14—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G W. Hodges	23	English			
Transferred to		S/s "Galileo"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

C. Holdorf
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Fowlis	J.	V	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyndam Reunion		
19	Freberg	A.	V	Donkeyman	"	"	"	38	-	Nat.B. Subjt	Nat.B.Subjt	5-10	120	Hil
20	Olsson	Wm	V	Greaser	"	"	"	40	-	English	British	5-5	140	left forearm
21	McKay	Alex	V	Greaser	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-11	178	star on back left hand
22	McGaughey	Wm. J.	V	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5-8	190	Hil cross hands
23	Crosby	A.	V	"	"	"	"	34	-	English	British	5-10	160	back left hand
24	Rimmer	P	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	167	cross hands back left arm
25	Kohler	B.	V	"	"	"	"	45	-	Finn	Finnish	5-6	165	cross on right arm
26	Worsnop	J.	V	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-2	126	Hil
27	Jarnelin	C	V	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finn	Finnish	5-4	120	Hil
28	Ray	J.W.		"	"	Discharged Sick at Gulf Ports England	"	23	-	English	British	6-1	180	cross Hands
29	Gallagher	Chas.		"	"	Failed to join	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-5	135	left arm Bullet wound on right waist
30	Houghton	C	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-4	125	Hil

Wm H Turner Insp

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HULL 23 FEB 1923 M.M. OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 151 ~~153~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO, arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1923, from the port of HULL 2/26/23 Newcastle 3/6/23

(17602) 20-11-22

GALILEO MAR 26 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holdorf	Chas Sy	Captain	21-2-23	Hull	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-8	142	Tat
2	Fenwick	James Ed	1st Mate	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	Tat
3	Harper	Sydney Rist	2nd "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	120	Tat
4	Wilkinson	C.B.	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-11	168	Tat
5	Footitt	W.J.	Carpenter	"	"		"	46	"	English	British	5-11	165	Tat
6	Kristiansen	Jacob	Bosn	"	"		"	45	"	N.S.	N.S.	5-8	168	Tat
7	Sandaw	Adolf	A.B.	"	"		"	40	"	Dane	Danish	5-5	143	Tat
8	Butterworth	Albert	"	"	"		"	31	"	English	British	5-3	154	Tat
9	Watson	Humphrey	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-2	126	Tat
10	Treader	James	"	Failed to join			"	40	"	"	"	5-6	158	Swallow on back both hands
11	Nugens	Dirk	"	"	"		"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	154	American Flag & Figurehead
12	Loft	H	"	"	"		"	38	"	English	British	5-6	140	Shake hand Dragon left arm
13	Anderson	J.	"	"	"		"	64	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	160	T.A.S. 1858 on right arm
14	Ward	J.	O.S.	"	"		"	18	"	English	British	5-5	120	Tat
15	Whitaker	Henry.A.	1st Engr	"	"		"	63	"	"	"	6-0	198	Tat
16	Sampson	Samuel.H.	2nd "	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-5	128	Tat
17	Smith	D.E.	3rd "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-10	170	Tat
18	Fowlis	G.P.	4th "	"	"		"	22	"	Scotch	British	5-7	150	Tat
19	Freeberg	A.	Donkeyman	"	"		"	38	"	Wyndam Nat.B.Subjt	Russian Nat.B.Subjt	5-10	120	Tat
20	Olsson	Wm	Greaser	"	"		"	40	"	English	British	5-5	140	woman on left Forearm
21	McKay	Alex	Greaser	"	"		"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-11	178	Star on back left hand
22	McGaughey	Wm J.	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"		"	39	"	American	American	5-8	190	Tat
23	Crosby	A.	"	"	"		"	34	"	English	British	5-10	160	Cross hands back left hand
24	Rimmer	P	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-8	167	Cross hands back left arm
25	Kohler	B.	"	"	"		"	45	"	Finn	Finnish	5-6	165	Cross on right arm
26	Worsnop	J.	"	"	"		"	26	"	English	British	5-2	126	Tat
27	Jarnelin	C	"	"	"		"	48	"	Finn	Finnish	5-4	120	Tat
28	Ray	J.W.	Discharged Sick at Scott Docks Liverpool	"	"		"	23	"	English	British	6-1	180	Cross Hands left arm
29	Gallagher	Chas.	"	Failed to join				32	"	Irish	"	5-5	135	Bullet wound on right wrist
30	Houghton	C	"	"	"		"	25	"	English	"	5-4	125	Tat

Wm H. Furnell Insp

The statements made herein have been produced evidence [illegible] They are all necessary [illegible] operation of the vessel

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE HULL 23 FEB 1923

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent.

Form 434.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO, arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1923, from the port of HULL 2/26/23 Newcastle 3/6/23 ~~154~~

(Form) 88-11-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powdrill	Thos J.	Chief Steward	21-2-23	Hull	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-11	170	Tat
2	Priestman	H.	Asst Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tat
3	Brumby	Wm G.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	Tat
4	Stone	J.	Asst Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	148	Heart & flag left arm
5	Waller	W		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	Tat
6	O'Brien	M.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	Tat
7	Marshall	Edwin	Firemen & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-7	150	Bird on right arm
8	Hardbattle	J W	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	156	Tat
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Mc Manus	Joseph	Fireman & Trimmer	27-2-23	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-7	147	Woman on left forearm. Ship right forearm.
27	Raida	Charles Arthur	Sailor	28-2-23	Newcastle	No	Yes	23	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-9½	160	Horse shoe on R. arm
28	Capstick	Frederick	Fireman & Trimmer	6-3-23	Newcastle	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-4½	150	Clasped hands on right forearm
29	Wm H Turner	Dis												
30	# 28 signed on at time of sailing													

In case of # 26-27 Manifest mailed to Hull for Visa (Ex Montcalm) Wm H Turner

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
FEB 24 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Fee $2 equal to 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 814
at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date FEB 24 1923

$2.00 U.S. CONSULATE OFFICE STAMP HULL, ENGLAND
Fee No. 123
Tariff No.

Total crew 36

M. M. OFFICE 23 FEB 1923 HULL

M. M. OFFICE 28 FEB. 1923 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible] in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel while [illegible]

M. M. OFFICE NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

M. M. OFFICE NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-23

571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Voldonf, of the S/S Galileo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Voldonf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
MAR 1 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below and on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Supplemental Visa
852
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
OPEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date MAR 1 - 1923
Seal and no stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

9641

BILLED

Punched ✓
Date April 6, 1923
Clerk Olga Einstaad

Punched Cards removed
Date 4/9/23
Clerk M. Brady

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

(10)

~~155~~

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Victoria, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medical Colleges of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

at New York

E. Hump

Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 3-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D POST D						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S.	Passed U. S.	Res. U. S.	Res. U. S. Took U. S.	In trans.	U. S. Citz.	D Pt. Natls	Res. of U. S. A.	A.			
1st CABIN	4						22	270						296
2nd CABIN	3	✓					1	3						9
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	7	✓					23	273						305

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	270	296
2nd Cabin	6	3	9
Steerage			
Total	32	273	305

32 Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	145	0	0	145
UNDER 16	16	0	0	16

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	15	2	0	17
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

296-9

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 25th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	283615	Duncombe	Minnie A.	57		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Brantford.	Mrs E. Read, daughter, 47 Lorne Crescent, Brantford, Ont.	Ont.	Brantford.
TRANSIT 2	283616	Sanderson	Emily	60		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Brantford.	Mrs E. Read, friend, 47 Lorne Crescent, Brantford, Ont.	Ont.	Brantford.
TRANSIT 3	do	Sanderson	Clara	27		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Brantford.	Mrs E. Read, friend, 47 Lorne Crescent, Brantford, Ont.	Ont.	Brantford.
TRANSIT 4	do	Sanderson	Elsie	25		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Brantford.	Mrs E. Read, friend, 47 Lorne Crescent, Brantford, Ont.	Ont.	Brantford.
TRANSIT 5	283617	Gaviller	Maurice	81		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Collingwood.	Mrs A.D.Knight, friend, Collingwood, Ont.	Ont.	Collingwood.
TRANSIT 6	do	Gaviller	Catherine	65		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Collingwood.	Mrs. A.D.Knight, friend, Collingwood, Ont.	Ont.	Collingwood.
TRANSIT 7	do	Gaviller	Olive	30		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Collingwood.	Mrs A.D.Knight, friend, Collingwood, Ont.	Ont.	Collingwood.
TRANSIT 8		Anderson	Elba	25		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs Jean C. Coolidge, friend, 55 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
TRANSIT 9	283618	Rea	Kathleen	25		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Grimsby.	Residence Grimsby, Ont.	Ont.	Grimsby.
10		Aducci	Clarisse	44		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Mr.Van Rensselaer, friend, Adelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
TRANSIT 11	283619	Shaw	Charles	64		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	M.W.Corner, 18th.&Walnut St.Phil- Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 12	do	Shaw	Elizabeth	64		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	310 Peer St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 13	283620	Shaw	Douglas	32		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	310 Peer St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 14	do	Shaw	Jessie	32		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	72 William St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
15		Salvage	Samuel A.	46		m m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Flushing.	72 William St. Montreal, P.Q. Miss K. Salvage, daughter,	P.Q.	Montreal.
16		Salvage	Katherine	42		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Flushing.	155 Maple Ave, Flushing, N.Y. Miss K. Salvage, daughter,	N.Y.	Flushing.
TRANSIT 17	283621	Lafleur	Henry	60		m m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	155 Maple Ave, Flushing, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	Flushing.
TRANSIT 18	283622	Rhea	Lawrence	44		m s	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	67 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Dr.A.K.Haywood, friend, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 19	283623	Thompson	Nicol	43		m m	Golf Instructor.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton.	Montreal General Hospital, Montreal P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 20	283624	Louth	Leslie	32		m s	Golf Instructor.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ancaster.	445 Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 21	283625	Lamontagne	Charles	58		m m	Publisher.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	Ancaster, Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Ancaster.
TRANSIT 22	283626	Lamontagne	Annette	53		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	91 A. Manse St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 23	283627	Lamontagne	Germaine	28		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	91 A. Manse St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 24	283628	Macdonnell	Donald	30		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	91 A. Manse St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 25	283629	Macdonnell	Ada	55		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	81 Somerset W.St.Apts, Ottawa, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa.
TRANSIT 26		Cotton	Rose	62		m s	Gardner.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	81 Somerset W. St.Apts.Ottawa, Ont. C.B.Nasmith, friend, 5 Lampert Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
27																Ont.	Toronto.
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26th., *19* 23.

154 ~~156~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fear in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence,																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	47 Lorne Crescent, Brantford, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Delhi.
2	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	74 Duffview Ave, Brantford, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Brantford.
3	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	74 Duffview Ave, Brantford, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Brantford.
4	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	74 Duffview Ave, Brantford, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Brantford.
5	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Collingwood, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
6	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Collingwood, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	hazel	none	England	London.
7	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Collingwood, Ont. Mrs. John R. Coolidge, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Collingwood.
8	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	55 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Blamso.
9	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Grimsby, Ont. Mr. Van Rensselaer, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Rapid City.
10	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	N.W. Corner, 18th & Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brwn	none	France	Macon.
11	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	310 Pear St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blck	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Detroit.
12	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	310 Pear St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Dexter.
13	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	72 William St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
14	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	72 William St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	155 Maple Ave, Flusging, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	155 Maple Ave, Flushing, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Flushing.
17	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	67 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Dr. A.K. Heywood, friend, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
18	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Montreal General Hospital, Montreal, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Mc Kinney.
19	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	445 Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Brwn	none	Scotland.	Dumfries
20	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Ancaster, Hamilton, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	England	London
21	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	91 A. Mance St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	white	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
22	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	91 A. Mance St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
23	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	91 A. Mance St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
24	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	81 Somerset W. St. Apts, Ottawa, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
25	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	81 Somerset W. St. Apts, Ottawa, Ont. C.B. Nasmith, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Troy.
26	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	5 Lampert Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	brwn	none	England	Exeter.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Venezuela Puerto Cabello, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mch, 1925
at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence: An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH., 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROBBINS	ELLA	56		F	M	1867 TRENTON, N.J.		94 CENTRE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GOAT	FRED	61		M	M	1862	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE HUDSON CO., COURT, N.J.	652-10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	GOAT	MARY	61		F	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		652-10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SMITH	MARY	32		F	S	1891 WATERTOWN, N.Y.		30 FAIRVIEW AVE, WATERBURY, CONN.
5	HENNESSEY	MARGARET	33		F	S	1890L WATERBURY, CONN.		41 COOK ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
6	ADAMS	WILLIAM	52		M	M	1870 SCRASDALE, N.Y.		30 W. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ADAMS	ALICE	47		F	M	1876 LENNOX, MASS.		30 W. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ADAMS	JOHN	15		M	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 W. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GREENLEAF	MARION	18		F	S	1905 ALBANY, N.Y.		LOUDONVILLE, N.Y.
10	CRONK	ORA	48		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		53 ORTON AVE, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
11	KLEIN	EMELIA	40		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		315-13TH ST, COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
12	KANASS	LOUISE	68		F	W	1855 NEW YORK, N.Y.		61 MORNINGSIDE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SATTLER	CLARA	50		F	S	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		61 MORNINGSIDE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	TRUMERMAN	NATHANIEL	29		M	M	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	151 MUNROE ST, ROCHESTER, PA.
15	TRUMERMAN	GOLDIE	22		F	M	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	151 MUNROE ST, ROCHESTER, PA.
16	BLAKE	HENRY	43		M	M	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		FRAZER, PA.
17	BLAKE	ETHEL	26		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRAZER, PA.
18	LOVELAND	HAZEL	27		F	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		5431 LEVER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	WOLSTENHOLME	ALFRED	42		M	S	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GERMANTOWN, PA.
20	LASSAR	SAMUEL	29		M	M	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1600 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y
21	LASSAR	SOPHIE	20		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1600 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y
22	BENNETT	WALTER	25		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		351 W. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GILHOOLY	MARY	33		F	S	1890 GARDINER, MASS.		114 GREEN ST, GARDINER, MASS.
24	LEAMY	HELEN	32		F	S	1891 GARDINER, MASS.		101 VERNON ST, GARDINER, MASS.
25	SHIPPEE	HAROLD	32		M	M	1891 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		32 SUMMIT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
26	SHIPPEE	BEATRICE	31		F	M	1892 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		32 SUMMIT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	GRIFFIN	ELIZABETH	49		F	M	1874 PATERSON, N.J.		111 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	STRANGE	MARY	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		111 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HAGADORN	HENRY	58		M	M	1865 MC KEAN CO., PA.		OLEAN, N.Y.
30	HAGADORN	ELLA	52		F	M	1871 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		OLEAN, N.Y.

(30)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~158~~

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH 19 23., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH , 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENRY	HAROLD	37		M	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.		131 MT. PLEASANT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
2	HENRY	LORRAINE	28		F	M	1895	NEWARK, N.J.		131 MT. PLEASANT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
3	HENRY	BETSY	2	6	F	S	1920	NEWARK, N.J.		131 MT. PLEASANT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	SEABROOK	RAYMOND	34		M	S	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CALLAHAM	MILLER	30		M	S	1893	LOUISVILLE, KY.		AURORA, N.Y.
6	PLATT	KENNETH	26		M	S	1897	MILFORD, CONN.		NORTH ST, MILFORD, CONN.
7	ROSS	JAMES	37		M	M	1886	WATERBURY, CONN.		9 THOMAS ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
8	ROSS	CORA	36		F	M	1887	WATERBURY, CONN.		9 THOMAS ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
9	SWEENEY	FRANK	40		M	M	1883		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1253 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SWEENEY	JULIA	39		F	M	1884	HOBOKEN, N.J.		1253 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	KRON	OSCAR	40		M	M	1883	HOBOKEN, N.J.		1226 PROSPECT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	SCHWAB	LAWRENCE	26		M	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.		4 TOLEDO ST, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
13	SCHMIDT	EMILE	33		M	S	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	GILLOGLY	MAY	27		F	S	1896	PROVIDENCE, R.I.		155 SOMERSET ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
15	FAHEY	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1898	PROVIDENCE, R.I.		233 PEARL ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
16	REESE	MARION	28		F	S	1895	CARBONDALE, PA.		58 SPRIG ST, CARBONDALE, PA.
17	HEMELRIGHT	NORMA	20		F	S	1903	JERMYN, PA.		1545 SANBERSON AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
18	HEMELRIGHT	HELEN	18		F	S	1905	JERMYN, PA.		1545 SANDERSON AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
19	ROBINSON	GRACE	36		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1574 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KINZIE	CHARLOTTE	40		F	S	1883	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1050 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	WATRES	LAWRENCE	40		M	S	1883	SCRANTON, PA.		516 SPRUCE ST, SCRANTON, PA.
22	MICKENS	FLORENCE	35		F	S	1888	NEWARK, N.J.		7 SUSSEX AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
23	MOSSEY	MARGARET	34		F	S	1889	NEWARK, N.J.		41 ROSE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
24	CHILDS	HELEN	32		F	S	1891	BRATTLEBORO, VT.		917 UNION ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
25	PITMAN	LEAH	37		F	S	1886	INTERVALE, N.H.		INTERVALE, N.H.
26	PUNDERSON	SAMUEL	50		M	S	1873	NEW HAVEN, CONN.		141 ST. JAMES AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MAS
27	PAGUM	JAMES	46		M	S	1877	MALDEN, MASS,		16 QUINCEY ST, MALDEN, MASS.
28	NELSON	ALBERT	36		M	S	1887	S. BERWICK, ME.		34 MASS. AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MSS.
29	GIANQUITTO	JOHN	52		M	M	1871		NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	111 PEARL ST, MALDEN, MASS.
30	ROBBINS	FRANK	57		M	M	1866	RIDGE, N.J.		94 CENTRE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(30)

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 157 ~~159~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH. 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH., 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	52		M	M	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GREEN HILL FARMS, OVERBROOK, PA.
2	SIMPSON	JESSIE	50		F	M	1873 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GREEN HILL FARMS, OVERBROOK, PA.
3	SCHAFER	ALICIA	38		F	M	1885 TRENTON, N.J.		850 GATERET AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
4	ASHLEY	RAYMOND	30		M	M	1893 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		119 HARRISON ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
5	ASHLEY	HILDA	29		F	M	1894 LOWELL, MASS?		119 HARRISON ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
6	DRAYTON	W.ASTOR	34		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TUXEDO PARM, N.Y.
7	MADDEN	JOHN	63		M	M	1860 BOSTON, MASS.		103 COLUMBIA RD, BOSTON, MASS.
8	MADDEN	ELIZABETH	63		F	M	1860 BOSTON, MASS.		103 COLUMBIA RD, BOSTON, MASS.
9	MADDEN	ANNA	58		F	M	1865 BOSTON, MASS.		34 FAYWOOD AVE, E.BOSTON, MASS.
10	MADDEN	MARY	28		F	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		103 COLUMBIA RD, BOSTON, MASS.
11	O'CONNELL	DANIEL	34		M	S	1889 ALBANY, N.Y.		379 S.PEARL ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
12	MALLOY	ARTHUR	31		M	S	1892 ALBANY, N.Y.	M	15 PARK AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
13	HOPKINS	FRANCHEN	39		M	M	1884 WHITNEY POINT, N.Y.		13 CRANDELL ST, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
14	HOPKINS	MARY	37		F	M	1886 WHITNEY POINT, N.Y.		13 CRANDELL ST, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
15	TROMMALD	THORA	39		F	W	1884 PORTLAND, ORE.		494 MULTNOMAH ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
16	TROMMALD	JOHN	14		M	S	1910 PORTLAND, ORE.		494 MULTNOMAH ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
17	HUGHES	THOMAS	13		M	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y
18	FREDERICKS	AUGUST	38		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	5214 SCHUYLER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	BONANNO	JOSEPH	27		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5678 HUDSON BLVD, N. BERGEN, N.J.
20	KING	EDMUND	53		M	M	1870	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	536 CHERRY ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
21	KING	BLANCHE	51		F	M	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		536 CHERRY ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
22	KING	JOSEPHINE	20		F	S	1903 ELIZABETH, N.J.		536 CHERRY ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
23	FITZPATRICK	PAUL	43		M	M	1880 NEWTON, MASS.		219 GARDINER RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
24	FITZPATRICK	ALICE	36		F	M	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		219 GARDINER RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
25	FITZPATRICK	PAUL	14		M	S	1910 BROOKLINE, MASS.		219 GARDINER RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
26	CHICK	WILLIAM	39		M	M	1884 BOSTON, MASS.		317 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
27	CHICK	RUTH	33		F	M	1890 SPENCER, MASS.		317 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
28	REUSSWIG	WILLIAM	56		M	M	1867	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	511 GENESEE ST, UTICA, N.Y.
29	FRASER	WILLIAM	65		M	S	1858	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	374 GENESEE ST, UTICA, N.Y.
30	JONES	PIERCE	63		M	W	1860	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, UTICA, N.Y.	24 FANTON ST, UTICA, N.Y.

(30)

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 ~~160~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , MARCH. 24TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH. , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENLEAF	RICHARD	5		M	S	1918	LOUDONVILLE, N.Y.		LOUDONVILLE, N.Y.
2	ALLEN	GRACE	66		F	W	1857	BRUNSWICK, ME.		1925 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
3	ALLEN	ROSAMOND	24		F	S	1899	ROXBURY, MASS.		1925 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
4	SMITH	BENJAMIN	54		M	M	1869	BROADALBIN, N.Y.		BROADALBIN, NY.
5	SMITH	HOTENSE	52		F	M	1870	BROADALBIN, N.Y.		BROADALBIN, N.Y,
6	KNEISEL	FRANZ	56		M	M	1867		NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE	329 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	KNEISEL	MARIANNE	23		F	S	1900	BOSTON, MASS.		329 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	CROWTHERS	DOROTHY	32		F	S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.		108-109, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	RICHARDS	RICHARD	63		M	M	1860		NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	38 ATNO AVE, MORRISTOWN, PA.
10	WOLFF	FREDERICK	30		M	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 CARROLL PLACE, WEEHAWKIN, N.J.
11	STARCKE	CHARLES	23		M	S	1900	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		162 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	POTTS	GEORGE	53		M	M	1870	HARRISBURGH, PA.		1513 N. 2ND ST, HARRISBURGH, PA.
13	POTTS	EDITH	50		F	M	1873	YORK, PA.		1513 N. 2ND ST , HARRISBURGH, PA.
14	POTTS	ALWILDA	38		F	S	1885	HARRISBURGH, PA.		1222 N. 3RD ST, HARRISBURGH, PA.
15	JOHNSON	RODNEY	35		M	S	1888	EDDY, TEX.		189 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KELLY	JOSEPH	30		M	M	1892	N.SMITHFIELD, R.I.		BOX 80, BLACKSTONE, MASS.
17	CASSMAN	HARRY	34		M	M	1889		NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, MAYS LANDING, N.J.	12 N. TALLAHASSE AVE, ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
18	CASSMAN	CELIA	28		F	M	1895	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		12 N. TALLAHASSEE AVE, ATLANTIC CIT J.
19	STERN	MILTON	35		M	M	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4405 VENTNOR AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
20	STERN	BERDIE	25		F	M	1898	PHILADELPHIA, PA .		4405 VENTNOR AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
21	SHOHL	ALFRED	34		M	M	1889	CINCINNATI, O.		400 FOUNTAIN ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
22	DAYTON	MAJEL	35		F	M	1888	ST.PAUL, MINN.		BAY ST, BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
23	DAYTON	CYNTHIA	11		F	S	1913	NEW YORK, N.Y.		BAY ST, BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
24	DAYTON	MAJEL	6		F	S	1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.		BAY ST, BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
25	WETZEL	VICTOR	31		M	M	1892	NEWPORT, R.I.		21 MARION AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
26	SYLVESTER	JOHN	49		M	M	1874	SUMMERVILLE, MASS.		40 HARVARD ST, SUMMERVILLE, MASS
27	SYLVESTER	ADELAIDE	44		F	W	1879	SUMMERVILLE, MASS.		40 HARVARD ST, SUMMERVILLE, MASS.
28	MARTIN	LEWIS	53		M	M	1870		NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE U.S.COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	79 RIDGE AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
29	MARTIN	ELLEN	48		F	M	1875		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	79 RIDGE AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
30	LEISHMAN	JOHN	62		M	M	1861		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	27 ELM ST WINDSOR LOCKS CONN.,

(30)

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159 ~~161~~

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH. 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y MARCH. 26TH. 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALDWIN	HELEN	20		F	S	1903 HACKENSACK, N.J.		351 ANDERSON ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
2	GILLHAUS	HENRY	43		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ARADELL, N.J.
3	GILLHAUS	MINNIE	43		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ARADELL, N.J.
4	HEALY	AUSTIN	49		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		258 W. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HEALY	JULIE	44		F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		258 W. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	FRASER	ANDREW	38		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	33 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FRASER	ANITA	32		F	M	1891 CLEVELAND, O.		33 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	COUCHE	LOUIS	32		M	M	1891 UNION HILL, N.J.		316 HIGH ST, PASSAIC, N.J..
9	COUCHE	LILIAN	26		F	M	1897 PASSAIC, N.J.		316 HIGH ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
10	COUCHE	CAROL	4	5	F	S	1918 PASSAIC, N.J.		316 HIGH ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
11	ANTHONY	NATHAN	50		M	S	1873 BOSTON, MASS.		48 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	SIRRET	LUCIEN	42		M	M	1881 BUFFALO, N.Y.		18 E. 60TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SIRRET	CHARLOTTE	42		F	M	1881 BUFFALO, N.Y.		18 E. 60TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HOLLINGSWORTH	JOHN	39		M	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. DAVIDS, PA.
15	HOLLINGSWORTH	AMIE	36		F	M	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. DAVIDS, PA.
16	ALEXANDER	NANNIE	59		F	S	1864 BOSTON, MASS.		51 PHILBRICK RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
17	GOODWIN	MARY	51		F	M	1872 NEWTON, MASS.		424 WALNUT ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
18	GOODWIN	RICHARD	12		M	S	1912 BROOKLINE, MASS.		424 WALNUT ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
19	SCHROEDER	GILLIAT	16		M	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DOUGAN HILL, S.I.N.Y.
20	BROWNING	CHARLES	68		M	W	1855 CHICOPEE, MASS.		43 NORTH ST, LUDLOW, MASS.
21	BROWNING	ARABELLA	13		F	S	1911 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		43 NORTH ST, LUDLOW, MASS.
22	CROWNINSHIELD	EDITH	43		F	S	1880 LUDLOW, MASS.		43 NORTH ST, LUDLOW, MASS.
23	WOODMAN	FRED	55		M	M	1868 HAVERHILL, MASS.		36 SUMMER ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
24	WOODMAN	CARLOTTA	46		F	M	1877 TURNER, ME.		36 SUMMER ST, HAVERHILL, MASS,
25	LEAVITT	FOREST	50		M	M	1873 KATHERDIN, ME.		153 RIVER ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
26	LEAVITT	MARY	36		F	M	1887 NEWTON, N.H.		153 RIVER ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
27	COSGROVE	LORETTA	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		241 E. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COSGROVE	ANNA	33		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		241 E. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GREENLEAF	LEWIS	51		M	M	1872 LENNOX, MASS.		LOUDONVILLE, N.Y.
30	GREENLEAF	MARGARET	46		F	M	1877 SCARSDALE, N.Y.		LOUDONVILLE, N.Y.

(30)

Left Americas for 10 days /

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Hamilton, 6/23/23

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH. 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH. 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN WAGONER	HELENE	50		F	S	1873	PATERSON, N.J.		94 FRANKLIN ST, LYNN, MASS.
2	VAN RENSSELAER	ALEXANDER	72		M	M	1851	BOWINGTON, N.J.		18TH & WALNUT STS., PHILADELPHIA, PA
3	VAN RENSSELAER	SARAH	58		F	M	1865	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		18TH & WALNUT STS., PHILADELPHIA, P.
4	BEVERLEY	ETHEL	30		F	M	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1384 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	METZLER	AMELIA	50		F	M	1873	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		48 PALMETTO ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GEARY	JOHN	60		M	M	1863	WATERFORD, CONN.		182 STATE ST, NEW LONDON, CONN.
7	GERSTEN	SOPHIE	27		F	S	1896		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2087 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HALSTEAD	DOUGLASS	43		M	M	1880	SALISBURY MILLS, N.Y.		415 MARLBORO RD, YONKERS, N.Y.
9	HALSTEAD	AMELIA	42		F	M	1881	KINGSTON, N.Y.		415 MARLBORO RD, YONKERS, N.Y.
10	JUDGE	CYRIL	34		M	M	1889		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	WEBSTER ST, NEWPORT, R.I.
11	CABOT	STEPHEN	53		M	S	1870	BROOKLINE, MASS.		ST.GEORGES SCHOOL, NEWPORT, R.I.
12	BUSS	LOUIS	40		M	M	1883	CHICAGO, ILL.		1128 E. 46TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	BUSS	MINERVA	34		F	M	1889	SUPERIOR, MICH.		1128 E. 46TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	CHAMBERLAIN	HERBERT	29		M	S	1894	HOWELL, MICH.		BOX 175, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
15	WAYLAND	ELTON	32		M	M	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.		163 WOODLAWN TERRACE, WATERBURY, CONN.
16	WAYLAND	HELEN	26		F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.		163 WOODLAWN TERRACE, WATERBURY, CONN.
17	GAUL	WILLIAM	38		M	M	1885	YONKERS, N.Y.		48 LIVINGSTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
18	GAUL	ANNA	34		F	M	1889	ARDSLEY, N.Y.		48 LIVINGSTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
19	DUFFY	GEORGE	52		M	M	1871	FRANKLIN, N.H.		5 CLAREMONT ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
20	DUFFY	GRACE	47		F	M	187	NEWTON, MASS.		5 CLAREMONT ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
21	DUFFY	EUNICE	26		F	S	1897	ANDOVER, MASS.		5 CLAREMONT ST, WORCESTER, MASS,
22	DUFFY	GLADYS	19		F	S	1904	BELLINGHAM, MASS.		5 CLAREMONT ST, WORCESTER, MASS,
23	MARLOW	ERNEST	48		M	M	1875	WASHINGTON, D.C.		DOUGLASTON, L.I.N.Y.
24	MARLOW	ERNEST	13		M	S	1911	NEW YORK, N.Y.		DOUGLASTON, L.I.N.Y.
25	CARRY	WILLIAM	69		M	W	1854		NATURALIZED 1876 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWPORT, R.I.	17 AYRAULT ST, NEWPORT, R.I.
26	MOTLEY	MARIAN	57		F	M	1866	BOSTON, MASS.		97 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
27	COOLIDGE	JOHN	59		M	M	1864	BOSTON, MASS.		55 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
28	COOLIDGE	HELEN	45		F	M	1878	BOSTON, MASS.		55 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
29	BALDWIN	SPENCER	45		M	M	1878	HACKENSACK, N.J.		351 ANDERSON ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
30	BALDWIN	IDBEL	46		F	M	1877	PASSAIC, N.J.		351 ANDERSON AVE, HACKENSACK, N.J.

(30)

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

~~163~~

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH. 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AGNEW	DONALD	16		M	S	1907, NEW YORK, N.Y.		66 E. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SMITH	MARGARET	33		F	M	1890 AMES, IA.		73 JEFFERSON AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
3	HOWARD	HARRY	37		M	M	1886 HARTFORD, CONN.		23 NEPANG ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	HOWARD	CLARA	36		F	M	1887 HARTFORD, CONN.		23 NEPANG ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
5	HOWARD	ESTHER	4		F	S	1920 HARTFORD, CONN.		23 NEPANG ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
6	BROSMITH	AMY	32		F	S	1891 ARLINGTON, N.J.		30 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
7	CODY	FLORENCE	45		F	S	1878 HARTFORD, CONN.		30 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
8	LIBBY	EDNA	36		F	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		108 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LIBBY	CLARA	62		F	W	1861 DELHIN N.Y.		108 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	GAULT	ELMER	37		M	S	1886 SOMERSET, KY.		23 MUNROE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MILLER	HOWARD	47		M	S	1876 BALTIMORE, MD.		1313 N. CAROLINE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	BILLET	ISIDORE	30		M	M	1893 NEWARK, N.J.		244 OSBORNE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
13	SMITH	FRED	46		M	M	1877 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		275 S. 7TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
14	MOSS	JAMES	52		M	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	130 S. 11TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
15	BRIDENLACH	FREDERICK	46		M	M	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		45 WEEQUOIE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
16	BRENNAN	WILLIAM	47		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	143 MUNN AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
17	EGAN	WILLIAM	34		M	M	1886 LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.		874 S. 16TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
18	TOOP	WILLIAM	48		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		438-1ST AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
19	READ	REX	32		M	M	1891 PINCKNEY, MICH.		438-1ST AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
20	LOWELL	WHARTON	18		M	S	1905 CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.		517 HAMMOND ST, NEWTON, MASS.
21	KENNARD	HAROLD	32		M	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		29 HILLSIDE AVE, GLENRIDGE, N.Y.
22	GILLETTE	KATHARINE	39		F	M	1884 ST.PAUL, MINN.		ST.PAUL HOTEL, ST.PAUL, MINN.
23	LINDEKE	WALTER	16		M	S	1905 ST.PAUL, MINN.		490 SUMMIT AVE, ST.PAUL, MINN.
24	LINDEKE	JACK	15		M	S	1908 ST.PAUL, MINN.		490 SUMMIT AVE, ST.PAUL, MINN.
25	NORTHRUP	WILLIAM	37		M	M	1886 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN?		490 SUMMIT AVE, ST.PAUL, MINN.
26	MORTHRUP	ETHEL	39		F	M	1884 AVOCA, IA.		490 SUMMIT AVE, ST.PAUL, MINN.
27	BYINGTON	MAY	50		F	M	1873 HADLEY, MASS.		WYOMING APTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	BEATTY	VIRGINIA	50		F	M	1873 WALLINGFORD, CONN.		82 EDGEMONT RD, MONT CLAIR, N.J.
29	THACHER	CATHERINE	27		F	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		21 DWIGHT ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
30	PEVEAR	NELLIE	56		F	S	1867 LYNN, MASS.		94 FRANKLIN ST, LYNN, MASS.

(30)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH, 1923. ~~184~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WRENN	GRACE	17		F	S	1906 BOSTON, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE	39 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	THOMAS	JOSEPH	48		M	M	1875	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	201 E. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MC CREERY	CAROLINE	50		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		380 BENEFIT ST, PROVIDENCE. R.I.
4	VALENTINE	CAROLINE	56		F	S	1867 BELLEFONTE, PA.		BELLEFONTE, PA.
5	VALENTINE	ANNA	61		F	S	1862 BELLEFONTE, PA.		BELLEFONTE, PA.
6	CARLISLE	ELIHU	74		M	M	1848 MARION, ALA.		GOSHEN, CONN.
7	CARLISLE	ALICE	69		F	M	1854 GOSHEN, CONN.		GOSHEN, CONN.
8	BARNES	LOUISE	42		F	M	1881	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
9	BARNES	RALPH	11		M	S	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
10	WARRIN	FRANK	73		M	M	1850 NEW YORK, N.Y.		297 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WARRIN	PAMELA	70		F	M	1853 NEW YORK, N.Y.		297 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	KOBBE	HELEN	55		F	S	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		297 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MILNOR	JOSEPH	61		M	M	1862 WARRENSVILLE, PA.		1515 WALNUT ST, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
14	MILNOR	JENNIE	60		F	M	1863 HUGHESVILLE, PA.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE	1515 WALNUT ST, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
15	CLARKE	LOUISE	40		F	S	1883	DISTRICT CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	26 PHILIP ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
16	READ	LAVINIA	27		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		438-1ST ST, PELHAM, N.Y.
17	TOOP	RAY	35		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45-6TH AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
18	TYSON	WINIFRED	60		F	W	1863 WASHINGTON, D.C.		310 W. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	COURTNEY	MARY	47		F	W	1876 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		860 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	MARCUS	GLADYS	34		F	M	1889 SAN FRANSISCO, CAL.		280 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONT CLAIR, N. J.
21	ELIOT	CAROLA	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLINE, MASS.		5 BRUMMER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
22	WELLS	OLIVER	72		M	M	1851 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		500 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WELLS	JOSEPHINE	66		F	M	1857 NEW YORK, N.Y.		500 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK .N Y.
24	JACOBSON	MARIE	65		F	M	1858 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1021-15TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	PHELPS	HOWARD	60		M	M	1863 BRISTOL, CONN.		126 S.CLIFF ST, ANSONIA, CONN.
26	PHELPS	ANNA	60		F	M	1863 DECATUR, ILL.		126 S. CLIFF ST, ANSONIA, CONN.
27	PHELPS	HELEN	30		F	S	1893 ANSONIA, CONN.		126 S. CLIFF ST, ANSONIA, CONN.
28	AGNEW	CORNELIUS	52		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		66 E. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	AGNEW	BLANCHE	45		F	M	1878 PRESCOTT, ARI.		66 E. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	AGNEW	CORNELIUS	17		M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		66 E. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(30)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

163

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~185~~

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH. 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH. 26TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BELL	FRED	69		M	M	1854	NEW YORK, N.Y.		OLEAN, N.Y.
2	BELL	JANE	50		F	M	1873		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	OLEAN, N.Y.
3	DOANE	GEORGE	68		M	S	1855	MIDDLEBORO, MASS.		MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
4	TRAVERS	FRANK	65		M	S	1858	HYDE PARK, N.Y.		2211 BRAODWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HUGHES	MARIE	29		F	S	1894	YONKERS, N.Y.		2637 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HUGHES	CATHERINE	27		F	S	1896	YONKERS, N.Y.		15 VAN CORLEAN PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SHISLER	HENRY	48		M	M	1875	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1416 BRISTOL ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
8	SHISLER	FRIEDA	36		F	M	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1416 BRISTOL ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	KOHLER	GEORGE	50		M	M	1873	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2246 N. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	KOHLER	MATILDA	47		F	M	1876	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2246 N. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	POGSON	ARTHUR H.	49		M	M	1874		NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	280 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BLACKMAN	ROBERT	49		M	M	1874	SAN FRANSISCO, CAL.		146 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	JAMES	EDITH	32		F	M	1891			214 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WILLIAMS	MABEL	47		F	M	1876	W.HAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.		MAIN ST, W.HAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.
15	WILLIAMS	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	1902	W.HAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.		MAIN ST, W.HAMPTON BEACH- N.Y.
16	DINKINS	LILA	39		F	M	1884	HURLINGTON, W.VA.		148 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	KERR	JESSIE	39		F	M	1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		270 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BADGER	GRACE	54		F	M	1869	QUINCEY, MASS.		435 MARLBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS.
19	BADGER	VIRGINIA	12		F	S	1911	BOSTON, MASS.		435 MARLBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	HALADIK	ADELAIDE	28		F	S	1895	ROCKLORD LAKE, N.Y.		241 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GAY	ANDRE	50		M	M	1873		NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	108 BELVEDERE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
22	GAY	MARGARET	45		F	M	1878		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	108 BELVEDERE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
23	MAC DONALD	FREDERICK	48		M	S	1875	BOSTON, MASS.		8 OSBORNE RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
24	TINQUE	WILLIAM	44		M	M	1879	PORTCHESTER, N.Y.		RYE, N.Y.
25	CLARK	EVA	38		F	M	1885	HUDSON, N.Y.		741 NORTH ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
26	SWEET	MAUD	39		F	S	1884	WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.		14 REED ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
27	PER LEE	GRACE	44		F	S	1879	SHARON, CONN.		14 REED ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
28	COMINS	EDWARD	33		M	M	1890	WORCESTER, MASS.		12 COLUMBUS ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
29	COMINS	DOROTHY	23		F	M	1900	SHREWSBURY, MASS.		12 COLUMBUS ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
30	WRENN	ROBERT Wd 3/1	48		M	M	1875	HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.		39 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(30)

6 Henry Insp 9 40 am 3/26/23

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Mundman 6/7/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hutchison M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

L 166

John Hutchison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1913

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 24th., 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		London	Benjamin	25		m	s	Ship-wright.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Williams, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Seaman	Miriam	25		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Alfred Seaman, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3		Delaney	William	27		m	s	Barber	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Allston.	Mrs Clarence Murphy, friend, 25 Pratt St. Allston, Mass.	Mass.	Allston.
4		Moore	Mary	26		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New-foundland	St.Johns	Mrs Freeman, aunt, 102 Gower St. St.Johns, Nfld.	Nfld.	St.Johns.
5	DEPORTED	Hansen	Andrea	29		m	s	Seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St.George's	ex. Br. S/S Lutzen. St.George's, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	DEPORTED	Petersen	John	26		m	s	Seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St.George's	ex. Br. S/S. Lutzen/ St.George's, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Unless organized governments decline it as of their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 26th., 19 23.

165 ~~167~~

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to certain class of aliens who are subject to special inquiry before permits to land are issued.	20. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Whether going to join relatives or friends, or to the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mr. Matthews, friend, 208 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Demerara	Georgetown.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mrs J.K.Tibbits, friend, 221 Linwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence 25 Pratt St. Allston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Yarmouth.
4	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mrs Freeman, aunt, 102 Gower St. St.Johns, Nfld.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brwn	none	Nfld.	St.Johns.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	Boston	No relative or friend. 177 Nick St, Brooklyn, N.Y?	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Denmark	Esbrg
6	yes	self	over	yes	1923	NY.	No relative or friend. 175 Carrol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Norway	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 99338/616

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. POINT VICTORIA, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mch, 1923
at Newport.

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

166

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 24TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 26TH., 1923. ~~168~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCKMEYER	WALTER	20		M	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		Parents 1962 W. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BELL	ERNEST	25		M	S	1898	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	Mother 225 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HARPER	LEW	24		M	S	1899 KERBRONKSON, N.Y.		3866 10TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

E. Henry Dusk 10 am 3/26/23

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ~~109~~ 167

S. S. Fort Victoria, Bermuda arrived 3/26/23, 19, M., from mch Tuckers

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Peterson, John 2nd Cab.	1	6	1	IPC.	2nd Inspector	3/27	8	Lgd	Del. to Custom Guard 3/27/23 - 10:30 am and ret. 3/27/23 - 3 PM									3/28	Ft Victoria	2nd am		2	2
20m	2	Hansen, Andras "	1	5	1	"	2nd "	3/27	1	Lgd										"	"	"		2	2
																					OK				

7478

51 Fort Victoria, 3/26/23

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 3 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-27 Ft. Victoria 168

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 28TH, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 158 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged 1.30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1500 Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 26TH, 1923, consigned to MESSRS. FURNESS, WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail MARCH 28TH, 1923, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED
~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J.RODRIGUEZ	41	SPANISH	14.2.23 NEW YORK
V.SOLARI	20	DO	9.12.22 DO
F.MOSQUIERA	30	DO	DO DO
J.OTERO	24	DO	DO DO
J.BEIGLA	22	DO	21.2.23 DO

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	CHAPMAN	WALTER	✓	DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	147	✓
18	JONES	FREDERICK	MESSMAN	DO	15.2.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
19	BROWN	JOSEPH	✓	DO	16.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/7	150	✓
20	PHIPPS	THEOPHILUS	A.B.	DO	10.2/23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	150	✓
21	HARVEY	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	172	✓
22	TURNER	NICOL	✓	DO	3.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	160	✓
23	ARCHER	HARRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	168	✓
24	JAMES	GILBERT	✓	DO	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
25	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓	DO	10.1.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	180	✓
26	JACKSON	RUPERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/10	157	✓
27	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓	DO	10.2.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
28	KING	HENRY	✓	DO	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
29	STEAD	JOHN	✓	DO	16.2.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
30	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓	DO	24.2.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	✓

Mr Phipps left.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30-29

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26TH, *1923*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Page 2.

DISCHARGED ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
C.PINERO	31	SPANISH	9.1.23	NEW YORK
A.YANEZ	22	DO	DO	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
P.BARLOW	29	ENGLISH	9.12.22	NEW YORK
G.LEE	38	DO	28.2.23	DO
G.FENDLER	30	DO	9/1.23	DO
F.WATLEY	25	BRITISH	14.3.23	DO
J.GARDINER	39	ENGLISH	21.3.23	DO
J.CONROY	30	DO	16.3.23	BERMUDA
C.ROBERTS	22	DO	21.2.23	NEW YORK
N.TURNER	21	SCOTCH	7.3.23	DO
S.PARINOS	32	SPANISH	9.12.22	DO
V. PINERO	31	DO	21.2.23	DO
J.LA FUENTE	31	DO	9.12.22	DO
J.OTERO	22	DO	DO	DO
A.ALVERINO	28	DO	9.12.22	DO
J.GOMEZ	28	DO	21.3.23	DO
J.MOSQUIERA	40	DO	9.12.22	DO
T.OTERO	38	DO	24.1.23	DO
G.PENNA	19	DO	9.12.22	DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. IRELAND	22	ENGLISH	C.MUNOZ	30	SPANISH
W.GLASEN	33	RUSSIAN	J.GARCIA	24	DO
F.TUZO	34	ENGLISH	M.MORRISON	23	SCOTCH
A.NIELD	27	DO	M.MIRAS	29	SPANISH
W.LISSACK	48	SCOTCH	L SAMARTIN	30	DO
J.FRATER	32	ENGLISH			
W.CHARLTON	30	DO			
G. POGELLA	28	ITALIAN			
J.FORTUNY	30	SPANISH			
D.ALVAREZ	30	DO			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [redacted]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		Sickness.
G.CANIDO	33	SPANISH	8.2.23	NEW YORK	
M.CABRIO	36	DO	14.3.23	DO	
J.AVERATO	27	DO	21.3.23	DO	
E.LOPEZ	22	DO	9.12.22	DO	
V.SISCO	21	DO	21.3.23	DO	
J.AMEROS	20	DO	DO	DO	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Wanger, *Master.*

[OVER.]

MAR 26 1923

23	ARCHER	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	168		✓
24	JAMES	GILBERT	DO	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	170		✓
25	BEAN	DUDLEY	DO	10.1.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	180		✓
26	JACKSON	RUPERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/10	157		✓
27	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	DO	10.2.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	150		✓
28	KING	HENRY	DO	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
29	STEAD	JOHN	DO	16.2.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
30	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	DO	24.2.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169 ~~171~~

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26TH, *1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FORT VICTORIA
MAR 26 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES	MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	✓
2	MURPHY	THOMAS	CHF. OFFICER	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	168	✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	1ST DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	✓
4	ROBERTS	CHARLES	2ND DO	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
5	DAVIS	JOHN	SURGEON	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A.	6/3	205	✓
6	FRITH	JAMES	PURSER	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190	✓
7	GUY	RALPH	ASST DO	22.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
8	DURLAND	WILLIAM	ASST DO	28.2.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/11	158	✓
9	REID	JAMES	1ST WIRELESS	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/10	187	✓
10	CHASE	ARTHUR	2ND DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGDOSH	DO	6/0	147	✓
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4	139	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN MATE	16.2.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/8	160	✓
13	GEARY	JOHN	DO	14.2.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	168	✓
14	SARENSEN	CHRISTIAN	QUARTERMASTER	31.1.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DUTCH	DANISH	5/10	180	✓
15	SWAN	JOHN	DO	3.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
16	HAMILTON	RICHARD	DO	7.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	160	✓
17	CHAPMAN	WALTER	DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	147	✓
18	JONES	FREDERICK	MESSMAN	15.2.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
19	BROWN	JOSEPH	DO	16.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/7	150	✓
20	PHIPPS	THEOPHILUS	A.B.	10.2/23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	150	✓
21	~~HARVEY~~	~~JAMES~~	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	172	✓
22	TURNER	NICOL	DO	3.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	160	✓
23	ARCHER	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	81	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	168	✓
24	JAMES	GILBERT	DO	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
25	BEAN	DUDLEY	DO	10.1.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	180	✓
26	JACKSON	RUPERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/10	157	✓
27	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	DO	10.2.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
28	KING	HENRY	DO	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
29	STEAD	JOHN	DO	16.2.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
30	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	DO	24.2.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, *of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MARCH, *19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26TH, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 172

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	WOODLEY	RICHARD	A.B.	24.2.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/9	165	✓
	2	BOLTON	WILLIAM	DO	16.3.23	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6/1	180	✓
	3	BULLON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
	4	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	NIGHTWATCHMAN	14.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	150	✓
	5	AITKEN	ROBERT	CHF. ENGR.	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	162	✓
	6	MILROY	WILLIAM	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	162	✓
	7	WRIGHT	BASIL	3RD DO	6.2.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
	8	WARRICK	HARRY	4TH DO	9.1.23	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	✓
	9	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	5TH DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	26	M	WELSH	DO	5/8	130	✓
	10	FISHER	THOMAS	6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	6/1	176	✓
	11	WHITEHORN	PERCY	7TH DO	3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	146	✓
	12	PRICE	NATHANIEL	8TH DO	17.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	✓
	13	LEAMAN	WILLIAM	ELECTRICIAN	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
	14	MITCHELL	HENRY	SAN. ENGR.	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/1	120	✓
	15	PARINOS	SAVARINO	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	150	✓
	16	PASCHE	VICENTE	DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
	17	MARTINEZ	JOSE	DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	137	✓
	18	CABANOS	JOSE	DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	✓
	19	FABAL	NIC	DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
X	20	FABAL	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
	21	PINERO	VICENTE	DO	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
	22	LA FUENTE	JOSE	DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
	23	OTERO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
	24	ALVARINO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
	25	SEOANE	JUAN	DO	3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	✓
	26	GOMEZ	JOSE	DO	21.3.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
	27	MOSQUIERA	JOSE	FIREMAN	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	139	✓
	28	OTERO	TONY	DO	24.1.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
	29	PENNA	GERMAN	DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
	30	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	DO	14.2.23	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓

Chief Steward

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MARCH *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171 ~~173~~

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26TH., *1923*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	SOLARI	VICENTE	FIREMAN	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	139	✓
	2	MOSQUIERA	FLORENCIA	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
	3	OTERO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	✓
	4	BEIGLA	JOHN	DO	21.2.23.	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	✓
	5	CANIDO	GEORGE	WIPER	8/2/23	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
	6	LOUREIRO	JOSE	DO	21.3.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	✓
X	7	CABRIO	MANUEL	DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
	8	AVERATO	JOSE	DO	21.3.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
	9	LOPEZ	EMILIO	DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	121	✓
	10	SISCO	VENTURA	DO	21.3.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	✓
	11	AMEIROS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
	12	PINERO	CIVIANO	MESSMAN	9.1.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	✓
	13	YANEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	153	✓
	14	KELLY	JOHN	CHF. STWD	3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	145	✓
	15	EDGAR	JAMES	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/11	151	✓
	16	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	142	✓
	17	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	DECK STWD	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	170	✓
	18	SWEENY	THOMAS	ASST DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	DO	5/4	138	✓
	19	HIBDIGE	JOHN	SALOON STWD	31.1.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	150	✓
	20	HARRIS	JOSEPH	ASST DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	158	✓
	21	HEWSON	JAMES	BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
	22	RAE	JAMES	PRINTER	3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	✓
	23	MC GILLAVARY	GEORGE	BARBER	8.12.22	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/11	189	✓
	24	CLARKE	ARTHUR	STOREKEEPER	8.12.22	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	154	✓
	25	GILBERT	ARTHUR	LINENKEEPER	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/9	160	✓
	26	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	8.12.22	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	BRITISH	5/6	160	✓
	27	GUBDDER	CAROLINE	DO	7.2.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	PORTUGEESE	U.S.A.	5/5	156	✓
	28	REDHEAD	CATHERINE	DO	9.1.23	DO	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	150	✓
	29	QUIN	PATRICK	2ND CAB. STWD	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	DO	5/8	155	✓
	30	MC NULTY	JAMES	ASST DO	24.1.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/9	155	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MARCH *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26TH, *1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

172 ~~174~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NIELD	ROBERT	CHF. COOK	3.1.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	170	✓
2	BARLOW	PATRICK	2ND DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	✓
3	SMITH	CHARLES	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
4	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM	FRY COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
5	HAGARTY	THOMAS	GRILL COOK	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
6	LYNCH	GEORGE	CREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/10	160	✓
7	HARAN	THOMAS	VEG. COOK	28.2.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	180	✓
8	RICH	GEORGE	2ND BUTCHER	7.2.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
9	BROOKS	WILLIAM	BUTCHER	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/6	156	✓
10	WHALLEY	FRANK	CHF. BAKER	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	162	✓
11	BEATTIE	WILLIAM	2ND DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	165	✓
12	LEONORD	CHARLES	ASST BAKER	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	150	✓
13	MC ADAM	JOHN	CARVER	6.1.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	DO	5/5	140	✓
14	GARDINER	JOHN	SCULLION	21.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	155	✓
15	WATTLEY	FRANK	DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/9	160	✓
16	BASCOGNE	GEORGE	DO	16.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	141	✓
17	CONROY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	140	✓
18	ALLAN	GEORGE	DO	18.2.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
19	SIMMONS	RONALD	DISHWASHER	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/9	165	✓
20	BEAN	STANLEY	DO	16.2.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	✓
21	JAMES	ALBERT	DO	7.2.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	✓
22	WILLIAM	AUBREY	DO	2.2.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/9	195	✓
23	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/11	164	✓
24	LYNCH	JOSEPH	OFFICERS STWD.	9.12.22	NEW YORK	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	159	✓
25	RODRIGUES	CECIL	ENGRS MESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	130	✓
26	DE SILVA	CHARLES	ASST DO	21.2.23	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	170	✓
27	MC ALLISTER	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	9.12.22	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	147	✓
28	BELL	JOHN	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	144	✓
29	PARKER	JOHN	NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	200	✓
30	BALL	CHARLES	2ND DO	20.12.23	DO	DO	YES	31	M	BON	DO	5/2	147	✓

E. Henry Insp

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, *of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MARCH, *1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26RD, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

173 ~~175~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEBSTER	JOSEPH	ASST STWD	14.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
2	BROCK	GEORGE	DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	✓
3	KENNEDY	DAVID	DO	21.3.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	6/10	158	✓
4	HERVIEUX	ARTHUR	DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	140	✓
5	QUIGLEY	PETER	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
6	KENT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	150	✓
7	DIETRICH	~~WOLFGANG~~ HERMAN	DO	21.3.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/7	150	✓
8	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	DO	28.2.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	✓
9	LEE	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
10	BLOOMSFIELD	EDWARD	DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
11	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	DO	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	160	✓
12	LISSACK	ALFRED	DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	152	✓
13	DOCKERTY	JOHN	DO	24.1.23	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	154	✓
14	PEARCE	FRANK	DO	21.2.23	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/10	170	✓
15	WHENSLEY	FRED	DO	28.2.23	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	BRITISH	5/9	150	✓
16	RIMER	THOMAS	DO	16.1.23	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/5	128	✓
17	FOX	JOHN	DO	31.1.23	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
18	WALLACE	VICTOR	DO	161.23	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/1	145	✓
19	STRINGER	ALBERT	DO	9.12.22	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	✓
20	BROWN	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	✓
21	JONES	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	174	✓
22	CRUICKSHANK	ALEXANDER	DO	21.3.23	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/6	130	✓
23	GREENSLADE	STANLEY	DO	9.12.22	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	153	✓
24	OLSEN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5/11	186	✓
25	SAYER	THOMAS	DO	9.1.23	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	170	✓
26	O'MALLY	JOHN	DO	9.1222	DO	DO	YES	24	M	IRISH	DO	5/7	139	✓
27	YOUNG	LOUIS	DO	9.1.23	DO	DO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	156	✓
28	KNUDSEN	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/8	143	✓
29	SALMON	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	180	✓
30	FENDLER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	139	✓

E Berry Irish

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, *of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MARCH, *19* 25

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26, *19* 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

174 ~~176~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WELLHAM	ERNEST	ASST STWD.	9.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/7	149	✓
2	RABY	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
3	BESSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	159	✓
4	LIDDLE	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
5	BAIRD	ANDREW	DO	9.1.23	DO	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/9	165	✓
6	WILSON	ERNEST	DO	14.2.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	✓
7	MANLEY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
8	FERREIRA	JOE	DO	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	150	✓
9	CAINES	ALBERT	ASST.CREW COOK	23.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	18	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry Jnr

Line FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of MARCH, 1923

E Berry
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E Berry
Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

159 Men
4 Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
E Berry
Consul
Date May 23 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 26 '23
WASHINGTON

Service No.366
Fee of $2.00
Paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 9643 BILLED APR 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Mc Dermid, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuthbert, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

175 177

Punched
Date 4/6/23
Clerk E Butler

To Checked
Da. 4-9-23
Clerk M B Hurley

A. McDermid

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1923

at N. Y.

William F. Edet
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 3-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D. S. T. D.					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RES. OF U. S.	[illegible]	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	11											11
TOTAL	11											11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	11		11
Total	11		11

11

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BELL NO 9643 BILLED APR 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Mc Dermid, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuthbert, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

175

Punched 4/6/23
Date
Clerk E Smith

To Checked
Da. 4-9-23
Clerk MB Hanley

A. McDermid

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1923

at N. Y.

William Frieder
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL NUMBERS
		[illegible]						[illegible]		RES. OF U.S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	11												11
TOTAL	11												11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	11	11	
Total	11		

11

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUTHBERT" . Passengers sailing from PARA (BRAZIL), 14th. March, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guimaraes	Jose Augusto Freitas	34	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose Borges 84 Avenida Almirante Tamandara, Para	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Fonseca	Antonio Joaquim Valente	38	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose Borges 84 Avenida Almirante Tamandara Para	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Moura	Joaquim Nunes	30	-	M	M	Baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose da Silva Fragoso, Avenida Gentil Bittencourt, Para.	Mass	New Bedford.
4		Silva	Manoel Jose	26	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose da Silva Fragoso, Avenida Gentil Bittencourt, Para	Mass	New Bedford
5		Regateiro	Jose Mario Silva	18	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Snr. Mirisaldo 133 Pedro Prudencia, Para	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Costa	Angelo de	19	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brasil	Para	(Father) Antonio Mario de Costa 86 Rua Boaventura, Para.	N.J.	Newark
7		Tendeiro	Alfredo Marques	32	2	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Antonio Mario de Costa 86 Rua Boaventura, Para.	N.J.	Newark
8		Rocha	Jose Silva	21	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Joaquim Tavares 51 Fructosa Guimaraes, Para.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Silva	Ramiro Ferreira	19	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Antonio Jose da Silva 1 Avenida Ceara, Para.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Oliviera	Raymundo Gomes	25	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Maranham	(Friend) Adolina Marques 24 Rua Tiradentes, Para.	N.Y.	New York
11		Pinho	Antonio Silva	24	-	M	M	Long-Shoreman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Joaquim Tavares 51 Fructosa Guimaraes, Para.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 19 23

176 ~~178~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, for the present temporarily or liberally permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	--	---	(Friend) Jose Maria da Silva Regateiro 116 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	3 Scars on Face	Portugal	Aveiro
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	--	---	(Friend) Jose Maria da Silva Regateiro 116 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
3	No	Self	$25	No	--	---	(Friend) Jose August Costa 537 Firestts St, New Bedford, Mass	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
4	No	Self	$25	No	--	---	(Friend) Jose August Costa 537 Firestts St, New Bedford "	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	--	----	(Father) Jose Maria da Silva Regateiro 116 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Cut on Neck	Portugal	Aveiro
6	No	Self	$25	No	--	----	(Friend) Antonio J. Marques Tendeiro 92 Furry St, Newark. N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
7	No	Self	$25	No	--	----	(Brother) Antonio J. Marques Tendeiro 92 Furry St, Newark N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	--	---	(Friend) Antonio Soares 15 Hamilton Avenue. Brooklyn NY	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	---	----	Friend) Silverio Lopes da Silva 116 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brasil	Amazonas
10	Yes	Self	$81	No	---	---	(Friend) John Scondelis, Bridge St, St Nicholas Ave. New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brasil	Amazonas
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	---	----	(Friend) Silverio Lopes da Silva 116 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brasil	Maranham
12																			5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brasil	Amazonas
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

Original Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold T. Ohmes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Cuthbert, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Ohmes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

at [illegible]

William Fidler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-27 26 Cuthbert

Sheet No. 177

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

~~179~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

6 April, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cuthbert

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 March, 1923 consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION, is now lying at 33rd Street Pier Brooklyn, N. Y. and is expected to sail April, 1923 for Para, Brazil via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. L. Davis	23	British	28 April 1922 London

14—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Johnstone	Alexander	2nd.	"	15/2/23	Para	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	170	
	19	Tottenham	John	3rd.	"	13/3/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
	20	Lamond	Robert	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
	21	Houghton	William	Wireless Optr.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	
	22	Lee	Nicholas	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	
	23	Lane	Charles	"	"	16-2-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	160	
	24	Moon	John Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	
	25	Stephen	James	Boatswains	I2 I 23	New York	"	"	31	"	Phillippines	Philippines	5-6	120		
	26	Poloni	Polemeno	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	506	115	
	27	Leon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	28	Barhim	Mahmud	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	29	Marlow	Francis	Greaser	I3 3 23	Para	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-II	156	Tatoo both arms	
	30	Martin	Stanley F	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	130	

William Cedar Page

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1810

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew McDermid	68	American	New York Jan 12th 1923
J Cueto	45	Ecuador	do do
J Laburne	31	Philippine	do do
Ruben Bryon	25	do	do do
Charley Leone	27	do	do do
Matt Allie	22	do	do do
Mah Bahjim	25	do	do do
Awang Lapt	25	do	do do
Awang Salmon	25	do	do do
Ampll Bahjim	23	do	do do
Salmley Palmen	24	do	do do
A Hendrigal	24	Portuguese	do do
M Arabella	28	do	do do
Juez Martinez	23	do	do do
Antonio Carnachilo	26	do	do do
Fernandez Nobie	42	do	do do
Emmanuel Jemian	29	do	do do
Jose Gonsalbo	42	do	do do
Antonio Pita	28	do	do do
E A Castro	30	Venezuela	do do
Severino Regos	27	Brazil	do do
Bernardo Mateo	24	Portuguese	do do
Gabriel Paludio	27	Venezuela	do do
W Candido Balbosa	20	Portuguese	do do
H J Dunn	48	British	8th Jan 1923 Para
Geo Pyke	28	do	do do

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A McDermid	68	U S A	L Avis	30	Britis
Juen Cueti	26	Ecuador	D Walsh	31	do
Yoir Ajmad	29	Philippine	Frank Wm Jr	17	do
A Salmon	25	do	Cesar Martinez	24	Portugal
Matt Allie	22	do	Reina Leonardo	26	Italy
John Awan	25	do	F Rozas	37	Chile
Hamed Allie	27	do	Antonio Rodrigues	32	Portugal
Harry Rose	24	do			
Hachet Rose	25	do	Fando Gomes	22	St Vincent
Ampnet Allie	25	do			
John Awan	24	do	Jose Rdrigues	25	Porto Rican
Homat Goddin	26	do	Carlos Bethan	27	Chile
E Clarke	37	British			
Jos Caiz	37	do			
John Caiz	32	do	Lewis Evans	51	British
B Harrof	30	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION
per C. T. Burns
Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

		Houghton	William	Wireless Optr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	
	22	Lee	Nicholas	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	
	23	Lane	Charles	"	16-2-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	160	
	24	Moon	John Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	
	25	Stephen	James	Boatswains	12 I 23	New York	"	"	31	"	Phillippines	Philipp-ines	5-6	120	
	26	Poloni	Pelemono	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	506	115	
	27	Leon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	28	Barhim	Mahmud	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	29	Marlow	Francis	Greaser	13 3 23	Para	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-11	156	Tatoo both arms
	30	Martin	Stanley F	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	130	

William Edgar Lisk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "~~FREDRY~~"/CUTHBERT" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March 26, 1923 *, from the port of* PARA (BRAZIL) 3/4 ~~180~~

CUTHBERT
MAR 26 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunn	Harold T.	Master	16/2/23	Para	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-9	230	
2	Cummins	Arthur	Chief Officer	6/5/22	Hull	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	6-1	187	
3	Bailey	Charles	2nd "	13/3/23	Para	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	154	
4	Sapsworth	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	147	
5	McDermid	Andrew	Surgeon	12/1/23	New York	Yes	"	68	"	Scotch	American	6-0	150	
6	Head	Herbert	Chief Steward	13/3/23	Para	No	"	39	"	English	British	5-7	160	
7	Pyke	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Clayton	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	125	
9	Davis	Gilbert	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	142	
10	Silvester	Sidney	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
11	Schmuki	Albert	Chief Cook	28-4-22	London	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	153	
12	Vernon	George	2nd. "	13/3/23	Para	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-7	140	
13	Kirby	Arthur	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	120	
14	Parham	Stanley	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Howroyd	Richard	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	125	
16	Upton	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	112	
17	Wilkinson	Thomas	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	164	
18	Johnstone	Alexander	2nd. "	16/2/23	Para	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
19	Tottenham	John	3rd. "	13/3/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Lamond	Robert	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
21	Houghton	William	Wireless Optr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	
22	Lee	Nicholas	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	
23	Lane	Charles	"	16-2-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	160	
24	Moon	John Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	
25	Stephen	James	Boatswains	12 I 23	New York	"	"	31	"	Phillippines	Philippines	5-6	120	
26	Poloni	Felemeno	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5~~0~~6	115	
27	Leon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	Barhim	Mahmud	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
29	Marlow	Francis	Greaser	13 3 23	Para	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-11	156	Tatoo both arms
30	Martin	Stanley F	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	

William Cider Singe

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold T. Dunn, of the US "Bushnell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. T. Dunn Lieut

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

8

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CUTHBERT., *arriving at* New York, March 26, 19 23, *from the port of* Para

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 1	Sahet.	Amargh.	A.B.	I2 I 23	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	Philippines	Philippines	5-0	I00	
2	Salman.	Awang.	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	I30	
3	Brahim.	Arnd.	"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	I85	Tattooed both Arms
4	Brown.	Endre.	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I31	
5	Allie.	Matt.	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	I22	
6	Carabella.	Manuel.	Storekeeper	" " "	"	Yes	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	I56	Tattooed Right Arm
7	Henriques	Antonio.	Donkyman	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	I58	
8	Carnachide.	Antonio.	Greaser	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
9	Martines	Cesar	"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I55	
10	Pinto.	Antonio.	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I80	Tatooed both Arms
11	Castra.	Alfonso. Acosta	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Venezula	5-5	I42	
12	Nobre.	Fernandes.	"	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-0	I25	
13	Barbeso.	Candido.	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	I40	
14	Liman.	Manuel.	"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Brasilian	Brasilian	5-4	I60	Tattooed Left Arm
15	Consalver.	Jose. Bernardo.	"	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	I60	
16	Matos.	Bernardo.	Trimmer	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I45	Scar on Forehead
17	Poledo.	Gabriel	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Venezula	5-5	I58	Tattooed both Arms
18	Regos.	Severine	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Brasilian	Brasilian	5-6	I47	
19	Cuito.	Juan.	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Ecuador	5-6	I20	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL
March 13, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Para Brazil 157

March 13, 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold T. Dunn, of the S/S "Carlibel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. T. Dunn. Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

William Todd
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

3-26 Catherine

Form 689

~~182~~ 180

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar 28, 1923

I, master of the Brazil (Nationality.) S. S. Catherine

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all paid off at NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 26, 1923 consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Mar 28, 1923 for Puerto Barrios Gua.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Goy	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish 8	5'9	147
18	Rivera	Ramon	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexican 9	5'5	148
19	Paz	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish 10	5'7	148
20	Pantin	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish 11	5'8	149
21	Partella	Jose	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	" 12	5'7	152
22	Conadas	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" 13	5'6	145
23	Johnson	Henry	✓	Steward & Cook-	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr. Blk	U.S.C.		
24	Vanderpool	Ernest	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	G. B. 14	5'8	159
25	Manns	Joseph	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.C.		
26	Hendrette	P	✓		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Dutch 15	5'8	159
27	Kennedy	Arthur	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amern.	Amern		
28	Fitzmaurace	Hugh James	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Ireland	U.S.C.		
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
March 22. 1923.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)

VISA

For the journey to the United States
via New York NY

Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul

Date March 22 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Line Bull Insular

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1520

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at Bty.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Paz	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	148
20	Pantin	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	149
21	Partella	Jose	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	152
22	Conadas	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	145
23	Johnson	Henry	✓	Steward & Cook-	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr. Blk	U.S.C.		
24	Vanderpool	Ernest	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	G. B.	5'8	159
25	Manns	Joseph	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.C.		
26	Hendrette	P	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Dutch	5'8	159
27	Kennedy	Arthur	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amern.	Amern		
28	Fitzmaurace	Hugh James	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Ireland	U.S.C.		
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE at
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, March 22. 1923.
Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Edward H. Carter
For the Consul
Date March 22 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Line Bull Insular
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ~~103~~ 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catherine, arriving at New York N.Y. Mar. 26th, 1923, from the port of Sto Domingo & St John, N.B. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter J.	Master	2/23/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.			
2	Hansen	Olm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
3	Paulsen	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
4	Wilke	Oliver	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	AmerH	Amern "			
5	Johnson	Marcus	Boson	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Norway 1	5'9	169	
6	Every	James	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	Dutch 2	5'8	158	
7	Bartolomen	Figlio	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italian	Italian 3	5'5	146	
8	Leon	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rico	U.S.C?			
9	Pardavilia	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish 4	5'9	149	
10	Goelos	Peters	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	D.W.I. Af. Blk	Dutch 5	5'7	158	
11	Colon	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
12	Eure	Samuel	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amern.	Amern.			
13	Donnelly	Frank	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
14	Mc Cahill	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			
15	Kelly	Patrick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	Scotch 6	5' 8	159	
16	Anderson	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Swedish 7	5'9	157	
17	Goy	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish 8	5'9	147	
18	Rivera	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexican 9	5'5	148	
19	Paz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish 10	5'7	148	
20	Pantin	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish 11	5'8	149	
21	Partella	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	" 12	5'7	152	
22	Conadas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" 13	5'6	145	
23	Johnson	Henry	Steward & Cook-""	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr. Blk	U.S.C.			
24	Vanderpool	Ernest	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	G. B. 14	5'8	159	
25	Manns	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.C.			
26	Hendrette	P	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Dutch 15	5'8	159	
27	Kennedy	Arthur	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amern.	Amern			
28	Fitzmaurace	Hugh James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Ireland	U.S.C.			
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.
No.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
March 22. 1923.
Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the journey to the United States
via New York U.S.A.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date March 22 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Line Bull Insular
Owners
Local Agents
14—1250

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Punched
Date
Clerk

CATHER
MAR 26 1923
Punched
Date
Clerk

3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Larsen master, of the S.S. Chuckanut, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
SHIP'S NO. 2136 4 FILED APR 9 1923

182 ~~184~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Card Checked
Date 4-10-23
Clerk [illegible]

Apr 3-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
Aliens		
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	1	
Total	1	1

1 Member of Crew

3-27

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5 S.O.S. Vol. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARDMORE. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU, MARCH 4TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTENSEN	MARTIN	26	M	MALE	SINGLE	SAILOR	YES	2. Lgo Norwegian	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TÖNSBERG	MARIE MATHIASEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3		Seaman Relinquishing						calling -		H. Tax to be		accrued		gainst		agt.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Supposed Sparhawk

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1923 183 ~~185~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		HIMSELF	YES	YES	1917	NEW YORK	RASMUS THORNE 1200 South St. NYC	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	BLOND	BLUE	AM. EAGLE TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	NORWAY	FREDRIKSTAD
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Rasmus Thorne 3/26/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Ardmore, from Salaverry, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James F. Ahmore

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ardmore 21 Feb 23

3-29 2c Ardmore

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

~~180~~ 184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 20th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ardmore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 8, 1923, for Talara, Peru
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	18	Owens	J. N.	2nd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	165		
	19	Cormody	F. W.	3rd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	165		
	20	Farmon	P.	Oiler	10/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145		
	21	Nelson	J.	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	41	"	Norw'gn	"	5'6"	140		
	22	Andersson	Victor	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	150		
	23	Hogan	M. J.	Fireman	10/19/22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	USA	5'8"	145		
	24	Sullivan	J. F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150		
	25	Anderson	Fred	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	190		
	26	De Bonda	R.	"	10/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145		
	27	Sweeney	Joseph	Wiper	10/18/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5'6"	150		
	28	Mongens	V.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'8"	155		
	29	de Rocco	Fred	Ch Steward	10/18/22	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7"	170		
	30	Lewenburg	B.	Ch Cook	10/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	180		
	31	Gunn	W. G.	2nd " &Bkr	10/27/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	160		
	32	Ryberg	F.	Messman	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	140		
	33	Ortega	F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	USA	5'7"	140		
	34	Mahoney	Frank	Mossboy	10/26/22	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140		
	35	Alvarado	Segundo		10/18/22	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	150		
	36	Redlin	Rudolph H.	Radio	10/26/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	USA	5'7½"	135		
	37	Dalebout	John	Fireman	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	22	"	French	"	5'6"	140		
	38	Stimmett	D.	O S	11/16/22	Callao Peru	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'7"	145		
	39	Miranda	J.	O S	11/30/22	Valparaiso Chile	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	140		
	40	Winberg	John	Wiper	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	34	"	Swedish	USA	5' 6"	145		
	41	Begtrup	J.	"	12/11/22	Iquique	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5' 9"	180		
	42	Wells	J.C.	Trumpman	3/5/23	Talara	Hughes "113105"		44	"	English	USA	5'8"	170		
	43	Tillner	Wm.	"	3/8/23	"	Hughes "209359"		23	"	German	"	5' 10"	160		

Line

Consignee ex ~~ship~~

Local Agents Vise

OK J/30

P. King

Note—Give list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. L. Hagin

Ordered detained for inspection. Detained & Deported. Brought not Visaed, due aliens had left Board. P. King Insp.

Ardmore 2/30/23

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Hartinsen	26	Norway	New York Oct 19-1922
E Graffell	23	Italy	" " " 19 "
W Paton	40	Scot 1st P	" " " 22 "
J Larsen	24	Denmark 1st P	" " " 18 "
J Simons	21	S Wales	" " " 21 "
Fred anderson	44	Sweden 1st P	" " " 19 "
R De Rand	34	Holland	" " " 26 "
A G Gunn	34	Eng 1st P	" " " 27 "
Victor anderson	31	Sweden	" " " 28 "
David Sinnott	42	Newfoundland	Peru Nov 16th 1923
Jose archeranda	28	Portugal	Chile " 20th "
J Begtrup	26	Denmark	" " " "
E Larrar	37	Peru	Peru Dec 22 "
W Paton	42	Scotland	" " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erik A. Lindross	35	Finland 1st P.	Walhelin Clausen	19	Denmark 1st P.
Henry Jansson	34	Finland 1st P.			
K Erman	25	Russia 1st P.			
L. Dickenson	26	England			
J. Taylor	22	Scotland			
Fred Ryberg	24	Sweden 1st P.			
B Leannenburg	44	Holland 1st P.			
L V. Sedlar	23	Austria			
Lando Alvarado	21	Peru			
Pavolik	28	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. P. Kahle

14—1813

[OVER.]

	17	Mullenbach	E. A.		1st Asst	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	German		5'7"	175	
	18	Owens	J. N.		2nd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	165	
	19	Cormody	F. W.		3rd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	165	
	20	Farmon	P.		Oiler	10/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
21	[illegible]	Nelson	J.		"	10/28/22	"	"	"	41	"	Norw'gn	"	5'6"	140	
22		Andersson	Victor		"	10/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	150	*Alien
23	[illegible]	Hogan	M. J.		Fireman	10/19/22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	USA	5'8"	145	
24		Sullivan	J. F.		"	10/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
25	[illegible]	Anderson	Fred		"	10/19/22	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	190	*Alien
26		De Ronde	H.		"	10/25/22	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145	deserted at Valparaiso
27	[illegible]	Sweeney	Joseph		Wiper	10/18/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5'6"	150	
28		Mongeau	V.		"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'8"	155	deserted at Iquique
29	[illegible]	de Rocco	Fred		Ch Steward	10/18/22	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7"	170	
30		Lewenburg	B.		Ch Cook	10/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	160	*Alien
31	[illegible]	Gunn	W. G.		2nd " &Bkr	10/27/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	160	*Alien
32		Ryborg	F.		Messman	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	140	*Alien
33	[illegible]	Ortega	F.		"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	USA	5'7"	140	
34		Mahoney	Frank		Messboy	10/26/22	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	
35	[illegible]	Alvarado	Segundo			10/18/22	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	150	*Alien
36	[illegible]	Redlin	Rudolph H.		Radio	10/26/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	USA	5'7½"	135	
37		Delebout	John		Fireman	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	22	"	French	"	5'6"	140	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.		O S	11/16/22	Callao Peru	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	British	5'7"	145	deserted at Callao
39	[illegible]	Miranda	J.		O S	11/30/22	Valparaiso Chile	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	140	*Alien
40		Winberg	John		Wiper	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	34	"	Swedish	USA	5' 6"	145	
41		Begtrup	J.		"	12/11/22	Iquique	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5' 9"	160	*Alien
42		Wells	O.O.		Pumpman	3/5/23	Talara	Hughes "113105".		44	"	English	USA	5'8"	170	
43		Tillner	Wm.		"	3/8/23	"	Hughes "209359."		23	"	German	"	5' 10"	160	

Line
Cleared for ship
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK 3/30

R. L. Hague

Ordered detained for inspection.

Detained at Callao for Visa. Visa not received, all aliens landed 3/27/23 aboard. Phys Insp.

Munamar 31-3-23

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185 ~~186~~

187

Sheet No. ____

S.S. Ardamore.

Master states :- " The Visaed crew list was sent ashore at the Canal to be stamped it will be forwarded through the mail and presented to The Immigration Authorities as soon as it is received. It was stamped by the U.S. Consul at Valparaiso."

March 26/1923 P.King Insp.

All aliens lied on board, and Master was given a list of the aliens. O.K.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required unde... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SS ... from the port of Callao via Valparaiso via Panama Mar 4/1923 via Canal ~~189~~

ARDI... MA...

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munroe	James P.	Master	10/26/22	NewYork	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	USA	5'8"	155	
2	Ross	A. E.	Ch Mate	10/26/22	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	185	
3	Crowell	C. M.	2nd "	10/26/22	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	140	
4	Sepp	O. W.	3rd "	10/19/22	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	"	5'6"	150	
5	Johansen	Hans	Bos'n	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegn	"	5'4"	130	
6	Jorgensen	S.	Pumpman & Carpt.	10/26/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Otrompke	Julius	AB	10/19/22	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5'10"	190	
8	Buchanan	V. N.	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
9	Martinsen	Martin	"	10/19/22	"	Relieving	"	26	"	Norw'gn	Norway	5'8"	150	* Alien
10	Groppell	E.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	135	* Alien
11	Paton	D.	"	10/22/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	* Alien
12	Larsen	J.	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Dannish	Denmark	5'8"	155	* Alien
13	[illegible]	John	O S	10/19/22	"	"	"	18	"	Itlaian	USA	5'8"	140	Part of all Parts
14	Gagnon	Lucien	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'4"	140	
15	Simons	J.	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	138	* Alien
16	Simmons	Geo W.	Ch Eng'r	10/18/22	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	USA	5'6"	155	
17	Mullenbach	E. A.	1st Asst	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'7"	170	
18	Owens	J. N.	2nd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	165	
19	Carmody	F. W.	3rd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	165	
20	Farmon	P.	Oiler	10/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
21	Nelson	J.	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	41	"	Norw'gn	"	5'6"	140	
22	Andersson	Victor	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	150	* Alien
23	Hogan	M. J.	Fireman	10/19/22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	USA	5'8"	145	
24	Sullivan	J. F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150	* Alien
25	Anderson	Fred	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	190	
26	De Bondo	B.	"	10/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145	Deserted at Valparaiso
27	Sweeney	Joseph	Wiper	10/18/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5'6"	150	
28	[illegible]	V.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5'8"	155	Deserted at Iquique
29	de Rocco	Fred	Ch Steward	10/18/22	"	"	"	52	"	French	"	5'7"	170	
30	Lewenburg	B.	Ch Cook	10/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	180	* Alien
31	Gunn	W. G.	2nd " &Bkr	10/27/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	160	* Alien
32	Ryberg	F.	Messman	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	140	* Alien
33	Ortega	F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	USA	5'7"	140	
34	Mahoney	Frank	Messboy	10/26/22	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	
35	Alvarado	Segundo		10/18/22	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	150	* Alien
36	Redlin	Rudolph H.	Radio	10/26/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	USA	5'7½"	135	
37	Delebout	John	Fireman	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	22	"	French	"	5'6"	140	
38	[illegible]	D.	O S	11/16/22	Callao Peru	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'7"	145	Deserted at Callao
39	Miranda	J.	O S	11/30/22	Valparaiso Chile	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	140	* Alien
40	Winberg	John	Wiper	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	34	"	Swedish	USA	5' 6"	145	
41	Begtrup	J.	"	12/11/22	Iquique	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5' 9"	180	* Alien
42	Wells	O.O.	Pumpman	3/6/23	Talara	Hughes "113108"		44	"	English	USA	5'6"	170	
43	Tillner	Wm.	"	3/8/23	"	Hughes "209359"		23	"	German	"	5' 10"	160	

Line ... See list of races on back hereof.

Cargo ... P. King

Local Agents ... P.L. Hague

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK Alien 3/30

Ordered detained for inspection. Crew not Visaed, all aliens lied on board. P. King Insp.

Panama 3/30/23

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SS ARDMORE

Valparaiso Mar 4/1923 — Balboa — Via Canal — 189

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. Nov 7/6 1923

To R. L. Hague (S.S. Co.) Line.
Master, Owner, Consignee, Master, Officer in Charge of the S.S. Ardmore

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to S.S. Co. entered here

detain on board S.S. Ardmore. Leave granted 2/28/23
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

186 NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All ship's members Crew. Crew Left Inward

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—060

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munroe	James P.									USA	5'8"	155	
2	Ross	A. E.									"	5'10"	185	
3	Crowell	C. M.									"	5'6"	140	
4	Sepp	C. W.									"	5'6"	150	
5	Johansen	Hans	✓	Bos'n	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegn	"	5'4"	130
6	Jorgensen	S.	✓	Pumpman & Carpt.	10/26/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140
7	Otrompke	Julius	✓	AB	10/19/22	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5'10"	190
8	Buchanan	V. N.	✓	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140
9	Martinsen	Martin	✓	"	10/19/22	"	Relieving	"	Cabin	"	Norw'gn	Norway	5'8"	150
10	Groppell	E.	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	135
11	Paton	D.	✓	"	10/22/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150
12	Larsen	J.	✓	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Dannish	Denmark	5'8"	155
13	[illegible]	John		O S	10/19/22	"	"	"	18	"	Itlaian	USA	5'8"	140
14	Gagnon	Lucien	✓	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'4"	140
15	Simons	J.	✓	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	138
16	Simmons	Geo W.	✓	Ch Eng'r	10/18/22	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	USA	5'6"	155
17	Mullenbach	E. A.	✓	1st Asst	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'7"	170
18	Owens	J. M.	✓	2nd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	165
19	Cormody	F. W.	✓	3rd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	165
20	Farmon	P.	✓	Oiler	10/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145
21	Nelson	J.	✓	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	41	"	Norw'gn	"	5'6"	140
22	Andersson	Victor	✓	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	150
23	Hogan	M. J.	✓	Fireman	10/19/22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	USA	5'8"	145
24	Sullivan	J. F.	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150
25	Anderson	Fred	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	190
26	De Ronde	A.		"	10/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145
27	Sweeney	Joseph	✓	Wiper	10/18/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5'6"	150
28	Mongene	V.		"	10/19/22	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5'8"	155
29	de Rocco	Fred	✓	Ch Steward	10/18/22	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7"	170
30	Lewenburg	B.	✓	Ch Cook	10/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	180
31	Gunn	W. G.	✓	2nd " &Bkr	10/27/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	160
32	Ryberg	F.	✓	Mosaman	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	140
33	Ortega	F.	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	USA	5'7"	140
34	Mahoney	Frank	✓	Messboy	10/26/22	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140
35	Alvarado	Segundo	✓		10/18/22	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	150
36	Redlin	Rudolph H.	✓	Radio	10/26/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	USA	5'7½"	135
37	Delebout	John	✓	Fireman	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	22	"	French	"	5'6"	140
38	[illegible]	D.		O S	11/16/22	Callao Peru	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7"	145
39	Miranda	J.	✓	O S	11/30/22	Valparaiso Chile	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	140
40	Winberg	John	✓	Wiper	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	34	"	Swedish	USA	5' 6"	145
41	Begtrup	J.	✓	"	12/11/22	Iquique	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5' 9"	180
42	Wells	O.C.	✓	Pumpman	3/3/23	Talara	Engla "113105"		44	"	English	USA	5'8"	170
43	Tillner	Wm.	✓	"	3/3/23	"	Engla "209359"		23	"	German	"	5' 10"	160

Line ...
Officers ... Ship
Local Agents ... Port

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK Ohm 3/30

R L Hague

Q ordered inspection

Callao & Talara [illegible] 3rd Class passengers not Visaed, all aliens shed Board P King Insp.

Ardmore 3/28/23

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SS ARDMORE

Valparaiso Mar 8/1923

Via Canal 189

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. Nov 26 1923

To ... Master, Owner, Consignee, Agent, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ardmore of the ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to S. S. Co. at Pier ... Hoboken

detain on board S.S. Ardmore (Place of delivery or detention.) pending inquiry and decision as to the right of the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute cited on the reverse side hereof.

186

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All aliens members of crew.	(Crew left at Havana)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—559

No. on list	Family name	Given name									Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munroe	James P.									USA	5'8"	155	
2	Ross	A. E.									"	5'10"	185	
3	Crowell	C. M.									"	5'6"	140	
4	Sepp	O. W.									"	5'6"	150	
5	Johansen	Hans	✓	Bos'n	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegn	"	5'4"	130	
6	Jorgensen	S.	✓	Pumpman & Carpt.	10/26/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Otrompke	Julius	✓	AB	10/19/22	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5'10"	190	
8	Buchanan	V. N.	✓	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
9	Martinsen	Martin	✓	"	10/19/22	"	Relieving	"	Cook	"	Norw'gn	Norway	5'8"	150	* Alien
10	Groppell	E.	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	135	* Alien
11	Paton	D.	✓	"	10/22/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	* Alien
12	Larsen	J.	✓	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Dannish	Denmark	5'8"	155	* Alien
13	Mascaro	John		O S	10/19/22	"	"	"	18	"	Itlaian	USA	5'6"	140	Paid off at Punta Arenas
14	Gagnon	Lucien	✓	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'4"	140	
15	Simons	J.	✓	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	138	* Alien
16	Simmons	Geo W.	✓	Ch Eng'r	10/18/22	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	USA	5'6"	155	
17	Mullenbach	E. A.	✓	1st Asst	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'7"	170	
18	Owens	J. M.	✓	2nd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	165	
19	Carmody	F. W.	✓	3rd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	165	
20	Farmon	P.	✓	Oiler	10/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
21	Nelson	J.	✓	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	41	"	Norw'gn	"	5'6"	140	
22	Andersson	Victor	✓	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	150	* Alien
23	Hogan	M. J.	✓	Fireman	10/19/22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	USA	5'8"	145	
24	Sullivan	J. F.	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
25	Anderson	Fred	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	190	* Alien
26	De Ronde	H.		"	10/25/22	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145	Deserted Valparaiso
27	Sweeney	Joseph	✓	Wiper	10/18/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5'6"	150	
28	Mongeau	V.		"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'8"	155	Deserted at Iquique
29	de Rocco	Fred	✓	Ch Steward	10/18/22	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7"	170	
30	Lewenburg	B.	✓	Ch Cook	10/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	180	* Alien
31	Gunn	W. G.	✓	2nd " &Bkr	10/27/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	160	* Alien
32	Ryberg	F.	✓	Messman	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	140	* Alien
33	Ortega	F.	✓	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	USA	5'7"	140	
34	Mahoney	Frank	✓	Messboy	10/26/22	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	
35	Alvarado	Segundo	✓		10/18/22	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	150	* Alien
36	Redlin	Rudolph H.	✓	Radio	10/26/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	USA	5'7½"	135	
37	Dalebout	John	✓	Fireman	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	22	"	French	"	5'6"	140	
38	Simcott	D.		O S	11/16/22	Callao Peru	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'7"	145	Deserted at Callao
39	Miranda	J.	✓	O S	11/30/22	Valparaiso Chile	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	140	* Alien
40	Winberg	John	✓	Wiper	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	34	"	Swedish	USA	5' 6"	145	
41	Begtrup	J.	✓	"	12/11/22	Iquique	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5' 9"	180	* Alien
42	Wells	O.O.	✓	Pumpman	3/8/23	Talara	Englo "113108"		44	"	English	USA	5'8"	170	
43	Tillner	Wm.	✓	"	3/8/23	"	Englo "209359"		23	"	German	"	5' 10"	160	

Line

Officers — Master

Local Agents

Visa

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK Ohm 3/30

R. L. Hague

Ordered to ... inspection

Stated ... Callao ... Brought not Visaed, all aliens kept on board. Pkng Insp.

Rhumar, 3/24/23

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ARDMORE, *arriving at* New York March 26th, 1923, *from the port of* Valparaiso Iquique Balboa via Canal ~~189~~ Mar 4 1923

ARDN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munroe	James P.	Master	10/26/22	NewYork	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	USA	5'8"	155	
2	Ross	A. E.	Ch Mate	10/26/22	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	185	
3	Crowell	C. M.	2nd "	10/26/22	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	140	
4	Sepp	C. W.	3rd "	10/19/22	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	"	5'6"	150	
5	Johansen	Hans	Bos'n	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegn	"	5'4"	130	
6	Jorgensen	S.	Pumpman & Carpt.	10/26/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Otrompke	Julius	AB	10/19/22	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5'10"	190	
8	Buchanan	V. N.	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
9	Martinsen	Martin	"	10/19/22	"	Relieving " Cook		26	"	Norw'gn	Norway	5'8"	150	* Alien
10	Groppell	E.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	135	* Alien
11	Paton	D.	"	10/22/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	* Alien
12	Larsen	J.	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Dannish	Denmark	5'8"	155	* Alien
13	[illegible]	John	O S	10/19/22	"	"	"	18	"	Itlaian	USA	5'8"	140	Paid off at Balboa
14	Gagnon	Lucien	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'4"	140	
15	Simons	J.	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	138	* Alien
16	Simmons	Geo W.	Ch Eng'r	10/18/22	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	USA	5'6"	155	
17	Mullenbach	E. A.	1st Asst	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'7"	170	
18	Owens	J. M.	2nd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	165	
19	Carmody	F. W.	3rd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	165	
20	Farmon	P.	Oiler	10/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
21	Nelson	J.	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	41	"	Norw'gn	"	5'6"	140	
22	Andersson	Victer	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	150	* Alien
23	Hogan	M. J.	Fireman	10/19/22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	USA	5'8"	145	
24	Sullivan	J. F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
25	Anderson	Fred	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	190	* Alien
26	De Ronde	[illegible]	"	10/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145	Deserted at Valparaiso
27	Sweeney	Joseph	Wiper	10/18/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5'6"	150	
28	[illegible]	V.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5'8"	155	Deserted at Iquique
29	de Roco	Fred	Ch Steward	10/18/22	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7"	170	
30	Lewenburg	B.	Ch Cook	10/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	160	* Alien
31	Gunn	W. G.	2nd " &Bkr	10/27/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	160	* Alien
32	Ryberg	F.	Messman	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedan	5'8"	140	* Alien
33	Ortega	F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	USA	5'7"	140	
34	Mahoney	Frank	Messboy	10/26/22	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	
35	Alvarado	Segundo	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	150	* Alien
36	Redlin	Rudolph H.	Radio	10/26/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	USA	5'7½"	135	
37	Dalebout	John	Fireman	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	22	"	French	"	5'6"	140	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	O S	11/16/22	Callao Peru	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7"	145	Deserted at Callao
39	Miranda	J.	O S	11/30/22	Valparaiso Chile	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	140	* Alien
40	Winberg	John	Wiper	3/3/23	Callao	"	"	34	"	Swedish	USA	5' 6"	145	
41	Begtrup	J.	"	12/11/22	Iquique	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5' 9"	160	* Alien
42	Wells	O.G.	Pumpman	3/6/23	Talara	Hughes 113105		44	"	English	USA	5'8"	170	
43	Tillner	Wm.	"	3/8/23	"	Hughes 209359		23	"	German	"	5' 10"	160	

Line ____

Ordered on board ship

Local Agents Visa

P. L. Hague

*Give list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK P.L.H. 3/30

Ordered inspection at Balboa, Canal Zone, and if found not Visaed, all aliens landed from Board. King Insp.

Panama, 3/29/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ardmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James T. Ulmore
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1923

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Mundmar, 3/26/23

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "ARDMORE", *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

188 ~~190~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munroe	James P.	Master	10/26/22	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	USA	5'8"	155	
2	Ross	A. E.	Ch Mate	10/26/22	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	" Nat.	5'10"	195	
3	Crowell	C. M.	2nd "	10/26/22	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	140	
4	Sepp	O. W.	3rd "	10/19/22	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	"Nat.	5'6"	150	
5	Johansen	Hans	Bos'n	10/18/22	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegn	" "	5'4"	150	
6	Jorgensen	S.	Pumpman & Carpt.	10/26/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	5'5"	140	
7	Otrompke	Julius	AB	10/19/22	"	"	"	50	"	German	" "	5'10"	190	
8	Buchanan	V. N.	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
9	Martinsen	M.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	150	
10	Groppell	E.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	135	
11	Paton	D.	"	10/22/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	
12	Larsen	J. VL 360/34	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Dannish	Denmark	5'8"	155	
~~13~~	~~Mascaro~~	John	Ord S.	10/19/22	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	USA	5'8"	140	Discharged into hospital at Panama Panama 12/11/22 on Boat's arr. Consul
14	Gagnon	Lucien	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'4"	140	
15	Miranda	Jose	"	11/30/22	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 7"	140	
16	Simons	J.	"	10/21/22	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	138	
17	~~Simmons~~	Geo W.	Ch Eng'r	10/18/22	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	USA	5'6"	155	
18	~~17~~ Mullenbach	E. A.	1st Asst	10/18/22	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'7"	170	
19	~~18~~ Owens	J. M.	2nd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9"	165	
20	~~19~~ Cormody	F. W.	3rd "	10/28/22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	165	
21	~~20~~ Farmon	P.	Oiler	10/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
22	~~21~~ Nelson	J.	"	10/28/22	"	"	"	41	"	Norweg'n	"Nat.	5'6"	140	
23	~~22~~ Hogan	M. J.	Fireman	10/19/22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'8"	150	
24	~~23~~ Sullivan	J. F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'8"	145	
25	Dalebout	John	"	3/3/23	"	"	"	22	"	French	"	5' 6"	140	
26	~~24~~ Anderson	Fred	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"	150	
27	~~De Rendi~~	R.	"	10/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	190	Deserted at Valparaiso
28	~~25~~ Sweeney	Joseph	Wiper	10/18/22	"	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5'6"	145	
29	~~Mangano~~	V.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'6"	150	Deserted at Iquique
30	~~26~~ de Rosa	Fred	Ch Steward	10/18/22	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'8"	155	
31	Lowenburg	B.	Ch Cook	10/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	160	
32	~~27~~ Gunn	W. G.	2nd "&bkr	10/21/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	150	
33	Ryberg	F.	Messman	10/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	160	
34	~~28~~ Ortega	F.	"	10/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5'4"	140	
35	Mahoney	Frank	Messboy	10/26/22	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	USA	5'7"	140	
36	~~29~~ Alvarado	Segundo	"	10/18/22	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	150	
37	Redlin	Rudolph H.	Radio	10/26/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	USA	5'7½"	155	
38	~~30~~ Winberg	John	Wiper	3/3/23	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	USA	5' 6"	145	
39	~~31~~ Andersson	Victor	Oiler	10/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	145	
40	~~32~~ Beglinp	J	Wiper	12-11-22	Iquique Chile			26		Danish	Danish	5'9"		
41	~~Simonis~~	P.	O.S.	11/16/22	Callao	"	"	42	"	English	British	5' 7"	145	
42	Line Wells		Pumpman	3/8/23	Talara	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5'8"		
43	~~Miller~~	C. C.	"			"	"	23	"	German	"	5'10"	160	

I, Oliver [illegible], Deputy Shipping Commissioner, Canal Zone, Balboa, Canal Zone, Master [illegible] Medical Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

Munamar, 3/[illegible]/23

Admire
3-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James E. Ulmer
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Antofagasta, Chile, February 17, 1923

I hereby certify that the crew list visé granted below has been given in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward E. McMillan.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
at Antofagasta Chile
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pacific
Edward E. McMillan
Consul.
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date Feb 17, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Valparaiso, Chile, November 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the crew list visa granted below has been given in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State:

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1260
at Valparaiso Chile
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Mitam
Vice Consul.
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date Nov 30-22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Runamar, March 23

4837

APR 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G Mosley, Surgeon of the Imperial Fruit Corporation, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Mosley
M D Lond.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica
Service 642
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Thomas Hunn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

This manifest covers one alien passenger for the U. S. A.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 4-10-23
Date
Clerk Eylander

Punched Card Checked
Date 4-10-23
Clerk Smith

(1)

189

11

WR 3-27-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4

other organized government pecuniary or full or some limited capacity.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERONA. Passengers sailing from Kingston, Ja., March 20th, 1923.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	William	19	2	M	S	Boot Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	24 Foster Lane Kingston	P. William (Sister) 24 Foster Lane Kingston	N.Y.	124 W. 264th St New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government pending or now or [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., March 27th, 1923 190 ~~192~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read the English language or some other language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$75	no	-	-	(Friend) Cpl Llewelyn ~~[illegible] St. N.Y.~~ 264 W. 136th St.	Visit	Two years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	none	Jamaica.	Kingston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arne Olsen, of the S. S. Nessa, from Bergen via Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arne Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1923

at New York

J. F. Wells
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of fear of [illegible]

3-27 Verona

Form 699

191 ~~193~~

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 31 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 28, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Verona

from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1923, consigned to Tropical Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 on R., and is expected to sail March 28, 1923 for Port Antonio via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	17	Yermansen	Henry	✓— ,—	3/12-23	—,—	no	yes	29	"	"	"				
	18	Schmidt	Otto	✓— ,—	11/22-22	New Orleans	no	yes	35	"	German	Germany				
¥	19	Karlsen	Einar	✓— ,—	3/17-23	New York	yes	yes	20	"	Scand.	Norw.	ordered to sea by U.S. for refusing duty & abandon calling			
	20	Michalich	Ivan	✓— ,—	6/10-22	—,—	no	yes	31	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia				
	21	Wirth	James	✓— ,—	1/24-23	—,—	no	yes	22	"	British	Jamaica				
	22	Biermann	Carl	Haaljaun	12/4-22	Kingston	no	yes	55	"	German	Germany				
	23	Andersen	Gotfred	✓— ,—	11/4-22	New York	yes	yes	23	"	Scand.	Norw.				wanted for
	24	Hallbraker	Hans	Mishoy	7/29-22	—,—	no	yes	23	"	"	"				
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

J. R. Wyatt
Master.

Line Tropical Fruit Corp.
Owners R. P. Klaveness & Co. Inc.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel Kerana, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Kingston Ja. via Baracoa, Cuba 3/20/23 3/22/23.

(1) (2) (3) (4)

191

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thalf Anfinsen	35	Norwegian	New York — 4/11/22
Arne Gran	28	— " —	— " — 25/6/22
Golfred Anfinsen	27	— " —	— " — 17/2/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wilhelm Nommsen	23	Germany			
Wilh Tessel	23	— " —			
H Moller	23	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Arne Olsen, Master.

[OVER.]

23	Engmann	Golfred	✓	—	14-22	New York	yes	yes	23	"	Land.	Norw.						
24	Hallerakar	Hans		Mustoy	9/9-22	—	no	yes	23	"	"	"						
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. F. Walls
Insh.

Line Tropical Fruit Corp.
Owners L. F. Klaveness & Co. Ag.
Local Agents F. B. Vandequift & Co.
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received 4/1/1923

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel Verona, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Kingston Ja. via Baracoa, Cuba 3/20/23 3/22/23.

VERONA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/25-22	New York	no	yes	32	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	160	none
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st officer	3/25-22	— " —	no	yes	33	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	5/13-22	— " —	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendix	1st Eng.	3/1-22	Phila.	no	yes	51	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Martin	2nd "	12/26-22	Kingston	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Jörgen	3rd "	1/13-22	New York	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Karl	Steward	12/4-22	New Orleans	no	yes	35	"	"	"			
8	Aufinsen	Thorleif	Cook	11/4-22	New York	yes	yes	24	"	"	"			restrict for
9	Hansen	Anton	Carpenter	3/1-22	Phila	no	yes	42	"	"	"			
10	Green	Arne	Deckman	6/21-22	New York	yes	yes	26	"	"	"			restrict for
11	Johansen	Wilhelm	Sailor	3/5-22	Phila	no	yes	19	"	"	"			
12	Kielland	Einar	✓ — " —	3/1-22	— " —	no	yes	21	"	"	"			
13	Olsen	Olaf	✓ — " —	5/13-22	New York	no	yes	19	"	"	"			
14	Raastad	Knut	✓ — " —	2/16-23	— " —	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
15	Walden	Lars	✓ — " —	2/16-23	— " —	no	yes	25	"	"	"			
16	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	Fireman	3/11-23	Baltimore	no	yes	23	"	"	"			
17	Hermansen	Henry	✓ — " —	3/11-23	— " —	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
18	Schmidt	Otto	✓ — " —	11/22-22	New Orleans	no	yes	25	"	German	Germany			
19	Karlsen	Einar	✓ — " —	2/17-23	New York	yes	yes	20	"	Scand.	Norw.			for suspension & abandon calling
20	Michalich	Ivan	✓ — " —	6/10-22	— " —	no	yes	31	"	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia			
21	Wirth	James	✓ — " —	1/24-23	— " —	no	yes	29	"	British	Jamaica			
22	Bierman	Carl	Saalgasm.	12/4-22	Kingston	no	yes	55	"	German	Germany			
23	Aufinsen	Gotfred	✓ — " —	11/4-22	New York	yes	yes	23	"	Scand.	Norw.			restrict for
24	Hallerasker	Hans	Messboy	8/29-22	— " —	no	yes	23	"	"	"			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. P. Watts
Master.

Line Tropical Fruit Corp.
Owners L. F. Klaveness & Co. Inc.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Examined 3/27/1923

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anne Olsen, of the S.S. Kerana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Anne Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, March 20th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. L. Martin
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 647
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date 20 MAR 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

MAR 2 0

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

$2 AMERICAN

Fee $2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Montana Apr 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-27 Berlin 193

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~195~~

APR 3 - 1923

PORT OF New York.

April, 1923.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Berlin.

from port of Vestindies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9. Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1. (arrived March 27, 1923), 1923., consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Edgwater N.J., and is expected to sail April 4., 1923, for Vestindies

via United States port of — — — — First port of call in United States this voyage was Edgwater N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Petersen	H. Hagn	Steersman	1922	Denmark	"	"	24	All	Danes	Danish			
18	Paustos	Agriacos	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek			
19	Kolikas	Micali	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Zuoka	[illegible] Vis	"	31/1 23	Pensacola	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japan			
21	Karlsen	Anders	"	4/3 23.	New York	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
22	Dino	M. Correia	Sailor	19/3 23	Gardenas	"	"	23	"	Portuguese				
23										Joseph Scarnizi Insp.				
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Steamship Company Patria

Owners Fabre Steamship Co.

Local Agents Moore McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received April 4, 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Marius Finding	29.	Danish	4/11. England.
Niels Pedersen Lorensen	23.	"	31/12. "
Kyrias Paneros	30.	Greek	22/11. New York
Makis Pyanik	28	Italian	22/11 "
A. A. Munoz	23.	Venzuela	31/1 Pensacola
Waine Inolla.	22.	Japan	31/1 "
Oscar Nielsen	44.	Norge.	4/3 New York
Anders Carlsen	43.	"	4/3 "
Alf. Johansen.	18.	"	4/3 "
Arne Hansen	26.	"	4/3 "
V. Correio Duro	23	Portugese	19/3 Cardenas Cuba

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	N
Marino Pedersen	21.	Danish			
Otto Thorstensen	29.	Norway			
Carl Albin Larsen	26.	Sweden			
Anton Benes	27.	~~Finland~~ Austro-Hungarian			
Johan Lauri Piirola	22.	Finland			
Frans Berg	25.	Sweden			
Arne Leonard Dible	26	Norway			
Albin Olson	22.	Sweden			
Ivan Molin	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

		J. Tajn	Norwegian	1912	Denmark	"	"	24		Danes	Danish				
18	Taustos	Kyriacos	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	30		Greek	Greek				
19	Koliaos	Micali	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
20	Zuoba	~~Alex~~ Vic	"	31/1 23	Pensacola	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japan				
21	Karlsen	Anders	"	4/3 23.	New York	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	Norwegian				
22	Duro	V. Correio	Sailor	19/3 23	Cardenas	"	"	23	"	Portuguese					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Joseph Scarnizi Insp.

Line Steamship Company Patria

Owners Fabra Fabra

Local Agents Mann McCormack

16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLIS ISLAND
1923
APR
9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

MAR 27 1923

RECEIVED
APR 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-27 Berlin

Form 666

194 ~~190~~

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 6 - 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
April 5th, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Berlin
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1923 consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail April 5th 3p.m., 1923, for San Domingo via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Gustav Olsen~~	~~26~~	~~Sweden~~	~~April 3rd 1923, New York~~
Albin Johnson	22	Sweden	April 3rd 1923, New York

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Petersen	H. Jagn	Steward	1922	Denmark	"	"	24	All	Danes	Danish
18	Pantos	Kyriacos	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	30		Greek	Greek
19	Kolikas	Micali	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Tsuba	[illegible] Vic	"	31/1 23	Pensacola	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japan
21	Hoslem	Anders	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	Norwegian
22	Dino	V. Correia	Sailor	19/3 23	Jacksonville	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	
23										Joseph Scarnizi Insp.	
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line Steamship Company Patria
Owners Fabbri Steamship Co.
Local Agents Mann McCormack
16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norfolk Va. 1923

Page 2. 181

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Tanitos	Kyriacos	✓	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek		
19	Kolidas	Micali	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
20	Tsuba	[illegible] Vis	✓	"	31/1 23	Pensacola	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japan		
21	Karlsen	Anders	✓	"	4/3 23.	New York	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	Norwegian		
22	Dinis	M. Correia	✓	Sailor	19/3 23	Pardenas	"	"	23	"	Portuguese			
23											Steph Scaramanga Insp			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Steamship Company Patria

Owners Fabre Steamship

Local Agents Mario McCarmarck

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dane

3/21/23.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, march 27, 1923, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinding	N.E.	Captain		Denmark	No	Yes		"	Dane	Danish			
2	Petersen	Anton Antonius	1st Mate	1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Brinch	Niels	2nd do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Harrosten B.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Th Jensen	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Oskar	3rd do	19/11 22	New York	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
7	Andersen	Th Sorensen	W. Operator	1922	Denmark	"	"	28		Dane	Danish			
8	Rasmussen	N.E.H.B. Vieh	Steward	"	"	"	"	35		"	"			
9	Masterman	M. Frederik	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	41		"	"			
10	Munoz	A. Angel	Mess boy	31/1 23	Gonaives	Yes	"	22		Venezuela	Venezuela	Ship's property		
11	Pinding	H. Marinus	Sailor	1922	Denmark	"	"	30		Dane	Danish			
12	Petersen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
13	Jensen	Georg Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
14	Johansen	Alf	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	18		Norwegian	Norwegian			
15	Hansen	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
16	Nielsen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"			
17	Petersen	H. Hage	Fireman	1922	Denmark	"	"	24		Dane	Danish			
18	Paustos	Cyriacos	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	30		Greek	Greek			
19	Kolidas	Micali	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
20	Tsuba	[illegible] Vis	"	31/1 23	Gonaives	"	"	30		Japan	Japan			
21	Hansen	Anders	"	4/3 23	New York	"	"	43		Norwegian	Norwegian			
22	Duro	V. Correia	Sailor	19/3 23	Cardenas	"	"	23		Portuguese				
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All the Crew is masculine

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

BERLIN
MAR 27 1923

Line Steamship Company Patria

Owners Fabra Hermanos

Local Agents Mann McCormack

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

Cardenas, March 19, 1923

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1923

Joseph DeSanzo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ~~[illegible]~~ BILLED APR. 6 1923

P40 21355

Punched 4-7-23

Date .....

Clerk E. Lynch

Punched Card removed

Date 7-9-23

Clerk M B Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Clé, Surgeon of the Mansoon Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Clé. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of March, 1923.

at Habana Cuba.

L. Deacon
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

196 - ~~198~~

Corr 3-27-23

Service No. 451
No fee

	DIRECT TO HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DIRECT	TEMP. STAY	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	5		5	7	2	2		2
[illegible]								
[illegible]	11	1	2			1		18
TOTAL	16	1	7	7	2	3		34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	7	21
2nd Cabin	15	3	18
Steerage			
Total	9	10	34

	1st CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	0	0	1
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

	1st CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	0	0	1
[illegible]	0	1	0	1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munamar. Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, March 23, 1923., 19

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Otero	Maximin o	26	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	12 yrs Caimanera	Friend, Ramon Fortuni, Caima nera, Cuba	N Y	New York
2	PES. USA. RET.	Fonseca	Celestia	20	F		M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Austrian	U S A	New York	Husband, Alfonso Fonseca, Bayamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
3	TEMP STAY 2 of 6	Ke ndall	Lucie	46	F		M	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Canada	Gravenhurst	B-in-law, Roland Kendall, Holguin, Cuba	Can.	Gravenhurst
4	UNDER 16	Kendall	Edward	6	M		S	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Canada	Gravenhurst	With mother #3.	Can.	Gravenhurst
5	UNDER 16	Kendall	Mary9-	4	F		S	none.	No	(minor)	No	British	Welsh	Canada	Gravenhurst	With mother #3.	Can	Gravenhurst
6		Casas Real	Jose	27	M		S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	6 yrs Caimanera	Friend, Allagos Romero, Caimanera, Cuba	N Y	New York
7		Sande	Jose	32	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	6 yrs Caimanera	Friend, Jose J uaneda, Caimanera, Cuba	Pa.	Franklin
8		Gonzales	Antonio	22	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	5 yrs Daiquiri	Friend, Ramon Lumasarez, Daiquiri, Cuba	N J	Newark
	USA. RET.	Munoz	Antonio	36	M		S	Exporter	Yes	Engli sh	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	New York	Returning from Business Trip to Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
	TEMP STAY 2 of 6	Sanchez	Aurelio	36	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	16 yrs Santiago	Brother, Rafael Sanchez, Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
	TEMP STAY 2 of 6	Tomas	Esteban	27	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	16 yrs Santiago	Brother, Augustin Tomas, Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
	TEMP 12 STAY 2 of 6	Batlle	Jose	30	M		S	Merchant	Yes	SSpanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	16 yrs Santiago	Brother, Juan, Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
	TEMP STAY 2 of 6	Kourry	Nagib	35	M		S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French	Syrian	Cuba	1 yr 6 yrs Holguin	Brother, Zacharia, Holguin, Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
14		Njaim	Adela Cristo	22	F		M	none	Yes	Arabic	Yes	French	Syrian	Cuba	6 yrs Holguin	Brother, Elias Cristo .Holguin, Cuba	N Y	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1923, *19* 197 ~~193~~

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Benito Santiago 28 South St. New York	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	Spain	Agua-pasada
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Cousin, Mrs. Elaine Diaz, 251 W. 30th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Blu	none	U S A	Chicago
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Husband, Dr. Walter Kendall, Gravenhurst, Canada		2 days Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Arnprior
4	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	With mother #3.		Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lgt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	With mother #3.		Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Toronto
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Joseph Mosquera, 28 South St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	San Juan de Poyo
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Jose Martinez, 29 Main Street, Franklin Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Espasante
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Frank Suarez, 347 Market St. Newark, N.J.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Tui
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1923	New York	Residence, 500 West 11th, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Malaga
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Friend, Antonio Munoz, 66 Leonard Street, New York	Yes	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Blu	None	Spain	Colombre
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Hotel Estralla, 82nd Street, New York City	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Ripoll
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Hotel Estrella, 82nd Street, New York City	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Villafranca
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Maloff Mozlem, 71 Washington St. New York	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Mt Lebanon
14	No	Husband	Yes	No			With Husband, Simon Njaim Fayette, Ohio, West Street.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Mt Lebanon
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Munamar", from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M McDonald
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1933

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. Munamar sailing from Antilla, Cuba, March 23, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1923. 19 60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacFarlane	Archibald	59	✓	M	S	November 16, 1863. Glasgow, Scotland	West. County Court, Yonkers, N. Y. August 1899.	486 Chauncy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Boardman	Charles	60	✓	M	M	June 27, 1862. North Branford, Conn.		42nd St and 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Albin	George	46	✓	M	M	September 12, 1876. Babylon, L. I., N. Y.		Willow Street, Babylon, L. I. N. Y.
4	Camerden	Chester	21	✓	M	S	December 15, 1900. Babylon, L.I., N.Y.		Willow Street, Babyoon, L.I., N. Y.
5	Njaim	S imon	38	✓	M	M	October 15, 1884., Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Fulton County Court Common Pleas.. Wausion, Ohio, January 7, 1921	West Str eet, Fayette, Ohio.
6	Njaim	Adela Cristo	22		F	M	March 15, 1901. Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Married Mar 10/23 Order transferred to Ohio Files 3/10	With husband #5.
7	Hair	George	71	✓	M	M	August 21, 1851. Sunderland, England	Fayette County Court, Fayette, W. Va. June 1882.	Fayette, West Virginia.
8	Hair	Mary Ann	wife 56	✓	F	M	June 1, 1856. Pontypool, Wales.		With husband #7.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

W Stern Dft 3/17/23 12 from

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, J. F. Plá, Surgeon of the Munamar, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

~~201~~

J. F. Plá, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of March, 1923.

at Cristóbal C. Z.

W. J. Dickson

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 452

No fee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Munamar 3/23/23

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Munamar Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, March 23, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Otero	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Camagüey	Friend, Ramon Fortuni, Camagüey, Cuba	N Y	New York
TEMP. STAY		Baune	Josephine	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Cyril Aitkins, Baragua, Cuba	BWI	Barbados
TEMP. STAY 3-29-23		Good	Eva	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Preston	Cousin, Claude MacNeil, Preston, Cuba	Cuba	Preston
4		Hughes	Montague	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Chaparra	Cousin, James Carty, Chaparra, Cuba	N J	Perth Amboy
5		Parris	Alexander	48		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend, John Daniels, Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
6		Brown	Walter	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Chaparra	Cousin, David Farrell, Chaparra, Cuba	Conn	New Haven
7		Thomas	Jonathan	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Elia	Friend, Alfred Thompson, Central Elia, Cuba	N Y	New York
8		Richardson	William	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Chaparra	Cousin, George Richardson, Chaparra, Cuba	N J	Perth Amboy
9		Reid	Horatio	33		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Elia	Firend, William Sanders, Central Elia, Cuba	N Y	New York
10		Richardson	Alfred	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Chaparra	Cousin, George Richardson Chaparra, Cuba	N J	Perth Amboy
11		Vargas	Nicolas	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	Friend, Antonio Fernandez, Camaguey, Cuba	Ohio	Canton
12		Viso	Camilo	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Aurelio Rodriguez, Santiago de Cuba	N Y	New York
13		Ward	Ann	31		F	M	none	Yes	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Preston	Sis-in-law, Ebhepsy Lawrence, Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
14	UNDER 16	Ward	William	2		M	S	none	No	(Infant) No		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Preston	With mother #13.	N Y	New York
15		Mata	Miguel	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Torencio Mata, Brother, Santiago, El Cobre, Cuba	N Y	New York
DEPORTED		Hodge	Charles	31		M	W	Groom	No	English Yes		British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Manati	Sister, Mary Hodge, Manati, Cuba	N Y	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Maximino Otero, Line #1, transfered to 1st Class Sheet #2, Line #1.*

61

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

Munamar 3/27/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1923., *19*

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether passage paid for cash, by draft, by money order, or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going in transit to some other place outside the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, or by reason of any other special inducement that may be a cause for his coming. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in the United States illegally.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No			Friend, Benito Santiago, [illegible] New York	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	None	Spain	Agua- [illegible]
2	No	Self	$30	No			Brother, James Baume, 623 Royal Ave, Atlantic City.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	BBlk	Brn	None	B W I	Barbados
3	No	Self	$37	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Horkody, 305 W.39th St. New York	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Jamaica
4	No	Self	$40	No			Couisn, Isaac Richardson, Perth Amboy, N. J. 409 Ogden Place	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Anguilla
5	No	Self	$33	No			Brother, Joseph Agard, 53 West 137th, New York	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Barbados
6	No	Self	$30	No			Brother, George Pr entice, 25 Dow St. New Haven, Conn	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Nevis
7	No	Self	$38	No			B-in-L, Christopher Clark, New York City 183 - 2nd Ave	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Jamaica
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1918 1919	Perth Amboy	Brother, Isaac Richardson, Perth Amboy, N. J. 409 Ogden Place	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Anguilla
9	No	Self	$47	No			S ister, Miss L Matthews, 47 W 129th St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Jamaica
10	No	Self	$45	No			Brother, Isaac Richardson, Perth Amboy, N. J. 409 Ogden Place	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	BB W I	Anguilla
11	No	Self	$40	No			Couisn, Manuel Fernandes, 1915 Bleker Pl. Canton, Ohio	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Berja
12	No	Self	$50	No			Bro-in-law, Jose Lopez, 119 Roosevelt St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Pengien
13	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1918 1919	New York	Husband Luther Ward, 137 W 142nd St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	TA	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Jamaica
14	Yes	Mother		No			With mother #13.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Preston
15	Yes	Self	$40	No			Bro-in-law, Baltasar Alvarez 75 Thompson St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Manzanol
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Ryan, 172 West 141st St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B W I	Antigua
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23							" Maximino Otero, Line (1) transfered to 1st Class Sheet #2, Line #1 "																			
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L Machuca
Motor Passenger
Noted M Stern Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Munamar 3/27/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master *(Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the* Amer. SS "Munamar" *, from* Anfilla, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own* [illegible] *investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M McDonald
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* March, 1920

at Key West

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Munamar Master

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. Munamar sailing from Antilla, Cuba, March 23, 1923; Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 27, 1923 19 203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ford	Norman	31		M	M	December 25, 1892. Richmond, Virginia		250 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Kelly	Tellis	68		M	M	March 28, 1855. South Braintree, Mass		So. Weymouth, Mass.
3	Hansconm	Emmons	71		M	M	October 11, 1851 Acton, Mass.		So. Weymouth, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

M Stern Insp 3/27/23 12 10 pm

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—464

Munamar 3/27/23

Bureau of Immigration
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S.S. Munamar, Munson arrived 3/27/23, 19, M., , from ~~204~~

April - Smith
April - Brill
Mack Tuller

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						In hosp 4/5/23 - 6 P.M.		C.2 3/28/23																		
2 M	1.	Hodge Charles	4	16	1	Unread	11.30	Stern	3/28	24	13								✓		1.15 PM 4/27/23	Munamar	Gr.	8	8	8

7478

Munamar, 3/27/23

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 13 1923

3-27 Munamar

Form 605

203

~~205~~

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

March 30, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munamar

from port of Antilla, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1923, 19 , consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 9, E. R., and is expected to sail March 30, 1923, 19 , for Antilla, Cuba

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

1c—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
APR 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

17	Soto	Jose	"	"	15	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
18	Bay	Jose	"	"	15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
19	Perez	Ramon	"	"	15	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	170	"
20	Cobas	Manuel	"	"	15	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2	133	"
21	del Rio	Camilo	"	"	15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	145	"
22	Ullberg	John H	Chf Engr	"	15	"	"	"	50	M	Finn	U.S.Cit.			
23	Wittemann	Adolph	1st A "	"	15	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.Born			
24	Hartwell	Charles	2nd A "	"	15	"	"	# "	30	M		U.S.Born			
25	Giordano	Matthew	3rd A "	"	15	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	U?S.Cit.			
26	Taylor	William	Deck "	"	15	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5'4	135	none
27	Kennedy	Lawrence	Deck "	"	15	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	U.S.Cit.			
28	Sjo	Gustav	Oiler	"	15	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Swede	5'6	145	none
29	Starrin	John	"	"	15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
30	Leaf	Thure	"	"	15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'-	175	"

M Standing

Line Munson Steamship Lines.,
Owners Munamar Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] OF THEIR OFFICIAL CHARACTER.

2 Sheets Total Crew 67

Sheet No. ____

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stanley Gaylord	25	American	March 15, 1923 New York
Andres Couso	32	Spanish	-"-
Jose Mendez	18	Spanish	-"-
Constantio Gomez	24	"	-"-
Angelo Ugalde	24	"	-"-
John Alexander	49	American	-"-
Carlos Vega	21	Spanish	-"-
Alexander Milne	42	British	-"-
John Gulkin	38	American	-"-
Thos, Gallagher	47	British	-"-
James Milne	58	American	-"-
William Morgan	43	"	-"-
Edward Cherry	51	"	-"-
Joseph Anderson	41	British	-"-

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Williamy Blanchard	59	American	George Green	28	British
P J McManus	42	British	M. Rodriguez	32	Spanish
A. Acebal	28	Spanish	Leonardo Caruse	25	"
Manuel Romaldi	23	Spanish	Nils Schmidt	50	American
James McArthur	44	British	Octavio Truyillo	23	Porto Rico
A. Himmelman	40	"	John Donohue	38	American
Thomas Cosnet	34	"	James Lyman	40	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Perez	Ramon	"	"	15	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	170	"
20	Cobas	Manuel	"	"	15	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2	133	"
21	del Rio	Camilo	"	"	15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	145	"
22	Ullberg	John H	Chf Engr	"	15	"	"		50	M	Finn	U.S.Cit.			
23	Wittemann	Adolph	1st A "	"	15	"	"		40	M		U.S.Born			
24	Hartwell	Charles	2nd A "	"	15	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
25	Giordano	Matthew	3rd A "	"	15	"	"		32	M	Italian	U.S.Cit.			
26	Taylor	William	Deck "	"	15	"	"		39	M	Scotch	British	5'4	135	none
27	Kennedy	Lawrence	Deck "	"	15	"	"		28	M	Canadian	U.S.Cit.			
28	Sjo	Gustav	Oiler	"	15	"	"		34	M	Scand.	Swede	5'6	145	none
29	Starrin	John	"	"	15	"	"		23	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
30	Leaf	Thure	"	"	15	"	"		26	M	"	"	6'-	175	"

M Stanley

Line Munson Steamship Lines.,
Owners Munson Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] governmental purposes of this or their official character.

2 Sheets Total Crew 67

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Antilla, Cuba. 206

MUNAMF MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M2	Master	Mar 15	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U.S.Cit.			
2	Longmore	Harold T	Chf Mate	" 15	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
3	Hilleen	Carey V	2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	33	M		U S.Born			
4	Giles	Edward E	3 rd "	" 15	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.Born			
5	Vasquez	Manuel	Carpenter	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	none
6	Martinez	Jose	Boatswain2	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	155	"
7	Kennedy	Terence	O'master	" 15	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	British	5'6	143	"
8	Connors	Louis	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
9	Hammond	James	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
10	Seigne	Antonio	Watchman	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	156	"
11	Gaylord	Stanley	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Born			
12	Pita	Antonio	Seaman	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	none
13	Cabrera	Francisco	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	14 3	"
14	Pita	Jose	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
15	Longa	Manuel	"	" 15	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
16	Rey	Baltasar 2	"	" 15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
17	Soto	Jose	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
18	Rey	Jose	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
19	Perez	Ramon	"	" 15	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	170	"
20	Cobas	Manuel	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2	133	"
21	del Rio	Camilo	"	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	145	"
22	Ullberg	John H	Chf Engr	" 15	"	"	"	50	M	Finn	U.S.Cit.			
23	Wittemann	Adolph	1st A "	" 15	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.Born			
24	Hartwell	Charles	2nd A "	" 15	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
25	Giordano	Matthew	3rd A "	" 15	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	U?S.Cit.			
26	Taylor	William	Deck "	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5'4	135	none
27	Kennedy	Lawrence	Deck "	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	U.S.Cit.			
28	Sjo	Gustav	Oiler	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Swede	5'6	145	none
29	Starrin	John	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
30	Leaf	Thure	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'-	175	"

M Stanley

Line: Munson Steamship Lines.,
Owners: Munamar Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents: Munson Steamship Lines.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-4788

[illegible] against government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~204~~ 205

Vessel Winamar, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lobo	Peter	Wtender	Mar215	New York	Yes	Yes	3L	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	none
2	Gorse	Joseph	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	Slovak	Austrian	5'9	155	"
3	Garcia	Manuel	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	154	"
4	Couso	Andres	Fireman	" 15	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	144	"
5	Estevez	Manuel	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
6	Lado	Jose	"	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
7	Mendez	Jose	Wiper	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	134	"
8	Durian	Antonio	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
9	Gomez	Constantion	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	135	"
10	Campbell	Archibald	Chf Steward	" 15	"	"	"	60	M	Scotch	U.S.Cit.			
11	Whitney	William	2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	43	M	English	U.S.Cit.			
12	Stamp	Catherine	Stewardess	" 15	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5'6	150	none
13	Muruaga	Julius	Chf Cook	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	"
14	Ugalde	Julian	2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
15	Ybinarraga	Pedro	3rd "	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
16	Ugalde	Angelo	Baker	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente	Butcher	" 15	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'4	165	"
18	Wright2	William	Pantryman	" 15	"	"	"	54	M	English	U.S.Cit.			
19	Alexander	John	2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	49	M		U.S.Born			
20	Calvo	Antonio	Messman	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	none
21	Vega	Carlos	2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	143	"
22	Herrera	Emil	Messboy	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	135	"
23	Ramos	Frojlan	"	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	P.Rico	U.S.Cit.			
24	Milne	Alexander	2nd cabin Steward	" 15	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5'7	143	none
25	Koster	Christopher	Waiter	" 15	"	"	"	54	M	Germany	U S Cit.			
26	Buck	William	"	" 15	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Dane	55'8	154	none
27	Calkin	John	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5'6	143	"
28	Gallagher	Thomas	"	" 15	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	British	5'7	150	"
29	Milne	James	"	" 15	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	U.S.Cit.			
30	Wilson	Allan	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5'6	135	none

M Stern Mgr

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

...ment because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

712-124

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Hamage, *arriving at* New York, March MAR 27 1923, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba. ~~206~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	William	Waiter	Mar 15	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M		U.S.Born			
2	Cherry	Edward	"	" 15	"	"	"	57	M		U.S.Born			
3	Drew	Frank	"	" 15	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5'8	148	none
4	Anderson	Joseph	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
5	MacNicol	Kenneth	Purser	" 15	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Born			
6	Rodfern	William	W'less Oper	" 15	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.Born			
7	Smith	Nelson	2nd " "	" 15	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Born			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CM Simms Jr Total Crew 67

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

209

I, O K McDonald, Master, of the [illegible], American SS "Nansemond", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O K McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

M Sloan
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date of March 23/23

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 453
at Antilla - Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U.S. Transport
[signature]
Consul
Date March 23/23
Seal and Fee Stamp. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for final period.)

No fee

Land with 67 names.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

MAR 27 1923

A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-28 Aztec

FORM 600

209

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New. July
April 1st, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Aztec
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1923, consigned to David B. Reid; is now lying at Staplestown, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1923, for Tampico
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New. July

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Berglund	Otto	Steward	England	11.23.21	"	1	24	1		Sweden	5.6	165		
	19	Andersen	Sverre	"	New July	3.5.23	"	1	36	1		Norway	5.6	175		
	20	Johansen	Svend	Cook	"	1.16.23	"	1	24	1		"	5.5	175		
	21	Olsen	Johan	"	"	2.7.1	"	1	26	1		"	5.7	170		
Port Line	22	Lazcano	Jose	Steward	England	11.23.1	"	1	36	1		Chile	5.6	170		
	23	Gudstein	Herman	"	New July	2.7.1	"	1	32	1		Sweden	5.7	175		
	24	Lanne	Lukas	"	"	3.5.1	Yes	1	32	1		Norway	5.6	170		resigned
	25	Andreasen	Andreas	Steward	Norway	10.27.22	No	1	46	1		"	5.4	180		
	26	Silverhagen	Hans	Cook	Baltimore	8.5.22	"	1	32	1		"	5.8	190		
	27	Ebergini	Hans	Steward	"	9.25.22	Yes	1	24	1		Austria	5.6	170		resigned
	28	Andersen	Engelb	Saloon	New July	2.8.22	No	1	32	1		Norway	5.2	165		8 a.m.
	29															
	30															

J. Abbatt
Insp.

Line —
Owners Chr. Haaland Hansgesang
Local Agents David B. Reid 11 Broadway
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1940

against government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 210

Vessel Arlen, arriving at New York March 27 19 23 from the port of Gothenburg 3/18 1923.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Johansen	30	Norwegian	
P. Johnsen	23	"	
A. Knutsen	29	"	
O. Julsen	28	"	
K. Andersen	19	Swedish	
K. Lindberg	17	"	
A. Lanng	31/2	Norwegian	
H. Ebergini	20	Dutch	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Helgesen	31	Norwegian			
M. Jacobsen	37	"			
E. Johansen	21	"			
J. Hildahl	36	"			
A. Andsen	29	"			
A. Eckfund	31	"			
K. Johansen	26	"			
O. Mostrom	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER.]

MAR 27 1923

Line																
23	Engdahlsson	Herman	✓		Port Said	2.7.1	"		32			Swedish	5.7	175		
24	Lanng	Arthur	✓		"	3.5.1	Yes		32			Norwegian	5.6	170		resident
25	Andreasen	Andrus	Steward		Norway	10.27.21	No		46			"	5.4	180		
26	Lützenhagen	Hans	Cook		Baltimore	8.5.22	"		32			"	5.8	190		
27	Ebergini	Hans	Utility		"	9.25.4	Yes		21			Dutch	5.6	175		resident
28	Andersen	Engelb	Galley		Port Said	2.8.22	No		17			Norwegian	5.2	165		8 mos.
29																
30																

J. Ebbatts
Insp.

Line
Owners Chr. Haaland Haugesund
Local Agents Sand & Sind 12 Broadway
14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents
14—1300

...signed government officials of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 210

Vessel Aztec, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Tampico, 3/10ths 1923.

AZTEC
MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jachansen	Anton	Master	Jan 20	8.1.20	No	Yes	45	Male	Landsm	Norwegian	5.7	195	
2	Andersen	Alf	Mate	Baltimore	10.9.22	"	1	30	"	"	"	5.5	170	
3	Johansen	Thomas	"	New York	12.22. "	"	1	30	"	"	"	5.3	165	
4	Nielsen	Leon	3 "	"	11.23	"	1	24	"	"	"	5.8	175	
5	Johnsen	Petter	Boson	"	11.23.22	Yes	1	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	
6	Bentsen	Karl	Carpenter	"	1.16.23	No	1	23	"	"	Swedish	5.6	170	
7	Antsen	Arick	A.B.	"	2.7. "	Yes	1	29	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	170	resident
8	Vold	Eimar	"	"	" "	No	1	21	"	"	"	5.4	160	
9	Olsen	Olai	"	"	" "	"	1	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	
10	Olsen	David	"	"	" "	"	1	33	"	"	"	5.4	190	
11	Nilsen	Oscar	"	"	3.5. "	Yes	1	28	"	"	"	5.7	170	
12	Lindberg	Roland	O.S.	"	" "	"	1	17	"	"	Swedish	5.4	160	resident
X 13	Andreas	Karl ✓	"	, SEE SUPP. MANIFEST-7493 PAGE 53 LINE 1, FOR HEAD TAX PAYMENT										
14	Hoel	Johannes	Engineer	Norway	10.23.22	No	1	36	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	165	TO LAND, ORDER 3 TO BE ISS. FOR INSP.
15	Evensen	Olaf	Fireman	"	" "	"	1	42	"	"	"	5.4	170	
16	Johansen	Karl ✓	3 "	Baltimore	5.5.21	Yes	1	30	"	"	"	5.6	175	
17	Hansen	Fridtjof	"	Norway	8.9. "	No	1	26	"	"	"	5.7	185	resident
18	Berglund	Otto	Oiler	England	11.23.22	"	1	24	"	"	Swedish	5.9	170	
19	Andersen	Sigurd	"	New York	3.5.23	"	1	36	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	165	
20	Johansen	Gerund	Oiler	"	1.16.23	"	1	24	"	"	"	5.6	175	
21	Olsen	Johan	"	"	2.7. "	"	1	26	"	"	"	5.5	175	
22	Lazeano	Jose	Steward	Liverpool	11.23. "	"	1	36	"	"	Chilean	5.7	170	
23	Fjeldstrom	Herman	"	New York	2.7. "	"	1	32	"	"	Swedish	5.7	175	
24	Lanning	Arthur	"	"	3.5. "	Yes	1	32	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	170	resident
25	Andreasen	Andreas	Steward	Norway	10.23.22	No	1	46	"	"	"	5.4	180	
26	Lykkerhagen	Hans	Cook	Baltimore	8.5.22	"	1	32	"	"	"	5.8	190	
27	Fabregas	Hans	Messboy	"	9.25.22	Yes	1	20	"	"	Spanish	5.6	170	resident
28	Andersen	Engelf	Gallyboy	New York	2.8.23	No	1	17	"	"	Norwegian	5.2	165	8 mos.
29														
30														

J. Abbatte
Insp.

Line
Owners Chr. Haaland Aktieselskab
Local Agents Funch & Reed 11 Broadway
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

...against government because of his or their official character.

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jachanan Master, of the Tampico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Jachanan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

SHEN
GOOD

No. 2832
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
MAR 17 1923
and
Consul.
MAR 17 1923

TAMPICO, MEXICO
MAR 17 1923 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 27 1923
$2
TAMPICO, MEXICO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

government bureaus of his or their official character.

3-23 adige

209

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

~~211~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 7 - 1923

PORT OF Newyork

April-7, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Adige

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1923, consigned to Italia America Shipp Corp.; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April-7, 1923, for Genova via United States port of Baltimore Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Neroni Spartaco	—	Italian	Genova June 9-1922
Di Domenico Nunzio	—	"	" " "
Battini Mary	—	"	" " "
Lengarino Vincenzo	—	"	" " "
Antuori Raffaele	—	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Bonanno	Salvatore	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	south	..	5' 2"	112	"
18	Carrino	Michele	✓	Boy	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	5' 10"	128	"
19	Cucinotta	Giuseppe	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	north	..	5' 1"	87	"
20	Di Gennaro	Armando	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	5'	98	"
21	Fequino	Vincenzo	✓	Fireman	..	..	..	..	no	43	..	..	south	..	5' 1"	150	"
22	Di Gregi	Gregorio	✓	Fireman	..	..	..	..	no	30	..	..	..	..	5' 2"	130	"
23	Bonaccina	Vinko	✓	..	..	..	..	..	yes	31	..	..	north	..	5' 3"	160	"
24	Cattaliano	Sebastiano	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	south	..	5' 5"	162	"
25	Colangelo	Eugenio	✓	..	..	..	..	..	yes	36	..	..	north	..	5' 10"	157	"
26	Di Iano	Adamo	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	south	..	6'	180	"
27	Arena	Giuseppe	✓	..	..	..	..	..	no	41	..	..	..	..	5' 7"	156	"
28	Vacatello	Antonio	✓	..	..	..	..	..	yes	52	..	..	..	..	5' 9"	138	"
29	Antori	Raffaele	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	5' 6"	120	"
30	Fedele	Antonio	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	5' 4"	121	"

VL-403/879

731 762

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carfora Bartolomeo	—	Italian	Genova June 9-1902
Cattaliano Sebastiano	—	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Greenwilton orville	—	U.S.			
Sagliaro Giuseppe	—	Italian			
Jans arturo	—	"			
Manuel Sanchez	—	Spain			
Salbo Rocabalos	—	"			
Cardona alfred	—	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lazzaro ugo	—	Italian	Genova june 9-1902	Genoa

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Capt. M. Di Simone agent
for Italia America shipp. Corp. Master.

[OVER.]

17	Bonanno	Salvatore		..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	south	..	5' 2"	112	"
18	Carrino	Dr Michele	Bay	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	5' 10"	128	"
19	Cucinotta	Giuseppe		..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	north	..	4' 1"	87	"
20	Di Gennaro	Armando		..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	5'	98	"
21	Seguino	Vincenzo	Chestnut	..	..	..	..	no	43	..	..	south	..	5' 1"	150	"
22	Di Gregorio	Gregorio	Chestnut	..	..	..	..	no	30	..	..	..	..	5' 2"	130	"
23	Bonaccina	Vincenzo		..	..	..	..	yes	31	..	..	north	..	5' 3"	160	"
24	Cattaliano	Sebastiano		..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	south	..	5' 5"	162	"
25	Colangelo	Eugenio		..	..	..	..	yes	36	..	..	north	..	5' 10"	157	"
26	Di Iano	Adamo		..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	south	..	6'	180	"
27	Arena	Giuseppe		..	..	..	..	no	41	..	..	..	..	5' 7"	156	"
28	Vacatello	Antonio		..	..	..	..	yes	52	..	..	..	..	5' 9"	138	"
29	Autori	Raffaele		..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	5' 6"	120	"
30	Fedele	Antonio		..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	5' 4"	121	"

14-403/879

731 767

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1910

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27 Adige

210

~~212~~

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore April 11-923, 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Adige

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7 —, 1923 consigned to G. Schiaffino & Co; is now lying at Port Covington, and is expected to sail April 10, 1923, for Genoa

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27 1923

17	Bonanno	Salvatore						18			South		5' 2"	112	
18	Carrino	D. Michele	Boy					15					5' 10"	128	
19	Cucinotta	Giuseppe						15			North		4' 1"	87	
20	Di Gennaro	Armando						18					5'	98	
21	Seguino	Vincenzo	Fireman				no	43			South		5' 1"	150	
22	Di Gorgi	Gregorio	Fireman				no	30					5' 2"	130	
23	Bonaccina	Vinko					yes	31			North		5' 3"	160	
24	Caltaliano	Sebastiano						28			South		5' 5"	162	
25	Colangelo	Eugenio					yes	36			North		5' 10"	157	
26	Di Iano	Adamo						44			South		6'	180	
27	Arena	Giuseppe					no	41					5' 7"	156	
28	Vacatello	Antonio					yes	52					5' 9"	138	
29	Autori	Raffaele						34					5' 6"	120	
30	Fedele	Antonio						30					5' 4"	121	

VA-403/879

931 762

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/9/23

Vessel ADIGE, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Genoa Newcastle ~~213~~

(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ADIGE MAR. 27 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADIGE, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Genoa

3/9/20 Newcastle 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pesce	Ferdinando	Master	Genoa	January 19-1923	No	yes	45	male	Italian	Italian	5'2"	200	None
2	Cocciglio	Cesare	1st	"	"	"	"	34	"	" north	"	5'1"	180	"
3	Passallo	Erasmo	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	" north	"	5'2"	160	"
4	Dulbecco	Daniele	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	" north	"	5'10"	162	"
5	Olivari	Benedetto	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	" south	"	5'2"	180	"
6	La Camera	Francesco	1st	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
7	Gallo	Giacinto	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	146	"
8	Di Gioia	Dr Mauro	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
9	Neroni	Spartaco	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	151	"
10	Di Lauro	Giacomo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
11	Di Domenico	Nunzio	Sailor	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
12	Musolino	Francesco	"	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Lazzaro	Ugo	"	"	"	"	yes	29	"	" north	"	5'6"	143	"
14	Piermatteo	Saverio	"	"	"	"	yes	63	"	" south	"	5'5"	121	"
15	Calafati	Raffaele	"	"	"	"		26	"	" north	"	5'2"	145	"
16	Raffa	Antonio	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
17	Bonanno	Salvatore	"	"	"	"		18	"	" south	"	5'-	112	"
18	Carrino	Dr Michele	Boy	"	"	"		15	"	"	"	5'10	128	"
19	Cucinotta	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		15	"	" north	"	4'1"	87	"
20	Di Gennaro	Armando	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'	98	"
21	Seguino	Vincenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	no	43	"	" south	"	5'1"	150	"
22	Di Borgi	Gregorio	Fireman	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
23	Bonaccina	Dr Vinko	"	"	"	"	yes	31	"	" north	"	5'3"	160	"
24	Caltabiano	Sebastiano	"	"	"	"		28	"	" south	"	5'5"	162	"
25	Colangelo	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	" north	"	5'10	157	"
26	Di Iano	Adamo	"	"	"	"		44	"	" south	"	6'	180	"
27	Arena	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
28	Vacatello	Antonio	"	"	"	"	yes	52	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
29	Autori	Raffaele	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
30	Fedele	Antonio	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"

Joseph. Scarinzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADIGE**, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Genoa - Newcastle 3/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ricci	Publio	Fireman	Genoa	January 19-1923	No	yes	30	male	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	Line.
2	D'Arriga	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
3	Di Cumara	Romeo	"	"	"	"	yes	23	"	" north	"	5'7"	142	"
4	Carfora	Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
5	Miele	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" south	"	5'7"	144	"
6	Miele	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	180	"
7	Maglinolo	Giulio	"	"	"	"	no	48	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
8	Ammendolia	Salvatore	Chief Steward	"	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
9	Cuneo	Antonino	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	" north	"	5'8"	167	"
10	Cavalli	Alberto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
11	Cantaffio	Antonio	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	" south	"	5'5"	147	"
12	Cavelli	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	99	"
13	Baldini	Vonig	Sailor	Newcastle	30	"	"	29	"	" north	"	5'3"	162	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scarinzi Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND
FEB 12 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Fee $2 equal to 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 576
HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
VISEN
for journey to the United States
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date FEB 12 1923

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEB 12 1923 HULL, ENGLAND

Fee No. 576
Tariff No. 14

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 240 2

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferdinando Pepe master, of the Italian S/S ADIGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Pepe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1923

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

2

We certify that none of the members of the Crew of this vessel are to be discharged in the United States, but are for the operation of the ship.

for U.S. Dalglish Jr.
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. 6153 BILLED APR 8 1923

240 21373

Punched 4/17/23
Date
Clerk E Sullivan

Punched Card removed
Date 4-9-23
Clerk M.B. Conley

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

213

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~215~~

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7478

E Sullivan
United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Increase 1 1
Total 1 1

Holloway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway ~~in Transit~~ — Stowaway —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port Antonio. Passengers sailing from Kingston, 3-21-, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Russel ✓	George	23	6	M	yes	Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Afr-Black	Jamica	Kingston	Mrs Helena Russel 13 Hanover Street Kingston	none	
2												March 27-23 Turned Insp.						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

14—1913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-27-, 1926 214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (If the head of the family can read, the wife and children over 16 years of age are so recorded.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and here previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steerage Passage	no				no	Stowaway			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	Sight Ex.	5' 11½"		Negro			Scar by the right eye	Jamaica	Kingston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Antonio, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Andersen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923
at New York

Joseph Koenig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

215

S. Port Antonio Mex. Str. arrived 3/27/23, 19, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Rehearing.	Docket.	Suffix.
1	Russel George		14		Stowaway	Tufarola	3/27	34	J										15 1/2 M 3/30/23		Port Antonio	3	4	3	9

7478

Port Antonio 3/27/23

14-1340

14-1360

see list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27 Port Antonio

Form 969

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216 ✓ ~~218~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 30th, 19 23

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Port Antonio
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail March 30th, 1923, for Santiago & Kingston via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Mc Farlane	Ephreem		Seaman	12-1-22	Kingston	"	"	32	"	"	"		
18	Jacobs	Zacariah		"	2-27-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		
19	Hyman	James		"	3-3-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	30	"	"	"		
20	Jones	Obediah		Coal Passer	8-2-22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"		
21	Steel	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
22	Wilson	Arthur		Messboy	8-16-22	Kingston	"	"	38	"	"	"		
23	Reinertsen	Reinert		Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw		
24	Olsen	Albert		Cook	8-10-22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"		
25	Lewson	Luke		Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	"	"	75	"	English	British		
26	Jensen	Sigurd		Sailor	3-2-23	Kingston	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norw		
27	Ellessen	Anton		Captain Passenger	3-21-23	"	Yes	"			"	"		
28														
29	Russell	George		Steward										
30														

Joseph Scaringi Dep

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reiner Reinertsen	47	Norw	Norfolk 22/10-20
Magnus Magnussen	30	-"-	Mobile 10/25-21
Alfred Knudsen	25	-"-	-"- 8/2-21
Harold Todal	23	-"-	3/9-23 New York
Gunnar Norman	27	Swedish	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Carlson	30	Finnish			
K. Frailer	24	Norw			
Gabe Nesseby	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Nilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jacobs	Zacariah	✓	"	2-27-23	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"
19	Hyman	James	✓	"	3-3-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
20	Jones	Obediah	✓	Coal Passer	8-2-22	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"
21	Steel	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
22	Wilson	Arthur	✓	Messboy	6-16-22	Kingston	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
23	Reinertsen	Reinert	✓	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw
24	Olsen	Albert	✓	Cook	8-10-22	New York	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
25	Lowson	Luke	✓	Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	"	"	"	75	"	English	British
26	Jensen	Sigurd	✓	Sailor	3-2-23	Kingston	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norw
27	Nilsen	Anton	✓	Captain Passenger	3-24-23	"	Yes	"				"	"
28													
29	Russell	George		Stewardess			Joseph Searing Jr						
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

Returning to New York March 27th 1923 via Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-12-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Hejlander	Magnus	Chief Off	10-25-21	Mobile	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes	2nd "	10-27-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Kahnberg	August	Carpenter	9-30-22	New York	"	"	56	"	"	Estonian			
5	Jacobsen	Gustav	Sailor	8-10-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	Norw			
6	Todal	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Eriksen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Bjursen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9	Normann	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish			
10	Mathisen	Markus	Chief Engineer	2-7-20	"	"	"	46	"	"	Norw			
11	Rendan	Edmund	2nd "	8-2-21	Mobile	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Lehge Knudsen	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Johan	Donkyman	6-29-18	Philadelph	"	"	51	"	"	"			
14	Lopez	Tiburcio	Fireman	3-3-22	Mobile	"	"	37	"	Afr-Black	Portug			
15	Frazier	Arthur	"	4-14-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	America			
16	Martez	Vel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British			
17	Mc Farlane	Ephraem	"	12-1-22	Kingston	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Jacobs	Zacariah	"	2-27-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Hyman	James	"	3-3-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Jones	Obediah	Coal Passer	8-2-22	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
21	Steel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Wilson	Arthur	Messboy	6-15-22	Kingston	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Reinertsen	Reinert	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw			
24	Olsen	Filert	Cook	3-10-23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Lawson	Luke	Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	"	"	75	"	English	British			
26	Jensen	Sigurd	Sailor	3-2-23	Kingston	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norw			
27	Ellersen	Anton	Caretaker Passenger	3-24-23	"	Yes	"			"	"			
28														
29	Russell	George	Stowaway			Joseph Scaringi Insp								
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF NEW YORK
MAR 27 1923

3-9-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Carl Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Rollefson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1923

Joseph DeSarinzo
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date MAR 16 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 497
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
Date MAR 16 1923
(This visa continues to be valid for that journey.)
SANTIAGO, DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee. or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-27 Sing. Maru

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218 ~~220~~

PORT OF New York

April 4, 1923., 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Singapore Maru

from port of Kobe (home port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1923., 19 , consigned to Harriss, Magill & Co. Inc. Agents, Suzuki & Co.; is now lying at 11th St. Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 5, 1923., 19 , for Baltimore, Md.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Hanone	Kataki	Sailor	do	do			26			5-3	135
18	Nakamura	Otokichi	do	10/12/22	B.Aires			23			5-2	129
19	Ogawa	Fukuichi	do	23/5/22	Kobe			24			5-3	137
20	Sakashita	Kenji	do	2/2/23	Antwerp			19			5-3	134
21	Shirozawa	Tatsuo	do	10/12/22	B.Aires			19			5-3	134
22	Nakanishi	Toyotaro	No.1 Oiler	23/5/22	Kobe			27			5-4	140
23	Sakashita	Chozaburo	No.2 Oiler	do	do			25			5-3	134
24	Yamaguchi	Shigeru	No.3 Oiler	do	do			27			5-2	130
25	Ishihara	Takeo	Donkey Man	do	do			27			5-3	130
26	Takeshita	Kingen	Fire Man	do	do			30			5-3	135
27	Kuroko	Shozo	do	do	do			25			5-3	132
28	Kamono	Sakutaro	do	do	do			27			5-4	138
29	Harada	Sohei	do	do	do			24			5-3	136
30	Kato	Tatsuzo	do	do	do			27			5-2	135

C. C.

Line Ocean Going, Tramp Steamer

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, Kobe.

Local Agents JOHN MOSES (NEWPORT) LTD. NEWPORT, MON.

14-1860

Joseph Searing Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zenji Shimada	34	Japanese	Kobe - March, 1922.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Taizo Michiyama	22	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

S. Kimiya
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Nakamura	Otokichi	✓	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 135
19	Ogawa	Fukuichi	✓	do	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 129
20	Sakasnita	Kenji	✓	do	2/2/23	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 137
21	Shirozawa	Tatsuo	✓	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 134
22	Nakanishi	Toyotaro	✓	No.1 Oiler	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 134
23	Sakasnita	Chozaburo	✓	No.2 Oiler	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 140
24	Yamaguchi	Shigeru	✓	No.3 Oiler	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 134
25	Isninara	Takeo	✓	Donkey Man	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2 130
26	Takesnita	Kingen	✓	Fire Man	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 130
27	Kuroko	Shozo	✓	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3 135
28	Kamono	Sakutaro	✓	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 132
29	Haruda	Sohei	✓	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 138
30	Kato	Tatsuzo	✓	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 136
							"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2 ⅝ 133

C. C.

Line Ocean Going, Tramp Steamer

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, Kobe.

Local Agents JOHN M. OSES (NEWPORT NEWS) NEWPORT NEWS

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION
APR 10 1923

3-27 Ring. Mann

221

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

April 9, 1923.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Singapore Maru

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1923., 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd; is now lying at , and is expected to sail April 9, 1923, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Hanone	Mataki	Sailor	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135
18	Nakamura	Otokichi	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	129
19	Ogawa	Fukuichi	do	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	137
20	Sakasnita	Kenji	do	2/2/23	Antwerp	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	134
21	Shirozawa	Tatsuo	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	134
22	Nakanishi	Toyo[illegible]ro	No.1 Oiler	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	140
23	Sakasnita	Chozaburo	No.2 Oiler	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	134
24	Yamaguchi	Shigeru	No.3 Oiler	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130
25	Isnimara	Takeo	Donkey Man	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130
26	Takesnita	Kingen	Fire Man	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135
27	Kuroko	Shozo	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	132
28	Kamono	Sakutaro	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	138
29	Harada	Sohei	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	136
30	Kato	Tatsuzo	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	135

C, C,

Line Ocean Going, Tramp Steamer

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, Kobe.

Local Agents JOHN MOSES (NEWPORT) INC. NEWPORT NEWS

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Nakamura	Otokichi	✓	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 129
19	Ogawa	Fukuichi	✓	do	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 137
20	Sakasnita	Kenji	✓	do	2/2/23	Antwerp	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 134
21	Shirozawa	Tatsuo	✓	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 134
22	Nakanishi	Toyotaro	✓	No.1 Oiler	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 140
23	Sakasnita	Chozaburo	✓	No,2 Oiler	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 134
24	Yamaguchi	Shigeru	✓	No.3 Oiler	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2 130
25	Isninara	Takeo	✓	Donkey Man	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 130
26	Takesnita	Kingen	✓	Fire Man	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3 135
27	Kuroko	Shozo	✓	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 132
28	Kamono	Sakutaro	✓	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 138
29	Harada	Sohei	✓	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 136
30	Kato	Tatsuzo	✓	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2 133

C.C.

Line Ocean Going, Tramp Steamer

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, Kobe.

Local Agents JOHN ROSES (NEWPORT) LTD. NEWPORT, MON.

14—1513

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"SINGAPORE MARU", arriving at New York, March 27 1923, from the port of Newport Mon. 3/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shimizu	Shinzo	Captain	10/10/22	Swansea	No	Yes	31	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
2	Ando	Minoru	Chief Officer	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	30	"			5-4	140	
3	Shimada	Zenji	2nd Officer	2/2/23	Antwerp	"	"	28	"			5-3	125	
4	Nishimura	Iwao	3rd Officer	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	26	"			5-3	120	
5	Kawabata	Issui	Apprentice	Do	Do	"	"	25	"			5-1	125	
6	Onoka	Ryosuke	Chief Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	30	"			5-2	131	
7	Hori	Kitaro	1st Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	34	"			5-6	130	
8	Ogura	Keiji	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	42	"			5-2	125	
9	Oki	Takashi	3rd Engineer	Do	Do	"	no	31	"			5-2	125	
10	Wada	Shuro	Wireless Operator	Do	Do	"	yes	26	"			5-3	129	
11	Ito	Ginnosuke	Boatswain	2/2/23	Antwerp	"	no	38	"			5-4	125	
12	Yoshikawa	Kenkichi	Store Keeper	Do	Do	"	"	46	"			5-2	135	
13	Makino	Hisakichi	Quater Master	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	26	"			5-4	137	
14	Kimura	Yoshiteru	Do	DO	Do	"	"	28	"			5-2	112	
15	Arashi	Iseji	do	1/Feb/23	Antwerp	"	"	27	"			5-3	129	
16	Kawata	Isao	do	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	26	"			5-2	130	
17	Manone	Mataki	Sailor	do	do	"	"	26	"			5-3	135	
18	Nakamura	Otokichi	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	23	"			5-2	129	
19	Ogawa	Fukuichi	do	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	24	"			5-3	137	
20	Sakashita	Kenji	do	2/2/23	Antwerp	"	"	19	"			5-3	134	
21	Shirozawa	Tatsuo	do	10/12/22	B.Aires	"	"	19	"			5-3	134	
22	Nakanishi	Toyotaro	No.1 Oiler	23/5/22	Kobe	"	"	27	"			5-4	140	
23	Sakashita	Chozaburo	No.2 Oiler	do	do	"	"	25	"			5-3	134	
24	Yamaguchi	Shigeru	No.3 Oiler	do	do	"	"	27	"			5-2	130	
25	Ishihara	Takeo	Donkey Man	do	do	"	"	27	"			5-3	130	
26	Takeshita	Kingen	Fire Man	do	do	"	"	30	"			5-3	135	
27	Kuroko	Shozo	do	do	do	"	"	25	"			5-3	132	
28	Kamono	Sakutaro	do	do	do	"	"	27	"			5-4	138	
29	Harada	Sohei	do	do	do	"	"	24	"			5-3	136	
30	Kato	Tatsuzo	do	do	do	"	"	27	"			5-2	133	

C.C.

Line: Ocean Going, Tramp Steamer

Owners: KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, Kobe.

Local Agents: JOHN MOSES (NEWPORT) LTD NEWPORT, MON.

Joseph Scarrige Dons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1360

SINGAPORE MARU MAR 27 1923

029

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., *192* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. **36**. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a)*. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Singapore Mane sailing from Newport Mon 3/6/23 arriving at New York March 27, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tateishi	Giichiro	Fire Man	23/5/22	Kobe	No	No	24	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	
32	Abe	Mohachi	Do	Do	Do	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-1	112	
33	Nakashima	Chozo	Do	Do	Do	No	No	27	"	"	"	5-2	119	
34	Nakashima	Tomojiro	Do	Do	Do	No	No	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
35	Masui	Shigekichi	Do	Do	Do	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-1	116	
36	Ando	Takashi	Do	Do	Do	No	No	29	"	"	"	5-2	126	
37	Hasegawa	Yoshikatsu	Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	No	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	
38	Tsurumi	Sadakichi	First Cook	Do	Do	No	No	26	"	"	"	5-0	135	
39	Moriyasu	Kumao	2nd Cook	Do	Do	No	No	23	"	"	"	5-2	127	
40	Uyeno	Gitaro	Cabin Boy	Do	Do	No	No	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
41	Fujita	Hideo	Do	Do	Do	No	No	24	"	"	"	5-1	115	
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

no more C.C.

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
American Vice Consul

March 5, 1923.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence as to the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. Shimizu
Master

Joseph Deaville Jones
H.I.J.M's Vice Consul at Cardiff.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 56
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
C. Christian
Vice Consul
Date March 5. 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Ocean Going, Tramp Steamer
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, Kobe
Local Agents JOHN MOSES (NEWPORT) LTD NEWPORT, MON.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Ices

I, Master of the Singapore Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Shimizu
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923.

Joseph Sperinz
Immigrant Inspector.

2

7478

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1140

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7478

Mar. 25-27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7479

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 27, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 27	Cristobal	Cristobal	14
	Haiti	Haiti	2
	Majestic	Southampton	98
	Orizaba	Cuba	11
	Zulia	Curacao	10
	Port Said Maru	Genoa	3

1479

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7479

Mar 27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO 9650 BY LSD APR 6 1923

Entered
Date 4-7-23
Clerk Smith.

Checked
4-7-23
B.B. Finley.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward S. Anzalak, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing mth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward S. Anzalak MD.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ____, 19

at NY

F. Edwards
Com Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7478

DISPOSITION MADE OF ALIENS												
1st CABIN	3									3		
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3									3		

10

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
MALE	84	6		90
UNDER 16	18	0		18

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
	1			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL Voy 125. Passengers sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS (DESTITUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO NEW YORK BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED IN CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK.																
2																		
3	EXEMPT	Wolf,	Anthony	22		M	S	seaman	yes	english	yes	Russia	Russian	US	New York	Left in hospital at Cristobal from S S "Eastern Planet" Mar.Mar.10 1923. New York	N Y	
4																		
5	EXEMPT	Medina,	Frank	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Paraguay	Span Amer	US	New York	Left in hospital at Cristobal by S.S."Cristobal" Feb. 18 1923	NY	N. Y.
6																		
7	EXEMPT	Daly,	John	47		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	1 pa Canada	English	US	New York	Left in hospital by SS Chas. H. Cramp Mar 16 1923.	NY	N. Y.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...tal passengers

Note... or who disbelieve in or... of or affiliated with any... the duty, necessity, or propri... unlawful assaulting or other organized government because of his or their official charac...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries o
be typewritten o

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27 1923., *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3		US Govt	-	Yes	12 yrs	Var	To New York City -to reship	-	reship	Immediately yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl		Russia ✓	Vaselny ✓
4																										
5		US Govt		Yes	4 yrs	Var & NY	To New York City-to reship	reship	immediately	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk		Paraguay ✓	Prenea ✓
6																										
7		US GOVT		yes	20 yrs	Var	To New York to Re Ship ✓	reship	immediately	Yes	no	be	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Blk		New Foundland ✓	St Joseph ✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Skillings Master, of the "S S Cristobal", from Cristobal CZ Mar 19,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J F Skillings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.S. Amzalak, Surgeon of the SS Cristobal, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward S. Amzalak M.D.

3

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19

at New York

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 125. *Passengers sailing from* Cristobal CZ, March 19, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	28373	Reballo,	Antonio	31	M		S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Peru	Lima	Fd Buckley Santa Yadar Co Lima Peru	NY	New York
TRANSIT	28371	Concha	Pedro	49	M		M	Senator	Yes	English	Yes	Ecuador	Span Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Wife-Mrs Pedro Concha Quito Ecuador	NY	New York
TRANSIT	28367	Zaccour,	Joseph	27	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span Amer	Colombia	Cali	Father- Edmund Zaccour Cali Col.	NY	New York
4		Foldesy	Alexander	42	M		S	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Panama	Colon	Fds Thompson & Daly Colon R.P.	NY	New York
5		Chamot,	Carlos	27	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	Father-Manuel Chamot Lima Peru	NY	New York
6		James	Evelyn	18	F		S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	African	Canal Zone	Ancon	God Mother Mrs Mary James Panama R.P.	NY	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		?																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7/7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27 1923, *19*

[4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (respectively) in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to 1917 Aug 1922 &Var	3 mos NY	New York NY Goldsmith & Co 116 Broad St	return	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk		Mexico	Huatusco
2		self	Yes	yes	2/27/200 1922	NY	Hotel Cumberland Bdway & 54 St N Y City	Return	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk		Ecuador	Esmeraldas
3		self	Yes	yes	1922	2 mos NY	G. Amginck &Co Hanover Square NYCity	return	2 Mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk		France. Mons	Libant
4		self	Yes	yes	1917 to 19	NY	Mr. Roth ~~xxxx~~ 673 E 155 St NYCity	Remain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk		Hungary	Balknw
5		self			Feb 1923 & var	5 mos to NY	Peruvian Steamship Line 32 Bdway NY City	return	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk		Peru	Lima
6	Mr Dowell			No			with Mrs. J.R. Dowell 517 Timpson Place NY City	?			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk		BWI	Grenada
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Skillings Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Cristobal, from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J F Skillings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1933.
at

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York March 27, 19 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd,	Miss Caroline	22	F	S	Greensboro N. C. 1901		Sandy Spring Md
2	Boyd,	Miss Bess	35	F	S	Reidsville N. C. 1888		Washington DC
3	Bower,	Miss Elsie	32	F	S	Iowa Falls, Iowa Dec 25 1890		Canon City Col.
4	Bremmer	Miss Mildred	20	F	S	Booneville Mo. July 25 1902		Boonville Mo.
5	Barry,	Mrs David	55	F	M	Baltimore Md. June 1868.		1816 Jefferson Pl. Wash DC
6	Barry,	Miss Cora	28	F	M	Wash. DC Nov. 1895		------"------
7	Buell,	Ernest E.	47	M	M	Sterling Center Minn. Nov 23 1874		Washington DC
8	Buell,	Mrs Ernest	37	F	M	Alexandria Minn Mar 29 1883		---"---
9	Burtness	Hon. O. B.	39	M	M	Mekinock N. Dk Mar 14 1884		Grand Forks N. Dakota
10	Burtness	Mrs O. B.	39	F	M	Northwood Iowa Apr 27 1884		----"---
11	Campbell,	Miss Jean	27	F	M	Birmingham Ala. Oct 20 1895		The Woodly, Wash. D.C.
12	Coleman,	Miss Kathrine	30	F	S	Washington DC 1893		Washington DC
13	Clague,	Hon. Frank	55	M	M	Cleveland Ohio July 13, 1868		Redwood Falls, Minn
14	Dial,	Miss Francis Rebecca	25	F	S	Laurens, S. C. Feb 6, 1898		1852 Washington DC
15	Dial,	Miss Laura	22	F	S	Laurens S. C. Jan 25 1901		1852 Kalorama Rd Wash. D.
16	Dallinger,	HonFrederick	51	M	M	Cambridge Mass. mOct. 2, 1871		7 Linnean St Cambridge M ss
17	Dallinger	Mrs Frederick	51	F	M	Lovell Me Oct 29 1871		----"----
18	Elliott,	Hon. Richard	50	M	M	Connesville, Indina. Apr. 25, 1873		Connesville Ind
19	Elliott	Mrs Richard	49	M	M	Connesville Ind. Oct. 13, 1874		--"--
20	Fitzgerald,	Hon. Roy G	47	M	M	Watertown N.Y. Aug. 25 1875		117 Forest Rd Dayton Ohio
21	Fitzgerald,	MMrs Roy G	47	M	M	Beamsville Pike Ohio May 23 1876		---"---
22	Fitxzgerald	Dorothy L	15	F	S	Dayton Ohio Feb 16 1908		---"---
23	Fitzgerald,	Roy G Jr	12	M	S	Dayton Ohio July 30 1910		---"---
24	Glenn,	Lucille	20	F	S	Stoneville N.C. Aug. 16, 1902		Winston Salem N C
25	Hawes,	Hon. Eppes Osborne	43	M	M	June 23 1879 Wash. DC		4411 West Minister Rd St Louis
26	Hawes	Mrs Eppes	43	F	M	Covington Ky Nov 15 1869		--"--
27	Hardy	Hon Guy U	50	M	M	Abingdon Ill Apr 4 1872		Cannon City Col
28	Hardy	Mrs U.	47	M	M	Cannon City Co l. May 7 1875		--"--
29	Hardy	Max	22	M	S	Cannon City Col Dec 8 1900		Colorado Springs Col.
30	Hull	Hon William E	49	M	M	Lewistown Ill Jan 13 1869		Peoria Ill

(30)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19, 19 23; Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hadley,	Hon Lindley H	61	✓	M	M	Sylvania Indiana June 19 1861		Congress Hall Hotal Wash. DC
2	Hadley	Mrs Lindley (Labalette)	56	✓	F	M	Rockville Ind Aug. 21 1866		---"---
3	Knudtsen,	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	Wdn	Hector Minn May 4 1893		173 H O Bldg. Wash DC
4	Leatherwood	Hon E. O. (Elmer)	64	✓	M	M	Waverly Ohio 1864		Salt Lake City Utah
5	Leatherwood	Mrs Godfrey (Margaret)	50	✓	F	M	Warrensburg Mo 1873		Salt Lake City Utah
6	Leatherwood	Margaret (Nance)	11	✓	F	S	Salt Lake City Utah 1912		-- --
7	Lathy,	Mrs Elizabeth	38	✓	M	M	Peoria Ill 1885		322 Parkside Drive PeoriaIll
8	Luthy	Godfrey	48	✓	M	M	Peoria Ill 1875		---"-----
9	Lynn,	David	49	✓	M	S	Wheeling W Va Nov 1o 1873		1928 Biltmore St Wash DC
10	Mac Lafferty,	James H	52	✓	M	M	San Diego Cal 1871		Washington DC
11	Mac Lafferty	Mrs James (Charlotte B)	43	✓	F	M	Minneapolis Mimm 1880		--"--
12	Nichols,	NMiss Ruth	20	✓	F	S	Salem Ohio 1902		37 Faer St Salem Ohio
13	Penn	Miss Marie A	22	✓	F	S	Danville Va Mar 8 1901		215 W Main St Danville Va
14	Penn	Mrs Sallie	45	✓	F	Wd Mr	Madison Ga. Sept 4 1878		862 Main St Danville
15	Peard	Mrs Marie	23	✓	F	M	Washington DC 1900		1430 W St NW Wash DC
16	Richardson,	Miss Margaret	20	✓	F	S	Reidsville N C Aug 20 1902		Reidsville N.C.
17	Roach,	Hon. Sidney C	46	✓	M	M	Linn Creek Mo. July 25 1876		Linn Creek Mo
18	Roach	Mrs Sidney (Edith)	44	✓	F	M	Linn Creek Mo 1878		-"-
19	Roach	Miss Bernice	11	✓	F	S	Linne Creek Mo Jul 16 1911		-"--
20	Roach	James P	15	✓	M	S	Linn Creek Mo 1907		- -
21	Roach	Sidney R (Jr)	21	✓	M	S	Linn Creek Mo Sept 7 1902		-"-
22	Roach,	Jackson	22	✓	M	M	Linn Creek Mo 1901		-"-
23	Rochenbach	LCol. S. D.	54	✓	M	M	Lynchburg Va 1869		Camp Meade Md
24	Richter	Miss Jesse M	23	✓	F	S	Addison Pa. Sept 16 1899		Washington DC
25	Snyder	James D	33	✓	M	S	Benton Ill Apr 17 1923		Benton Ill
26	Summers,	Miss Gay W	31	✓	F	S	Abington Va Oct 19 1901		Abington Va
27	Taylor,	Miss Mary Lee	28	✓	F	S	Springfield Ky 1895		644 Riverside Drive NYCity
28	Vestal	Hon. Albert H	48	✓	M	M	Anderson Ind.		Anderson Ind
29	Vestal	Mrs Albert (Edith)	44	✓	F	M	Anderson Ind		-"-
30	Underhill	Mrs Charles L	52	✓	F	M	Golsbury Ill 1871		48 Dartmouth St Sommerville

(30)

Mr. H Olding Dupt as to #28-29#
I am Pd over one or two

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal CZ, Mar. 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1923., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lazaro. m	Hon. Ladislas	50		M	M	St Landry So. Platte, La. 1873		Room 280 H.O. Bldg Wash. DC
2	Funk,	Mrs Florence	46		F	M	Blommington Ill Oct 28 1877		Washington DC
3	Funk,	Miss Mary	20		F	M	Bolbomington Ill Oct 7, 1902		-"-
4	Hoffman	Miss Florence	25		F	S	New York NY Nov 18 1897		440 A 6th St Brooklyn NY
5	Larson	Hon. O.J.	51		M	M	Finland 1872	By Fathers Naturalization	Duluth Minn
6	Larson	Mrs. O.J.	52		F	M	Grand Rapids Mich. 1873		Duluth Minn
7	Ring,	Miss Matilda	28		F	M	Shakopa Minn 1895		Washington DC
8	Scherenkbach	Miss Gertrude M	26		F	S	Shakopee Minn Minn. Aug. 28 1916		~~Washington DC~~ Aug 28 1896
9	Woodruff,	Hon. Roy O	47		M	M	Ill Mar 14 1876		Washington DC
10	Woodruff,	Mrs Mrs Roy Mary E	39		F	M	Ill. Aug 30 1884		---"---
11	Lampbert	Mrs Florian	56		Fn	M	Batavia Wis. 4 May 1867		Oskosh Wis
12	Lampbert	Mrs. Katherine	33		F	M	Beloit Wis 7th April 1889		-"-
13	Lampbert	Phillip	23		M	S	Oskosh Wis 2 July 1899		-"-
14	Dowell	Hon. Cassius	59		M	S	Warren Co La. Feb 4 1868		Washington DC
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—454

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal CZ March 19 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MRX~~ Allwork,	Mrs Winfred M	52	F	M	Quebec, Canada Feb 14 1871	By Marraige	Forest Hills N. Y.
2	Allwork,	Miss Winfred	14	F	S	Sea Cliff N. Y. June 10 1908		--"--
3	Allen,	Dr Samuel	60	M	M	Mt Pleasant Utah Aug 5, 1862		Salt Lake City Utah
4	Allen	Mrs Samuel	58	F	M	Manta Utah Jul 30 1865		---"---
5	Andrews,	Miss Martha	36	F	S	Phila Pa. 1883		256 So 9 St Phi la Pa
6	Blomgren,	John	37	M	M	Brooklyn NY Aug 6 1885		655 Beach St Revere Mass
7	Barnard,	Mrs Jane	35	F	M	New York N.Y. 1884		716 Trinity Ave N Y City
8	Barnard,	Margaret	5	F	S	Brooklyn NY May 17 1917		--"--
9	Beecher,	Mrs Florence	55	F	M	Kenosha Wis Apr 22 1867		Hastings Neb
10	Beecher,	Geo Allen	55	M	M	Mammouth Ill Feb 3 1868		--"--
11	Ball,	CaptClinton Wm USA	30	M	M	Febb23 1893 Fredonia N Y		1102 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY
12	Coker,	Gladys Miss	32	F	S	Hartsville S C Mar 1 1891		Hartsville SC
13	Cochran,	Mrs Helen	37	F	M	New London Ct 1886		Kyncote Pa
14	Cronin	Mrs Joseph	20	F	M	Relay Md Jul 6 1902		220 Woolton Ave Chevy Chase DC
15	Coyle,	Edward G	4	M	S	Ancon C. Z. May 8 1918		183 Mott Terrace Schenectady NY
16	Coyle,	Francis B	35	M	M	Ballston Springs NY Mar 10 1888		-----"-----
17	Dowell,	Mrs J. S.	26	F	M	New York NY 1897		517 Timpson Pl. Bronx NYC
18	Dowell	Robert Chapman	3 6	M	S	New York NY 1918		-"-
19	Dowell,	Jonathan S	5 6	M	S	New YorkmNY 1918		-"-
20	Dowell,	Richard G	2 6	M	S	New York N.Y. 1919		-"-
21	Vurtel	Miss Evelyn B	24	F	S	New York NY 1899		-"-
22	Duff,	Malcolm	43	M	M	Canada, Dec 27, 1879	N S Dist. Court Houston Texas Jul.5, 1909.	Miltion, West Ontario Canada
23	Engster	Mrs Alice	48	F	M	Frederick City Md 1875		3620 Mc Comb St Wash DC
24	Fielding	Ralph	26	M	M	Bangor Me Aug 9 1896		Portland Me
25	Fielding	Mrs Ralph	28	F	M	San Jose C. R. Oct 10, 1894	By Marriage	Portland Me
26	Fielding	Harold R	2 1/2	M	S	Ancon C. Z. Sept. 25, 1920		Portland Me
27	Fielding	Geo. Egbert	2 1/2	M	S	Ancon C Z Sept 25, 1920		Portland Me
28	Golden,	Mrs Anna	49	F	M	NewYork NY Aug 5, 1881		49 N Way Ave Ave Corona NY
29	Golden	Mary Elizabeth	6	F	S	Ancon CZ Jan 16 1917		---"--
30	Gray	Mr. Jesse H	45	M	M	Columbia Tenn Feb y 1878		Norfolk Va.

(30)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hartley,	Miss Rachel	38		F	S	New York NY Jan 4 1885		344 W 87 St N Y City
2	Hardy	Edward C	19		M	S	North Tonawanda N Y Jan 20 1904		359 Division N. Tonawanda NY
3	Hughes,	Paul L.	25		F	S	Waleska Ga. 1898		407 W 5th St Rome Ga
4	Hagan,	Thomas P.	40		M	Wd	Brooklyn NY Oct 6 1882		61 Hayth St Bklyn NY
5	Hendrick,	Donald J	27		M	S	New Haven Ct 1896		118 Button St New Haven Ct
6	Hooton,	Clementine	36		F	M	N Y City Jul 29 1886		181 Hillside Ave Nutley NJ
7	Jackson,	Frank	36		M	M	May 3 1887		431 Summer Ave Lynn Mass
8	Johnson,	Mrs Werner	43		F	M	Feb 24 1880 N Y City		142 E 27 St N Y City
9	Mac Dougall,	Miss Flora	25		F	S	Statesville N C 1898		Statesville N C
10	Mc Loughlin,	Miss Catherine	26		F	S	Ireland Sept. 24 1896	Columbia SC April 1920	260 W 86 St NY City
11	Moser	John Nelson	23		M	S	St Louis Mo. Dec 6 1899		7 Cook St Provincetown Mass
12	Meisaner,	Charles W	24		M	S	Grants Pass Ore Oct 3 1898		Lowell Mass
13	Myers,	Seth L	23		M	S	Grove City Pa. 1900		Sandy Lake Pa
14	Magalis,	Mrs Bessie D	29		M	M	New Bedford Mass 1893		194 Palmer St New Bedford Mass
15	Mackay	Miss Elizabeth	26		F	S	Oct 6 1896 Astoria L. I. N.Y.		51 N. Wash.Pl.Astoria L.I. NY
16	Meisinger	Mrs Lulu	48		F	M	Rockville Ind Sept 28 1874		5429 Georgia Ave Wash DC
17	Milloy,	Miss Gertrude	22		F	S	Somerville Mass Dec 30 1900		5 A Evergreen Ave Somerville Mas
18	Miller,	Mrs John H	23		F	M	Kansas City Mo Jul 5 1899		King James Hotel NYVCity
19	Miller,	Mrs William	26		F	M	Canada, Oct 15 1897	By Marriage	Pribce George Hotel NYUity
20	Mac Carthy	Albert H	47		M	M	Ames Iowa Jan 1 1876		13 Beachwood Rf Summit NJ
21	Mac Carthy	Mrs Albert	45		F	M	Summit N J Feb 1 1878		---"---
22	Northcroft	Col.Percy Wilfred	36	1	M	S	Laverina Texas 1887		125 W 16 St N Y City
23	Perry	Mrs Lyman	23		F	M	Ocala Fla Jan 25 1900		34 Maryland Ave Annapolis Md
24	Parish	James Hall	31		M	M	Raleigh N C Dec 4, 1893		Wendell N C
25	Parish,	Mrs Ruth	27		F	M	Johnson Co. N. C.		---"---
26	Parish	John James		3	F	S	Ancon CZ Dec 5 1922		--"--
27	Rubens,	Lee	19		F	S	St Louis Mo. July 4 1904		5356 Ridge Ave St Loui MO
28	Refcofski	Mike	45		M	M	Poland 1878	San Francisco Cal. Jul 22, 1913	183 13 St Jersey City N.J.
29	Refcofski	Mrs Josephine	26		F	M	Jersey City N.J. 1896		----"----
30	Refcofski,	Anthony	4	7	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. 1918		183-13 St Jersey City NJ

(30)

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. ORISTOBAL Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal C Z Mar 19 1923, 19 23, Arriving at Port of ~~CRISTOBAL~~ New York NY Mar 27, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sorenson,	Clarence	30		M	S	Manester Mich. Feb 20 1893		113 -22 St West New York N.J.
2	Schoentown,	Benjamin	21		M	S	~~American~~ New York City Febl 1902		170 2nd St New York NY
3	Townshend,	Mrs. Virginia	52		F	M	Phila Pa. Nov 10 1870		301 W 86 St NY City NY
4	Wylie	David G	64		M	M	Bell Center Iowa May 15, 1857		39 W 95 St N Y City
5	Wylie	Mrs David G	49		F	M	Berlin Germany 1874	By Marriage	---"---
6	Wylie	Martha Elizabeth	7	6	F	S	New York City July 2 9, 1915		---"---
NOT COUNTED	Hockenberry	Jacob G. (US Sea Post	36		M	S	Beemerville N. J. Mar 10 1887		206 Kings Rd. Madison N.J.

Married

9 American Citizen

(6)
1 Mail Clerk
not counted

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. CRISTOBAL sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, March 22, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burlingame	Goffery	37		M	M	Syracuse N.Y. Aug 24 1885		Canenobra NY
2	Burlingame	Mrs Goffery (Katherine)	36		F	M	Trenton, N.J. Oct 25 1886		Canenobra, N.Y.
3	Burlingame	Katherine	2		F	S	Phila Pa. Dec 8 1920		---"---
4	Homer,	Miss Katherine	39		F	S	Harrisburg Pa. Oct 24 1883		Hatboro Pa.
5	Williams,	Mrs. Margaret H.	58		F	Wd	England- .1865	By Marriage	Gt Barrington Mass
6	Semple,	Mrs Hannah	82		F	Wd	Hampton Va. 1841.		Ashville, N. C.
7	Bourne,	Mrs Lois M (Emily)	50		F	M	Larago N.C. Dec 4 1871		Ashville N. C.
8	Blaxton,	Lt. Lester M.	27		M	S	Vedalia, Ga. May 4 1896		Vidalia Ga.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—616

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal C. Z., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1923. 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS ~~M~~(DESTITTUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO NEW YORK BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED IN CUSTOM HOUSE.								
2	- - -

MAR 27 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3/27 Cristobal

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted], 19

I, master of the [redacted] S. S. [redacted]

from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], 19[redacted], consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted]

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[redacted] SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Miguel,	Pedro	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-7	165
18	Haseth,	Carlete	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160
19	Saren,	Bernard	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150
20	Ramerez	A guilar	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	185
21	Martinezm	Carmel	✓	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190
22	Raun,	Chris	✓	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col	5-7	145
23	Correa	Juan	✓	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150
24	Barrera	Domingo	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	1560
25	Larrell	Manuel	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	✓	Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	1 pa Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150
27	Fernandez,	Victor	✓	Freight Clk	✓ " 5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165
28	Miller,	William	✓	Chf Engr	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160
29	Shaw,	Darrell	✓	1 Asst	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	American	US	6-1	180
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	✓	2 "	" 5	"	"	"						

R. Lowen Insp

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

Seamen signed on at this Port DISCHARGED SEAMEN. [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
C.H.Getchell,	32	US	New York
A.L.Crozer	32	US	
E A Peters	44	US	
C.M.Riseley	42	US	
V.J.Fernandez	31	Peru	
A.D.Frost	35	US	
J.D.Freeman	44	US	
D. Anderson	23	US	
Santo Tarill[illegible]	48	Italy	
J. Mc Gill	30	US	
P. Huston	[illegible]	Pa	
A Johnson	30	Sweden	
R Carne	59	Eng	
G Morgensen	25	Den	
J. Griffin	42	US	
J. Hardy	26	US	
J Thompson	25	US	
J. Covery	35	Greece	
A. Armatos	36	Greece	
C. Raun	29	Den	
E. Holgerson	32	US	
P. Mengal	46	Germany	
T. Bicken staff	21	Sweden	
W. Edmonds	21	Canada	
T. Ferguson	21	US	
A. Smith	20	Panama	
D E Shaw	27	US	
R Fisher	26	US	
L.D.Brinkley	33	US	
M. Barreiro	34	Port	
M. Alexiff	30	Russia	
J. Douglas	28	US	
L.M.Culpepper	24	US	
M. Lopez	39	Spain	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Gaskins	19	US	S Schoonmaker		US
A. Fernandes	36	Port	G Diall		Eng
J. Patino	28	Spain	W Howard		GtBr
P. Rens	32	Germany	E Molina		Col
J. Tavares	33	Port	R.Nets		Aust.
L.Sousa	34	Port	A Aird R Lougheed		GtBr
J. Corzena	32	Port	A Malvida		GtBr
J. Sousa	32	Port	A Stubington		Col
E Almeda	41	Spain	T Galina		Eng
I Nunes	30	Peru	M. Anson		Cuba
M. Pinto	31	Spain	A Becker	Ger	Finland
F. Medina	22	Paraguay	H Blow		Nor. US
D. Swift	39	US	S Gary		US
G. Daniels	22	US	C Olsen		Den
Miss L Chipperfield	24	Eng	W Mc Cormack		GtBr
J Doak	49	Ire	A Marshalleck		GtBr
P. Calcagnia	46	Eng.	A Jones		US
W. Gent	21	Italy	R Wenman		Eng
F Fernandes	41	Spain	B.Ellis		GtBr
J Floyd	31	US	W Hughes		US
O Romero	24	Peru	C Bertines		Chile

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Signed on at N Y

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	18	Spain		
J Snape	38	GtBr		
S Malinaw	25	US		
H Coombs	36	Eng		
C Miller	29	US		
L Melhado	30	GtBr		
W Harvey	59	GtBr		
J Lewis	23	GtBr		
J Gendis	24	GtBr		
F Ashton	29	Eng		
S Patineau	21	Nicaragua		
C. Ashbough	21	US		
[illegible]				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Curtis	19	US
Mc Ginnis,	26	US
T Hoggard	38	US
D Shaw	28	US
M.L Varner	24	US
S. Neal,	24	US
R Mody	34	US
T Neira	18	Spain
M. Rodrigues	27	Spain
H I Ranson	21	Gt Br

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	Haseth,	Carlete	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-7	165	
19	Maren,	Bernard	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
20	Ramerez	A [illegible]	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150	
21	Martinezm	Carmel	✓ Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer Scand.x	Col. Denmark	5-9	185	
22	Raun,	Chris	✓ Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190	
23	Correa	Juan	✓ Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col	5-7	145	
24	Barrera	Domingo	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150	
25	Larrell	Manuel	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	160	
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	✓ Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150	
27	Fernandez,	Victor	✓ Freight Clk	✓ " 5	"	"	"	31	M	1 pa Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
28	Miller,	William	✓ Chf Engr	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165	
29	Shaw,	S Darrell	✓ 1 Asst	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	✓ 2 "	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	6-1	180	

P. Lowen Frost

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

CRISTOBAL
MAR 27 1923

TICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/27 1923

Cristobal

The District Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. _____ Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to Land & Report 19, Barge office for Inspection before 10 A.M.
(Place of detention) (Hour of detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Louis Sousa	waitress
Juan Sousa	fireman

N. Satchell

of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P Lowe
Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—660

Harbor 100

Sheet No. 1

LD ON THE VESSEL: AS MEMBERS OF CREW 15

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United States.

Kingston Jamaica

March 27 1923, 19 , from the port of Crittobal Cz via Bx & Port au Prince Haiti

				(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2				paid off	yes	58	M	American	US	5-7	160	
3	Caddul	Loren C	2 "	"	"	32	M	American	US	5-9	165	
4	Fredericks,	Henry J	3 "	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-8	150	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M.	Purser	"	"	47	M	American	US	5-6	150	
6	Amsalak,	Edward S.	Surgeon	"	"	42	M	American	US	5-4	165	
7	Freeman,	John	1 Radio	"	"	28	M	French	US	5-6	155	
8	Andersen,	Dudley J.	2 "	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	145	
9	Lewis,	Fritz	Carpenter	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-6	140	
10	Holgerson,	Edward	Boatswain	"	"	50	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
11	Coverás	John	Seaman	"	"	33	M	Span Amer	US	5-6	165	
12	Armatos,	Antonio	"	"	"	33	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	5-6	150	
13	Miller,	Pedro	"	"	"	37	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	5&6	160	
14	Gill,	Samuel	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	155	
15	Fernandez,	Cesar	"	"	"	31	M	African	GtBr	5-9	170	
16	Leonora,	Pedro	"	"	"	37	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-6	150	
17	Miguel,	Pedro	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
18	Haseth,	Carleto	"	"	"	31	M	African	Holland	5-9	150	
19	Baren,	Bernard	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-7	165	
20	Ramerez	Angulo	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
21	Martinezm	Carmel	Ord Sea	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150	
22	Raun,	Chris	Seaman	"	"	29	M	Span Amer Scand.	Col. Denmark	5-9	185	
23	Correa	Juan	Ord Sea	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190	
24	Barrera	Domingo	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col	5-7	145	
25	Larrell	Manuel	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150	
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	Mess Boy	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	1560	
27	Fernandez,	Victor	Freight Clk	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150	
28	Miller,	William	Chf Engr	"	"	31	M	1 pm Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
29	Shaw,	Darrell	1 Asst	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165	
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	2 "	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
						38	M	American	US	6-1	180	

P Lowe Insp

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

16—660

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Cristobal Voy 15 Kingston Jamaica

from the port of Crittobal CZ via Sx & Port au Prince Haiti

CRISTOBAL MAR 27 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Skillings, Ex								M	American	US	5-7	160	
	2	Getchell,	Cli							M	American	US	5-9	165	
	3	Caddul	Lore							M	American	US	5-8	150	
	4	Fredericks,	Henry							M	American	US	5-6	150	
	5	Riseley,	Clarence M.	✓	Purser	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	American	US	5-4	165
	6	Amsalak,	Edward S.	✓	Surgeon	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	French	US	5-6	155
	7	Freeman,	John	✓	1 Radio	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	145
	8	Andersen,	Dudley J.	✓	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-6	140
	9	Lewis,	Fritz	✓	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	African	Holland	5-6	150
	10	Holgerson,	Edward	✓	Boatswain	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	Span Amer	US	5-6	165
	11	Coveris	John	✓	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	5-6	150
	12	Armatos,	Antonio	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	566	160
	13	Miller,	Pedro	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	155
	14	Gill,	Samuel	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	African	GtBr	5-9	170
	15	Fernandez,	Cesar	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-6	150
	16	Leonora,	Pedro	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	160
	17	Miguel,	Pedro	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	African	Holland	5-9	150
	18	Haseth,	Carlete	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-7	165
	19	Baron,	Bernard	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160
	20	Ramerez	A guel	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150
	21	Martinezm	Carmel	✓	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer Scand.	Col. Denmark	5-9	185
	22	Raun,	Chris	✓	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190
	23	Correa	Juan	✓	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col	5-7	145
	24	Barrera	Domingo	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150
	25	Larrell	Manuel	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	1560
	26	Alvarez,	Enrique	✓	Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150
	27	Fernandes,	Victor	✓	Freight Clk	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	1 pa Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150
	28	Miller,	William	✓	Chf Engr	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165
	29	Shaw,	Darrell	✓	1 Asst	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160
	30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	✓	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	American	US	6-1	180

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Mar 31 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cristobal

Panama Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

send to Room 19, Barge Office for Inspection by 10 A

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Louis Sousa	Waiter
Juan Sousa	Foreman
C N Getchell	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Chief Mate
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P Gowen
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 125, *arriving at* New York NY, March 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal CZ via Kingston Jamaica & Port au Prince Haiti

CRISTOBAL MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2)	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL OR COMPANY'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skillings, Jr	John F	Master	Mar 5 1923	New York	paid off	yes	58	M	American	US	5-7	160	
2	Getchell,	Clifton H	1 Officer	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	American	US	5-9	165	
3	Caddul	Loren O	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-9	150	
4	Fredericks,	Henry J	3 "	" 5	"	"	"	47	M	American	US	5-6	150	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M.	Purser	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	American	US	5-4	165	
6	Amsalak,	Edward S.	Surgeon	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	French	US	5-6	155	
7	Freeman,	John	1 Radio	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	145	
8	Andersen,	Dudley J.	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-6	140	
9	Lewis,	Fritz	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
10	Holgerson,	Edward	Boatswain	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	Span Amer	US	5-6	165	
11	Coverss	John	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	5-6	150	
12	Armatos,	Antonio	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	566	160	
13	Miller,	Pedro	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	155	
14	Gill,	Samuel	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	African	GtBr	5-9	170	
15	Fernandez,	Cesar	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-6	150	
16	Leonora,	Pedro	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
17	Miguel,	Pedro	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	African	Holland	5-9	150	
18	Haseth,	Carlete	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-7	165	
19	Baren,	Bernard	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
20	Ramerez	Aguilar	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150	
21	Martinezm	Carmel	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer Mexx	Col. Denmark	5-9	185	
22	Raun,	Chris	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190	
23	Correa	Juan	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150	
24	Barrera	Domingo	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	1560	
25	Larrell	Manuel	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150	
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	1 pm Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
27	Fernandez,	Victor	Freight Clk	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165	
28	Miller,	William	Chf Engr	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
29	Shaw,	Darrell	1 Asst	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	American	US	6-1	180	
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	2 "	" 5	"	Power Dept								

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 125, *arriving at* New York, March MAR 27 1923 25, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal CZ Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1923	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fisher	Robert	3 Asst Eng	Mar 5	New York	paid off	yes	26	M	American	US	5-8	150	
2	Brinkley,	Maynard D	Refg Eng	5	"	"	"	33	M	American	US	5-11	160	
3	Rens,	Paul	Dk Engr	5	"	"	"	32	M	German lpa	German	5-6	145	
4	Culpepper,	Lynn M.	Oiler	5	""	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-11	155	
5	Patino,	Mesus	"	5	"	"	"	28	M	Spaniah	Spain	5-8	150	
6	Patino,	Manuel	"	5	"	"	"	34	M	Spaniah lpa	Spain	5-8	150	
7	Fernandez,	Antonio	"	5	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	160	
8	Varner,	Marshall	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	150	
9	Gaskins,	Herbert	"	5	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-7	145	
10	Barreiro,	Manuel	"	5	"	"	"	34	M	1 pa Portuguse	Port	5-7	160	
11	Neal,	Sheldon	"	5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-7	150	
12	Goddard	Thomas	"	5	"	"	"	42	M	English	US	5-8	160	
13	Neves	Ignacio	"	5	"	"	No	30	M	Spaniag	Spain	5-8	150	
14	Simpson,	John	"	5	"	"	Yes	30	M	English ipa	Eng.	5-6	150	
15	Corzema,	Jose	Watertender	5	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	155	
16	Tavares	Jose	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	160	
17	Sousa,	Louis	" 4/27/23 Boston Mass				"	35	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	150	
18	Fernandez,	Manuel	Fireman	5	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Port	5-5	160	
19	Almeda,	Edward	"	5	"	"	"	41	M	Portuguse	Port	5-8	150	
20	Sousa,	Juan	" 4/27/23 Boston Mass	5	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	150	
21	Diaz	Manuel	Wiper	5	"	"	"	24	M	Span Amer	Argentine	5-4	145	
22	Gomez	Domingo	"	5	"	"	"	42	M	Spaniag	Spain	5-8	150	
23	Dame,	Edw	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-8	145	
24	Corwin,	George	Mess Boy	5	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-9	155	
25	Swift,	Dean	Chief Steward	5	"	"	"	41	M	English lpa	Eng	5-7	145	
26	Daniels,	George	2nd "	5	"	"	"	22	M	American	US	5-8	150	
27	Chipperfield,	Miss Frances	Stewardess	5	"	"	"	34	F	1 pa English	Eng	5-6	140	
28	Doak,	John	Chf Cook	5	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	US	5-8	170	
29	Kristensen	Alfred	2 "	5	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	US	5-9	150	
30	Calcagai	Roberto	3 "	5	"	"	"	46	M	Italian lpa	Italy	5-6	155	

901-168.

Crown Disk. except 17420.

Line: Panama Rail Road Steajship Line

Owners: Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Criwtobal, *arriving at* New Yoek, B. Y, March MAR 27 1923, *19* 23, *from the port of* Cristobal Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albert	Dehnis	4th Cook	1923 Mar 5	New York	paid off	yes	22	M	African	GtBr	5-9	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	37	M	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5-11	150	hospital
3	Romero,	Octavio	Baker	5	"	"	"	33	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
4	Smith	Leonard	2 "	5	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	US	5-7	145	
5	Arriba	Jerold	Butcher	5	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish lpa	Spain	5-7	146	
6	Howard,	William	Pantryman	5	"	"	"	51	M	Irsh lpa	GtBr	5-7	150	
7	Molina	Eurip	2 "	5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-7	140	
8	Alvares,	Jose	3 "	5	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish lpa	Spain	5-6	145	
9	Boughsed	Edward	Messman	5	"	"	"	41	M	African	GtBr	5-11	160	
10	Malvida	Antonio	2nd Messman	5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-8	150	
11	Aird	Allen	Messman	5	"	"	"	24	M	African	GtBr	5-9	165	
12	Stubbington	Arthur	Porter	5	"	"	"	39	M	English lpa	Eng	5-8	160	
13	Harvey	William	Waiter	5	"	"	"	59	M	Scotch lpa	GtBr	5-6	145	
14	Snape,	Joslyn	"	5	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150	
15	Mc Cormack	William	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	Irish l pa	GtBr	5-5	145	
16	Delphy	Edward	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer lpa	Pan.	5-7	140	
17	Miller,	Carl	"	5	"	"	"	28	M	American	US	5-9	170	
18	Coombs,	Herbert	"	5	"	"	"	36	M	English lpa	Eng	5-8	150	
19	Malinaw	Santiago	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	Phillipino	US	5-0	135	
20	Marshallcok	Luther	"	5	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind lpa	GtBr	5-11	190	
21	Jones	James	"	5	"	"	"	55	M	English lpa	Eng	5-9	140	
22	Hughes	William	"	5	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	US	5-4	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	Scand. lpa	Denmark	5-7	145	in hospital
24	Olssen,	Carl	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	Scand lpa	Denmark	5-7	150	
25	Wenman	Richard	"	5	"	"	"	57	M	English	US	5-7	145	
26	Garcia,	Gonzale	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	Span Amer	lpa Col.	5-7	140	
27	Blow,	Harold	"	5	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-6	145	
28	Gary	Smith	"	5	"	"	no"	22	M	African	US	5-2	140	
29	Ellis	Benjamin	"	5	"	"	yes	29	M	African	GtBr	5-6b	150	
30	Certinez,	Carlos	"	5	"	"	"	31	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-6	140	

No2. A.Brown & No 23 E. Busch - left in hospital at Colon R.P. unable to make return trip.

P Lowen Purser

Line: Panama Rail Road S S Line
Owners: Panama Ra il Road Co
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co
14—120

Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal boy 125, arriving at New York, MAR 27 1923 March, 19, from the port of Cristobal Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Amos	Waiter	Mar. 5 1923	New York	paid off	yes	27	M	African	US	5-4	145	
2	Price	Edward	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	African	GtBr	5-8	150	
3	Gendis,	Edward	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch Ipa	GtBr	5-6	140	
4	[illegible]		"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Palish	US	5-6	160	hospital
5	Petineau,	Harry	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Nicaragua	5-7	145	
6	Buckner	Frank	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-7	140	
7	Fresco	Samuel	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	English	Eng	5-7	145	
8	Smith, E.I. Reg. #8595	Austin	Sailors Mess Boy	" xx 14th	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	20	M	African	GtBr	5-5	140	
9	Grant,	Jonathan,	End Man	" 14	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	29	M	African	GtBr	5-3	140	
10	Melbade,	Leslie	Waiter	" 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	20	M	African	GtBr	6-0	160	
11	Da Costa,	Bertram	"	" 19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-7	150	
12	Lengal,	Peter	Seaman	" 19	CRISTOBAL	"	"	46	M	German	Germany	5-6	160	
13	Marshall	Edelbert E D	Waiter.	" 19	CRISTOBAL	"	"	27	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150 by SS Goethals PRRSS Line	left at Cristob
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No 4 A. Urbovict, waiter left in hospital at Cristobal CZ Mar 14th. unable to make return voyage.

Line Panama Rail Road S S Line

Owners Panama R. R. Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

16—1206

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Skillings Master, of the S S Cristobal, do declare four sheets that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J F Skillings
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1923

P. Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica March 21st 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 677
at Kingston Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West and South Haiti
Consul
Date 27 MAR 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 8 1923

BILLED

Punched Date Clerk Olmilt

Punched Checked 4-9-23 Date Clerk J B Linder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lieut Comm R H Penniman MC USN, Surgeon of the Public Health Service for duty, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for current thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Examiners and Washington, Commander U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Penniman

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1923

at Cape Haitien, Haiti

James C Dooley
Consul of the United States of America.
Cape Haitien, Haiti
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

Wru 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.					U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS					
1st CABIN							1	7					8
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL							1	7					8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

				1 7 8
				1 7 8

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	4	0	0	4
UNDER 16	4	0	0	4

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI "HAITI." Passengers sailing from CAP - HAITIEN, March 21 at 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	283628	NICOLI	ISAIAS ABRAHAM	37	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Syrian	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	Anita Nicoli.,Bethlehem	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1923

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land was purchased	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								(Rep. Hodeon Haiti.						Member firm J.A. Nicole & Co., Cap Haitien, Haiti Here on Pass's trip.													
	1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hamati Bros, 42 White St. N.Y.	Yes	2 Months	ND	No	No	No	No	No	Excelent	None.	5	7	White	Dark	Cross on right hand. over little finger	Syria	Bethlehem
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Long Master, of the Am S.S. Haiti, from Cape Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M. Long
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Mar. 1923
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of citizens of the United [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. Haiti sailing from Cape Haiti, Haiti Mar. 22, 1923., 19..., Arriving at port of New York Mar. 27, 1923., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goulding	Mrs. Rachel	45		F	M	Bucks County Pa. Nov.9th. 1877.		Home. Morrisville Pa.
2	Goulding	Paul	8		M	S	Morrisville, Pa. Nov. 30th. 1915.		" "
3	Goulding	ORRIN. Arron	4		M	S	Morrisville, Pa. May 26th. 1919.		" "
4	Lookwood	Harriette Mrs. R.L.	60		F	M	New Orleans La. Aug 7th. 1862.		35 Tea St. N.W. Washington D.C.
5	Iams	Elizabeth Mrs. R.L.	30		F	M	Wilksburg Pa. Apr. 15th. 1892. 225181		Home. Wilkinsburg 1525 Hunter St. Wilksburg, Pa.
6	Lams	Frederick	4		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 14, 19191		Forward 05 " "
7	Rice	Iona	11		F	S	Amady, Pa. Oct. 19, 1912.		" "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7479 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7479 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Haiti

22

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 31, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Haiti

om port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 28

Number of seamen discharged 28 (10) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 (10) — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 27, 1923, 19 , consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is xpected to sail 5 P.M. Mar. 31, 1923, for Haitian Ports.

a United States port of ------ First port of call in United States

is voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Bertrum	Frank	Oiler	"	000 219	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-9	170	"
	19	Schneider	Carl	"	"	5096	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
	20	Breedlove	Russel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"
	21	Cruz	Cenon	Fireman	"	57653 SC 3415 K	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.I.	"	5-6	145	"
	22	Thurston	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	U.S.	"	5-5	140	"
	23	(Haihg) HARTIG	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	"
	24	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	African B.W.I.	U.S.	5-10	165	"
	25	Smith	George	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Br.	5-10	160	"
	26	Archer	Anthony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	"
	27	Edmead	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Br.	5-7	145	"
	28	Thornley	Alaxander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
	29	Powers	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
	30	Wirt	Charles	Q.M.	2/22/23	Cof Haiti	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-9	160	"

All cred Disp except #7

(28 in Crew.)

Line Clyde

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.J.Leahy	24	American	Feb. 27 1923 New York
Manuel Castro	29	P.R.	" " "
F.P.Hart	24	American	" " "
D.Schlicker	29	"	" " "
E.J.Cavanaugh	37	"	" " "
E.J.Marschall	31	"	" " "
C.Schneider	37	German	" " "
J.Thurston	61	U.S.	" " "
A.Thornley	21	"	" " "
G.Niere	21	"	Mar. 20, 1923 Cape Haiti.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos Flynn	23	U.S.			
Geo. E.Flynn	27	"			
D.A.Nolan	24	"			
F.M.Gillis	27	"			
C.E.Stevens	29	"			
A.Amendola	20	Italy.			
M.Nasch	42	Germany			
S.Garrett	22	B.W.I.			
A.Horner	34	Germany			
S.Rae.	34	Scotland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L.M.Long Master.

[OVER.]

	Cruz	Cenon	Fireman	3415 K			"	"	22	M	P.I.	"	5-6	145	"
21	Thurston	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	"	5-5	140	"
22	(Haihg) HARTIG	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	"
23	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	African B.W.I.	U.S.	5-10	165	"
24	Smith	George	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Br.	5-10	160	"
25	Archer	Anthony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	"
26	Edmead	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Br.	5-7	145	"
27	Thornley	Alaxander	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
28	Powers	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
29	Wirt	Charles	Q.S.	2/22/23	Cap Haitien	"	"	"	21	-	American	U.S.	5-9	160	"
30			Ill. cook	Disp. except #7											

(28 in crew.)

Line Clyde
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Haiti, *arriving at* New York, Mar. 26, 27, 1923, *from the port of* Cape Haiti, Haiti. 23

HAITI
MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculiaritie
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	2/27/23	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Moyer	William P.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	Castro	Ayres M.	2nd. "	65024 K	"	"	"	24	M.	Port.	"	5-9	170	"
4	Rasmussen	Soren	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dane.	"	5-6	150	"
5	Leahy	William J.	Bos'n.	34891	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-8	150	"
6	Castro	Manuel	A.B.	55903 SC	"	"	"	28	M.	P.Rico.	"	5-8	170	"
NOT ON BOARD see Column 13. 7	Croquette	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.	"	5-6	155	Scars on Left Arm
8	Hart	Frank P.	"	35007 K	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-9	160	"
9	Schlicker	Didrick	"	61481 SC	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5-4	160	"
10	Cavanaugh	Edward J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.	"	6-0	160	"
11	Alexander	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5-5	165	"
12	Marschall	Emanuel J.	Radio.	2096 K.	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Evans	Harry	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	195	"
14	Kane	James L.	1st.Asst.	P3216.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	175	"
15	Buckley	Charles J.	2nd. "	11428	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
16	Peters	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Ireland	"	5-7	120	"
17	Bertrum	Frank	Oiler	412072	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-9	170	"
18	Schneider	Carl	"	000219	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
19	Breedlove	Russel	"	5096	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"
20	Cruz	Cenon	Fireman	57653 SC	"	"	"	22	M	P.I.	"	5-6	145	"
21	Thurston	James	"	3415 K	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	"	5-5	140	"
22	(Haihg) HARTIG	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	"
23	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	African B.W.I.	U.S. ✓	5-10	165	"
24	Smith	George	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Br.	5-10	160	"
25	Archer	Anthony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	"
26	Edmead	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Br.	5-7	145	"
27	Thornley	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
28	Powers	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
29	Wirth	Charles	Gr.S.	2/27/23	Cape Haitien	"	"	21	-	American	U.S.	5-9	160	
30			Left ship at Cape Haitien per cable #7											

(28 in Crew.)

Line Clyde
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Long Master, of the Am S/S Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L M Long
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1923

O L Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date March 8, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Damon C. Woods
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 52
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Haitian ports
Damon C. Woods
(Consul)
Date Mar. 8/1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Visa amended 3/22/23 to include Charles Wirth
Damon C. Woods

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL APR 7 1923

NO

(27)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P.&S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

24

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 23

at Montreal

[illegible] Examiner

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 3-27-23

Leads Removed 4-10-23 C Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
							UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	
1st CLASS	46	2					3	678
2nd CLASS	143	30	1				17	376
STEERAGE	195	11	1				7	311
TOTAL	384	41	4				27	1365

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	183	495	678
2nd Class	339	37	376
Steerage	236	85	311
Total	639	726	1365

FEMALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16	11	12	13	37

FEMALE	[illegible]	73	34	172
UNDER 16	5	17	10	32

[illegible]

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of con
This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final de (*Intended future p State.
1		MUSGRAVE.	Nigel-Courtenay.	27		M S.	Unil.	Yes.	Eng:French.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	The Earl o Lincolnshire, 63 Princes Gate, London, S.W.	
2	147972	BABRAVICIUS.	Tuozas.	40		M S.	Artist.	Yes.	Lithuanian.	Yes.	Lithuania.	Lithuanian.	Kannas.	Kannas.	Loonas Babravicius, Kannas, Tianlios, 6-ts N/17.	Kannas.
3		Ernst	Charles.	27	4	M S	Merchant	Yes	German Eng-French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	New Yk City	Mrs A Ernst.3 Tufarnstr, Zurich.	N Y.
4	DIPLOMAT	ARONOVICI	Arnold	54		M M	Traveller	Yes	English French	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Paris	France	Regency. 21 Rue Edward 7th	Canada
5	DIPLOMAT	TSOLAINOS	K.P.	32		M S	Diplt Service	Yes	Eng- French	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A	Washington.	Athens Mrs Tsolainos, 80B Aristotle St	D C
6	DIPLOMAT	-do-	A. Miss.	23		F S	Dtr	Yes	-do-	Yes	do-	-do-	Greece	Athens	-do-	do
7	TRANSIT	Triomtafellakoy.	Frances.	36		F M	Wif	Yes	-do-	yes	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Athens F.Triomtafellakoy. 6 Aiginas	N.Y.
8		BARCHI.	Solomon.	24		M S	Banker.	Yes	French Italian.	yes	Italian	Greece.	-do-	-do-	24 Rue de Stade. Athens.	N.Y.
9		ALBELDAS.	Jacques.	28		M S	Secretaire	Yes	English French	yes	French	French	Greece	-do-	24 Stadium St. Athens.	N Y.
10		BENZOW.	Charles H.	36		M M	Buyer	Yes	English	yes	American.	American	U.S.A	Buffalo	Buffalo. N. Y.	N.Y.
11		BILLOUX.	Louis Raymond,	34	9	M M	Merchant	Yes	French-Eng	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Laurose (Ditierenchy)	Mex.
12	TRANSIT	SCHENKER.	Marie.	45	5	F M	Wife	Yes	French. Eng	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Ardennes. Maurice Schenker. 1 Rethel.	N.Y.
13		Lock	Frank			M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr. Lock 618 Oxford St Winnipeg.	Can.
14	TRANSIT	Loet	Allen			M S	Dealer	Yes	French	Ye	France	French	France	Paris	7 Rue Octie Paris	N.Y.
15		Filloux	Louis			M	Farmer	Yes	French	Ye	do	do	France	Segre Cote	40 Rue de Lere Segre-Cote. France	Mexico
16		Rutchinson	Jestrich			M	Teacher	Yes	English	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	do	Paris	Hotel Chaille Paris	N.Y.
17	TRANSIT	Kiss	Samuel			M	Merchant	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	South Africa	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	410 Maddison Ave New York	N.Y.
18		Blouin	Antre			M M	Import	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	1910 Mansfield Montreal	Canada
19		De Busingen	Jenne			F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mrs. Emery 813 Park Ave New York	N.Y.
20		Wallson	Eugene			M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mrs. Mc Glein Ritz Hotel New York	N.Y.
21		Schindler	Julius			M M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Jew	Germany	Amburg	Kommanditg 10 Hamburg	Pa.
22		Hernandez-Hernandez	Asurio			M	Valet	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	c/o Mr. Montejo Villa Omar Aldi. San Sebastian	Cuba
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

10. Benzow. Charles. Transffered to Citizen Sheets. 15/15.
11. Billoux Louie. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

(10)

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO 9650
RIVED APR 6 1923

Medical
Date 4-7-23
Clerk Smith.

Checked
4-7-23
JrB Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward S. Anzalak, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing mth, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward S. Anzalak MD.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 23

at NY

Jos Healy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nr. 3 07-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7478

	ORIGINAL HEAD											
1st CABIN	3				3					3		
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
	80	1	11	1
UNDER 16	18	0		1

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
	1			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL Voy 125. Passengers sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THIS MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS (DESTITUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO NEW YORK BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED IN CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK.																
2																		
3	EXEMPT	Wolf,	Anthony	22		M	S	seaman	yes	english	yes	Russia	Russian	US	New York	Left in hospital at Cristobal from S S "Eastern Planet" Mar. Mar. 10 1923. New York	N Y	
4																		
5	EXEMPT	Medina,	Frank	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Paraguay	Span Amer	US	New York	Left in hospital at Cristobal by S.S. "Cristobal" Feb. 18 1923	NY	N. Y.
6																		
7	EXEMPT	Daly,	John	47		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	1 pa Canada	English	US	New York	Left in hospital by SS Chas. H. Cramp Mar 16 1923.	NY	N. Y.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...tal passengers

or who dissented ... Germa... of or affiliated with a... and ter... the duty, necessity, or p... of the unlawful assaultin... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries o
be typewritten o

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27 1923., *19*

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	US Govt	-	Yes	12 yrs	Var	To New York City -to reship	-	reship	Immediately		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl		Russia	Vaselny
4																										
5	US Govt		Yes	4 yrs	Var & NY	To New York City-to reship		reship	immediately	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk		Paraguay	Prenea
6																										
7	US GOVT		yes	30 yrs	Var	To New York to Re Ship		reship	immediately	Yes	no	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Blk		New Foundland	St Joseph
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3		US Govt	-	Yes	12 yrs	Var	To New York City -to reship	-	reship	Immediately	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl		Russia	Vaselny
4										yes																
5		US Govt		Yes	4 yrs	Var & NY	To New York City-to reship	reship	immediately	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk		Paraguay	Prenea
6																										
7		US GOVT		yes	30 yrs	Var	To New York to Re Ship	reship	immediately	Yes	no	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Blk		New Foundland	St Joseph
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Skillings Master, of the "S S Cristobal", from Cristobal Cz Mar 19,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J F Skillings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Amzalak, Surgeon of the SS Cristobal, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Edward S. Amzalak M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 125, Passengers sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	28873	Reballo,	Antonio	31	M		S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Peru	Lima	Fd Buckley Santa Yadar Co Lima Peru	NY	New York
TRANSIT	28871	Concha	Pedro	49	M		M	Senator	Yes	English	Yes	Ecuador	Span Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Wife-Mrs Pedro Concha Quito Ecuador	NY	New York
TRANSIT	28872	Zaccour,	Joseph	27	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span Amer	Colombia	Cali	Father- Edmund Zaccour Cali Col.	NY	New York
4		Foldesy	Alexander	42	M		S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Panama	Colon	Fds Thompson & Daly Colon R.P.	NY	New York
5		Chamot,	Carlos	27	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	Father-Manuel Chamot Lima Peru	NY	New York
6		James	Evelyn	18	F		S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	African	Canal Zone	Ancon	God Mother Mrs Mary James Panama R.P.	NY	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 125. Passengers sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	28373	Reballo,	Antonio	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Peru	Lima	Fd Buckley Santa Yadar Co Lima Peru	NY	New York
TRANSIT	28371	Concha	Pedro	49		M	M	Senator	Yes	English	Yes	Ecuador	Span Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Wife-Mrs Pedro Concha Quito Ecuador	NY	New York
TRANSIT	28387	Zaccour,	Joseph	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span Amer	Colombia	Cali	Father- Edmund Zaccour Cali Col.	NY	New York
4		Foldesy	Alexander	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Panama	Colon	Fds Thompson & Daly Colon R.P.	NY	New York
5		Chamot,	Carlos	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	Father-Manuel Chamot Lima Peru	NY	New York
6		James	Evelyn	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	African	Canal Zone Ancon		God Mother Mrs Mary James Panama R.P.	NY	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... foreign port or a port of the ...

List 7
7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27 1923, *19*

4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (temporarily) in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					1917 to 1922					no																
1		Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1922 & Var	NY	New York NY Goldsmith & Co 116 Broad St	return 2 mos			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk		Mexico	Huatusco
2		self	Yes	yes	2 yrs 1922	NY	Hotel Cumberland Bdway & 54 St N Y City	Return 2 mos			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk		Ecuador	Esmeraldas
3		self	Yes	yes	1922	NY	G. Amginck &Co Hanover Square NYCity	return 2 Mos			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk		France. Mons	Libant
4		self	Yes	yes	last Jan 25.23	NY	Mr. Roth ~~xxxxx~~ 673 E 155 St NYCity	Remain			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk		Hungary	Balknw
5		self			1919 to 19 Feb 1923 & var	NY	Peruvian Steamship Line 32 Bdway NY City	return 1 year			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk		Peru	Lima
6		Mr Dowell		No			with Mrs. J.R. Dowell 517 Timpson Place NY City	?			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk		BWI	Grenada
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Skillings Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* SS Cristobal *, from* Cristobal CZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J F Skillings
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April *, 19* 23.

at Cristobal

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York March 27, 19 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd,	Miss Caroline	22		F	S	Greensboro N. C. 1901		Sandy Spring Md
2	Boyd,	Miss Bess	35		F	S	Reidsville N. C. 1888		Washington DC
3	Bower,	Miss Elsie	32		F	S	Iowa Falls, Iowa Dec 25 1890		Canon City Col.
4	Bremmer	Miss Mildred	20		F	S	Booneville Mo. July 25 1902		Boonville Mo.
5	Barry,	Mrs David	55		F	M	Baltimore Md. June 1868.		1816 Jefferson Pl. Wash DC
6	Barry,	Miss Cora	28		F	M	Wash. DC Nov. 1895		------"------
7	Buell,	Ernest E.	47		M	M	Sterling Center Minn. Nov 23 1874		Washington DC
8	Buell,	Mrs Ernest	37		F	M	Alexandria Minn Mar 29 1883		---"---
9	Burtness	Hon. O. B.	39		M	M	Mekinock N. Dk Mar 14 1884		Grand Forks N. Dakota
10	Burtness	Mrs O. B.	39		F	M	Northwood Iowa Apr 27 1884		----"---
11	Campbell,	Miss Jean	27		F	M	Birmingham Ala. Oct 20 1895		The Woodly, Wash. D.C.
12	Coleman,	Miss Kathrine	30		F	S	Washington DC 1893		Washington DC
13	Clague,	Hon. Frank	55		M	M	Cleveland Ohio July 13, 1868		Redwood Falls, Minn
14	Dial,	Miss Francis Rebecca	25		F	S	Laurens, S. C. Feb 6, 1898		1852 Washington DC
15	Dial,	Miss Laura	22		F	S	Laurens S. C. Jan 25 1901		1852 Kalorama Rd Wash. D.
16	Dallinger,	HonFrederick	51		M	M	Cambridge Mass. mOct. 2, 1871		7 Linnean St Cambridge M ss
17	Dallinger	Mrs Frederick	51		F	M	Lovell Me Oct 29 1871		----"----
18	Elliott,	Hon. Richard	50		M	M	Connesville, Indina. Apr. 25, 1873		Connesville Ind
19	Elliott	Mrs Richard	49		M	M	Connesville Ind. Oct. 13, 1874		--"--
20	Fitzgerald,	Hon. Roy G	47		M	M	Watertown N.Y. Aug. 25 1875		117 Forest Rd Dayton Ohio
21	Fitzgerald,	NMrs Roy G	47		M	M	Beamsville Pike Ohio May 23 1876		---"---
22	Fitzgerald	Dorothy L	15		F	S	Dayton Ohio Feb 16 1908		---"---
23	Fitzgerald,	Roy G Jr	12		M	S	Dayton Ohio July 30 1910		---"---
24	Glenn,	Lucille	20		F	S	Stoneville N.C. Aug. 16, 1902		Winston Salem N C
25	Hawes,	Hon. Eppes Osborn	43		M	M	June 23 1879 Wash. DC		4411 West Minister Rd St Louis
26	Hawes	Mrs Eppes	43		F	M	Covington Ky Nov 15 1869		--"--
27	Hardy	Hon Guy U	50		M	M	Abingdon Ill Apr 4 1872		Cannon City Col
28	Hardy	Mrs U.	47		M	M	Cannon City Co l. May 7 1875		--"--
29	Hardy	Max	22		M	S	Cannon City Col Dec 8 1900		Colorado Springs Col.
30	Hull	Hon William E	49		M	M	Lewistown Ill Jan 13 1869		Peoria Ill

(30)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

6

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal CZ, March 19, 19 23; Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hadley,	Hon Lindley H	61	✓	M	M	Sylvania Indiana June 19 1861		
2	Hadley	Mrs Lindley (Lafayette)	56	✓	F	M	Rockville Ind Aug. 21 1866		Congress Hall Hotal Wash. DC
3	Knudtsen,	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	Wdn	Hector Minn May 4 1893		---"---
4	Leatherwood	Hon Elmer E. O.	64	✓	M	M	Waverly Ohio 1864		173 H O Bldg. Wash DC
5	Leatherwood	Mrs Godfrey (Margaret)	50	✓	F	M	Warrensburg Mo 1873		Salt Lake City Utah
6	Leatherwood	Margaret (Nancy)	11	✓	F	S	Salt Lake City Utah 1912		Salt Lake City Utah
7	Luthy,	Mrs Elizabeth	38	✓	M	M	Peoria Ill 1885		--"--
8	Luthy	Godfrey	48	✓	M	M	Peoria Ill 1875		322 Parkside Drive Peoria Ill
9	Lynn,	David	49	✓	M	S	Wheeling W Va Nov 1o 1873		---"-----
10	Mac Lafferty,	James H	52	✓	M	M	San Diego Cal 1871		1928 Biltmore St Wash DC
11	Mac Lafferty	Mrs James (Charlotte)	43	✓	F	M	Minneapolis Mimm 1880		Washington DC
12	Nichols,	NMiss Ruth	20	✓	F	S	Salem Ohio 1902		--"--
13	Penn	Miss Marie A	22	✓	F	S	Danville Va Mar 8 1901		37 Farr St Salem Ohio
14	Penn	Mrs Sallie	45	✓	F	Wd Mx	Madison Ga. Sept 4 1878		215 W Main St Danville Va
15	Peard	Mrs Marie	23	✓	F	M	Washington DC 1900		862 Main St Danville
16	Richardson,	Miss Margaret	20	✓	F	S	Reidsville N C Aug 20 1902		1430 W St NW Wash DC
17	Roach,	Hon. Sidney C	46	✓	M	M	Linn Creek Mo. July 25 1876		Reidsville N.C.
18	Roach	Mrs Sidney (Edith)	44	✓	F	M	Linn Creek Mo 1878		Linn Creek Mo
19	Roach	Miss Bernice	11	✓	F	S	Linne Creek Mo Jul 16 1911		-"-
20	Roach	James P	15	✓	M	S	Linn Creek Mo 1907		-"--
21	Roach	Sidney R Jr	21	✓	M	S	Linn Creek Mo Sept 7 1902		- -
22	Roach,	Jackson	22	✓	M	M	Linn Creek Mo 1901		-"-
23	Rochenbach	LCol. S. D.	54	✓	M	M	Lynchburg Va 1869		-"-
24	Richter	Miss Jesse M	23	✓	F	S	Addison Pa. Sept 16 1899		Camp Meade Md
25	Snyder	James D	33	✓	M	S	Benton Ill Apr 17 1923		Washington DC
26	Summers,	Miss Gay W	31	✓	F	S	Abington Va Oct 19 1901		Benton Ill
27	Taylor,	Miss Mary Lee	28	✓	F	S	Springfield Ky 1895		Abington Va
28	Vestal	Hon. Albert H	48	✓	M	M	Anderson Ind.		644 Riverside Drive NYCity
29	Vestal	Mrs Albert (Edith)	44	✓	F	M	Anderson Ind		Anderson Ind
30	Underhill	Mrs Charles L	52	✓	F	M	Golsbury Ill 1871		-"-

(30)

Asst Commissioner Insp asto #28-29#
Dept Labor

48 Dartmouth St Sommerville

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal CZ, Mar. 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1923. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lazaro. m	Hon. Ladislas	50		M	M	St Landry Co. Platte, La. 1873		Room 280 H.O. Bldg Wash. DC
2	Funk,	Mrs Frank (Florence)	46		F	M	Blommington Ill Oct 28 1877		Washington DC
3	Funk,	Miss Mary	20		F	M	Bolhomington Ill Oct 7, 1902		-"-
4	Hoffman	Miss Florence	25		F	S	New York NY Nov 18 1897		440 A 6th St Brooklyn NY
5	Larson	Hon. O.J.	51		M	M	Finland 1872	By Fathers Naturalization	Duluth Minn
6	Larson	Mrs. O.J.	52		F	M	Grand Rapids Mich. 1873		Duluth Minn
7	Ring,	Miss Matilda	28		F	M	Shakopa Minn 1895		Washington DC
8	Scherenkbach	Miss Gertrude M	26		F	S	Shakopee Minn Minn. Aug. 28 1916		Washington DC Aug 28 1896
9	Woodruff,	Hon. Roy O	47		M	M	Ill Mar 14 1876		Washington DC
10	Woodruff,	Mrs Mrs Roy (Mary E)	39		F	M	Ill. Aug 30 1884		---"---
11	Lampbert	Mrs Florian	56		Fn	W	Batavia Wis. 4 May 1867		Oskosh Wis
12	Lampbert	Mrs. Katherine	33		F	M	Beloit Wis 7th April 1889		-"-
13	Lampbert	Phillip	23		M	S	Oskosh Wis 2 July 1899		-"-
14	Dowell	Hon. Cassius	59		M	S	Warren Co La. Feb 4 1868		Washington DC
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal CZ March 19 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HEX~~ Allwork,	Mrs Winfred M	52		F	M	Quebec, Canada Feb 14 1871	By Marraige	Forest Hills N. Y.
2	Allwork,	Miss Winfred	14		F	S	Sea Cliff N. Y. June 10 1908		--"--
3	Allen,	Dr Samuel	60		M	M	Mt Pleasant Utah Aug 5, 1862		Salt Lake City Utah
4	Allen	Mrs Samuel	58		F	M	Manta Utah Jul 30 1865		---"---
5	Andrews,	Miss Martha	36		F	S	Phila Pa. 1883		256 So 9 St Phi la Pa
6	Blomgren,	John	37		M	M	Brooklyn NY Aug 6 1885		655 Beach St Revere Mass
7	Barnard,	Mrs Jane	35		F	M	New York N.Y. 1884		716 Trinity Ave N Y City
8	Barnard,	Margaret	5		F	S	Brooklyn NY May 17 1917		--"--
9	Beecher,	Mrs Florence	55		F	M	Kenosha Wis Apr 22 1867		Hastings Neb
10	Beecher,	Geo Allen	55		M	M	Mammouth Ill Feb 3 1868		--"--
11	Ball,	CaptClinton Wm USA	30		M	M	Febb23 1893 Fredonia N Y		1102 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY
12	Coker,	Gladys Miss	32		F	S	Hartsville S C Mar 1 1891		Hartsville SC
13	Cochran,	Mrs Helen	37		F	M	New London Ct 1886		Kyncote Pa
14	Cronin	Mrs Joseph	20		F	M	Relay Md Jul 6 1902		220 Woolton Ave Chevy Chase DC
15	Coyle,	Edward G	4		M	S	Ancon C. Z. May 8 1918		183 Mott Terrace Schenectady NY
16	Coyle,	Francis B	35		M	M	Ballston Springs NY Mar 10 1888		-----"------
17	Dowell,	Mrs J. S.	26		F	M	New York NY 1897		517 Timpson Pl. Bronx NYC
18	Dowell	Robert Chapman	3	6	M	S	New York NY 1918		-"-
19	Dowell,	Jonathan S	2	6	M	S	New YorkmNY 1918		-"-
20	Dowell,	Richard G	2	6	M	S	New York N.Y. 1919		-"-
21	Vurtel	Miss Evelyn B	24		F	S	New York NY 1899		-"-
22	Duff,	Malcolm	43		M	M	Canada, Dec 27, 1879	U S Dist. Court Houston Texas Jul.5, 1909.	Miltion, West Ontario Canada
23	Engster	Mrs Alice	48		F	M	Frederick City Md 1875		3620 Mc Comb St Wash DC
24	Fielding	Ralph	26		M	M	Bangor Me Aug 9 1896		Portland Me
25	Fielding	Mrs Ralph	28		F	M	San Jose C. R. Oct 10, 1894	By Marriage	Portland Me
26	Fielding	Harold R	2	1	M	S	Ancon C. Z. Sept. 25, 1920		Portland Me
27	Fielding	Geo. Egbert	2	1	M	S	Ancon C Z Sept 25, 1920		Portland Me
28	Golden,	Mrs Anna	49		F	M	NewYork NY Aug 5, 1881		49 N Way Ave Ave Corona NY
29	Golden	Mary Elizabeth	6		F	S	Ancon CZ Jan 16 1917		---"--
30	Gray	Mr. Jesse H	45		M	M	Columbia Tenn Feb y 1878		Norfolk Va.

(30)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 *sailing from* Cristobal CZ, March 19 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., *19*

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hartley,	Miss Rachel	38		F	S	New York NY Jan 4 1885		344 W 87 St N Y City
2	Hardy	Edward C	19		M	S	North Tonawanda N Y Jan 20 1904		359 Division N. Tonawanda NY
3	Hughes,	Paul L.	25		F	S	Waleska Ga. 1898		407 W 5th St Rome Ga
4	Hagan,	Thomas P.	40		M	Wd	Brooklyn NY Oct 6 1882		61 Hayth St Bklyn NY
5	Hendrick,	Donald J	27		M	S	New Haven Ct 1896		118 Buttoh St New Haven Ct
6	Hooton,	Clementine	36		F	M	N Y City Jul 29 1886		181 Hillside Ave Nutley NJ
7	Jackson,	Frank	36		M	M	May 3 1887		431 Summer Ave Lynn Mass
8	Johnson,	Mrs Werner Anna	43		F	M	Feb 24 1880 N Y City		142 E 27 St N Y City
9	Mac Dougall,	Miss Flora	25		F	S	Statsville N C 1898		Statesville N C
10	Mc Loughlin,	Miss Catherine	26		F	S	Ireland Sept. 24 1896	Columbia SC April 1920	260 W 86 St NY City
11	Moser	John Nelson	23		M	S	St Louis Mo. Dec 6 1899		7 Cook St Provincetown Mass
12	Meissner,	Charles W	24		M	S	Grants Pass Ore Oct 3 1898		Lowell Mass
13	Myers,	Seth L	23		M	S	Grove City Pa. 1900		Sandy Lake Pa
14	Magalis,	Mrs Bessie D	29		M	M	New Bedford Mass 1893		194 Palmer St New Bedford Mass
15	Mackay	Miss Elizabeth	26		F	S	Oct 6 1896 Astoria L. I. N.Y.		51 N. Wash. Pl. Astoria L.I. NY
16	Meisinger	Mrs Lulu	48		F	M	Rockville Ind Sept 28 1874		5429 Georgia Ave Wash DC
17	Milloy,	Miss Gertrude	22		F	S	Somerville Mass Dec 30 1900		5 A Evergreen Ave Somerville Mas
18	Miller,	Mrs John H Estelle	23		F	M	Kansas City Mo Jul 5 1899		King James Hotel NYCity
19	Miller,	Mrs William Mae	26		F	M	Canada, Oct 15 1897	By Marriage	Priboe George Hotel NYCity
20	Mac Carthy	Albert H	47		M	M	Ames Iowa Jan 1 1876		13 Beachwood Rf Summit NJ
21	Mac Carthy	Mrs Albert Elizabeth	45		F	M	Summit N J Feb 1 1878		---"---
22	Northcroft	Col. Percy Wilfred	36		M	S	Laverina Texas 1887		125 W 16 St N Y City
23	Perry	Mrs Lyman Anna	23		F	M	Ocala Fla Jan 25 1900		34 Maryland Ave Annapolis Md
24	Parish	James Hall	31		M	M	Raleigh N C Dec 4, 1893		Wendell N C
25	Parish,	Mrs Ruth	27		F	M	Johnson Co. N. C.		---"---
26	Parish	John James	3		F	S	Ancon CZ Dec 5 1922		--"--
27	Rubens,	Lee	19		F	S	St Louis Mo. July 4 1904		5356 Ridge Ave St Loui MO
28	Refcofski	Mike	45		M	M	Poland 1878	San Francisco Cal. Jul 22, 1913	183 13 St Jersey City N.J.
29	Refcofski	Mrs Josephine	26		F	M	Jersey City N.J. 1896		----"----
30	Refcofski,	Anthony	4	7	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. 1918		183-13 St Jersey City NJ

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal C Z Mar 19 1923, 19 23, Arriving at Port of ~~CRISTOBAL~~ New York NY Mar 27, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sorenson,	Clarence	30		M	S	Manester Mich. Feb 20 1893		113 -22 St West New York N.J.
2	Schoentown,	Benjamin	21		M	S	American. New York City Febl 1902		170 2nd St New York NY
3	Townshend,	Mrs. Virginia	52		F	M	Phila Pa. Nov 10 1870		301 W 86 St NY City NY
4	Wylie	David G	64		M	M	Bell Center Iowa May 15, 1857		39 W 95 St N Y City
5	Wylie	Mrs David G (Martha)	49		F	M	Berlin Germany 1874	By Marriage	---"---
6	Wylie	Martha Elizabeth	7	6	F	S	New York City July 2 9, 1915		---"---
NOT COUNTED	Hookenberry	Jacob G. (US Sea Post	36		M	S	Beemerville N. J. Mar 10 1887		206 Kings Rd. Madison N.J.

9 Am Cit. Crew Insp

6
1 Mail Clerk
not counted

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. CRISTOBAL sailing from Port au Prince Haiti March 22, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Casenovia NY
1	Burlingame	Goffery	37		M	M	Syracuse N.Y. Aug 24 1885		Casenovia, N.Y.
2	Burlingame	Mrs Katherine Goffery	36		F	M	Trenton, N.J. Oct 25 1886		---"---
3	Burlingame	Katherine	2		F	S	Phila Pa. Dec 8 1920		Hatboro Pa.
4	Homer,	Miss Katherine	39		F	S	Harrisburg Pa. Oct 24 1883	By Marriage	Gt Barrington Mass
5	Williams,	Mrs. Margaret H.	58		F	Wd	England- .1865		Ashville, N. C.
6	Semple,	Mrs Hannah	82		F	Wd	Hampton Va. 1841.		Ashville N. C.
7	Bourne,	Mrs Lois M Emily	50		F	M	Larago N.C. Dec 4 1871		Vidalia Ga.
8	Blaxton,	Lt. Lester M.	27		M	S	Vedalia, Ga. May 4 1896		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

12

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal Voy 125 sailing from Cristobal C. Z., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1923., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS ~~X~~(DESTITTUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO NEW YORK BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED IN CUSTOM HOUSE.								
2	- - -

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

RECEIVED
APR 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

by Cristobal

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted], 19

I, master of the [redacted] S. S. [redacted]

from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], 19[redacted], consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 19__, for [redacted]

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged.			

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				5	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-7	165	
19	Baron,	Bernard	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
20	Ramerez	A	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150	
21	Martinezm	Carmel	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Col. Denmark	5-9	185	
22	Raun,	Chris	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190	
23	Correa	Juan	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col	5-7	145	
24	Barrera	D	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150	
25	Larrea	Manuel	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	160	
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150	
27	Fernandez,	Victor	Freight Clk	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	1 pa Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
28	Miller,	William	Chf Engr	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165	
29	Shaw,	Darrell	1 Asst	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	American	US	6-1	180	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

14—[redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Harbor 100

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

Seamen signed on at this Port DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
C.H.Getchell,	32	US	New York
A.L.Crasser	39	US	
E A Peters	44	US	
C.M.Riseley	42	US	
V.J.Fernandez	31	Peru	
A.D.Frost	35	US	
J.D.Freeman	25	US	
D. Anderson	23	US	
Santo Tarilla	48	Italy	
J. Mc Gill	30	US	
P. Huston	[illegible]	Pa	
A Johnson	30	Sweden	
R Carne	59	Eng	
G Morgensen	25	Den	
J. Griffin	42	US	
J. Hardy	26	US	
J Thompsen	25	US	
J. Covery	35	Greece	
A. Arnatos	36	Greece	
C. Haun	29	Den	
E. Holgerson	32	US	
P. Bengal	46	Germany	
T. Bicken staff	21	Sweden	
W. Edmonds	21	Canada	
T. Ferguson	21	US	
A. Smith	20	Panama	
D R Shaw	27	US	
R Fisher	26	US	
L.D.Brinkley	35	US	
M. Barreiro	34	Port	
M. Alexiff	30	Russia	
J. Douglas	28	US	
L.M.Culpepper	24	US	
M. Topez	39	Spain	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Gaskins	19	US	S Schoonmaker		US
A. Fernandes	36	Port	G Diall		Eng
J. Patino	28	Spain	W Howard		GtBr
P. Reas	32	Germany	E Molina		Cel
J. Tavares	33	Port	R.Nota		Aust.
L. Sousa	34	Port	A Aird E Loughead		GtBr
J. Corsema	32	Port	A Malvida		GtBr
J. Sousa	32	SpainPort	A Stubington		Col
E Almeda	41	BarnSpain	T Galina		Eng
I Nunez	30	Peru	M. Jones		Cuba
N. Pinto	31	Spain	A Becker	Ger	Finland
F. Medina	22	Paraguay	H Blow		Nor. US
D. Swift	39	US	S Gary		US
G. Daniels	22	US	C Olsen		Den
Miss L Chipperfield	24	Eng	W Mc Cormack		GtBr
J Doak	49	Ire	A Marshalleck		GtBr
P. Galeagnia	46	Eng.	A Jones		US
W. Gent	21	Italy	R Wenman		Eng
F Fernandez	41	Spain	B.Ellis		GtBr
J Floyd	31	US	W Hughes		US
O Romero	24	Peru	C Bertines		Chile

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Signed on at N Y

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
[illegible]	18	Spain		
J Snape	38	GtBr		
S Malinaw	25	US		
H Coombs	36	Eng		
C Miller	29	US		
L Melhado	20	GtBr		
W Harvey	59	GtBr		
J Lewis	23	GtBr		
J Gendis	24	GtBr		
F Ashton	29	Eng		
S Patineau	21	Nicaragua		
C. Ashbough	21	US		
[illegible]		Spain		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Curtis	19	US
Mc Ginnis,	25	US
T Hoggard	38	US
D Shaw	28	US
M.L Varner	24	US
S. Neal,	24	US
R Mody	34	US
T Neira	18	Spain
M. Rodrigues	27	Spain
H I Ranson	21	Gt Br

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

19	Baron,	Bernard	✓	"	5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
20	Ramerez	A guelmi	✓	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150	
21	Martinezm	Carmel	✓ Ord Sea	"	5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Col. Denmark	5-9	185	
22	Raun,	Chris	✓ Seaman	"	5	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190	
23	Correa	Juan	✓ Ord Sea	"	5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col	5-7	145	
24	Barrera	Domingo	✓ "	"	5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150	
25	Larrea	Manuel	✓ "	"	5	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	1560	
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	✓ Mess Boy	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150	
27	Fernandez,	Victor	✓ Freight Clk	"	5	"	"	"	31	M	1 pa Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
28	Miller,	William	✓ Chf Engr	"	5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165	
29	Shaw,	S Darrell	✓ 1 Asst	"	5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	✓ 2 "	"	5	"	"	"	38	M	American	US	6-1	180	

P. Lewis Frost

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA... ...BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of ... ...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Cristobal Voy 125

Kingston Jamaica
Cristobal via Pa & Port au Prince Haiti

CRISTOBAL
MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skillings, Jr	John	✓							US	5-7	160	
2	Getchell,	Clifton H	✓							US	5-9	165	
3	Caddul	Loren C	✓										
4	Fredericks,	Henry J	✓	3 "	" 5	"	"	"	47	M American	US	5-8	150
5	Riseley,	Clarence M.	✓	Purser	" 5	"	"	"	42	M American	US	5-6	150
6	Amsalak,	Edward S.	✓	Surgeon	" 5	"	"	"	28	M French	US	5-4	165
7	Freeman,	John	✓	1 Radio	" 5	"	"	"	24	M American	US	5-6	155
8	Anderson,	Dudley J.	✓	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M American	US	5-6	145
9	Lewis,	Fritz	✓	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	50	M African	Holland	5-6	140
10	Holgerson,	Edward	✓	Boatswain	" 5	"	"	"	33	M Span Amer	US	5-6	150
11	Coverás	John	✓	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	33	M Greek Ipa	Greece	5-6	165
12	Armaton,	Antonio	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M Greek Ipa	Greece	5-6	150
13	Miller,	Pedro	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M African	Holland	5-8	160
14	Gill,	Samuel	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M African	GtBr	5-8	155
15	Fernandez,	Cesar	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M Span Amer	Colombia	5-9	170
16	Leonora,	Pedro	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M African	Holland	5-6	150
17	Miguel,	Pedro	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M African	Holland	5-8	160
18	Haseth,	Carlete	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M African	Holland	5-9	150
19	Baron,	Bernard	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M African	Holland	5-7	165
20	Ramerez	A [illegible]	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M Span Amer	Colombia	5-8	160
21	Martinezm	Carmel	✓	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	29	M Span Amer Scandx	Col. Denmark	5-7	150
22	Raun,	Chris	✓	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	29	M Scand.	Denmark	5-9	185
23	Correa	Juan	✓	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	27	M Span Amer	Col	5-10	190
24	Barrera	D Ortega	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M Span Amer	Col.	5-7	145
25	Larreil	Manuel	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M Span Amer	Peru	5-9	150
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	✓	Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	25	M Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	160
27	Fernandez,	Victor	✓	Freight Clk	" 5	"	"	"	31	M 1 pa Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150
28	Miller,	William	✓	Chf Engr	" 5	"	"	"	39	M American	US	5-7	150
29	Shaw,	S Darrell	✓	1 Asst	" 5	"	"	"	27	M American	US	5-9	165
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	✓	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M American	US	5-11	160
												6-1	180

P. Lowen Insp

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Cristobal, May 3/27, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain or board Send to Room 19, Borque Office for Inspection before sailing the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statutes appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Louis Sousa	Waiter
Juan Sousa	Foreman
C H Getchell	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Chief Mate
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Harbour 100

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 125, *arriving at* New York NY, March 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal Cz via Bx & Port au Prince Haiti Kingston Jamaica

CRISTOBAL MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skillings, Jr	John F	Master	Mar 5 1923										
2	Getchell,	Clifton H	1 Officer	Mar 5	New York	paid off	yes	58	M	American	US	5-7	160	
3	Caddul	Loren C	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	American	US	5-9	165	
4	Fredericks,	Henry J	3 "	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-8	150	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M.	Purser	" 5	"	"	"	47	M	American	US	5-6	150	
6	Amzalak,	Edward S.	Surgeon	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	American	US	5-4	165	
7	Freeman,	John	1 Radio	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	French	US	5-6	155	
8	Anderson,	Dudley J.	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	145	
9	Lewis,	Fritz	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-6	140	
10	Holgerson,	Edward	Boatswain	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
11	Coverss	John	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	Span Amer	US	5-6	165	
12	Armetos,	Antonio	"	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	5-6	150	
13	Miller,	Pedro	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Greek Ipa	Greece	566	160	
14	Gill,	Samuel	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	155	
15	Fernandez,	Cesar	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	African	GtBr	5-9	170	
16	Leonora,	Pedro	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-6	150	
17	Miguel,	Pedro	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
18	Haseth,	Carlete	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	African	Holland	5-9	150	
19	Aaron,	Bernard	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-7	165	
20	Ramerez	Aguelar	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	160	
21	Martinezm	Carmel	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150	
22	Raun,	Chris	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer Scandx	Col. Denmark	5-9	185	
23	Correa	Juan	Ord Sea	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	190	
24	Barrera	Domingo	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col	5-7	145	
25	Larrea	Manuel	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	150	
26	Alvarez,	Enrique	Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8n	160	
27	Fernandez,	Victor	Freight Clk	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-5	150	
28	Miller,	William	Chf Engr	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	1 pa Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
29	Shaw,	Darrell	1 Asst	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165	
30	Hoggard,	Thomas E	2 "	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
								38	M	American	US	6-1	180	

Power Prob

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 125, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923 23, 19, from the port of Cristobal CZ Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fisher,	Robert	3 Asst Eng	Mar 5	New York	paid off	yes	26	M	American	US	5-8	150	
2	Brinkley,	Maynard D	Refg Eng	5	"	"	"	33	M	American	US	5-11	160	
3	Rens,	Paul	Dk Engr	5	"	"	"	32	M	German 1pa	German	5-6	145	
4	Culpepper,	Lynn M.	Oiler	5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-11	155	
5	Patino,	Mesus	"	5	"	"	"	28	M	Spaniah	Spain	5-8	150	
6	Patino,	Manuel	"	5	"	"	"	34	M	Spaniah 1pa	Spain	5-8	150	
7	Fernandez,	Antonio	"	5	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	160	
8	Varner,	Marshall	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	150	
9	Gaskins,	Herbert	"	5	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-7	145	
10	Barreiro,	Manuel	"	5	"	"	"	34	M	1 pa Portuguese	Port	5-7	160	
11	Neal,	Sheldon	"	5	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-7	150	
12	Goddard	Thomas	"	5	"	"	"	42	M	English	US	5-8	160	
13	Neves	Ignacio	"	5	"	"	No	30	M	Spaniag	Spain	5-8	150	
14	Simpson,	John	"	5	"	"	Yes	30	M	English ipa	Eng.	5-6	150	
15	Corzema,	Jose	Watertender	5	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	155	
16	Tavares	Jose	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	160	
17	Sousa,	Louis	" 4/27/23 Paid off Engine Dept				"	35	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	150	
18	Fernandez,	Manuel	Fireman	5	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Port	5-5	160	
19	Almeda,	Edward	"	5	"	"	"	41	M	Portuguse	Port	5-8	150	
20	Sousa,	Juan	" 4/27/23 Paid off Engine Dept				"	31	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	150	
21	Diaz	Manuel	Wiper	5	"	"	"	24	M	Span Amer	Argentine	5-4	145	
22	Gomez	Domingo	"	5	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
23	Dame,	Edw	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-8	145	
24	Corwin,	George	Mess Boy	5	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-9	155	
25	Swift,	Dean	Chief Steward	5	"	"	"	41	M	English 1pa	Eng	5-7	145	
26	Daniels,	George	2nd "	5	"	"	"	22	M	American	US	5-8	150	
27	Chipperfield,	Miss Frances	Stewardess	5	"	"	"	34	F	1 pa English	Eng	5-6	140	
28	Doak,	John	Chf Cook	5	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	US	5-8	170	
29	Kristensen	Alfred	2 "	5	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	US	5-9	150	
30	Calcagai	Roberto	3 "	5	"	"	"	46	M	Italian 1pa	Italy	5-6	155	

901-168.

Power Dept. except 17 & 20.

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners: Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co

16—190

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Criwtobal, *arriving at* New Yoek, B. Y, MAR 27 1923 March, *19* 23, *from the port of* Cristobal Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albert	Dehnis	4th Cook	1923 Mar 5	New York	paid off	yes	22	M	African	GtBr	5-9	160	
2	[redacted]		[redacted]	5	"	"	"	37	M	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5-11	150	hospital
3	Romero,	Octavio	Baker	5	"	"	"	33	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
4	Smith	Leonard	2 "	5	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	US	5-7	145	
5	Arriba	Jerold	Butcher	5	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish ipa	Spain	5-7	146	
6	Howard,	William	Pantryman	5	"	"	"	51	M	Irsh lpa	GtBr	5-7	150	
7	Molina	Eurip	2 "	5	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-7	140	
8	Alvares,	Jose	3 "	5	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish lpa	Spain	5-6	145	
9	Dougheed	Edward	Messman	5	"	"	"	41	M	African	GtBr	5-11	160	
10	Malvida	Antonio	2nd Messman	5	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-8	150	
11	Aird	Allen	Messman	5	"	"	"	24	M	African	GtBr	c5-9	165	
12	Stubbington	Arthur	Porter	5	"	"	"	39	M	English lpa	Eng	5-8	160	
13	Harvey	William	Waiter	5	"	"	"	59	M	Scotch lpa	GtBr	5-6	145	
14	Snape,	Joslyn	"	5	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150	
15	Mc Cormack	William	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	Irish l pa	GtBr	5-5	145	
16	Dolphy	Edward	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer lpa	Pan.	5-7	140	
17	Miller,	Carl	"	5	"	"	"	28	M	American	US	5-9	170	
18	Coombs,	Herbert	"	5	"	"	"	36	M	English lpa	Eng	5-8	150	
19	Malinaw	Santiago	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	Phillipino	US	5-0	135	
20	Marshalleck	Luther	"	5	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind lpa	GtBr	5-11	190	
21	Jones	James	"	5	"	"	"	55	M	English lpa	Eng	5-9	140	
22	Hughes	William	"	5	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	US	5-4	140	
23	[redacted]		"	5	"	"	"	33	M	Scand. lpa	Denmark	5-7	145	in hospital
24	Olsson,	Carl	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	Scand lpa	Denmark	5-7	150	
25	Wenman	Richard	"	5	"	"	"	57	M	English	US	5-7	145	
26	Garcia,	Gonzalo	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	Span Amer lpa	Col.	5-7	140	
27	Blow,	Harold	"	5	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-6	145	
28	Gary	Smith	"	5	"	"	now	22	M	African	US	5-2	140	
29	Ellis	Benjamin	"	5	"	"	yes	29	M	African	GtBr	5-6b	150	
30	Bertines,	Carlos	"	5	"	"	"	31	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-6	140	

No2. A.Brown & No 23 E. Busch - left in hospital at Colon R.P. unable to make return trip.

P Lowen Purser

Line: Panama Rail Road S S Line
Owners: Panama Ra il Road Co
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co
14—4200

Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal boy 125, arriving at New York, MAR 27 1923 March, 19, from the port of Cristobal Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Amos	Waiter	Mar. 5 1923	New York	paid off	yes	27	M	African	US	5-4	145	
2	Price	Edward	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	African	GtBr	5-8	150	
3	Gendis,	Edward	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch Ipa	GtBr	5-6	140	
4	[illegible]		"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	US	5-6	160	hospital
5	Petineau,	Harry	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Nicaragua	5-7	145	
6	Buckner	Frank	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-7	140	
7	Fresco	Samuel	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	English	Eng	5-7	145	
8	Smith, E.I. Reg. 48595	Austin	Sailors Mess Boy	" xs 14th	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	20	M	African	GtBr	5-5	140	
9	Grant,	Jonathan,	End Man	" 14	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	29	M	African	GtBr	5-3	140	
10	Melhado,	Leslie	Waiter	" 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	20	M	African	GtBr	6-0	160	
11	Da Costa,	Bertram	"	" 19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-7	150	
12	Lengal,	Peter	Seaman	" 19	CRISTOBAL	"	"	46	M	German	Germany	5-6	160	
13	Marshall	Esbelbert E. D	Waiter.	" 19	CRISTOBAL	"	"	27	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150 by SS Goethals PRRSS Line	left at Cristoba
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No 4 A. Urboviet, waiter4 left in hospital at Cristobal CZ Mar 14th.unable to make return voyage.

Line Panama Rail Road S S Line

Owners Panama R. R. Co

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

14—1920

Complida
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Skillings Master, of the S S Cristobal, do declare four sheets that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J F Skillings
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1923

P. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica March 21st 1923. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 644
at Kingston (City) Jamaica. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port au Prince, Haiti
Consul
Date 27 MAR 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 71357 BILLED APR 6 1923

Punched Date 4-7-23 Clerk Olmilt

Punched Checked 4-9-23 Date J B Linder Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lieut Comm. R H Canning MC USN, Surgeon of the Public Health Service (From Date), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Minnesota and Washington, Commission U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

R H Canning

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1923

at Cape Haitien, Haiti

James C Dowd
Consul of the United States of America
Cape Haitien, Haiti
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Haiti
Republic

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.						U. S. DPL MAS					
1st CABIN						1	7						8
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL						1	7						8

1 7 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	4	0	0	4
UNDER 16	4	0	0	4

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		4		
UNDER 16				

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAITI" Passengers sailing from CAP - HAITIEN, March 21 at 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	283628	NICOLI	ISAIAS ABRAHAM	37	1	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Syrian	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	Anita Nicoli., Bethlehem	N.Y.	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 1923.

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with wife and child.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation, or in any capacity whatever, or to engage in any kind of labor, if yes, state whether he has a ticket or has money with which to pay his passage, and whether any person or company has promised him employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hanati Bros, 42 White St. N.Y.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excelent	None.	5	7	White	Dark	Dark	Cross on right hand.	Syria	Bethlehem
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Long Master, of the Am S.S. Haiti, from Cape Haiti, do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M. Long
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Mar., 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Haiti sailing from Cape Haiti, Haiti Mar. 22, 1923., 19..., Arriving at port of New York Mar. 27, 1923., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goulding	Mrs. Rachel	45		F	M	Bucks County Pa. Nov.9th. 1877.		Morrisville Pa.
2	Goulding	Paul	8		M	S	Morrisville, Pa. Nov. 30th. 1915.		" "
3	Goulding	Arron	4		M	S	Morrisville, Pa. May 26th. 1919.		" "
4	Lockwood	Mrs. R.L.	60		F	M	New Orleans La. Aug 7th. 1862.		35 Tea St. N.W. Washington D.C.
5	Iams	Mrs. R.L.	30		F	M	Wilksburg Pa. Apr. 15th. 1892.		1525 Hunter St. Wilksburg, Pa.
6	Iams	Frederick	4		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 14, 19191		" "
7	Rice	Iona	11		F	S	Amady, Pa. Oct. 19, 1912.		" "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 24—624

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27 Haiti 22

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 31, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Haiti

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 28

Number of seamen discharged 28 (10) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 (10) — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 27, 1923, 19 , consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail 5 P.M. Mar. 31, 1923, for Haitian Ports.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H			
O			
M			
E.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	Schneider	Carl	L	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
19	Breedlove	Russel	L	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"
20	Cruz	Cenon	L	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.I.	"	5-6	145	"
21	Thurston	James	L	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	"	5-5	140	"
22	Haihg HAITI	Charles	L	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	"
23	Bartlett	Aubrey	L	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	African B.W.I.	U.S.	5-10	165	"
24	Smith	George	L	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Br.	5-10	160	"
25	Archer	Anthony	L	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	"
26	Edmead	William	L	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Br.	5-7	145	"
27	Thornley	Alexander	L	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
28	Powers	Cecil	L	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
29	Mitl	C Hanks	L	Q-M	Hotel	Bay of Haiti	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-7	141	"
30															

(28 in Crew)

Line Clyde
Owners C.M.S.S.B.
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ch aliens

23

(13)

ical marks or eculiarities

one.

under organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.J.Leahy	24	American	Feb. 27 1923 New York
Manuel Castro	29	P.R.	" " "
F.F.Hart	24	American	" " "
D.Schlicker	29	"	" " "
E.J.Cavanaugh	37	"	" " "
E.J.Marschall	31	"	" " "
C.Schneider	37	German	" " "
J.Thurston	61	U.S.	" " "
A.Thornley	21	"	" " "
C.Miere	21	"	Mar. 20, 1923 Cape Haiti.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos Flynn	23	U.S.			
Geo. E.Flynn	27	"			
D.A.Nolan	24	"			
F.N.Gillis	27	"			
C.E.Stevens	29	"			
A.Amendola	20	Italy.			
W.Kasch	42	Germany			
L.Garratt	22	B.W.I.			
A.Horner	34	Germany			
G.Rae.	34	Scotland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
M				
E.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

L M. Long Master.

[OVER.]

21	Thurston	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	U.S.	"	5-5	140	"
22	Haihg Hartig	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	"
23	Bartlett	Aubrey	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	African B.W.I.	U.S.	5-10	155	"
24	Smith	George	✓	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Br.	5-10	160	"
25	Archer	Anthony	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	"
26	Edmead	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Br.	5-7	145	"
27	Thornley	Alaxander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
28	Powers	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
29	Wittl	Charles	✓	Cook	1/25/23	Cape Haiti	"	"	21	"	Austrian	U.S.	5 7	115	
30															

(28 months)

Line Clyde
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Haiti., *arriving at* New York, Mar. 26, 27, 1923, *from the port of* Cape Haiti, Haiti. 23

HAITI
MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	2/27/23	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Moyer	William P.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	Castro	Ayres M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Port.	"	5-9	170	"
4	Rasmussen	Soren	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dane.	"	5-6	150	"
5	Leahy	William J.	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-8	150	"
6	Castro	Manuel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	P.Rico.	"	5-8	170	"
7	Croquette	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.	"	5-6	155	"
8	Hart	Frank P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-9	160	"
9	Schlicker	Didrick	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	6-4	160	"
10	Cavanaugh	Edward J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.	"	6-0	160	"
11	Alexander	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5-5	165	"
12	Marschall	Emanuel J.	Radio.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Evans	Harry	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	195	"
14	Kane	James L.	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	175	"
15	Buckley	Charles J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
16	Peters	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Ireland	"	5-7	120	"
17	Bertrum	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-9	170	"
18	Schneider	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
19	Breedlove	Russel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"
20	Cruz	Cenon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.I.	"	5-6	145	"
21	Thurston	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	"	5-5	140	"
22	Haihg HARRIS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	"
23	Bartlett	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	African B.W.I.	U.S.	5-10	165	"
24	Smith	George	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Br.	5-10	160	"
25	Archer	Anthony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	"
26	Edmead	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Br.	5-7	145	"
27	Thornley	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
28	Powers	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
29	Mott	Charles	Q.M.	2/27/23	Cape Haitien	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-7	140	"
30														

NOT ON BOARD 3/27/23

(28 in crew)

Line Clyde
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1569

...property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of ... government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Long Master, of the Am L S Haiti do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L M Long
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1933

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date March 8, 1933

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Damon C. Woods
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 52
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
(City) (Country)

VISÉ
For the journey to the United States
via Haitian Lark
Damon C. Woods
(Consul)
Date March 8 1933

Seal and Free Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Visa amended 3/27/33 to include Chas. Smith
Damon C. Woods

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATE OF ARRIVAL APR 7 1923

BILL NO. 5[illegible]

Punch

Date 4-6-23

Clerk

Cards Removed
4-10-23
Q. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
L. R. C. P. & S. (ED.) L. R. C. P. & S. (GLAS.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 23

at Newport

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

24

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
							UNDER 16 AND	
1st Cabin	46		2	124.495	8		3	678
2nd Cabin	143	30	1	39.1-6			17	376
Steerage	195	11	1	12 85			7	311
TOTAL	384	41	4	175.6	8		27	1365

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	183	495	678
2nd Cabin	330	46	376
Steerage	226	85	311
Total	639	726	1365

C. Passengers

FEMALE	66	41	23	270
UNDER 16	11	14	13	38

C. Passengers

FEMALE	43	73	34	172
UNDER 16	5	17	10	32

neces[illegible] any United States officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUSGRAVE.	Nigel-Courtenay.	27		M S.	nil.	Yes.	Eng-French.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	The Earl of Lincolnshire, 88 Princes Gate, London, S.W.	England	London.
2	147977	BABRAVICIUS.	Tuozas.	40		M S.	Artist.	Yes.	Lithuanian.	Yes.	Lithuania.	Lithuanian.	Kannas.	Kannas.	Leonas Babravicius, Tilnlos, Kannas, Lithuania.	Kannas.	Kannas.
3		Ernst	Charles.	27	4	M S	Merchant	Yes	Eng-French German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	New Yk City	Mrs A Ernst.3 Tufarnstr, Zurich.	N Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	ARONOVICI	Arnold	54		M	Traveller	Yes	English French	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Paris	France	Regancy. 21 Rue Edward 7th	Canada	Ottawa
5	DIPLOMAT	TSOLAINOS	L.P.	32		M S	Diplt Service	Yes	Eng- French Greek.	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A	Washington.	Mrs Tsolainos, 80B Aristotle St Athens	D C	Washington
6	DIPLOMAT	-do-	A. Miss.	23		F S	Sec.	Yes	-do-	Yes	do-	-do-	Greece	Athens	-do-	do	-do-
7	TRANSIT	Triomtafellakoy.	Frances.	36		F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	yes	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	F.Triomtafellakoy. 6 Aigines Athens	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	BARCHI.	Sclomon.	24		M S	Banker.	Yes	French Italian.	yes	Italian	Greece.	-do-	-do-	24 Rue de Stade. Athens.	N.Y.	-do-
9		ALBELDAS.	Jacques.	28		M S	Banker	Yes	English French	yes	French	French	Greece	-do-	24 Stadium St. Athens.	N Y.	-do-
10		~~BENZOW.~~	~~Charles W.~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Buyer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~American.~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Buffalo. N. Y. Ruth E Benzow, 103 North St~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
11		~~BILLOUX.~~	~~Louis Raymond.~~	~~24~~	~~9~~	~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~French-Eng~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Jeurese (Alsace-Lorraine)~~	~~Mex.~~	~~Mexico~~
12	TRANSIT	SCHENKER.	Marie.	49	5	F M	Wife	Yes	French. Eng	yes	French	French	France	Paris.	Maurice Schenker. 1 Bethel. Ardennes.	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Lask	Frank	1		M S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain/Irish		Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs. Lask 818 Oxford St Winnipeg.	Can.	Winnipeg
14	TRANSIT	Loeb	Allan			M S	Dealer	Yes	French.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	7 Rue Betis Paris	N.Y.	New York
15		Fillcux	Louis			M M	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	do	do	do	Lagny Seine	42 Rue de Rivo Jeanne-Seine. France	Mexico	Mexico City
16		Hutchinson	Beatrice			F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain/Irish	Yes	do	Paris	Hotel Chatlie Paris	N.Y.	New York
17		Pisa	Samuel			M S	Banker	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	American	U.S.A.	New York	416 Madison Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Slouin	Andre			M M	Importer	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt Britain/Belgian		Canada	Montreal	1910 Wm Morm Montreal	Canada	Montreal
19		De Dusinges	Jeanne			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	813 Park Ave New York c/o Mrs. Berry	N.Y.	New York
20		Wellsen	Eugene			M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain/Irish		U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mrs. Beslain Ritz Hotel New York	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Schindler	Julius			M M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Slovakia	Slav	Germany	Hamburg	Hohenstiey 18 Hamburg	Pa.	Phila.
22	TRANSIT	Hernandez-Hernandez	Alertis			M S	Valet	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	c/o Mr. Montojo Villa Under Aldi. San Sebastian	Cuba	Havana
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

10. Benzow. Charles. Transffered to Citizen Sheets. 15/15.
11. Billoux Louie. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUSGRAVE.	Nigel-Courtenay.	27		M S.	nil.	Yes.	Eng.French.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	The Earl of Lincolnshire, 35 Princes Gate, London, S.W.	England	London.
2	14797	BABRAVICIUS. 62	Tuozas.	40		M S.	Artist.	Yes.	Lithuanian.	Yes.	Lithuania.	Lithuanian.	Kannas.	Kannas.	Leonas Babravicius, Kannas, Tianlios, g-ve N/17.	Kannas.	Kannas.
3		Ernst	Charles.	27	4	M S	Merchant	Yes	Eng-French German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	New Yk City	Mrs A Ernst.3 Tufarnstr, Zürich.	N Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	ARONOVICI	Arnold	54		M	Traveller Service	Yes	English French	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Paris	France	Regency. 21 Rue Edward 7th	Canada	Ottawa
5	DIPLOMAT	TSOLAINOS	K.P.	32		M S	Diplt	Yes	Eng- French Greek.	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A	Washington.	Athens Mrs Tsolainos, 80B Aristotle St	D C	Washington
6	DIPLOMAT	-do-	A. Miss.	23		F S	Dll	Yes	-do-	Yes	do-	-do-	Greece	Athens	-do-	do	-do-
7	TRANSIT	Triomtafellakoy.	Frances.	36		F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	yes	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Athens F.Triomtafellakoy, 6 Aiginas	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	BARCHI.	Solomon.	24		M S	Banker.	Yes	French Italian.	yes	Italian	Greece.	-do-	-do-	24 Rue de Stade. Athens.	N.Y.	-do-
9		ALBELDAS.	Jacques.	28		M S	Banker	Yes	English French	yes	French	French	Greece	-do-	24 Stadium St. Athens.	N Y.	-do-
10		~~BENZOW.~~	~~Charles W.~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Buyer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~American.~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Buffalo~~	Buffalo. N. Y. ~~Ruth C Benzow, 104 Heath st~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
11		~~BILLOUX.~~	~~Louis Raymond,~~	~~84~~	~~9~~	~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~French-Eng~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Jeuresse (Directeur)~~	~~Mex.~~	~~Mexico~~
12	TRANSIT	SCHENKER.	Erie.	49	5	F M	Wife	Yes	French. Eng	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Ardennes. Maurice Schenker. 1 Rethel.	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Lask	Frank	1		M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	London	Winnipeg	Mrs. Lask 618 Oxford St Winnipeg.	Can.	Winnipeg
14	TRANSIT	Loeb	Allen			M	Dealer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	7 Rue Betis Paris	N.Y.	New York
15		Filloux	Louis			M	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Mexico Cty	40 Rue de Paro Jeresse-Cnte. France	Mexico	Mexico City
16		Hutchinson	Beatrice			F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Paris	Hotel Cirdile Paris	N.Y.	New York
17		Pina	Samuel			M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	American	U.S.A.	New York	410 Madison Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Blouin	Andre			M	Importer	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	1910 Mansfield Montreal	Canada	Montreal
19		De Buzinges	Jeanne			F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mrs. Emery 815 Park Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
20		Wellson	Eugenie			F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mrs. Heublein Att. Astel New York	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Schindler	Julius			M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slav	Germany	Luxburg	Rommelstieg 18 Hamburg	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hamburg~~
22		Hernandez--Hernandez	Aurelio			M	Valet	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	San Sebastian	c/o Mr. Montojo Villa Under Alai, San Sebastian	Cuba	Havana
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3 C.M. Wabash Depot.

13

10. Benzow. Charles. Transffered to Citizen Sheets. 15/15.
11. Filloux Louis. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 27, 19 23.

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether visa intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes, No				Gotham Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	fair	grey.	scars behind both ears.	England.	London.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes, No				Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.	No	Tourist.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Lithuania.	Selmiai.
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	527 W. 110th St New Yk City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Switzerland	Zurich.
4	yes	do	yes	yes	---	New Yk	On Business		2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	bl	nil	Bucarest.	Roumania
5	Yes	do	yes	yes	3yrs	N Y & Washtn	Greek Legation. Wash, D.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	DarkBrn		Nil	Greece	Vourla
6	Yes	do	do	do	-do-		-do-	Yes	2-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	DarkBrn		Nil	-do-	-do-
7	yes	do	do	do	20yrs	N.Y.	510 West 144 St N Y. Mr F Triomtafellakos.	Yes	2-5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Brn	Dark.	Nil	-do-	Athens
8	~~yes~~	do	Yes	No			15 Park Row, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	Nil	Smyrna	Turkey
9	yes	do	yes	yes	2½M		-do-	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Brown	Nil	-do-	-do-
10	~~yes~~	do	yes				106 Heath St. Buffalo, N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fre	Brn	Brown	nil		
11	~~No~~	do	yes	yes	1921	New Yk	In transit to Venice.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue	blue	Nil	France.	Jarnac
12	yes	Princess Vloror.	yes	yes	1922	Travelling.	With Princess Vlora.	yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dk	dk	dk	nil	[illegible]	Montrey
13	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1st	New York	In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brown	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st	New York	780 5th Ave New York	Yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	nil	England	Portedo
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1921	do	120 Broadway New York City	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	blue	nil	France	Carveau Chetu
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1st	do	780 5th Ave New York	no	Lgr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	England	London
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	do	410 Maddison Ave New York City	no	Perm	First papers Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	blue	nil	Costa Rica	San Jose
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1st	do	In transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	nil	Canada	Quebec.
19	Yes	Mrs. Emery	Yes	Yes	1923	do	810 Park Ave New York	Yes	Incog	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	nil	Switzerland	Geneva
20	Yes	Mrs. Meeslein	Yes	Yes	1st	do	Ritz Hotel New York City	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	nil	Belgium	Bend.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st	Phila.	c/o The Curtis Pub Company Philadelphia	Yes	1 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	brown	nil	Austria	Arusbau.
22	Yes	Mr. Santo	Yes	no			In Transit to Cuba.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dk	brown	Nil	Spain	Jisa- gras
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Benjamin F. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 03

at Newfork

H. MacFarlane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DOMESTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

F. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 27

at Newport

J. H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOSTETTLER.	Frieda M.	35.		F S.	Ladys Maid.	Yes	Eng; French, & German.	Yes.	Switzerland.	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Fried. Hostettler, Wahlern St.Berne, Switzerland.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		McCABE.	Rose.	35.		F S.	MAID.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. MacCabe, Toome, County Longford, Ireland.	do.	do.
3		MUNRO.	Annie. Jane.	18.		F S.	Ladys Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Annie Munro, 5 George Street, Perth. Scotland.	do.	do.
4		NOWAK NEY.	Josephine.	21.		F D.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Austria.	-	do.	do.	home- 230 Madison Avenue, New York City, N. Y.	do.	do.
5		WITTERT van HOOLAND.	Louis. F. M.	37.		M M.	Secretary Commissioner.	Yes.	Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	do.	do.	- - -	do.	do.
6		FISHER.	Charles F.	46		M M	Manager	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Montreal. Mr. Fisher. 11 Sacrement St.	Can.	Montreal
7		KASTNER	Joseph	44		M M	Buyer	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	40 Drummond St. Montreal.	Can.	Montreal.
8	DIPLOMAT	KOSAKA.	Masayasu	42		M M	Gvt Official	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Europe	Paris	Hotel Mont Fleuri 21 Av de la Grande. Paris.	Japan	Tokio.
9		Totman	Margaret	21		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	do	do	Brother Mr. Totman Dunham Bucks.	N.Y.	New York
10		Konhusser	Marguerite	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. M Mardos. Gellerthegy Utca 1 Budapest	N.Y.	New York
11		Lavignon	Antoinette	31		F S	do	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	180 Rue de Charenton Paris	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 27, 1923. 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Mrs.R.Bacon.	Yes	Yes	11.	New York.	Mrs. Robert Bacon, 1 Park Ave. New York City, N. Y.	No	stay there.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	dark	brown.	nil.	Switzerland.	Wahlorn, Ct.Berne.
2	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	do.	Mrs. Thayer, 1000 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Ireland.	Toome, Londonderd.
3	YES	Mrs. M.P. Hamilton.	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	do.	C/o Mrs. W. P. Hamilton, 32 E 38th street, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	stay there.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	dark	black	brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Elgin.
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	N. Y.	Home - 23 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	life.	All my first papers.	Yes already	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	blond	brown.	nil.	Austria.	Gratz.
5	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1918-23.	New York.	340 Riverside Drive, New York.	Undecided.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	black	brown.	nil.	Holland.	The Hague.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYk	In Transit	In Transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairfr	blue	nil		Canada	New Brunswick
7	No	Self	yes	yes	1924	New York.	In Transit.	In Transit.		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairfr	blue	nil		Czecko Slovia	Ahota Bealkof
8	No	Self	yes	_____			In Transit.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	bk	brn	Nil	Japan	Urawa.
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	_____			c/o Mrs. Taylor Hotel Devon New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Weston
10	Yes	Mrs. Bells	Yes	_____			c/o Mrs. Bells [illegible] W 81 st New York City	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Dark	blue	Nil	Hungary	Szaszregen
11	Yes	Mrs. Schafer	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	c/o Mrs. Schafer 340 West 72nd Ave New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	brown	Nil	France	Conses d Allur.
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B T Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1913

at Liverpool

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

F C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

duties of an organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1 CHERBOURG		BENELLI.	Enrico.	39.	M	S.	Physician.	Yes.	Eng: French, German, & Italian. Yes.		Switzerland.	German.	Switzerland.	Zurich.	Prof. Dr. U.E.Fronz-David, 2 Bondhstrasse, Kotchberg, Zurich.	Japan.	Yokohama.
TRANSIT 2		CLAUX.	Martha. Louise.	35.	M	S.	nil.	Yes.	Eng: French. Yes.		France.	French.	France.	Paris.	M. Claux, Sacy-le-Grand, Oise, France.	Canada.	Montreal
TRANSIT 3		FREEMAN-THOMAS.	Inigo.	23.	M	S.	Banker.	Yes.	English. Yes.		Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Hon. Mrs. Thomas, 5 Eaton Terrace, London, S. W. 1.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 4		GUGGISBERG.	Paul.	41.	M	M	Director of Finance, for Borno,	Yes.	Eng: French, & German. Yes.		Switzerland.	-	Switzerland.	Borno.	Mrs. Guggisberg, 5 Tagerwe, 5, Borno.	Switzerland.	Borno.
TRANSIT 5		MONTOJO Y KNIGHT.	Juan.	38.	M	M.	nil.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	San Sebastian.	Alejandro Beroa, Spanish Consul, New York City, N.Y.	Cuba.	Havana.
TRANSIT		PLANTUREUX.	Marie. Georgette.	22.	F	S.	Ladys Maid.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	M. Planturoux, Pignon, Nouvy St. Sepulcro, Indro, France.	Canada.	Montreal
TRANSIT		PARAVICINI.	J.A.Fridolin.	38.	M	S.	Surgeon.	Yes.	Eng: French, German, Italian, Japanese & Russian. Yes.		Switzerland.	German.	Japan.	Yokohama.	H. Paravicini, Dictikon, Near Zurich.	Japan.	Yokohama.
TRANSIT		SCHOONENBERG.	Pancras. J.	33.	M	M.	Manager.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Eindhoven.	Nison J. Schoonenberg, Eindhoven, Holland.	Eindhoven. Holland.	
TRANSIT 9		CARO Y. GUILLAMERS. (Count of Torrubia).	Alvaro.		M	M.		Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain	San Sebastian.	Alejandro Beroa, Spanish Consul, New York City, N.Y.	Cuba.	Havana.
TRANSIT 10		VLORA.	Helen.	39.	F	S.	nil.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Italian.	-	France.	Paris.	Mr. Thomas Kelly, 69 Rue de la Faisendine, Paris, France.	Franco.	Paris.
TRANSIT 11		WEBSTER.	Gladys. J.	25.	F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Eng: French, & Spanish. Yes.		Argentine.	S.American.	S.America.	B.Airos.	Harry Albert Jacobs.	Argentine.	B.Airos.
TRANSIT 12		JACOBS.	Cora. Eileen.	22.	F	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13 UNDER 16		WEBSTER.	Ronald.	4.	M	S.	do.	No (TOO YOUNG)		No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 14		DE ZUBIRIA.	Rafael.	24.	M	S.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Colombia.	do.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Hotel Westminster, Paris, France.	Colombia.	Cartagonia.
TRANSIT 15		WIRZ.	Emilio. L.	29.	M	M.	Banker.	Yes.	Eng: French.	Yes.	Switzerland.	French.	France.	Paris.	Gaston Eriarte, Avenue Niel 82, Paris.	France.	Paris.
SOUTHAMPTON 16		BROWN.	Walter F.	49.	M	M.	Shipping	Yes.	English.	yes	Gt Britain	English.	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon	Mrs Brown, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
SOUTHAMPTON 17		FOSNER.	Phillip	53.	M	M.	Bank Clkyes		English.	yes	Gt Britain	English	N.Y.	New York.	Mrs Fosner. 240 St 88 St, New York.	N.Y.	New Yk.
TRANSIT 18		SOUTHAMPTON LEE.	Edward. H.	38.	M	M.	Buyer.	yes		yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Winipeg	Edward Lee. 11 Colborne. Toronto.	Canada	Winnipeg.
SOUTHAMPTON 19		DEAN.	William Geo.	55.	11	M.	Director	Yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	A. Dean 11 Lonsdale Rd, TORONTO	Canada	Toronto.
SOUTHAMPTON 20		DEAN.	Mary A.	54.	8	F.	M.	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	-do-		
SOUTHAMPTON 21		SKULL.	Fred.	41.			Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English			Alph. Lyscombe. Jacks Fairview Cottage.	N.Y.	New Yk.
SOUTHAMPTON 22		Mc KEE.	John.	36.	7	M	M	Buyer.	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	71 Glenholme Av. Toronto.	Canada	Toronto.

Lewis A Marsh
11.15 P.M.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 27, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Dr. Paravicini, 70 Bluff, Yokohama.	2 weeks. IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9¼	fair	dark grey.	nil.	Switzerland. Zurich.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	Sir Henry Thornton, Canada. & Miss H.B.Ely, Wyndham Bryn Manor, Pa.	do. 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	about 5.	fair	fair blue.	nil.	France. Grand Tronq Oiso.
3	Yes	Mitchelson Ptnrs.	Yes	No	C/o Schwartz & Co. Guatemala City.	Yes 5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 -	fair	fair grey.	nil.	England. Eastbourne, Sussex.
4	Yes	Municipality of Berne.	Yes	No	Mr. C. T. Iselin, 5 E 81st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6	fair	brown grey.	nil.	Switzerland. Berne.
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York. Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10	DARK	DARK BROWN.	nil.	U.S.A. Virginia.
6	Yes	Mme. Claux.	Yes	No	Mme Claux,	IN TRANSIT. 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	About 5	dark	blank dark.	nil.	France. Pignon com. St Louy
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922. Frisco-New York. International Bldg. 7 Settlement, Yokohama, Japan.	In transit No About 2 weeks.	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 10	dark	brown grey.	scar on left side of forehead.	Switzerland. Ennonda.
8	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1920. New York. Corning Glasswork, New York City. Cleveland. National Lamp Works, Cleveland.	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6	FAIR	light blue.	nil.	Holland. Amsterdam.
9	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York. Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 4	DARK	DARK BROWN.	nil.	Spain. San Sebastian.
10	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1922. New York. Mrs. Edward Kelly, 120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good.	No.	5. 5	fair	light blue.	nil.	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	Calle Cordoba, 1309, Buonos Aires. (Home).	In Transit 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 ½	fair	dark hazel.	nil.	Argentina. Quilmes.
12	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	do.	do. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	fair	brown grey.	nil.	Do. Do.
13	Yes.		Yes	No	do.	do. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3 -½	fair	brown blue.	nil.	Do. Buonos Airs
14	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922. New York. Prince George Hotel, New York.	In Transit No 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	dark	black brown.	nil.	Colo in Cartha,onia.
15	Yes	do!	Yes	Yes	1913 New York. Italian Trust Co. Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8	dk	black brn.	nil.	France. Lyons.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 & 21. N.Y.C. Mt. Vernon, N.York.	1922 Jan 10 Home- 47 Clinton Pl	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk blue	nil	England Belper
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 Met.	1888 Met. 340 East 98th New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	dk blue	nil	England Ashton
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 N.Y.C.	In Transit. 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk	brn Grey	nil	2 Canada Bridge-burg.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 N.Y.C.	In Transit. In Transit Home Toronto Can 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr	grey blue	nil	2 Canada Maxville.
20	yes	Husband	yes	ye	1923 N.Y.C.	In Transit. Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	grey blue	nil	2 Canada Struts ville
21	yes	Self.	yes	yes	Island Yr	Commodore Hotel N.Y. City. Yes 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	dk blue	nil	4 Ireland Kilmaycoe.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	In Transit Toronto Can. In Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark Blue	nil	2 Ireland Newtown. (Kildare)
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Berkman F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 22

at New York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

H. H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st MARCH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 8354		ROTHFRITZ.	Pauline.	32.		F S.	Maidl	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Switzerland.	Zurich.	Mr. Rothritz, Stuttgart.	Switzerland.	Zurich.
TRANSIT 3369		DI BAIME.	Irma.	.		F M.	nil.	Yes.	Eng: French.	Yes.	Italy.	Czecho-slovak.	England.	London.	Mrs. L. Ward, 2 Harley House, London.	Canada.	Montreal.
TRANSIT.		SOHLMAN.	Ragnar.	53.		M M.	Director.	Yes.	Eng: French, & Swedish.	Yes.	Swedon.	Scandinavian.	Swedon.	Stockholm.	Mr. Arnid Sohlman, Stockholm.	Swedon.	Stockholm.
TRANSIT.		Do.	Rolf. Rsior.	22.		M S.	Student.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT.		FAHRAEUS.	Bror. Eskil.	61.		M M.	nil.	Yes.	Eng: Swedish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Djursholm.	Elm. Fahraeus, Djursholm, Swedon.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 3367		LJUNGSTROM.	Birger.	50.		M M.	Director.	Yes.	Eng: Swedish. & German.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	Wife. Nasvagaton 21, Stockholm.	do.	do.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A Marsh.
130 P M,

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 14

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24th, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Mrs. Rontgen.	Yes	No			Henry K. McHarg, 30 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	pale	black	brown.	nil.	Germany.	Stuttgart.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			H. J. Ketcham, 311 5th Avenue, New York City, N. Y.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	hair	hair	brown.	nil.	Czecho-slovakia.	Lettowitz.
3	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1890-3.	Chicago.	Du Pont de Nemours, & Co. New York, & Wilmington, Del.	Yes	10 - 20 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	About 5	8	light	grey	blue.	nil.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
4	do	do.	Yes	No			do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	light	light	blue.	nil.	Do.	Bofors.
5	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1915.	New York.	Commodore Hotel	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	hair	greyish.	blue.	nil.	Do.	Gothenburg.
6	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Commodore "	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	hair	brown	grey.	nil.	Do.	Uddevalla.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. T. Hayes, Master (Make oath that Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram B. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 99

at New York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at Montreal

H. Montgomery
Chief Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42c

List 17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASHEW.	Mark.	40.		M	M.	Factory owner.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	S.Africa.	Capetown.	H. Bashew, P.O.Box, 3.3, Capetown.	S.Africa.	Capetown.
2		Do.	Ethel.	39.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 18417		GURRIE.	Brian. Menzies.			M	M	Buyer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Mrs. A. Currie, "La Collotte", Stanley Park Road, Wallington,	England.	London.
TRANSIT 18465		COHEN.	Hyman.	52.		M	M.	Factory Manager.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	Australia.	Melbourne.	E. P. Humphrey, 77 Milton Street, London, E. C.	Australia.	Melbourne.
5		FANTINI.	Eleanor. Beatrice.	25.		F	S.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. J. Greenly, 57a. Cromwell Rd. Kensington, London.	England.	London.
6		O'DOHERTY.	Isabel. Maud.	56.		F	Wd.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Irish.	do.	do.	Major Gen. Sinclair MacLagan, D.S.O. Master Hill, Perth, NB.	do.	do.
7		NESBITT.	Prudence. Mannon.	3.		F	S.	do.				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		HUGHES.	Kate Amelia.	19.		F	S.	Domestic service.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	Brighton.	Mrs. K. Hillman, 8 Gerrards Court, King Street, Brighton.	do.	do.
9		PROBST.	Fritz. Paul.	22.		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes.	French, German, Spanish, & Italian.	Yes.	Switzerland.	German.	do.	London.	Paul Probst, Lausnou, Switzerland.	do.	do.
10		LUNDE.	Anton.	30.		M	M.	Surgeon.	Yes.	English, German & Norwegian.	Yes.	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Christiana.	Mrs. Sundo, Fritznors gt 15, Christiania.	Norway.	Christiania.
11		TAYLOR.	Cecilia. Mary.	3.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. J. Greenly, 57a Cromwell Road, Kensington, London, S. W.	England.	London.
12		REMNICEK.	Josef.	30.		M	S.	Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Czecho-slovakia.	Bohemian.	Czecho-slovakia.	Prague.	F. Dubsky, Prague Karlia, Koliste,	Czecho-slovakia.	Prague.
13		DODELA.	Friedrik.	1.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng.German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Albert Osterich, Leipzig. Bruhl 3.	Germany.	Leipzig.
14		Do.	Dorothea.	59.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Germany.	Leipzig.	do.	do.	do.
15		THOMPSON.	Sara.	49.		F	W.	do.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Ireland.	Bangor.	Mrs. Luce, Ryslea, Bushey Park Rd. Dublin.	Ireland.	Bangor.
16		McMULLIN.	Charles. Rossmale.	29.		M	S.	Aviator.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Sutton.	Mrs. McMullin, 7 Howden Road, South Norwood, London.	England.	Sutton.
TRANSIT 18462		ROGERS.	Francis Heron	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kenley	Mrs J E Rogers, Elmhurst, Kenley, Surrey	do	Kenley
TRANSIT		DIEZ-BARROSO	Francisco	38		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Eng- Span French	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr J B Body, 47 Parliament St London.	Mexico	City
TRANSIT 19		-do-	Pauline M	24		F	M	H/wife		-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"
20	CL USC	Miller	Dorothy	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Savoy Hotel London	Ill	Chicago
21	CL USC	Butler	Margaret	35		F	SH'Keeper		Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Plainfield New
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Chicago Ill. S.S. Homeric
U.S. Plainfield N.J.
Jahnsply. Exp 3rd Pass 3/27/23

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 16

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 27, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	New York.	Albert Bashow, 7 E 5th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Four Months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	normal	black	blue.	nil.	4	Lithuania.	Rossion.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	Yes.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	do.	Fair	blue.	nil.	4	S. Africa.	Transvaal.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1919.	New York.	Hotel McAlpin, New York City.	Yes	2 months.	(Touring on business)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	grey	grey.	nil.	4	British Guiana.	Georgetown.
4	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Mrs. Cohen, 69 Barclay Street,	In Transit Leaving U.S.A.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	dark	black.	brown.	nil.	4	Poland.	Klodova.
5		do.		No	- - -	- - -	St. Kildare, Melbourne. Los Angeles.	last. June 1923. Yes	3 or 6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Fair	med.	hazel.	nil.	4	England.	London.
6	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Mrs. T. H. Nesbitt, 18 W. 75th St. New York City, N.Y.	Six months to one year.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	dair	lt. brown	brown.	nil.		Do.	Do.
7	Yes.	Father.		No	- - -	- - -	do.	do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	brown	blue.	nil.		Do.	Do.
8	Yes.	Employer.		No	- - -	- - -	do.	do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fair	brown	grey.	nil.		Do.	Brighton.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Holley Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	medium	brown	blue.	nil.	4	Switzerland.	Langnau.
10	to N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Prof. Holtoon, Chicago, Ills.	Yes.	6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	grey	blue.	nil.	4	Norway.	Christiania.
11	No	do.		Yes	1921.	New York.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	3 or 6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	½	Fair	hair	blue.	Mole on left cheek	4	England.	London.
12	No	do.		Yes	No	- - -	William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes.	3 or 5 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10.	Fair	brown	blue.	nil.	4	Czecho-slovakia.	Hostrice Truton.
13	Left Jan 1923	do.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	G. Andy, Comm. 31-37 W. 27th St. New York City, N. Y.		About 3 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		-	White dark	blue	grey.	nil.	4	Germany.	Leipzig.
14	do.	do.		Yes	Yes.	1911.	do.	do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	do.	blond.	do.	nil.	4	Do.	Do.
15	to N.Y.	do.		Yes	Yes	1921.	New York.	c/o Mr. C. Folliott, 19 Summit Court, St. Paul, Minn.	Under 1 year.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		medium	grey.	hazel.	nil.	4	Ireland.	Markstown, Dublin.
16	Yes.	do.		Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Chicago, Dakota, Montana.	Capt. Turner, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	dark	black	grey.	nil.	6	India.	Dehra Dun.
17	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	1919	New York	On bus for Sthn Oil Co. (Broadway, N.Y.)	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Green	nil	4	England	Birmingham
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	In transit		Returning to Mexico City	No	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Pale	Brn	Brown	Nil	2	Mexico City	
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	-do-	do-	-do-	No	-do-		no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Green	Nil	2	-do-	
20	no	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	218 Prospect Ave Chicago	no	Permanant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	Blue	nil	9	S. africa	Johnesburg
21	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	1923	Plainsfield.	303 W. State St Plainsfield N.J.	no	Permanant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	9	England	Oxford.
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Left Jan 1923 — Mother - Mary A Miller 1900

Left Jan 1923 — Besley - Mrs R G Newman 1900

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List 116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~except~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Captain B. J. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1913

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 161

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov 53, 19

at Liverpool

H Rayner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 1 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		SMYTH.	Stewart. J.	50.		M	M.	Director or Cos.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mary Smith, 7 Fortismere Ave. Muswell Hill, London.	England.	London.
2		SMITH.	Clive. Nigel.	30.		M	M.	Medical practitioner.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	Charles Smith, Wharf Road, Gladesville, Sydney.	Australia.	Sydney.
3		Do.	Eileen.	34.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 4		SATAKE.	Yoshitsumi.	40.		M	M.	Govt. Official.	Yes.	Eng; Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Mr. I. Tokugawa, Japanese Embassy, London.	Japan.	Tokyo.
TRANSIT 5		TAKEKOSHI.	Kenzo.	32.		M	M.	Architect.	Yes.	Eng; Japanese, French & German.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Kobe.	Mrs. K. Takekoshi, Narmo Nishihata, Kobe, Japan.	Japan.	Kobe.
TRANSIT 6		TILLER.	John.	58.		M	M.	Theatrical.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sidney Bacon, 1.3 Charing Cross Rd. London, W. C. 2.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 7		TURNER.	James.	27.		M	M.	Mechanical Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	China.	Tientsin.	Mrs. James Turner, "Littleways", Burnes Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks.	China.	Tientsin.
TRANSIT 8		THOMSON.	Joseph. John.	62.		M	M.	Master of College.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Cambridge.	Lady Thomson, Trinity Lodge, Cambridge.	England.	Cambridge.
TRANSIT 9		Do.	Joan Paget.	19.		F	S.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 10		UYEKI.	Naoji.	30.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng; & Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	do.	London.	K. Nanjo, 1. Shimsaka-machi, Akasuka, Tokyo.	Japan.	Tokyo.
TRANSIT 11		Do.	Kumi.	25.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
UNDER 16		Do.	Midori.	1.		F	S.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 13		WHINERAY.	William. Edward.	50.		M	M.	Cotton Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	Neston.	Catherine Whineray, Leighton Court, Neston.	England.	Neston.
TRANSIT 14		WILDT.	Edwin. Mary. Hubert.	0.		M	W.	Manager, Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Leicester.	Mrs. F. Humridge, 13 St.James Terr. Regents Park, London, N.W.8.	do.	Leicester.
TRANSIT 15		WOODROW.	William. Blackford.	63.		M	M.	Retired.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Jarvis Brook.	H.B.M.Woodrow, 52 Moorgate, London.	do.	Jarvis Brook.
TRANSIT 16		Do.	Arabella Mary.	2.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 17		DAWSON.	Harry. Glendower.	23.		M	S.	Wool Broker.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Do.	Huddersfield.	H. Dawson, Birkby Grange, Huddersfield.	do.	London.
TRANSIT 18		TSURUDA.	Jiro.			M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng; German, Japanese, & Chinese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Okura & Co. 53 New Broad Street, London, E. C. 2.	Japan.	Tokio.
TRANSIT 19		SCRAFIELD.	Herbert. George.	37.		M	M.	Buyer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	Canada.	Montreal.	Mrs. E. Scrafield, 10 Lincoln Ave. Montreal, Que.	Canada.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 20		BROWN.	Alfred. Powell.	35.		M	M.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Toronto.	Mrs. A. P. Brown 271 Beach Ave. Toronto. Canada.	do.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 21		BAKER.	Joseph. Samuel.	42.		M	M.	Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. J. E. Baker, Leinster Cottage, Grange Road, Bushey, Herts.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 22		PLOWMAN.	Ruper Room.	30.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	India.	Calcutta.	Mrs. J. M. Plasman, Pencarron, Waverly Road, Enfield.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 23		SAMSON.	Alfred. Joseph.	31.		M	M.	Insurance Broker.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	Gertrude Ethel Samson, 35 Broadhurst Gdns, London, N.W.6.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 24		MADGE.	Francis. Herbert.	37.		M	M.	Surveyor.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool.	Annie P. Madge, "Roscoto", Station Road, Rosy, Nr.Liverpool.	Nova Scotia.	Halifax.
TRANSIT 25		JOYNSON.	Astolpho. George.	9.		M	M	Cotton Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Calenhurst.	Mrs. A. G. Joynson, Grove Hall, Calenhurst, Nr. Birkenhead.	England.	Birkenhead.
TRANSIT 26		GIFFORD.	Robert. Archibald.	1.		M	M.	Printers Manager.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	West Bromwich.	Mrs. R. A. Gifford, 42 Slaithwaite Road, West Bromwich.	do.	West Bromwich.
TRANSIT 27		BOLITHO.	Grace.	25.		F	S.	Lady.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Bolitho, 10 Sloan Street, London.	do.	London.
TRANSIT 28		GILLINGHAM.	Hilda.	39.		F	S.	Cook.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Amy Gillingham, 11 Swallow St. Regent St. London, W.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 29		BLACKBURN.	Russell.	37.		M	M.	Lumberman.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	Canada.	Ottawa.	Genl. McDonald, Calder House, Piccadilly, London.	Canada.	Ottawa.
TRANSIT 30		Do.	Annie.	38.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

Visa & Diplomatic

Johnson Sup 2 pc P.M. 3/27/23

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 14

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 27th, 19 23.

35

22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or an institution or home for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	315 5th Avenue, New York City, NY.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	3	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	4	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	- - -

List 171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, Master (Master or Purser, or Steward or Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1923

at Newfoundland

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THE SOUTH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

J E H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 15

at Liverpool

W Macqueen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—416

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	283327	IRVINE.	James. Colquhoun.	46.	M	M.	Principal of University of St.Andrews.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	St.Andrews.	Mrs. Mabel V.Irvine, The University House, St.Andrews.	Scotland.	St.Andrews.
2		JACKSON.	Marion. Gilbert.	9.	F	S	Secretary.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	England.	London.	W. G. Jackson, 9 Park Avenue, Wellington, Surrey.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 3	283321	JOHNSTON.	Oswald. Stanley.	33.	M	M	Sales Manager.	Yes.	Eng.;French.	Yes.	GT BRITAIN	do.	Irish.	Canada.	Montreal.	R. Johnston, Down-patrick, Ireland.	Canada.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 4	283322	JOHNSON.	Walter. Harte.	36.	M	M.	Director.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Walter. H. Johnson, 19 Marlborough Road, London, N.W.8.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 5	283318	JONES.	Archibald. Prosart.	20.	M	S.	Oil Merchant.	Yes. do.		Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	H.D.C.Jones, 7 Hanover Terrace, Regents Park, London.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 6	283319	JAPHET.	Saemy Samuel.		M	M.	Banker.	Yes	English. etc.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29 Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 7		Do.	Mario.	21.	F	S.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 8	283313	KOYEN.	Bruno. George. Ludwig.	5.	M	S.	Manager.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	W. Mc.Laren, C Marquess Road, Canonbury, London, N. 1.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 9	283314	LEAHY.	Violet.	3.	F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gene Leahy, 25 Jermyn St.London.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 10	283315	LESLIE-SMITH.	Kenneth. Monerieff.	25.	M	S.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Leslie-Smith, St.Georges Hotel, West Bolton Gdns. Earls Court, London.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		MICHAELSON.	Moses.	52.	M	M	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal.	Bank of Montreal, 47 Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.	Canada.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Do.	Miriam.	9.	F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		MILLAR.	Herbert. Dalton.	37.	M	M.	Secretary.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. H. D. Millar, 39 Queens Gate, London, S. W.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		MIZRACHI.	Joseth.	21.	M	M	Shipper.	Yes.	Eng.;Spanish.	Yes.	Egypt.		do.	Manchester.	Mr. H. Mizrachi, 19 Palatine Rd. Manchester.	Colombia.	
TRANSIT		Do.	Julia.	23.	F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Eng.; French, & Spanish.	Yes.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	
TRANSIT		MATSUMOTO.	Arata.	31.	M	M	Japanese Navy.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Mrs. A. Matsumoto, Tonmacho, Yotsuya, Tokio.	Japan.	Tokio.
TRANSIT		MUGFORD.	Joan. Honor.	20.	F	S.	Secretary.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Mugford, 19 Cecil Court, London, S. W. 1.	England.	London.
TRANSIT		OSBORNE.	John.Arundel Caulfeild	1.	M	M.	Bank of England.	Yes.	Eng.;French.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Charles Churchill Osborne, 7 Claverton St. London, S.W.1.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		PATTINSON.	George.	7.	M	W.	Woollen Manufr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Preston, Ont.	F. H. Pattinson.	Canada.	Preston.
TRANSIT		Do.	Ruth.	3.	F	S.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		Do.	M.Elizabeth.	27.	F	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		PEARSE.	William. Reginald.	30.	M	M.	Lace Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Derby.	Mrs. W. R. Pearse, Horsley Hall, Cox'onch, Nr. Derby.	England.	Derby.
TRANSIT		POST.	George. Henry. Draper.	30.	M	M.	Stockbroker.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Gwendolen Mary Post, 58 Eccleston Square, London, S.W.	do.	London.
TRANSIT		PIGOTT.	Mary. Jane.	77.	F	W.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Victoria.	W. W. Pigott, 1 Londonhall St. London.	Canada.	Victoria.
TRANSIT		Do.	Nancy. Constance.	17.	F	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		ROBINSON.	Howard. Stanley. Jordan.	33.	M	M.	Traveller.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Birmingham.	Mrs. Robinson, The Gables, Coventry Road, Elmdon, Bhm.	Cuba. Havana.	Havana.
TRANSIT		SMITH.	Alfred. Brooke.	33.	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	China.	Shanghai.	W. H. Smith, C/o Lawors & Clark, The Bush, Shanghai, China.	China.	Shanghai.
TRANSIT		Do.	Ann Brooke.	30.	F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	dol	do.	do.
TRANSIT	283326	SEYMOUR-HELL.	Edwin.	27.	M	S.	Clerk.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Birmingham.	Mrs. Bell, 55 School Road, Moseley, Birmingham.	England.	Birmingham.
ADMITTED		STEWART.	Beatrice.	13.	F	S.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal.		Canada.	Montreal.

VB-872-152.

23-83084-7/9/40-505-C.A.

19

2. Jackson Marion G. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 14

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

37 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24th, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No			Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	About 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	dark	dk.brown.	brown.	scar on right hand.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
2	No	Lord Robert Cecil.	Yes	No			T. W. Lamont, 23 Wall St. New York.	Yes	Abt. 28 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Northallerton Yorkshire.
3	Yes	Oxo Ltd. London.	Yes	Yes	yearly 191-23.	N.Y.	10 McGill College Ave. Montreal.	No	In transit. 1 night.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	Tattoo mark on left hand near thumb.	Ireland.	Downpatrick.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	several visits since 191-.	N.Y.etc.	c/o General Motors Corpn. 224 W. 57th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3/4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	medium	dark	blue.	mole near left eye.	Australia.	Melbourne.
5	No	Baring Jones & Tidy Ltd. London.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New Orleans.	Messrs. Gillean Chifley Co. Inc, Whitney Central Bank Bldg. New Orleans, La.	Yes	About 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	fresh	black	brown.	near left temple.	Philippine Islands.	Manilla.
6	Yes.	self.	Yes	Yes	1905-6 1910 1921.	New York.	Hotel St. Regis, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2/3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	fair	fair	green-blue	nil.	Germany.	Frankfurt a/Main.
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	do.	brown	grey.	nil.	Do.	Hanover.
8	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		National Art Co. 235/9 W.23rd St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	medium.	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
9	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -			Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Do.	Do.
10	Yes.	E.Davison 18 Regent St. London.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	About 7 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	dark	brown	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	St.Andrews.
11	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	frequently.		- - -		In transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	ruddy	black	grey.	scar, left cheek.	Lithuania.	Kovno.
12	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	do.		- - -	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	dark	iron-grey.	brown.	nil.	Canada.	Montreal.
13	No	Dominion Tar & Chemical Co.Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	171 St. James St. Montreal, Canada.	Yes	a few days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	fair	light	blue.	nil.	England.	Kent.
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913. 1919.	New York.	Mr. Salim Mizrachi, 21-20 8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		About 20 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Egypt.	Cairo.
15	No	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Manchester.
16	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		c/o Japanese Consulate, 1 E Broadway, New York City, N.Y.		No 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	dark	black	brown.	nil.	Japan.	Tokio.
17	No	Lord Robert Cecil.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		T. W. Lamont, 23 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Abt. 28 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Bromley, Kent.
18	No	Bank of England.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Federal Reserve Bank of New York.	Yes	1/3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	hair	brown green.	nil.	Wales.	Cardiff.
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	New York.	Preston, Ont, Canada.		2/3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	dark	grey	brown	little finger of left hand.	England.	Haltwhistle.
20	No.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Canada.	Preston, Ont
21	No	Father.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Do.	Do.
22	Yes	A.C.Pearse & Co. Notts.	Yes	Yes	1911.	New York.	Wm. Cronhyr & Sons, Madison Ave. & 20th Street, New York City.	Yes	weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Lee, Kent.
23	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	do.	3, 51st Street, New York City.	Yes	About 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	dark	brown	grey.	nil.	France.	Fontainbleau
24	No	do.	Yes	Yes	3 mos.	Los Angeles.	W. Pigott, 15 Wright-Callinder Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.		In transit to Canada weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Considered Permanent Admission S.O. letter April 16, 1937. Re: C.O. 167	No.	5	8	hair	grey	blue.	nil.	England.	Elsham, Lincolnshire.
25	No	Grandmother.	In possession of Grand-mother.	Yes	yrs.	Los Angeles.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	hair	hair	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Victoria.
26	No	my firm.	Yes	Yes	1919.	New York.	Havana, Cuba.		In transit to Cuba.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	pale	dark	brown.	nil.	England.	Birmingham.
27	Yes.	Self.	In Transit. Yes	Yes		New York.	Mr. A. R. Riddle, 25 Madison Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	About 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Lost right leg by accident.	5	8	fair	auburn	blue.	One Artificial Leg.	Japan.	Yokohama.
28	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	fresh	brown	grey.	nil.	China.	Shanghai.
29	Yes.	WHITE STAR LINE.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3/4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	fresh	black	brown.	nil.	England.	Bristol.
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Travelling.		9 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.		In transit to Canada. 2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	fair	dark	brown.	nil.	Canada.	Montreal.

Travelling with Naturalist Porter

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913
at New York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin) L F P S (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 29

at Liverpool

J McGuinness

J Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUCKNALL.	Clara.	50.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Mr. R. C. Bucknall, 13 Gronville Place, London, S. W. 7.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		GRANT.	John Sonti.	38.		M	M.	Manutrs Agent.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	do.	Summit, N.J.	Mrs. D. Grant, 28 Yoswald Road, Inverness. N.B.	N.J.	Summit.
3		KAUFMANN.	Berthold.	51.		M	M.	General Manager.	Yes.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Nuremburg.	Dr. Schild, Nuremburg, Bavaria,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		Do.	Tilli.	39.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do/	do.	do.	do.
5	DIPLOMAT	VALE.	Henry Charles Sillery.	28.		M	S.	Diplomatic.	Yes.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mr. C. Sillery Vale, Chateau de la Rochefocant, Biarritz, B.P.	ILLS.	CHICAGO.
6		WHIGHAM.	Henry. James.	53.		M	M.	Publishor.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	do.	New York.	C. F. Whigham, 8 Stratton Street, Piccadilly, London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		Do.	Frances.	50.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		CROOKSHANK.	Nan Frolliott.	18.		F	S.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Limerick.	Mrs. C. H. Crookshank, Ennis Road, Limerick, Ireland.	Ireland.	Limerick.
9		EVANS.	Jocelyn.	32.		M	M.	Insurance.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	English.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Sir Maitland Evans, 27 Old Jewry, London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		Do.	Blanche.	32.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		MAC.LEAN.	William.	55.		M	M.	Manutr.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Louisville.	Louisville, Ky.	Ky.	Louisville.
12		GARRETT.	Sidney.	57.		M	M.	Exporter.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	NEW YORK.	Hotel Cecil, London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		ERIKSEN.	Sigrid.	32.		F	S.	Ladys MAID.	Yes.	Yes.	Norway.	Scandinavian.	do.	Glen Cove.	Hans Erikson, Horton.	do.	Glen Cove.
TRANSIT		Mc KENZIE.	Alexander.	61.		M	M.	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	6 Beacon Hall Mansions, London.	Can	Toronto.

20

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 120

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24, 19 25. 39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had a previous residence in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes frequently between	1872-1923	Glen Cove, Long Island.	No permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	sallow	brown	grey.	nil.	9	England.	Brighton.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1910-25	N.Y. Wife. 30 Woodland Avenue, Summit.	No year or so.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	mole on face under nose.	9	Scotland.	N.Inverness.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	Many times since 1888.	All over. C/o H. Kuhn or 261 W. 92nd Street, New York City.	yes 3 months Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	light	light	blue.	nil.	4	Germany.	Nuremberg.
4	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	light	dark	brown.	nil.	4	Do.	Fuerth.
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1½ yrs.	Chicago. British Consulate, (General), Chicago, Ills.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.		France.	Pissac Girond.
6	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 Jan	yrs. N.Y.	8 W. 40th Street, New York City.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	9	Scotland.	Tarbolton.
7	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 Jan	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	dark	brown.	nil.		U.S.A.	Chicago, ILL
8	to N.Y.	Father.	Yes	Yes	1912.	N. York.	C/o Mr. C. Folliott, 19 Summit Ct. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Under 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	auburn	blue.	nil.		Ireland.	Belfast.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908 1923 Jan	New York.	909 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	9	England.	London.
10	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes.	1909 1923 Jan	do.	do.	No.	Perm INDEF.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	nil.		U S A	BATH
11	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1898 1923.	Louisville.	Louisville, Ky.	Home	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Mo.	5	10½	fresh	white	brown.	nil.	9	Canada.	Thurso.
12	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1915 1923 Jan 6	New York.	45 Riverside Drive, New York City.	No	Perm 1908	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	9	England.	Luton, Beds.
13	Yes.	J.C.Aldred.	Yes	Yes	1908 Dec	21 New York.	Glen Cove, New York City.	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	lt.brown	blue.	nil.	9	Norway.	Horten.
14	No	self	yes	yes	1922	new York	In transit to Canada	in transit	1 day	No	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	2	Canada.	County Bruce.
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Rawes Master, of the [redacted], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Rostrum S. Rayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 17

at Marion

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
L R C P & S [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 15

at Glasgow

W Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT		ASADA.	Masakazu.	37.		M	M.	Govt. Official.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Mrs. M. Asada, Koishikawa, Tokio.	Japan.	Tokio.
TRANSIT 2		AKITA.	Etsuta.	23.		M	M.	Sugar Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, 139 Loadonhall Street, London, E.C.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 3		BOWL.	Herbert Arthur.			M	M.	Commercial Traveller.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. H. Bowl, Fairlawn, Morton Park, London, S. W. 19.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 4		BLUMENTHAL.	Isidore.	58.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal.	Mr. I. Friedman, Montreal.	Canada.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 5		Do.	Rose.	52.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 6		BOULTON.	Louise.	32.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	Sir Harold Boulton, Bt., C.V.O., Comped Hall, Crosham Hill, Kent.	Canada.	
TRANSIT 7		Do.	Denis. Harold.	30.		M	M.	Company Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 8		BAKER.	Philip John Nool.	33.		M	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. Allen Baker, 4 Avenue Rise, Bushey, Herts.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 9		BROOKE.	Robert. Whirley.	21.		M	S.	Electrical Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Macclesfield.	R.C.Brooke, Upton Grange, Macclesfield, Cheshire.	England.	Macclesfield.
TRANSIT 10		BUSTON.	Arthur. John.			M	M.	Cotton Broker.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Do.	Bridnorth.	Mr. A. C. Lowry, 3 Cotton Exchange Buildings, Liverpool.	Do.	Bridnorth.
TRANSIT 11		ORGHI.	Maria. Elisa.	2.		F	S.	nil.	Yes.	Eng., French, Italian, & Spanish.	Yes.	Italy.		do.	London.	Mr. & Mrs. C. W. Coleman, Waldorf Hotel, London.	Salvador.	San Salvador.
TRANSIT 12		Do.	Margarita. Luz.	2.		F	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 13	C	COLAJO-OSORIO.	Jacno.	39.		M	M.	Managing Director.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Dutch.	do.	do.	Mrs. E. C. Osorio, 1 Fernoros Ave. London, N. W. 3.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 14		CLAYTON.	Guillermo. J.	5.		M	M.	Engineer.	Yes.	Eng. Spanish	Yes.	Chile.	English.	Chile.	Antofagasta,	Dauriac & Co. Ltd. 1 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.	Chile.	Antofagasta.
TRANSIT 15		CLOUGH.	John.	21.		M	S.	Stationary Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	do.	England.	Keighley.	Sir Robert Clough, Bankworth Court, Nr. Keighley, Yorks.	England.	Keighley.
DIPLOMAT		CECIL.	Robert.	58.		M	M.	Member of Parliament.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Marquis of Salisbury, 21 Arlington Street, London.	Do.	London.
TRANSIT 17		CURPHEY.	Celia.	23.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Datchet, Bucks.	James White, 21 Strand, London.	do.	Datchet, Bucks.
TRANSIT 18		CHELK.	Elizabeth. Mary.	32.		F	S.	Ladys Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	29 Belsize Park, London. N.W.3.	do.	London.
TRANSIT 19		DONNAN.	Frederick. George.	52.		M	S.	Professor.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Irish.	do.	do.	Mrs. J.R.I.Donnan, 23 Woburn Square, London, W. C. 1.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 20		DAVISON.	Lionel.	3.		M	S.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	do.	Col. T. Davison, Hornhill Cottage, Windsor Forest.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 21		DALTON.	Eric. Noalo.	32.		M	S.	Bank of England.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. F. M. Dalton, Edgar Hotel, Laura Place, Bath.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 22		PORTIER.	Kathleen.	39.		F	S.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal.		Canada.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 23		PONTHEIM.	Eric. Arthur.	18.		M	S.	Student.	Yes.	English, etc.	Yes.	do.	ddi	England.	London.	Mr. N. Pontheim, 12 Brackmell Gdns. London, N. W.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 24		POWELL.	Edward.	59.		M	S.	Druggist.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Windsor.	Mrs. W. W. Tamon, . Exeter, Ont.	Canada.	Windsor.
TRANSIT 25		GREEN-ARMYTAGE.	John. C.	59.		M	M.	Insurance.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Winnipeg.	Mr. J. W. Green-Armytage, Elm Field, Cheltenham.	do.	Winnipeg.
TRANSIT 26		Do.	Kathleen. M.	5.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 27		Do.	Kathleen. E.	21.		F	S.	Student.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28 UNDER 16		Do.	John. W.	6.		M	S.	nil.	YES	DO	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 29		HAMBLY.	John.	38.		M	M.	Stockbroker	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. Hambly, 19 York Street, London, W. 1.	England.	Guatemala London.
TRANSIT 30		HOLLEMAN.	Arnold. Frederik.	3.		M	W.	Professor.	Yes.	Eng.Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Oosterpark 59, Amsterdam.	Holland.	Amsterdam.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 29th, 19 23.

41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.		Yes No		C/o Toyo Kaisen Kaisha, San Francisco.		No	In transit. About 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	dark	black	brown.	nil.	Japan.	Tokio.
2	Yes	do.		Yes Yes	1922.	Seattle, Chicago.	S. Naramura, Cor Shores & Coster Ave. Bayside, L.I.		In transit to Japan.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		10½	dark	black	black.	nil.	Do.	Do.
3	Yes.	do.		Yes Yes	1922.	New York.	Mr. F. W. Bowl, 9201 107th Ave. Wood Haven, N.Y.		Yes About 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	dark	brown.	Scar on forehead.	England.	Warcorou, Wallingford, Berks.
4	No	do.		Yes Yes	1922.	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal.		Yes. About 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	ruddy	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Montreal.
5	No	do.		Yes Yes	do.	do.	do.		Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	do.	do.	brown.	nil.	Do.	Do.
6	No	Husband.		Yes Yes	American by birth.		Mrs. C. M. Ramsdell, 50 Saybrook Place, Buffalo, N. Y.		No About 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Miss.
7	No	Dominion Tar & Chemical Company.		Yes Yes	1913 to 1922.		do.		No do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	fair	brown	grey-blue.	nil.	England.	London.
8	No	Lord Robert CECIL.		Yes Yes	1921. 1919. 1912.	Pa.	- - -		No About 2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	fair	brown	hazel.	nil.	Do.	Do.
9	Yes	Father.		Yes No		- - - - - - -	TREMONT HOTEL Boston.		Yes Approximately 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	pale	brown	blue-grey.	Mole on left side of abdomen.	Do.	Macclesfield
10	Yes.	Self.		Yes Yes	periodic visits to the states generally.		Mr. S. T. Hubbard, Corn Exchange Bldg. New York City, N.Y.		Yes About 1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		11½	fair	brown- grey.	blue.	nil.	Do.	Winchester.
11	Yes	Mother.		Yes Yes	1919-20.	N.Y.	In transit to San Salvador.		In transit 1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Salvador, Central America.	Santa Ana.
12	Yes.	do.		Yes Yes.	do.	do.	do.		do. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Do.	Do.
13	Yes	Self.		Yes Yes	1919.	Boston, New York.	Gliddon Co. Cleveland, Ohio.		Yes About 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	sallow	black	brown.	nil.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
14	Yes	do.		Yes No		- - - - - - -	C/o Grace Line, 7 Hanover Square, New York City, N.Y.		In transit to Chile. 2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Chile.	Valparaiso.
15	Yes	Father.		Yes No		- -	TREMONT HOTEL Boston.		Yes Approximately 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	fair	brown	brown.	Mole right of face.	England.	Keighley.
16	No	Self.		Yes No		- - - - - - -	Thomas Lamont, 23 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y.		Yes 2o days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2½	fair	fair	brown.	nil.	Do.	London.
17	Yes.	do.		Yes No		- - - - - - -	NO		Visit. 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	clear	brown	grey	nil.	Do.	Rochdale.
18	Yes.	Employer.		Yes Yes	1921.	New York.	Hotel St.Regis, 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.		Yes 6 - 8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		pale	fair	grey-blue.	nil.	Do.	Ford End, Gt.Waltham.
19	Yes.	Self.		Yes Yes	1919.	Now out Now.	The Chemists Club, 52 E. 41st St. New York City. N. Y.		Yes 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	fresh	grey	grey	sight of one eye destroyed.	Ceylon.	Colombo.
20	Yes.	do.		Yes No		- - - - - - -	Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York.		Yes About 7 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Copse Hill.
21	No	Bank of England.		Yes No		- - - - - - -	Federal Reserve Bank of New York.		Yes About 1/3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No		2½	pale	fair	blue brown.	nil.	Do.	South Norwood
22	No	Self.		Yes Yes	travelling.		Rosemont Ave. Montreal, Canada.		In transit to Canada. 2-3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		fair	dark.		nil.	Canada.	Sherbrooke, Quebec.
23	Yes.	do.		Yes No		- - - - - - -	Mr. S. Sussmann, 91 West End Ave. New York City, N. Y.		Yes weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
24	Yes.	do.		Yes Yes	29	New York.	Windsor, Ontario, Canada.		No Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	fair	grey	blue.	Mole on cheek. part of body	Canada.	Woodstock, Ontario.
25	Yes.	do.		Yes Yes	1922.	Chicago.			In transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Do.	Forrus, Ontario.
26	Yes.	do.		Yes Yes.	do.	do.	-----		do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	½	fair.	do.	do.	nil.	Do.	Arm Prior, Ontario.
27	Yes.	do.		Yes Yes.	do.	do.	-----		do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good!	No.	5	9½	fair	light.	do.	nil.	Do.	Winnipeg.
28	Yes.	Father.					-----		do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						nil.	Do.	Do.
29	Yes	Mitchelson Partners Ltd.		Yes Yes	1921.	N.Y.	C/o Schwartz & Co. Guatemala City.		Yes Within 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	dark	black	brown.	nil.	England.	St.Ives.
30	No	Self.		Yes No		- - - - - - -			About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	greyish	brown.	right hand deformed.	Holland.	Oisterwyk, N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States possessions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram B. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923
at Newport

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

17 14—609

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21st, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moses	Percival	48		M	M	Nov 10th 1874 New York City	H 226 011	280 Madison Sq. New York
2	"	Elsie B	48		F	M	Nov 14th 1874 Philadelphia		do
3	"	Elizebeth	12		F	S	Febyl6th 1910 New York City		do
4	Stoddard	Benjamin	47		M	M	Aug 30th 1875 New York City	H 238303	New Rochelle N.Y.
5	"	Francis C	[illegible]		F	M	March 22nd 1877 New York City		do
6	Turk	Charles L	52		M	M	May 2nd 1890 New York City	H 246989	331 4th Ave New York
7	"	Anna	50		F	M	Apl 10th 1892 New York City		do
8	Fugazy	Hubbard J	41		M	M	Jan 28th 1880 New York City	H 1778 Spl.	Manhattan Beach New York
9	Aron	Mark	53		M	M		H 26381 1	Supreme Court New York 9th Apl 1891
10	Whitney	Alice G	58		F	M	17th Nov 1867 Salem Mass		162 Key St Freeport Lon Vineyard Haven Mass.
11	Schaefer	Peter J	[illegible]		M	M	Jan 5th 1869 Chicago Ill	H 224497	25 N Madison st Chicago
12	"	Clara	[illegible]		F	M	Oct 14th 1868 Keokuk Iowa		do
13	Diaz	Enrique	22		M	S	Nov 2nd 1899 Porto Rico	PC 7075	Hotel Ansonia New York
14	Newmark	Ralph	20		M	S	Nov 4th 1901 New York City	H 380226	961 Kelly st New York
15	Milligan	Henry	71		M	M	Oct 22 1850 New York City	H 230611	Canton Ohio
16	"	Lila	[illegible]		F	M	Nov 11th 1872 Worcester Ohio		do
17	Speyer	Etta M	[illegible]		F	M	Dec 8th 1874 Lexington Kentucky	H 236886	1530 Hyde Park Bv. Chicago
18	Sewell	William	45		M	M	Sept 17th 1874 Chicago Ill	H 147396	49 Cedar st New York City
19	Milburn	Florence A	50		F	M	Oct 26th 1889 Middletown	Hdq Cases #161-3 10/23.	7 W 9 st Cincinatti
20	Bonnewitz	Lee A	43		M	M	Apl 21st 1887 Vulbert Ohio	H 106000	Van Wert Ohio
21	Scott	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Apl 20rd 1910 Dedham Mass	H 116020	18 Harvard St Boston
22	Struve	Frederick K	49		M	M	June 17th 1872 Vancouver Wash.	H 148150	Seattle Wash.
23	Taylor	Loomis K	50		M	M	30 July 1867 Skaneateles	H 112330	Hotel Devon 70 & 58st. New York City
24	"	Henrietta C	[illegible]		F	M	20 June 1869 Askin Ont.		do
25	"	Katherine	7		F	S	26 March 1915 New York City		do
26	"	Margaret M	6		F	S	8th March 1916 New York City		do
27	"	Virginia A	1		F	S	5 November 1921 do		do
28	Emery	Helen	27		F	M	May 24th 1895 New York City	H 252901	915 Park Ave New York
29	Metzger	David	50		M	M		H 220836	995 Madison Ave New York
30	"	Mrs David	45	11	F	M			do

(30) 1-30 — NJ Canyne Ferry 3/27/23 — 12 ½ Cts

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

16 S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York March 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lane	Mills B	62		M	M	Nov 21st 1860 Valeousta Vir. #23623		Savanah Geo.
2	"	Mary	62		F	M	July 22nd 1861 Savanah Geo.		do
3	Swift	Harry	43		M	M	Aug 26th 1875 Brickchurch N.J. #2[illegible]589		Mohleton Hotel New York
4	Blackburne	Aulena	58		F	M	Jan 10th 1869 Philadelphia #236523		1606 Chestnut St Phila Pa
5	"	Louise	21		F	S	Dec 24th 1902 do		do
6	Post	George	65		M	M	Feby 13th 1859 New York City #39056		39 & 38 St New York
7	"	Irene	25		F	M	Feby 3 rd 1897 do		do
8	Kahn	Herman	61		M	M	July 16th 1861 New York City #24[illegible]		180 Sullivan St New York
9	Mitchell	Julian	44		M	M	21st Nov. 1867 Flatrock N.Jer. #58256		Charlestown S.Car.
10	"	Belle "	45		F	M	23 Nov 1877 Charlestown S.Car.		do
11	Shouse	Dwight	50		M	S	Nov 4th 1872 South America Ind. #[illegible]70727		525 5th Ave New York.
12	Homans	Marion J	41		F	S	Aug 21st 1881 Milton Mass #46[illegible]27		164 Beacon St Boston
13	Schwerin	Leivermuth	53		M	M	Dec 9th 1870 Richmond Vir. #[illegible]26168		305 W 72 St New York City
14	Wimpfheimer	Sam	51		M	S	Oct 14th 1871 Philadelphia #204102		14 Maiden Lane New York
15	Schefer	Natalie	28		F	S	Dec 5th 1894 New York City #24[illegible]21		246 West End Ave New York
16	Beer	Marion	30		F	M	March 29th 1892 New York City #241216		51 & 74 St New York
17	Oblatt	Rudolph	47		M	M	#19415)	Supreme Court New York City 1911	161 & 4th St New York
18	Rosenbloom	Morris	33		M	M	#42332	Supreme Court New York 1918	Rochester N.Y.
19	"	May	31		F	M		by Marriage	do
20	Malatesta	Romeo	33		M	S	Jan 14th 1891 Brooklyn #[illegible]48952		180 Sullivan St New York
21	Phipps	Margaret	30		F	S	Nov 17th 1892 London #[illegible]06[illegible]		1067 5th Ave New York
22	Daniells	Jerry A.	47		M	M	June 21st 1876 Franklin Co. Kentucky		Ochica Hotel New London Conn
23	"	Anna L	44		F	M	Apl 1st 1879 Bridgefield N.J. 83478		do
24	Weldon	Joseph	44		M	M	Sept 22nd 1878 Pittsburg #[illegible]28898		427 4th Ave Pittsburgh
25	Anderson	Arthur	44		M	M	July 1st 1878 Minneapolis #1141		4166 Estes Ave Chicago
26	Hays	Harry L	43		M	M	Apl 6th 1880 Indianapolis #237207		Cooper Carlton Hotel Chicago.
27	Theall	David J	61		M	M	#240656	[illegible] Haven Conn 1[illegible]8	518 Washington St Boston
28	Westfal	Albert	42	M	M	M	Mar 31st 1880 New York City #152113		41 Bennett Ave New York
29	Richmond	Charles A	21		M	S	Jan 7th 1902 New York City #169178		Schenectady New York State
30	"	Sarah	24		F	M	May 24th 1898 Buffalo		do

1 of 30 by M.J. Coyne Insp 4/27/23 - 12 noon

(30)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THAYER	Robert.	7		M	S	New Jersey. 21 Aug. 1919.	H 233917	1000 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
2	TOLMAN	Elmer E.	47		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 18th Oct.	H 104055	56, Pine St. N.Y.C.
3	WURTHMANN	George C.	38		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. Feb. 21. 1885.	H 239696	84 Jewett Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
4	~~WHEELER~~	John.	36		M	M	~~Yonkers, N.Y. Apr. 11th. 1886.~~		~~Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.~~
5	~~do.~~	~~Elizabeth.~~	29		F	M	~~Washington, D.C. July 9th. 1893.~~		~~do.~~
6	JUSTICE	Jean.	30		F	W	Haverstraw, N. Yk. Dec. 11. 1892.	H 237453	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Yk.
7	FREUND	Emanuel.	43		M	M	Feby 23 th 1880 New York	H 245848	230 5th Av. New York.
8	do.	Mollie.	40		F	M	1883 New York City		do.
9	~~CHILBER~~	Hugh.	27		M	M			Seattle, Wn.
10	OSCARD	Maurice N.	38		M	M	H 244387	Supreme Ct. State of New York. April 8. 1920.	2929 Mott Av. Far Rockaway, L.I.
11	HEALY	William P.	46		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. 17 March 1876.	H 241408	30 E. 60 St. New York.
12	Mayer	David	46		M	M	H 235-101	June 20th 1900 U.S. District Court New York	62 E 73 St New York City
13	Nichols	Mary M	41	6	F	W	June 8th 1881 New York	H 278669	Saranac Lake New York
14	Whelan	Daniel J	42	2	M	M	Nov 30th 1880 Gold Hill Nevada	H 107531	825 S. Harvard Blv. Los Angeles
15	Benzow	Charles W	36		M	M	June 18th 1886 Buffalo	H 46032	103 Heath St Buffalo
16	Langworthy	William	37	6	M	M	Sept 15th 1885 Bristol Ind.	H 286472	1317 Neopoleon Ave New Orleans
17	Holliday	John S	31	3	M	M	Dec 16th 1891 Hartford Mo.	H 109640	1474 Fair Lawn Ave Pittsburgh
18	Allsopp	Louis H	34		M	M	March 15th 1889 Newark N.J.	H 113888	Newark New Jersey
19	Beaumel	Walter D	33	8	M	M	July 15th 1889 New York City	H 254406	142 Van Buren Ave Brooklyn
20	Brumder	Emma	52		F	S	July 12th 1870 Milwaukee		1728 Grand Ave Milwaukee
21	Cole	Florence	47		F	M	May 24th 1876 Painesville Ohio	H 24266	Hotel Vanderbilt New York
22	Sell	George	43	11	M	M	H 221617	Supreme Court New York July 18th 1917	250 W W 82 St New York
23	"	Joan	41	6	F	M		By Marriage	do.
24	Lemmin	Dorothy	23		F	S	December 1899 Chicago	H 45203	4539 Grand Bv. Chicago
25	Charples	Phillip T	30		M	M	Aug 12th 1893 Westchester Pa.	H 138200	52 A W. Moreland St Phila. Pa.
26	Ellsworth	Helene C	1		F	S	Mar 21 1922 South Bend Ind.	H 205889	South Bend Ind.
27	Cole	William	44		M	M		H 245-36 Criminal Court Chicago 1896	1420 Davison Ave New York
28	"	Beatrice	40		F	M		By Marriage	do
29	Steinhart	Frank	21		M	M	Nov 10th 1901 Havana Cuba	H 240188	35 Liberty St New York
30	"	Lilian	18		F	M	Jan 10th 1904 Newark N.J.		do

#1-3:6-8:10-19:21-30 by W Cayne Asst 3/27/23-12:40

(27)

24

4. Wheeler John. Did not embark
5. do Eliza. do
9. Chilber Hugh. do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

14

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOVINER	Cornelius W.	46		M	M	19th Mar 1896 Columbus Ohio	H 246024	64, Mitheff St. Columbus, Ohio.
2	LEVY	Louis.	43		M	M	Dec 27 1874 Chicago.	H 24435	115 W. 73 St. N.Y.C.
3	MORTIMER	Ernest.	49		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1873.	H 24877	Derby, Conn.
4	do.	Carina.	32		F	M	Indianapolis. March 20. 1890.		do.
5	MC CANNE	Wm. Roy.	44		M	M	Jacksville, Missouri. Dec. 29. 1878.	H 24658	225, Barrington Street, Rochester, N.Y.
6	do.	Minnie.	38		F	M	St. Louis, Missouri. Mch. 30. 1884.		do.
7	MAXWELL	George T.	55		M	M	New York. Oct. 22. 1867.	H 241928	14 East 77th St. N.Y.City.
8	MUNROE	Henry.	25		M	S	Apl 15 1897 New York City	H 23738	100, Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	NEUMAIER	Eugene.	41		M	M		H 22223	115 W. 73rd St. N.Y.C.
10	do.	" (Mrs)	35		F	M	Feby 18th 1897 Indianapolis		do.
11	OKES	Sidney R.	37		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 3/2/1885.	H 239523	338, Lumber Ex. Minneapolis Minn.
12	PFENNIG	Hazel.	37		F	M	Coldwater, Kan. 6/6/1885.	H 239074	Terre Haute, Ind.
13	PARKER	Alfred P.	38		M	M	Baltimore, Md. 4 Jan. 1885.	H 102365	Plaza Hotel, New York.
14	do.	May F.	30		F	M	New Orleans, La. 1 May 1892.	371	do.
15	~~PARKE~~	William.	~~46~~		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 22. 1876.		
16	do.	" (Mrs)	43		F	M	do. June 26. 1879.		
17	PETERS	William.	36		M	M	Cleveland, O. Jan. 7. 1887.	H 112793	1074 Cliffside Cleveland
18	REICHMAN	Lee.	52		M	M	North Car. Jan 31 st 1872	H 122610	264, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
19	do.	Reginald.	23		M	S	New York City. Oct 10th 1899	111	do.
20	RATHBONE	Bessy Burdick.	45		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 1877.	H 21665	68, Chestnut Street, Englewood, N.J.
21	do.	Juliet Blocket.	14		F	S	Englewood, N.J. July 1908.		do.
22	ROBINSON	Leonard.	48		M	M	New York, ~~1892~~ March 14th 1875	H 10651	301 & 91 St New York
23	RICHTER	Julius.	51		M	S			10 March 1922. Supreme Ct. New York. 31, Union Sqre. N.Y.C.
24	SCHOEN	Jacob.	52		M	M		H 53-91	February 1903. Supreme Ct. New York. 420, Riverside Drive, N.Yk.
25	SCHMOLL Jr.	Armand.	30		M	M		H 227006	Southern Dis. New YorkCity. Ct. 330, West 102nd. St. N.Yk.
26	do.	Alice.	50		F	M	New Haven, Conn. Apl 17th 1893		do.
27	SMITH	Willard M.	50		M	M	New York City. Sept. 14. 1872.	H 24626-3	52, Church St. White Plains, N.Y.
28	SILBERMAN	Sam T.	48		M	M	April 22. 1874. Phila. Penn.	H 24568	320, South 11 St. Phila. Penn.
29	THOMPSON	C. Bertrand.	40		M	S	Denver, Colo. April 12. 1882.	H 200322	Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.
30	THAYER	Gladys Brooks.	41		F	M	New York City. Feb. 1. 1882.	H 23392	118 E. 21st St. N.Y.C. (Brother) Home address:- 1000 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
	~~do.~~	~~Robert.~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New Jersey. 21 Aug. 1916.~~		

(28)

#1-14! 17-30 by W. Coyne Insp 3/27/23-1200

15. Parke William. Did not Embark
16. Parke Mrs W do

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

13 S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST MARCH, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKERMAN.	Jacob.	59.		M	M.	9th Jan. 1864 Scranton, Pa.	Brussels + 10/2/23 H 216-209	210 South Street, Washington, D.C. Boston
2	Do.	Clara.	56.		F	M.	Danville, Pa. 9 Nov 1865		do.
3	ARNSTEIN.	Emanuel.	64.		M	M.	19th Nov. 1858. New York.	H 11147 24	170 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
4	Do.	Ida.	54.		F	M.	10th Oct. 1868. Baltimore, Md.		do.
5	ARRIGONI.	Celso.	23.		M	S.	5th Dec. 1899. Durham, Conn.	H 345-28	Durham, Conn.
6	BATTIER.	Cleveland, O.	39.		M	M.	28th July, 1883. Memphis, Tenn.	H 23249	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Do.	Lily. F.	36.		F	M.	25th Oct. 1886. Louisville, Ky.	H 24796	do.
8	BREW.	Thomas. M.	49.		M	S.	24th Mar. 1873. Nashville, Tenn.	H 23573	Missouri Athletic Association, 19th & Washington Streets, St. Louis, Mo.
9	BLODGETT.	William. E.	53.		M	M.	18th April. 1869. Belmont, Mass.	June 1885	Woburn, Mass.
10	BAKER.	Frederick. J.	42.		M	M.	~~1857. Booth, Somerset, England.~~	Circuit Court of Onondaga County N.Y.S. H 10374	319 University Blvd. Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Do.	Marie.	5[illegible].		F	M.	1907. Hammondsport, New York.		do.
12	CAPLAN.	Philip. H.	33.		M	M.	~~1st. April~~ H 24425	1st. April, 1910. Supreme Court, Harrisburg, Pa.	2227 N. 2nd St. Harrisburg, Pa.
13	Do.	Ida. M.	30.		F	M.		do.	do.
14	~~CAROTHERS.~~	~~Irene Emsley.~~	~~27.~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~1896. Ills.~~		~~222 E. Water Street, Pontiac, Ills.~~
15	DWYER.	Margaret.	2.		F.	S.	H 10-0077	Eastern District of New York. 19th Feb. 1900.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
16	FINE.	George.	27.		M	M.	30th March, 1895. New York.	H 225-163	150 7th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
17	Do.	Minie.	22.		F	M.		Petitions papers ✓ Nov 1904	do.
18	FAILEY.	Alice.	21.		F	S.	3rd Oct. 1901. Terre Haute, Ind.	H 23965	Terre Haute, Ind.
19	GRIFFITH.	Harri.	3[illegible].		M	M.	H 24760	County Court, Rochester, N.Y. 1905.	250 Main Street, E. Rochester, N.Y.
20	GRIFFITH.	Frederick. Walter.	6[illegible].		M	M.	17th Dec. 1858. Phelps, New York.	H 24053	Palmyra, New York.
21	Do.	Martha. W.	60.		F	M.	15th May, 1862. Macedon, N. Y.		do.
22	HANLON.	Edward. J.	57.		M	M.	25th July, 1865. Peoria, Ills.	H 23506	Scoria Apartments, Scoria City, Iowa.
23	HEIDELBERG.	Isaac. N.	70.		M	W.	H 9976	Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace, Pittsburgh, Pa. 13th May, 1897.	18 E. 81st Street, New York City.
24	HOSTER.	Carl. J.	49.		M	S.	23rd June, 1873. Columbus, Ohio.	H 24628	Berley, Columbus, Ohio.
25	KRAKEUR.	Richard.	22.		M	S.	20th June, 1900. New York.	H 10726	18 W. 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	KING.	Warren. Phelps.	57.		M	M.	9th Sept. 1865. Ithaca, N. Y.	H 25743	Cleveland, Ohio.
27	Do.	Justine.	57.		F	M.	8th Feb. 1866. Detroit, Mich.		do.
28	Do.	Elizabeth. Brewster.	2[illegible].		F	S.	25th Mar. 1909 Buffalo, N. Y.		do.
29	KALMON.	Elmer. D.	43.		M	M.	Sept 19th 1880 Lumpkin Ga.	H 21014	29 E. North Ave. Atlanta, Ga.
30	LENKOWSKY.	Moe.	39.		M	M.	H 2545	2/8/1909. Supreme Court, New York,	68 Lennox Avenue, New York City, N.Y.

(29)

#1-13: 15-30 by NJ Empire Trust 3/7/23 - 1 Van

14. Carothers Irene E. Did not embark.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mecke	Robert	60		M	M	Jan 24th 1863 Cincinatti	231082	3664 Kendall Ave Cincinatti
2	"	Bertha E	41		F	M	Jan 17th 1882 do	226204 By Marriage	do
3	Bigler	Mary H	50		F	W		226037	872 W 90 st New York
4	Spillane	Isabel M	40		F	S	June 8th 1882 Newark New Jersey		do
5	Miles	Harold L	35		M	M	Jan 4th 1887 New York City	252154	3671 Broadway New Yrok Ci
6	Bayer	Nathan	54		M	M		Southern District Court New York	220 W 80 st New York City
7	Lieb	Isabel	27		F	M	June 11th 1895 Louisville Ken.	115995	Pacific Union Club San Francisco
8	Bacon	Martha W	57		F	W	Nov 15th 1865 New York City	42744	1 Park Ave New York City
9	Chace	Elliot	17		F	S	Jan 15th 1906 Central Falls Rhode Is	2164284	79 William St Providence
10									
11									
12		(9)							
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CHERBOURG

Complete 12 [illegible] Inspector

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—622

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK March 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frye	Mary	42		F	S	Jan 22nd 1881 Boston Mass	247417 Hughes	21 Chestnut St Boston
2	"	Edmund B	35		M	S	July 10th 1887 do	246007 Hughes	do
3	Crafts	Thomas	62		M	M	June 4th 1860 Brooklyn	243261 Hughes	423 Washington Ave Boston
4	"	Annie	57		F	M	Dec 28th 1865 New York City		do
5	"	Bremmer	25		F	S	Feby 1st 1898 Brooklyn	232649 Hughes	do
6	White	Charles T	61		M	M	Feby 21st 1862 Bridgeport Conn	232679 Hughes	30 Broadway New York
7	Hunt	Clarence S	56		M	M	Jan 6th 1867 Maine	237376 Hughes	Rochester N.Y.S.
8	"	Edith P	53		F	M	May 25th 1867 "		do
9	Throop	Ben.	51		M	M	July 12th 1871 Ottowa Ill.	237558 Hughes	Columbus Ohio.
10	"	Helen E	46		F	M	Nov 6th 1876 Circleville Ohio.		do
11	Harrison	Agnes M	70		F	M	9th Feby 1851 Liberty Falls N.Y.S.	238210 Hughes	22 Grove St. Middleton N.Y.S
12	Liebergeld	Emily Z	37		F	M	Jan. 1886 New York City	238118 Hughes	New Platz Hotel New York
13	Kylander	Harriet	51		F	S	Jan 2nd.1891 Kankakee Ill.	142743 Hughes	858 Central Pk. W New York
14	Millward	James B	4		M	S		103996 Hughes General Court N.Y.C. 1923	4 W 45 St New York City
15	McCourtney	Plato	44		M	M	Sept 10th 1873 St Louis	90700 Hughes	Springfield Ill
16	"	Flora	42		F	M	Feby 4th 1879 Springfield Ill		do
17	Weaver	Merle	37		M	M	Jan 11th 1886 Lacon Ill.	241108 Hughes	1000 Michigan Ave Chicago
18	Long	William J	63		M	M	Jan 8th 1860 Black Grove Texas	239269 Hughes	Creola Valley Oklahoma
19	Wright	Frank	47		M	M	Jan 12th 1876 Keene New Hampshire		Keene New Hampshire
20	"	Maude	50		F	M	Dec 30th 1872 Millstream New Brunswick	Husband's 233767 Hughes	do
21	Bradley	Ralph	38		M	M	April 21st 1885 Boston	26894 Hughes	1666 Hay State Rd Boston
22	Welch	Margaret	54		F	W	Sept 7th 1868 Louisville	236249 Hughes	Columbus Ohio
23	Ryan	Mary	30		F	S	July 28th 1891 New York City	689417 Hughes	414 5th Ave New York City
24	Hammer	Louis	41		M	M		248117 Hughes Fathers Papers	165 W 89th St New York
25	"	Rose	39		F	M		Fathers Papers & Marriage	do
26	Wood	Bertram C	35		M	M	Jan 8th 1888 New York City	111717 Hughes	15 East 81st New York
27	"	Marion S	30		F	M	June 10th 1893 Toledo Ohio	111718 Hughes	do
28	Mc Givney	Patrick J	55		M	S	Sept 25th 1867 Waterbury Conn	240432 Hughes	919 Edgen St Bridgeport Conn
29	Holland	Alla	29		F	S	9th Jan 1894 Drifton Pa.	232979 Hughes	345 W 71 St New York City
30	Dreiblatt	Herman	35		M	S	New York May 15th 1888	239257 Hughes	95 Nassau St New York

Complete 12 — John [illegible] Inspector

(30)

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradbury	Milvin	62		M	S	Dec 12th 1890 Houlton Maine	248764	17 Harvard St Waltham
2	"	Addie M	61		F	M	Feby 10th 1862 Woodstock N.Brunswick	229327	do
3	Colm	Samuel	41		M	M	2406937	Act of Congress 4 Years Old	441 Melrose St Chicago
4	Augustus	Benjamin	37		M	M	2406972	Circuit Court Chicago 1890	2703 Mildred St Chicago
5	Bryant	Fitch E	46		M	M	July 28th 1876 Granville Ohio	10J-4887	25 W 104 St New York
6	Lovejoy	Fred B	60		M	M	20 Nov 1862 Boston	236491 (2)	Montclair N.J.
7	"	Katherine H	58		F	M	Dec 24th 1869 New York State		do
8	Kip	Irving	50		M	M	Feby 20th 1875 Fishkill N.Y.S.	2-J022	Passaic N.J.
9	Rennahan	John A	57		M	M	Dec 25 1866 Sandusky Ohio	231236 (2)	Greenwich Conn
10	"	Evelyn	50		F	M	Aug 12th 1869 Staunton Vir.		do
11	Hayden	Helen L	23		F	S	Sept 15th 1899 Baltimore Maryland	2-J6910	Catonsville Maryland
12	Sadler	Horace F	44		M	M	Febyxxx 1879 Carlisle Pa.	235235 (2)	Carlisle Pa.
13	"	Helen B	46		F	M	Nov 21 1877 do		do
14	Dobbs	Samuel L	55		M	M	Nov 11th 1866 Westville N.J.	2221614	Mansfield Pa.
15	"	Lilly	50		F	M	Dec 25th 1871 Philadelphia	2221615	do
16	"	Edna A	22		F	S	July 21st 1901 Mansfield Pa.	2221664	do
17	Mackie	Helen D	38		F	M	Nov 25th 1897 do	2221984	56 St & Darien St Phila Pa.
18	Oliver	Samuel	66		M	M	Deb 10th 1856 Mount Morion N.J.	241518	270 Franklin St Broomfield
19	Hamilton	Juliet F	32		F	M	July 19th 1870 New York City	245588	56 E 56 St New York
20	McCough	James	46		M	M	113260	About 1910 U.S. Circuit Court Philadelphia	4650 Pulaski Ave Germantown Philadelphia
21	Slade	Lawrence	40		M	M	Aug 7th 1881 New York City		33 Wall St New York City
22	"	Henrietta	31		F	M	Apl 19th 1891 Pittsburgh Pa.		do
23	Jamison	Isabel B	25		F	S	Feby 1st 1900 Pittsburgh	292181	the Martyn Hotel Pittsburgh
24	"	Elizebeth	20		F	S	Apl 3rd 1903 do	232180	do
25	Welch	Fred	37		M	M	178474	1st Feby 1923 Supreme Court New York	St Paul Hotel New York
26	Hooper	Robert	50		M	M	July 15th 1872 Baltimore Maryland	229617 (2)	Juniper & Cherry St Phila. Pa.
27	"	Marion B	50		F	M	Jan 21 st 1873 do		do
28	"	Josephine	20		F	S	Phila	111707	do
29	Hill	Vivian	46		F	W	Apl 24th 1876 Margaretville	103746	53 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn
30	Hanniff	Charles	43		M	S	Jan 16th 1880 San Francisco	232995	Clarks Hotel Los Angeles

Sept 12

(30)

CHERBOURG
CHERBOURG

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of New York March 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weil	Gustave	58		M	M	Nov 28th 1864 Buffalo N.Y.	2052023 7A	142 Bidwell Parkway Buffalo
2	Alexander	Arthur W	55		M	M	Nov 24th 1866 Hartford Pa.	2329597A	Binghamton N.Y.
3	"	Frances	51		F	M	Sept 10th 1871 Milford Mich		do
4	Dulka	Amos	61		M	M	2321427A	Fathers Papers	771 W End Ave New York City
5	"	Katharine	61		F	M	April 14th 1861 Johnstown Pa		do
6	Weil	Samuel L	59		M	M	May 30th 1863 Finley Ohio	2445017A	Binghamton New York
7	"	Elsie	57		F	M	May 28th 1865 Pittsburg Ohio		do
8	Gibson	Harriet F	60		F	W	2329194A By marriage		310 Monmouth Ave Spring Lake N.J.
9	Stauffer	Elmer D	58		M	M	Aug 27th 1864 Easton Pa.	71 Reg Decl Int	7300 Euclid St Chicago
10	Simmons	Charles E	60		M	M	Mar 30th 1862 New York City	2478347A.	777 Madison Ave New York
11	"	Elizabeth	58		F	M	May 10th 1870 do		do
12	"	Ethel K	38		F	S	Aug 18th 1884 New York City	750507A	do
13	Romann	George A	56		M	M	Aug 5th 1864 Brooklyn.	1185765A (2)	1084 Evergreen Ave Plainfield New Jersey
14	"	Emma	46		F	M	Oct 29th 1872 Pittsburgh Pa.	2415447A	do
15	"	Katherine A	20		F	S	Sept 4th 1897 Plainfield N.J.		do
16	Orr	William A	40		M	M	1100277A	Fathers Papers	501 Penn Ave Pittsburgh
17	"	Jean E	14		F	M	June 14th 1886 Southeast Lake Pa.		do
18	Erben	Walter	39		M	M	Mar 25th 1884 Philadelphia	2372466A	518 Commericial Trust Bldg. Philadelphia
19	"	Emma F.B.	38		F	M	Apl 4th 1884 do		do
20	Holt	Alex J	41		M	M	2675974	Dec 9th New York Apr 1917	706 Riverside Drive New York
21	Boston	John S	45		M	M	July 14th 1877 Vigo County Ind.	2410287A	5022 Garfield Ave St Louis
22	Miller	Ida A	43		F	M	Apl 1st 1880 Chicago	3647 Naturalized	108 Prospect Ave Highland Park Ill
23	"	Dorothy E	19		F	S	Oct 29th 1899 Johannesburg	American Parents	do 23/20
24	Stein	Julius S	42		M	M	Dec 27th 1880 Baltimore	2385224A	Baltimore Maryland
25	"	Rose Ella	42		F	M	Aug 14th 1881 San Francisco	3594778A	do
26	Masserv	George	56		M	M	2nd Jan 1867 Staten Island	1769177A	208 Rock Gladstone N.J.
27	"	Harriet	48		F	M	27th Apl 1871 New York City	2337366A	do
28	Westfelat	Louise	68		F	W	Oct 20 1855 Rome N.Y.	2490966A	2340 Britannia St New York
29	Gilligan	Edward	46		M	S	May 31st 1876 New York City		780 Riverside Dr New York
30	Thornto..	Elizabeth	20		F	S	June 1st 1902 New York City	Except 2	Wayne Pa.

Ordered to be Placed on file with 3647 Naturalized American Parents

(29)

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of N.Y. March 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weil	Gustave	58		M	M	Nov 26th 1864 Buffalo N.Y.	2052023 TF	142 Bidwell Parkway Buffalo
2	Alexander	Arthur W	56		M	M	Nov 24th 1866 Hartford Pa.	2329597 TF.	Binghamton N.Y.
3	"	Frances	51		F	M	Sept 10th 1871 Milford Mich		do
4	Sulka	Amos	61		M	M	2304427 TF	Fathers Papers	771 W End Ave New York City
5	"	Katharine	61		F	M	April 14th 1861 Johnstown Pa		do
6	Weil	Samuel L	59		M	M	May 30th 1863 Findlay Ohio	2345017 TF	Binghamton New York
7	"	Elsie	57		F	M	May 29th 1865 Gibsonburg Ohio		do
8	Gibson	Harriet F	60		F	W		2329194 TF By Marriage	810 Monmouth Ave Spring Lake N.J.
9	Stauffer	Elmer D	56		M	M	Aug 27th 1866 Easton Pa.	71 Reg Cert U.S.	7800 Ludlid St Chicago
10	Simmons	Charles H	60		M	M	Mar 30th 1862 New York City	1247847 TF.	777 Madison Ave New York
11	"	Elizabeth	58		F	M	May 10th 1870 do	7505070 TF	do
12	"	Ethel K	26		F	S	May 15th 1896 New York City		do
13	Bomann	George A	58		M	M	Aug 8th 1864 Brooklyn.	1185765 TF (2)	1324 Evergreen Ave Plainfield New Jersey
14	"	Emma	46		F	M	Oct 29th 1876 Pittsburgh Pa.		do
15	"	Katherine L	20		F	S	Sept 4th 1897 Plainfield N.J.	2415447 TF	do
16	Orr	William A	40		M	M	1100277 TF	Fathers Papers	801 Penn Ave Pittsburgh
17	"	Dena E	34		F	M	June 19th 1889 Dormont Pa.		do
18	Urban	Walter	39		M	M	Mar 23th 1884 Philadelphia	2372499 TF.	510 Commericial Trust Bdg. Philadelphia
19	"	Anna F.B.	38		F	M	Apl 4th 1884 do		do
20	Holt	Alex J	61		M	M	2675974	Camp Upton New York May 1917	706 Riverside Drive New York
21	Boston	John W	43		M	M	July 14th 1879 Lake View County Md.	2410287 TF	3042 Garfield Ave St Louis
22	Miller	Ida A	51		F	M	Apl 1st 1871 Chicago	3647	252 Prospect Ave Middletown Park Ill
23	"	Dorothy E	19		F	S	Oct 29th 1899 Johannesburg	American Passports	do 23/30
24	Stein	Julius S	47		M	M	Dec 17th 1875 Baltimore	2385272 TF	Baltimore Maryland
25	"	Rose Lile	43		F	M	Aug 19th 1881 San Francisco		do
26	Messerv	George	15		M	S	2nd Jan 1907 Salem Mass	3894778	Sea Rock Shelstone N.J.
27	"	Harriet	43		F	M	27th Apl 1871 New York City	1769178	do
28	Westfelat	Louise	69		F	W	Oct 28 1853 Rome N.Y.	2390736 TF	2340 Britannia St New York
29	Gilligan	Edward	26		M	S	May 31st 1896 New York City	2449696 TF	780 Riverside Dr New York
30	Thornto..	Elizabeth	23		F	S	June 1st 1899 New York City		Wayne Pa.

Except 2 [illegible]

(29)

Ordered to be Passed [illegible] above Immigration 23/30

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCarthy	Grace E	55		F	M	Dec 1st 1869 Crestline Ohio	2389957 ✓	Belvidere Hotel Toledo
2	Samuels	Isidor	50		M	M		223477 Superior Court New York Mar. 1894	301 W 110th St New York
3	"	Ettie	48		F	M	Mar 31st 1880 New York City		do
4	"	Julius	16		M	S	Feby 26 1907 New York City		do
5	Meaver	Charlotte	6[illegible]		F	S	July 17yth 1868 New York City	2312707	117 W 88 St New York
6	"	Anna A	61		F	S	June 12th 1861 do	2313697	do
7	Parker	Katherine	21		F	S	May 10th 1901 Barre Ver.	2256157	97 Montvale Rd Chewton Balti
8	Walker	Raymond M.	15		M	S	Aug 20th 1878 Batavia N.Y. ✓	235300+20/A	Batavia N.Y.
9	"	Zada	50		F	M	Jan 15th 1870 Titusville Pa.		do
10	Leland	Edmund F	55		M	M	Mar 10th 1868 Boston Mass	240477+24018	Brookline Mass
11	"	Edmund Jr.	24		M	S	Aug 19th 1899 Brookline Mass		do
12	Westfeldt	Thomas	50		M	M	Jan 26th 1887 New Orleans	52617	264a Britannia St New Orleans
13	"	Louise	45		F	M	Sept 17th 1888 do		do
14	Flippen	James	48		M	M	Jan 15th 1873 Texas	Plane 24268	1453 A 14th St Brooklyn
15	"	Adele	51		F	M		24268 by fathers papers and marriage	do
16	Colathwaite	Vincent	51		M	M	Aug 27th 1872 Boston Mass		Wellesley Mass
17	"	Elizabeth	51		F	M	June 10th 1873 Danvers		do
18	Baker	Herbert	49		M	M	Sept 2 1865 Berlin Wis.	227379	Warren Penn
19	Macklin	C. Howard	72		M	M	Oct 20th 1850 Mc Vey Town Pa.	230740	Mc Vey Town Penn
20	Paxton	Margaret E	59		F	M	Jan 17th 1865 Louisville Ken.	229030	Hotel Gibson Cincinatti
21	Jones	Frank A	61		M	M	Jan 24th 1861 New York	28514	115 Broadway New York
22	"	Clara	58		F	M	1871 New York City		do
23	Hoyt	Sarah	55		F	M	June 29th 1868 Norwalk Conn.	237246	41 High St Norwalk Conn
24	Earle	Mary	62		F	M	Nov 11th 1861 do	237248	do
25	Frost	Russell	7½		M	S	Feby 16th 1880 Delhi New York State	234617	South Norwalk Conn
26	McKnight	George	52		M	M	Dec 14th 1870 Brooklyn	24376	1154 Pacific St Brooklyn
27	Childs	Fletcher	54		M	M	May 30th 1868 Islesboro Maine	230742	114 Percy Rd Lexington, Mass.
28	"	Muriel	23		F	S	Mar 30th 1897 Arlington Mass	230743	do
29	Platt	Max A	33		M	M		23796 Boys Landing N.J. 1914	Somer Surrey & Ventnor St Atlantic City
30	"	Lena	34		F	M	Sept 13th 1889 Passaic N.J.		do

Complete 12 names [illegible]

(30)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 24, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MERCK	George.	56		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Essex County N.J. 1902 Naturalized.	45, Park Place, N.Y.C.
2	DORRIAN	Rose.	28		F	S	8 Oct. 1894. Minneapolis, Minn.		4859, Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
3	LADEN	Samuel.	35		M	M	~~Newark, New Jersey.~~	Common Pleas Court Essex County N.J. June 1st 1921	7. Bank Av. Newark, N.J.
4	KILPATRICK	Dorothea.	42		F	M	10 Oct. 1880. New York.		Commodore Hotel, New York.
5	RESOR	Walter G.	48		M	M	Feb. 7. 1875. Cincinnati, O.		80, Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
6	do.	Edwina F.	48		F	M	Nov. 1. 1874. do.		do.
7	OTTO	Robert Stuart.	27		M	M	Chicago Heights, Ill. May 28. 1895.		18 E. 41st Street, N.Y.C.
8	HAUSRATH	Annie Knight.	45		F	M	Oct. 15th. 1877. Morrisania, N.Y.		Glen Cove, New York.
9	PARSONS	Frederick.	56		M	M	Corning, N.Y. July 8. 1866.		Elmira, N.Y.
10	do.	Lyda.	43		F	M	Watertown, N.Y. Sept. 7. 1879.		do.
11	WALTERS.	Laura.	27		F	S	Lima, Ohio. Aug. 25. 1895.		14 East 44 St. N.Y.C.
12	MACRAE	John.	56		M	W	Richmond, Va. Aug. 25. 1867.		681, Fifth Ave. New Yk.
13	RAYMOND	Theodora.	32		F	M	By marriage.		1968 Hudson Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
14	RONTGEN	Marion.	37		F	M	New York City. Jan. 28. 1886.		520, Park Ave. N.Y.
15	VENABLES	Fredericka.	11		F	S	April 9 1911. New York.		do.
16	DANZIGER	Jerome J.	25		M	S	Born of American parents Germany Apr. 6. 1897.		65, Nassau St. New York.
17	BLANCHARD.	William.	55		M	M	Newark, N.J. June 27. 1867.		Newark, N. J.
18	do.	Marion.	45		F	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. July 13. 1877.		do.
19	~~BOYD~~	~~William.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Canton, Ohio. 3/19/62.~~		~~Canton, Ohio.~~
20	MOORE	Paul H.	41		M	S	Pittsburg. Pa. Aug. 15. 1881.		Cheyenne, Wyoming.
21	~~BRYANT~~	~~Fitch.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 1. 1876. New York City.~~		~~c/o Messrs. T. Cook & Son. New York.~~
22	GREENAWALT	Michael.	60		M	M	N.Y.City. 8/1/1862.		c/o T.C. & Son, New York.
23	GAUL	Harvey.	32		M	M	7/1/1891.		do.
24	VAN SLAARS	Seth.	21		M	M	7/1/1901.		do.
25	RICHMOND	Harry.	32		M	M	New York City. 6/6/1891.		do.
26	BING	Leo.	50		M	M	7/1/1873. New York		do.
27	Bernstein	Samuel	33	6	M	M		By Fathers Papers	904 N 64 St Phila. Pa.
28	McCormack	James I	35	8	M	M	July 4th 1887 Cambridge Mass		100 Gold St New York City
29	Weitzer	Hyman	56		M	M		Brooklyn Court Oct 19 83.	
30	Martin	John	56		M	S		County Court Chicago 1893	233 Marshall Ave Pittsburgh.

19. Boyd William. Did not embark
21. Bryant F. Dup. 10/5.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 24, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORSE	Albert.	28		M	M	Boston. 8/1/1895.	#237967 #620967	167, Tremont Street, Boston.
2	ANSCHELL	Sidney C.	30		M	S	N.Y. N.Y. Dec. 3. 1892.	5125 Ellis Boston	Chicago, Ill.
3	SUMNER	Jessie.	23		F	S	Milford, Ill. July 17. 1899.	P 216836 N	Milford, Ill.
4	MACK	Frank E.	54		M	M	Wintham, V.F. May 14th 1868	#157037 PP165349 N	1705 Lamont St Washington
5	SILVERMAN	Samuel.	35		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 28. 1887.		216, Grand St. Jersey City, N.J.
6	BERMAN	Louis.	30		M	S	New York City.	#155108	16 East 97th St. N.Y.C.
7	BOYD	William W.	61		M	M	Phila. Pa. May 8. 1862.	P.P 233050 N	Oxford, Ohio.
8	do.	Mary G. wf	55		F	M	Marietta, O. Aug. 1. 1867.	233039 N	do.
9	do.	Marion M. dau	29		F	S	do. Jan. 6. 1894.	233040 N	do.
10	dal GARCIA	Armand.	33		F	W	Seville, Spain. of U.S. Parents. 10th March 1890.	203250 N. P116241 N	Ambassador Hotel, N.Yk.
11	ALDRED	John Edward.	58		M	M	1865. May 15. Lawrence Mass		Glen Cove, L.I. N.Yk.
12	do.	Jane E. wf	40		F	M	1883. Sep. 22. New Bedford Mass		do.
13	do.	Jane. dau	6		F	S	1916. Mch. 23. New York City		do.
14	~~PATRICK (Rev)~~	~~M.C.C.~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waterbury, Connecticut, Sep.27.1867.~~		~~199, Ogden Street, Bridgeport~~ Conn.
15	RYAN (Rev)	John.	51		M	S	Norwich, Conn. Jan. 22. 1872.	P.P 242838 N	106, Main Street, Banbury, Conn.
16	ZIMMERS	Peter J.	53		M	S	Racine, Wis. March 21. 1870.	#240834 #225141	Racine, Wis.
17	HOSTETTER	D. Herbert Jr.	34		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Mar. 12. 1889.		56, Grover Street, Beverly, Mass.
18	~~KOOH~~	~~Florence Z.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept. 13. 1888. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.~~		~~2917, Grand Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.~~
19	MARINER	James.	29		M	M	Phila. Pa. Dec. 7. 1894.	#235240 C	c/o T. Cook & Son, New York.
20	HENNESSEY	William F.	34		M	M	Boston, Mass. Feb. 4. 1889.	105486 N	25, Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Mass.
21	do.	Marie C. wf	26		F	M	do. Feb. 19. 1897.		do.
22	~~ZIMMERMAN~~	~~Maria Werner.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Milwaukee, Wis. Feb. 4th. 1869.~~		~~3402, Grand Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.~~
23	CALDWELL	Watson H. wf	52		M	M	Malden, Mass. June 17. 1870.	PP 232948 N	275, Clinton Ave. Brooklyn.
24	do.	Ora J.	49		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 20. 1873.		do.
25	GOFF	William Rush. (Dr)	37		M	M	Spencer, West Va. May 14 1885.	215707 N	Spencer, West Va.
26	~~DREIBLATT~~	~~Herman.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. May 15. 1897.~~		~~95, Nassau St. New York.~~
27	KNOX	Arthur S.	43		M	M	Cresskill, N.J. Aug. 16. 1879.	PP 147458 N	170, Broadway, N.Y.
28	GRAMON	Edward.	41		M	M	Waterbury, Conn. Mar. 17. 1882.	PP 165486 N	8, White Terrace, Newark, N.J.
29	STRAUS	Julian G.	30		M	M	July 3rd. 1892. Cincinnati, O.	P 142872 N	46, West Broadway, New York.
30	do.	Harriett. wf	26		F	M	April 20. 1896. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do.

#1-2:4:6. 16-17:19:24 MF Cayne Seals 3/27/23 - 12 15 P
Jeannesson 3/27/23 - 12 10 P

✓14. Patrick M.G.G. Did not embark.
✓18. Kooh F.Z. Did not embark
✓26. Dreiblatt Herman Dup. 11/30
✓22. Zimmerman M.W. Did not embark.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27th, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHEA	Mary.	22		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 24. 1900.	RP. 212311	220, Carbin Place, Manhattan Beach, New York.
2	SULLIVAN	Wm.	53		M	S	Chico. Ohio. Apr. 13. 1869.	243249	3230, Beresford Ave. Cincinnati.
3	SALTONSTALL	Frances A.F.	53		F	W	New York. June 29. 1868.	RP. 240650	7, Chestnut St. Boston, Mass.
4	do.	Nathaniel. (son)	19		M	S	Milton, Mins. April 24. 1903.	240651	do.
5	THOMSON	William.	61		M	M	RP. 248319	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. May 1903.	606, West 116 Street, N.Y.C.
6	THAYER	Ruth .	35		F	S	Boston, May 13. 1887.	P 85985	Boston, Mass.
7	TRYON	Alfred.	45		M	M	Kirtland, Ohio. 1878.	745863	Port Chertsey, New York.
8	VOLYNSKY	Boris M.	32		M	M	P 245003	Southern Dis. Ct. New York. Aug. 29. 1922.	211 W. 69 Street, N.Y.C.
9	VALIANT	Jos. Wm.	48		M	M	H 208670		Balto. Md.
10	VAN BRUNT	John.	46		M	M	Englewood, N.J. Jan. 29. 1877.	249786	224, Barclay St. Flushing, N.Y.
11	do.	Ethel. (wf)	38		F	M	Fallston, Pa. May 5th. 1884.		do.
12	do.	John Jr. (son)	7		M	S	New York City. Oct. 5th. 1915.		do.
13	WILD	Alice.	24		F	S	Brookline, Mass. Mar. 25. 1898.	H 43 0 [illegible] H 240 [illegible]	Greenwich, Conn.
14	WOLVERTON	Edwin R.	41		M	M	Clinton, N.J. Dec. 7. 1881.		Clinton, New Jersey.
15	do.	Letitia M.	31		F	M	Morristown, Pa. May 30. 1891.		do.
16	WESTFELDT	Ethel. (with mother)	15		F	S	New Orleans. Dec. 5. 1907.	H 237679	New Orleans.
17	WYCKOFF	Emma.	20		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Aug. 24. 1902.	H 236721 P 114176	25, Lynwood Ave. Buffalo.
18	WATSON	John J.	48		M	M	Jamestown, R.I. Nov. 12. 1874.	114176 by Larrabee	61, Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	do.	Eliza J. (wf)	48		F	M	Nova Scotia.	Surrendered to Immigration Dept. 10-6/12/23	do.
20	WILLIAMS	John W.	29		M	S	New York City. Sept. 19. 1893.		Fish Tiw Co. Export Dept. Chicopee Falls, Mass.
21	WILKIN	John L.	56		M	M	May 19. 1866. McConnelsville, O.	244537 P.P. 1713	500 7th Ave. New York.
22	WALLACE	John D.	40		M	M	Chicago, Oct. 26. 1882.		1401 W. Jackson Blvd.
23	WOLF	Flora.	34		F	S	N.Y. Oct. 12. 1888.		346 Beach 69th St. Arverne, L.I.
24	BLUM	Milton H.	32		M	S	~~New York.~~ New Orleans Oct 15th 1890	H 10[illegible] 226712	48 Av. 137 New York.
25	GROSE	Percy W. (wf)	39		M	M	Battle Creek, Mich. Oct. 6. 1883.		924 Chicago Boulvd. Detroit, Mich.
26	do.	Mary S.	36		F	M	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 1. 1887.		do.
27	PETERSON	Starros F.	35		M	S	H 223 65[illegible] RP. 234615	Date uncertain But believes it 1909 Superior Ct. Norwich Conn. date uncertain.	127 State Street, New London, Conn.
28	FFOLLIOTT	Charles.	70		M	S		State of Minnesota. County of Ramsey Dis. Court. Feb 2. 1897.	19, Summit Court, St. Paul, Minn.
29	SCHWEITZER	Jack.	33		M	S	San Francisco. Cal. Oct. 12. 1889.		c/o William Gaxton, 119, West 45th St.
30	HELLENTHAL	Alois.	38		M	M	H 242714	King County Superior Court, Seattle, Wash. January, 1913.	The Bon Marche, Seattle, Wash.

(30)

#9-13-17-20-24-27-29-30 by W.J. Coyne Insp. 31
Examined 3/27/23 — 12 15 PM

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MAC INTOSH~~	~~Ellen.~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Boston, June 25. 1865.~~		~~114, Bay State, Boston.~~
2	MC HUGH	John.	53		M	M	Apl 10th 1869 Phila Pa.	P 237960 PK	4141, Girard Ave. Phila.
3	do.	Marie.	26		F	S	Jan 27th 1896 do	240828 PK	do.
4	MAC KENZIE	Frances.	20		F	S	Elis. N.J. May 25. 1902.	173496 PK	27 E. 62nd Street N.Y.C.
5	MUDD	Florence A.	55		F	M	Oct. 12. 1867. Danvers, Mass.	RP. 113271 PK	117, Monatiquit Ave. Braintree, Mass.
6	OLDS	Deborah.	51		F	M	Albany, Ill. Sept. 23. 1871.	236965 PK	608 E. Gorham, Madison, Wis.
7	POTTER	Edwin A. Jr.	45		M	M	22 Aug 1877 Chicago Ill	250612 PK	140, Broadway, N.Yk.
8	do.	Cora.	42		F	M	28 Dec 1880 Chicago Ill		do.
9	POMPHREY	John F.	44		M	M	South Orange, N.J. July 22, 1878.	249867 PK	303, Fifth Ave. N.Yk.
10	POULSON	Leslie A.	40		M	S	28 Dec. 1883. Racine, Wis.	RP. 232921 PK	Aberdeen, Washington.
11	PANTLIND	Katherine A.	39		F	S	Toledo, Ohio. Aug. 8. 1883.	8 V 141 PK	110, Morningside Drive, New York City.
12	POLAND	Joseph.	37		M	M	P 238293 PK	Phila. Pa. Feb. 1909.	Atlantic City, N.J.
13	"	Estelle.	31		F	M	Dec. 24. 1891. Phila. Pa.		do.
14	RUDGE	Caroline.	63		F	W	Parnassus, Penna. 27 June 1860	RP 233538 PK	1824, C Street, Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.
15	ROSENBERG	Max.	40		M	M	7/11/1911 Supreme Court, New York.	RP 240160 PK	177, Lenax Ave. New York City
16	SCHOENBERG.	Joseph Harry.	35		M	M	New York, July 29. 1887.	240401	5715, Kenmore Avenue, Chicago.
17	STEVENS.	Chas.	60		M	M	Sloansville, N.Y. Aug. 25. 1862.		120, S. Swan St. Albany.
18	do.	Jeannie.	54		F	M	Nashua, N.H. Dec. 18. 1856.		do.
19	SUMNER	Ernest.	51		M	M	RP 139592	Southern Dis. Ct. of N.Y. Dec. 1919.	10, Pinehurst Ave. N.Yk.
20	SCHLEUSSNER	Philip.	44		M	M	N.Y.City. Sept. 8. 1878.	RP. 112169	709, Sixth Ave. N.Y.C.
21	do.	Mathilde.	43		F	M	do. Apr 14th 1880	112170	do. 7307 Hough Ave
22	SCHAEFFERS	Joseph.	40		M	M	RP 175695 PK	Circuit Court, N.Y. 1910.	Cleveland, Ohio.
23	BENDER	Charles J.	55		M	M	Nov 14th 1867 Mexico Mo.		Chicago, Ill. 317, E. 29 St.
24	STEWART	Reid T.	62		M	M	Parnassus, Pa. Apr. 21. 1861.	RP. 230345 PK	1524, Shady Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	do.	Emily S.	54		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 16. 1868.		do.
26	STROHMENGER.	Paul.	42		M	M	Amen, Auburn, N.Y. Nov. 14. 1882.		25 East 26th St. N.Y.C.
27	SMITH	Margaret.	27		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Oct. 22. 1895.	237051 PK.	17814, Lake Avenue, Cleveland O.
28	SIMMONS	Harriman.	50		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 9. 1872.	241140 PK (2)	Elizabeth, N.J.
29	do.	Helena.	47		F	M	N. Brunswick, Dec. 31. 1875.		do.
30	do.	Mary.	20		F	S	Elizabeth, May 23. 1902.		do.

(29)

For 7-8-9-11-17-18-23-27, 28, 29 + 30

~~Examined~~ Examined 3/27/23 - 12 32 P.M.

1. Mac Intosh Ellen. Did not embark.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 24, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GORDON	Boris B.	40		M	S	RP. 205142 N	U.S. District Court, Houston, Texas.	2 W. 67th Street, N.Y.City.
2	GWILT	John William.	57		M	S	Bay City, Mich. Nov. 7. 1865.	235947 N RP 234655 N	2127, Russell St. Berkeley, California.
3	GRACEY	Doris.	24		F	S	Marietta, O. Jan. 9. 1899.	2408947 N RP 112927 N	429, 4th St., Marietta, O.
4	HUNT	Mortimer.	38		M	M	New York City. Dec. 17. 1884.		36, Whitfield Street, Caldwell, New Jersey.
5	HERZIG	Leonard.	24		M	S	New York. 1898.		227, Riverside Drive, N.Yk.
6	HANN	Otis.	52		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. Nov. 13. 1870.	RP. 244414 N	Culver, Indiana.
7	"	Maude.	50		F	M	Sheboygan Falls, Wis. Nov.3. 1872.	221280 N 113636 N	"
8	HARRISON	David.	31		M	M	N.Y.City. April 24. 1891.		Messrs. Bullocks, Los Angelos, Cal.
9	HOFMANN	Oscar.	46		M	M	99200 N	U.S. Supreme Court, New York. 1906.	357, Fourth Ave. N.Y. 963 Next ave Bronx
10	HENNE	Isabelle.	34		F	S	N.Y. City. Feb. 1889.	243847 N	New York City.
11	JARVIS	Fred E.	60		M	S	Detroit, Mich. 2/25/1863.	P 239023 N P 24875 N	267, Woodland Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
12	JEANNE	Frank.	61		M	W	Jan. 7. 1862. New York City.	RP 227893 N	42, Bentley Avenue, Jersey City.
13	JONES	Harry Ross.	53		M	M	June 27th 1869 Youngstown Ohio	do	125 15th St. Canton, O.
14	"	Madeline Wilson.	53		F	M	Jan 15th 1870 Coschocton Ohio	do	do.
15	JAY	Lucie.	50		F	W	Baltimore. 29 Sept. 1872.	90859 N	Bedford House, Katonah, N.York.
16	JOHNSON	Annie.	55		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 1. 1866.	2293644	San Mateo, Cal.
17	KUHN	Samuel C.	61		M	S	Phoenixill, Pa. Nov. 1. 1861.	235778 N RP. 108629 N	
18	KRAUCH	Anna S.	39		F	S	Quincy, Illinois. April 4. 1883.	P 242076 N	3861, N. Delaware, Indianapolis, Ind.
19	KAFFENBURGH	Walter.	35		M	M	Roxbry, Mass. July 3. 1887.		88 Broad St Boston
20	do.	Ruth C.	25		F	M	Cobbruck, N.Y. Sept. 6. 1897.		315, Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	LOGAN	Anna A.	62		F	S	Brooklyn, Aug. 1. 1860.	RP. 73783 N	993, Park Ave. N.Y.C.
22	LEMBCKE	Molly S.	35		F	M	Apl 4th 1887 New York City	U.S. Dis. Court Southern Jurisdiction.	65, West 37th St. N.Y.
23	LEDERER	Hugo L.	48		M	M	RP 239042 N	Supreme Court San Francisco. 1889.	112, California Street, San Francisco.
24	LEWIN	Joseph S.	51		M	S	P 178199 N	Supreme Court N.Y.City. March 17. 1910.	30, Church Street, N.Y.C.
25	LEREDJEFF	Vainly V.	47		M	M	RP. 241189 N 2nd 1198		188, Montague Street, Brooklyn.
26	SPATH	Harry.	47		M	M	Brooklyn. July 7th 1877	43004	1016, Union Street, Seattle, Washington.
27	MOUNTAIN	Mary.	28		F	M	April 1894. Hudson, Wisconsin.	187927 N P 243237 N	4, Washington Park, Maplewood, N.J.
28	MOONEY	James David.	39		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Feb. 25. 1884.	8175 Hughes	1983, Clevelay, Norwood, Ohio. 5100 Chestnut Ave
29	MEIER	Edward.	62		M	M	Cincinnati. Jan. 13. 1861.		Phila. Pa.
30	MACMULLIN	Wm. John.	33		M	M	Aug 16th 1889 Phila Pa		

(30)

"Red Ink check" Jeannine 3/27/23 12 37 R
4-9-16-17-21-26-27-T3

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MARCH, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLAIBORNE	James Henry, Jr.	53		M	M	Oct. 16. 1869. Near Mason, Tennessee.	RP 1143307 N	2815 Buchanan Street, San Francisco, Cal.
2	"	Grace Norton. wf	50		F	M	Aug. 26. 1872. San Francisco, Cal.		"
3	CUSKADEN.	Albert.	52		M	M	Phila. Pa. 3/22/1870.	P 293547 N	Atlantic City, N.J.
4	"	Mary. wf	51		F	M	" 4/18/1871.		"
5	CURRAN	Maurice J. Jr.	26		M	M	July 14. 1896. Andover, Mass.	238807 N	Andover, Mass.
6	"	Annette L. wf	21		F	M	May 14. 1901. Holyoke, Mass.	do	"
7	CHESBRO	Crombie.	62		M	M	Apr. 29. 1861. Grand Rapid, Mich.	234304 N	St. Louis
8	CARSON	Reta R.	47		F	S	Phila. Pa. Dec. 3. 1875.	P 246000	Tornesdale, Penn.
9	~~CHASE~~	~~Elmer, Jr.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June 1, 1889. California.~~		~~100, Varick Street, N.Yk.~~
10	DONAHOE	Anna M. dau	54		F	M	July 1. 1869. Salisbury, Wis.	224243 N	Seattle, Wash.
11	[redacted]	Kathleen. dau	22		F	S	Jan. 3. 1901. Anaconda, Mont.	224242 N	"
12	DRENNAN	George W.	44		M	M	Dec. 20. 1878. Near Yale, St. Clair Co. Mich.	228613 N	2224, Edison Ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	DU BOSQUE	Frances L.	59		M	M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 25. 1864.	P 241817	Penna Sta. N.Y.City.
14	EMMONS	Hamilton.	58		M	M	Boston, Mass. 15 Aug. 1864.	PP. 44280	Somerset Club, Boston, Mass.
15	ERELICK	Samuel.	31		M	M	Phila. Pa. 20 Sept. 1888.	PP 109008 N	540 W. 144 Street, N.Yk.
16	~~DOHERTY~~	~~Mary J.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boston. 3/21/1872.~~		~~114, Bay State, Boston.~~
17	DALE	May.	37		F	M	Irmen Sta. Ind. 1886.	H 240239	Manhassett, L.I.
18	DUNN	George A.	56		M	M	Gardner, Mass. Jan. 23. 1867.	P 117214 N	114 Pearl Street, Gardner, Mass.
19	DEMING	Louise. dau	53		F	M	Ft. Wayne, Ind. May 1869.	240322 N	Litchfield, Conn.
20	"	Mary. dau	20		F	S	" " Mar. 17. 1902.	238918 N	"
21	ELTZ	Miriam L.	26		F	S	New York City. March 3. 1897.	PP 232459 N	335, Convent Avenue, N.Y.C.
22	EGBERT	Haines. wf	59		M	M	Milford, Ind. Nov. 5. 1863.	P 238785 N	Goshen, Ind.
23	"	Alice. wf	52		F	M	Goshen, Ind. Aug. 27. 1870.		"
24	EDMUNDS	George H.	56		M	M	P 245975 N.	Detroit, Mich. Oct. 20/1922.	Edmunds & Jones Corp. Detroit, Mich.
25	ELLIOTT	Thomas.	60		M	S	250186 N	U.S. Southern Dis. of Ohio. July 1. 1916.	351, Wood Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	FANT	John Edward.	21		M	S	Oakland, California. Oct. 9. 1901.	235948 N	2127, Russell St. Berkeley, Cal.
27	FULLER	Charles.	66		M	M	Terre Haute, Ind. Oct. 27. 1862.	P 240545 N	101. N. 39 St. Omaha, Neb.
28	"	Bessie. wf	52		F	M	Nov 8th 1870 St Albans Vermont.		do.
29	FORTUNE	William.	50		M	M	71078 N	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. April, 1918.	27, Cole Terrace, New Rochelle, N.Y.
30	"	James. son	17		M	S	July 25. 1905. New York, N.Y.	240618 N	

#17 by WJ Coyne Insp 3/27/23
Jamisson 3/27/23 - 12.20 P

(24)

9. Chase Elmer Jr. Did not embark
16. Doherty Mary. do

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st MARCH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARBIB	Robert S.	34	✓	M	M	RP 244236 N.Y.	N.Y. Courts 8th Sept. 1914.	Lafayette Place, Woodmere, L.I.
2	ALLISON	William.	48	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J. 11th Jan. 1875.	RP 242218 N.Y.	356 7th Ave. Newark, N.J.
3	ADAMS	Karl.	48	✓	M	M	Cohassett, Mass. Aug. 7. 1875.	246410 76	635, Tremont Bldg. Boston Mass.
4	"	Ella S. (wf)	41	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 6. 1881.	246409 N.Y.	"
5	ARTHUR	Philip S.	42	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 1881.	RP 1860 N.Y.	497 Park Street, Montclair N.J.
6	ALEXANDER	Charles Allison.	40	✓	M	M	Broom, Chester Co., Penna. 21 Jan. 1883.	Consul Gen Calcutta India 372.	Perm & Marshall, 1107, Broadway, New York.
7	AGEN	Katherine. (Sis)	22	✓	F	S	Jan. 28. 1901. Seattle, Wash.	2389178	Seattle, Wash.
8	"	Stuart.	37	✓	M	S	July 5. 1885. Osage, Iowa.	21853	"
9	ALLEN	John S.	56	✓	M	M	RP 88804 N.Y.	San Francisco, Cal. May 20. 1896.	380, Grand Avenue, Oakland Cal.
10	BRAY	Frederick.	56	✓	M	M	New York City. March 18th 1868.	245319 N.Y.	c/o Blank Starr & Frost, 5th Ave. 48th St., N.Y.
11	BUCKNALL	Bertram C.	24	✓	M	S	New York City. 4 Oct. 1898.	RP 9900 N.Y.	Glen Cove, Long Island.
12	BAMBERGER	Louis.	67	✓	M	S	Baltimore, Md. May 15. 1855.	P. 241024	Newark, N.J.
13	"	Pauline. (Sister)	52	✓	F	S	✓ do. Jan. 25. 1871.	240084	✓ "
14	"	C. Lawrence.	50	✓	F	S	✓ do. Jan. 29. 1873.	240083	✓ "
15	BACH	Frederick F.	37	✓	M	M	N.Y.C. 1885.	245315 N.Y. ✓	907, Fifth Ave. N.Yk.
16	"	Ethel K. (Wife)	30	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass. 1893.		"
17	BACHARACH	Harry.	49	✓	M	M	Phila. Oct. 24. 1873. ✓		✓ Atl. City, N.J.
18	"	Hattie. (Wife)	44	✓	F	M	" Oct. 8. 1878. ✓		✓ "
19	"	Benjamin. (Bro)	53	✓	M	M	" Apr. 9. 1869. ✓		✓ "
20	"	Hattie. (Sister)	50	✓	F	M	" Jan. 27. 1872. ✓		✓ "
21	BUTLER	Margaret.	40		F	S	Plainfield, N.J. Oct. 12. 1878.	Cancelled to be passed on alien manifest 23/21	Plainfield, N.J.
22	BOLTON	Albert.	61	✓	M	S	New York. Monroe County. Oct. 29. 1887.	169085 N.Y.	Manufacturers Club, Phila. Pa.
23	BELL	Bertha.	29	✓	F	M	P 246001 N.Y.	By marriage at Phila.	1725, Johnson Street, Phila.
24	BULL	Thos. (Hsband)	59	✓	M	M	Woodbury, Conn. Aug. 27. 1863.	238613 N.Y. ✓	295, Church St. Naugatuck Conn.
25	"	Clara. (Wife)	52	✓	F	M	Pittsfield, Mass. Apr. 1. 1870.		"
26	~~BACON~~	~~Robert L.~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 23, 1884. Boston.~~		~~Westbury, L.I. N.Y.~~
27	~~BACON~~	~~Virginia Murray.~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York. Sept. 6. 189~~		~~West Bury Long Island New York~~
28	COLBY	Charles Sumner.	34	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass. 23 July 1888.	RP 246332 N.Y.	8, Windsor Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
29	~~CROCKER~~	~~Lyndon.~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boston. Feb. 18. 1889.~~		~~Bellevue Hotel, Boston, Mass.~~
30	"	Mary.	29	✓	F	M	Boston. Oct. 17th. 1893.		"

(25)

#17-28 by W J Coyne Insp 3/27/23 - 11 am
Except (21) Jeanneson 3/27/23 12.30 pm

38

26. ✓ Bacon. R.L. Did not embark.
27. ✓ " V.R. do
28. ✓ Crocker. L. do
30. ✓ " M. do

Examined by [illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duffy	Thomas	47		M	M	Jan 10th 1876 Jeffreyville. Ind.	#239416	Louisville Ken.
2	"	Helen	46		F	M	Apl 28th 1877 Jeansville Wis.		do
3	Thompson	Wingfield	53		M	M	Dec 12th 1869 Southport Maine		1 Broadway New York
4	Liebman	Adolf	57		M	M	Jan 23th 1866 Brooklyn N.Y.	#244880	88 Central Park W New York
5	Neumaier	Eugene	49		M	M		Common Pleas New York Oct1st 1894	115 West 73 St New York
6	"	Irma	45		F	M	Feby 19th 1877 Indianapolis		do
7	Weld	Susan Edith	57		F	M	July 31st 1865 Winona Minn.	#222437	159 Beacon St Boston
8	McConnell	Frank J	55		M	S	Feby 3rd 1868 Phila Penn	#226494	117 West 77th St New York
9	Bradley	Eleanor C	29		F	M	Sept 24th 1893 Cohasset Mass	#268944	166 Bay State Rd Boston.
10	Hesslein	Edgar J	56	3	M	M	Jan 16th 1865 New York	#151547	Ritz Hotel New York City
11	"	Mrs. Edgar	54	3	F	M		#236705 by Marriage	do
12	Holstein	David M	40		M	M		#224979 Fathers Papers	112 Circle Rd Syracuse
13	"	Viola	38		F	M	March 28th 1885 Rochester N.Y.		do
14	Tuckerman	Emily	69		F	S	Nov 9th 1853 Staten Island	#137891	15 Park Ave New York
15	Orr	Mary M	61		F	S	Nov 30th 1861 Brooklyn	#205270	15 Brunswick Pk. New York
16	Chapman	Ruby S	39		F	M	May 1st 1883 West Point Miss.	#101812	Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y.C.
17	Barrell	Julia L	42		F	M	Dec 27th 1880 Boston Mass	#232432	309 Marlborough St Boston
18	Carlton	Carle	40	M	S			#231467 Fathers Papers	Bayside Long Island
19	Scott	Arnold	47		M	M		#160267	18 Hereford St Boston
20	"	Mabel	48		F	M	July 13th 1875 Phila Pa.		do
21	Berman	Louis	30		M	M	Mar 18th 1893 New York City		18 E 97 St New York City
22	Berstein	Freeman	48		M	M	Aug 18th 1875	#239607	1493 Broadway New York City
23	Gormason	Lina	58		F	S		#137847 Supreme Court New York May 1920 Do Not remember Date	555 Park
24	Klaff	Isaac	45		M	M		#188744 U.S. Court Baltimore	Norfolk Vir.
25	Franck	Samuel	48		M	M	4 July 1875 New York City	#210065	1420 E 22 St Brooklyn City
26	Aayner	Arch C	27		M	S	Nov 12th 1896 Baltimore	#2714	3841 Bonn Ave Washington
27	Frese	Ida	51		F	S	Jan 6th 1872 Elmore Ohio.	#247797	405 W 24 St New York
28	Bowser	Beatrice	34		F	S	June 2nd 1888 Oxford Maine	#247130	125 W 16th St New York City
29	Mack	Helen	35		F	S	Dec 26th 1874 Rochester N.Y.	#246583	38 E 50 St New York City
30	Lieb	George	33		M	M	Feby 6th 1890 Louisville Ken.	#222801	Pacific Union Club San Francisco

#1-2!4!7-20.22-30 by WJ Cayne Insp 3/27/23 — 12.15 pm

(27)

5. Neumaier Eugene Dup 14/9
6. do Irma Dup 14/10
21. Berman Louis. Dup 6/6

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(16)

60

I, J. C. H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S.Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21ST, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		HASLER	Margherita Maria	28		F.	S.	Shop Assistant	Yes	German. French English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss-German	Switzerland.	Unterseen (Interlaken)	Mrs Vieta, Sister - Unterseen, Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		~~WACKERLIN.~~	Franz	26		M.	M.	Machinist	Yes	German. French	Yes	Swiss.	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Parent - Emil Ritzmar, 25 Erma St, Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED		TUBEL	Tohon	30		M.	m	merchant	Yes	Deutsch german	yes	yugosl.	Austrian	Yugosl.	Zemin	Tubel Terezia Zemin	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED		Radak	Seva	39		m	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	yugosl.	Yugoslavian	Yugosl.	Kikinda	Friend Radak Lina Velika Kitinda 753	do	Akron
ADMITTED		Stuber	Fritz	29		m	m.	worker	yes	german	yes	swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Frogen	Banat Banziger Lindenbuhl Frogen	Wisc.	Brodhead
ADMITTED		Stuber	Emma	24		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Frogen	Banziger Linderbuhl Frogen	Wisc.	Brodhead
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Stuber	Fritz	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Frogen	Banziger Lindenbuhl Frogen	Wisc.	Brodhead
DEPORTED		Labhardt	Gustav	32		m	s	marchant	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	St Gallen	Labhardt Roschacherstr 80 St Gallen	N Y	Bronx New York
9		Blaser	Rudolf	48		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Switzerl.	Arwangen	Family Blaser Arwangen	Neb.	Columbus
10		Muller	Reinhardt	23		m	m	cheesemaker	Yes	german	yes	swiss	german	U.S.A.	South Wayne	Parents Muller Kummertshausen	Wisc.	South Wayne
11		Van Collie	Emiel	35		m	m	Machinist Modelmaker	yes	belgian	yes	belgian	belgian	Belgium	Rousslaere	Mgne Moeder Van Coillie Koanstraat 7 Rousselaere	do	Chicago
12		Van Collie	Helene	27		f	m	housewife	yes	belgian	yes	belgian	belgian	Belgium	Rous elaere	Van Coillie Koanstraat 7 Rousselaere	NY	do New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-34611-8/13/42

3/27/23 4 P.M.

Line. 2. Wackerlin. Franz. Not on board.

40

W. H. Haywood ..... Purser.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. MAR 1923, *19* 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether admitted only to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether able to read or write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1							Friend Jos Stark Rhelacky																					
2	No	pd by self	200.00	No	—	—	Mr Ed Ritzsoni c/o Mr Blondin Cordial Avenue Ohio Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	m. 1.	cm 67	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland.	Haute-Rive Neuchatel.	
3	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle W. Racine Ave. Chicago Illinois Jacob Ritzman, 84 Longview Av Buffalo N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	ft 5	in. 11	dark	d.brown brown.	None	Switzerland.	Sibilingen.	
4	no	himself	50.00	no	no	no	Brother Tubel I3920 Lakewot Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	brown	fair	none	Yugosl.	Zemin	
5	no	himself	400.00	yes	3 y.	Wisc.	Brother Radak Dura Uron St 855 Akron Broadhead.	yes	doubtful	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	78	fair	black	blue	none	Yugosl.	Kikinda	
6	no	husband	yes	no			Jacob Rhyner Davis Ill.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	do	do	none	do	Trogen	
7	no	father					Jacob Rhyner David Ill.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	brn	none	do	Venhausen.	
8	yes	himself	200.00	yes	yes	8 y.	Beacon N.Y. Milford Greene I9th Ackerman St Beacon New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	79	fair	brown		none	Switzerl.	St Gallen	
9	yes	himself	160.00	yes	yes	I2 y.	Columbus Otto Farner Columbus Neb.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerl.	Oberthal	
10	no	himself	200.00	more	yes	I920/22	Wisc. Returning home Muller South Wayne	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Switzerl.	Kummershausen	
11	Yes	himself	500.00	yes	yes	I912/2I	Chicago Wit Houck Jules 2028 St Paul Ave Chicago Ill. Returning Home.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	grey	none	Belgium.	Roulers.	
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	10	Chicago	Withouck Jules 2028 St Paul Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	none	do	do	
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physicql and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Bertram F. Hayes.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, J.C.H.Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith., (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MARCH 21st, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muheim	Gustav	24		m	s	merchant	yes	3-English	yes	swiss	french	U.S.A.	New York	Emil Muheim Altdorf Switzerland	N Y	New York
2		Ritzmann	Walter	22		m	s	machinist	yes	German	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Emil Ritzmann 25 Erna St Zurich	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Weintgartner	Henrik	20		m	m	Salesman	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Weintgartner Korvaksar utca 9 Budapest	New York	
4		Weintgartner	Remilma	26		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father in law Weintgartner Korvaksar utca 9 Budapest	N Y	New York
5		Tenekdjian	Nevart	22		f	s	student	yes	english	yes	turkish	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Orphelinat Armenian	N Y	New York
6		Mavroude	Photios	37		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Cons/ple	Wife Sinaro Mavroude Pera Agha Haman Rue Olivo I7a Cons/ple	N Y	New York
7	TRANSIT	Perez	Abrham	31		m	m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father Perez Olmashi Jerusalem	in transit to Guatemala	
8		Perez	Esther	20		f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	spanish	spanish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father in law Perez Olmashi Jerusalem	In transit to Guatemala	
9		Chapiras	Baris	20		m	s	student	yes	english	yes	russian	russian	Egypt	Pt Said	Friend P.C. Petridis Nicolas Chyprus	N Y	New York
10		Bekalian	Bayaz.	24		f	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	Croix Rouge Americaine Beyrouth		New York
11	DETAINED	Neu	Peter	52		m	m	farmer	yes	yugoslavian	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	Yugosl.	Novisad	Neu Peter Musiskokulia 45 Novisad	N Y	New York
12	DETAINED	Neu	Rosina	49		f	m	housewife	yes	yugosl.	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	Yugosl.	Novisad	Neu Peter Musiskokulia 45 Novisad	N Y	New York
13		Poje	Josip	50		m	m	carpenter	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	deutch	Slovenia	Stalcarje	Father Bartol Macher Stalcarje 8 p. Kocevje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Poje	Magdelena	48		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	deutch	Slovenia	Stalcarje	Father in law Bartol Macher Stalcarje 8 p. Kocevje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	16	Poje	Rosalija	15		f	s	student	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	deutch	Slovenia	Stalcarje	Grand father Bartol Macher Stalcarje 8 p. Kocevje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Poje	Viktor	18		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	deutch	Slovenia	Stalcarje	Grand father Bartol Macher Stalcarje 8 p. Kocevje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Biro	Marijo	36		f	m	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	hungarian	Croatia	Ruma	Husband Biro Stefan Ruma	N Y	New York
18		Popovic	Matija	29		m	m	machinist	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	serbian	Croatia	Zivaja	Brother Popovic Zivaja Dubica Croatia	Mic	Detroit
19		Popovic	Rosalija Lekus	27		f	m	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	serbian	Croatia	Zivaja	Brother in law Popovic Zivaja Dubica	Mic.	Detroit
20	16	Popovic	Danika	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	yugosl.	serbian	Croatia	Zivaja	Uncle Popovic Zivaja Dubica Croatia	Mic	Detroit
21	16	Popovic	Lora	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	yugosl.	serbian	Croatia	Zivaja	Uncle Popovic Zivaja Dubica Croatia	Mic	Detroit
22		Konte	Josip	55		m	m	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	slovenia	Slovenia	Metlika	Mother Konte Marija Metlika Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Konte	Aloszija	26		f	m	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	slovenia	Slovenia	Metlika	Mother in law Konte Metlika Slowenia	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Holie	Gilbert	16		m	s	student	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Paris	Mrs Holie 173 rue St Honore Paris	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		Bojadjievitch	Todor	18		m	s	merchant	yes	serbian	yes	yugosl.	serbian	Macedonia	Resan	Father Bojadjievitch Resan Macedonia	Conn.	North Grosvenondalle
26		Lescaze	William	27		m	s	architect	yes	french	yes	swiss	french	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Lescaze Geneva 5 Chemin Eizot	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Hafely	Armin	31		m	s	merchant	yes	english	yes	swiss	french	U.S.A.	New York	Hafely Section Chef Grenchen	Switzerland	New York
28		Dynski	Lazar	32		m			yes	english	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris	I35 Bld Montparnasse Paris	N Y	New York
29		Matsimmira	Jusimmi	50		m	m	professor	yes	english	yes	japanese	japanese	Japan	Chiba	Harkout Wien VI Theobaldgasse 13/3	in transit to Yokohama	
30		Kajikawa	Yinichi	50		m	m	physician	yes	english	yes	japanese	japanese	Austria	Vienna	Harkort Wien Theobaldgasse 13 Austria	in transit to Yokohama	

Line. 2. Ritzmann. Walter. Not on board.
" 10. Bakalian. Bayaz. " " "
" 29. Matsimmira. Jusimmi. " " "
" 30. Kajikawa. Yinichi. " " "

41

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

W. H. Haywood, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. MAR 1923, *19* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1921/23	New York	202 W. 79 St Mercura Watch Corp. 12 John St	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brown	brn	none	Switzerl.	Altdorf.
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Pitzmann 84 Longview Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Switzerl.	Zurich
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	Brother in law James Singer Buffalo N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	bl.	grs	none	Hungary	Njpest
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913/20	New York	Brother in law Singer 570 E. 77 St New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		none	Hungary	Manifaln
5	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Zaven Tenekdjian 219 East 25thSt New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	Scar on right temple		Turkey	Kharpert
6	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	Mr Frenkel 291 - 295 Broadway N.Y.	Temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Cons/ple
7	yes	himself	yes				In transit to Guatemala	In transit to Guatemala	no	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Morocco	Tanger
8	yes	husband	yes				In transit to Guatemala	Central Hotel Broadway St N.Y. Central Hotel Broadway St New York	no	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.		none	Palestine	Jerusalem
9	yes	himself		no	no	no	Ford Motor Company New York	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.		none	Russia	Arcole
10	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Sister Soghome Estmedjian 2152 Seventh Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Diarbekir
11	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Falkenstein 519 E. 143 St Cleveland Ohio	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black	brown	none	Yugosl.	Cerbenka
12	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Falkenstein 519 E. 143 St Cleveland Ohio	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Cerbenka
13	yes	himself		yes	yes	1913/20	Brooklyn	Friend Netty Baron 92 Baimbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	black	brown	none	Slovenia	Mese
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	yes	1913/20	Brooklyn	Friend Baron 92 Baimbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	90	fair	white	brown	none	Slovenia	Niedertief enbach
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Baron 92 Baimbridge St Brooklyn	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown	brown	none	Slovenia	Stalcarje
16	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Baron 92 Baimbridge St Brooklyn	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	80	fair	brown		none	Slovenia	Stalcarje
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Sister Horvat, Johan Tomas Kolman Red	6	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Ruma
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/20	Detroit	Uncle Zunic Vlada 3022 Aveline Detroit Mic.	yes no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Zivaja
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	Uncle Zunic Vlada 3022 Aveline Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	brn	none	Yugosl.	Zivaja
20	yes	father	do	do	do	do	Uncle Zunic Vlada 3022 Aveline Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grw	none	Yugosl.	Zivaja
21	yes	father	do	do	do	do	Uncle Zunic Zlava 3022 Aveline Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	Yugosl.	Zivaja
22	yes	himself	200	yes	1912/21	Cleveland	Zevnik Mike 14800 Thomas Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Yugosl.	Metlika
23	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	Zevnik Mike 14800 Thomas Ave Cleveland	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Rockvill,
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	306 Ave Mardself Pittsburgh	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black		none	France	Argentueil
25	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother in law Petar Nik North Grosvenondale	yes	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Resan
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1920/22	New York	Friend Mo Covnack 1800 Cadwell	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Switzerl.	Onex
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	1921/23	New York	Mercura Watch Corp. 12 John St New York		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brown		none	Switzerl.	Grenchenw.
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913/23	New York	Returning home 54 West 116th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	green	none	Poland	Lawalke
29	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black		none	Japan	Tokio
30	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Japan	Tokio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S.Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kanao	Rokusuke	43		m	m	physician	yes	japanese	yes	japanese	japanese	Austria	Vienna	Warkort Wien Theobaldgasse 13 Austria Japan		Yokohama
2		Petroff	Alexander	41		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Farnese rue Hamelin Paris	N Y	New York
3		Zimmermann	Christophe	43		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	swiss		Switzerl.	Zurich	Family Seidergraben 15 Zurich,	Wash.	Seattle
4		Vilaras	Georges	42		m	s	physician	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athenes	30 Sina St Athenes	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Tsuruba	Ziro	46		m	m	merchant	yes	english	yes	japanese	japanese	Japan	Tokio	33 Kami Shibuya Tokio	Japan	Tokio
6		Schwartz	Nessin	31		m	s	merchant	yes	french	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris	136 Bld Montparnasse, Paris	N Y	New York
7		Appel	Georges	18		m	s	furcutter	yes	french	yes	french	French	France	Paris	96 Ave de Clichy Paris	N Y	New York
8		Artner	Mary	52		f	s	private	yes	german	yes	austrian	german	Tyrol	Innsbruck	Mother Julia Artner Innsbruck	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Francuco Auriole	Adame	21		m	s	student	yes	spanish	yes	mexican	mexican	Mexco	Mexico	La Varenne Paris	Mex	By Water Mexico
10		Wilts	Rene	18		m	s	merchant	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Paris	Mme Wilts 51 rue de Douai Paris	N Y	New York
11		Maroti	Geza	48		m	m	professor	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs Maroti Budapest Hungary V Aulich 8	N Y	New York
12		Memos	Athanasios	32		m	m	merchant	yes	english	yes	greek	greek	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother in law New Mavros Kirnoj Ilfov Roumania	N Y	New York
13		Hekiman	Mathos	56		m	m	[illegible] person	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	France	Marseille	Garabedian rue Lafon Marseille	N Y	New York
14		Hekimian	Marie	46		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	France	Marseille	Garabedian rue Lafon Marseille	N Y	New York
15		Calanca	Valentina	20		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Bellinzona	Mother Calanca Bellinzona	Cal.	San Jose
16		Sigfried.	Johan.	22		m	s	Baker.	yes	Swisse.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	Switz.	Berne.	Zozerirl.Berne. Switzerland.	Ohio	Beath City.
17		Karsokas.	Antanos.	34		m	s	Merchant	yes	english	yes	Lithuanian.	Lithuan.	Lithuania.	Kovno.	Dankants.12.Koona.	N Y	New York
18		Jones.	Mary.															
19		Pidgeon.	Harriett.	61		f	s	nurse.	yes	english.	yes	English.	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	79.Marine.Parade. Great Yarmouth. Mother.	N Y	New York
20		Bruckmann.	Leopold.	30		m	s	Lumber man.	yes	do	yes	Austrian.	Austriam.	Austria.	Vienna.	V.Zarbegasse.VI.Vienna.Austria.	N Y	do
21		Weiss.	Adolph.	41		m	m	merchant.	yes	do	yes	British.	Canadian.	Canada.	Montreal.	Central Hotel. Berlin.Germy.	Can.	Montreal
22		Leisser.	Friedrich	41		m	s	Cook.	yes	Eng.	Swisse.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne. St Gallen.Switzerland. Mother.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
23	CL USC.	Honiemann.	Josip.	24		m	s	Lab'r.	yes	German.	yes	German.	Germany.	J.Slovakia.	Grcarice.	Grcarice. Koseuje,J.Slovakia.	Ind.	Indianapolis
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line. 1. Kanao. Rokusuke. Not on board.
" 5. Tsuruba. Ziro. " " "
" 15. Calanca. Valantina. " " "
" 18. Jones. Mary. " " "

W. H. Hayward
Purser.

42

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. MAR 1923, *19* 65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge (for cause and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			in transit																			
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	18 months	New York	25 East 103 St New York Returning home				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Japan	Kobe
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1920		Friend, Leon Loewenhers Ave Mordt Seat le, Wash.	for business			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	none	Russia	Petrograd
4	yes	himself	yes	yes		Philadelphia	Stephano Bros. 1014 Walnut St Phila.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair dark	none	Switzerl	Zurich
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit only				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey brown	none	Greece	Janina
6	yes	father	yes	yes	3 years	N.Y.	514 Concorde Ave New York,				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Japan	Kobe
7	yes	father	yes	yes	3 days	New York	Max Pack 307 Albany Ave Brooklyn.	yes	2 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Poland	Brody
8	no	himself	more	no	no	no	Friend Leo Josefsberg Philadelphia.	to			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	France	Paris
9	no	himself	yes	yes	In transit		2000 Fairmount Ave in transit	to			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	5I	dark	brown	none	Austria	Steyr
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Maurice Oscard 2929 Mott Ave	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	69	fair	brown	none	Mexico	Mexie
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Par Rockaway L.I. Metcalfe Architect 16 East 96th St	yes	4 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	France	Paris
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910/22	Akron	New York Returning home 1208. St Mary's St.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brown	dark	Mark on forehead	Tchecosl.	Verosvar
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Son Hekimian 152 East 24 St New York	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black green	none	Greece	Neochorion
14	yes	husband	do	no	no	no	Son Hekimian 152 East 24 St New York	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	grey	none	Turkey	Biledjik
15	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband U.S.C. in San Jose Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	brn grey	none	Turkey	Biledjik
16	yes	self.	yes	no			S.Gristian Grunder, Beach City,	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest. blue	none	Switzerl	Bel insena
17	yes	self.	yes	yes	13.	Chicago.	Friend. 231. Bedford, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	4.mths.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	fair grey	none	Switz.	Zozanil.
18																										
19	yes	self.	yes	yes	15	N.Y.	132. E. 45th. Street. New York.	yes	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	grey grey	none	Lithuania.	Shavly.
20	yes	self.	yes	no			Mr. Bochan. 96. Liberty St. New York.	yes	4.mths.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk brn	none	Englad.	L.Saratton
21	yes	self.	yes	yes	In transit.		146. St James Street. Montreal. Ontario. Canada.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do brn	none	Austria.	Vienna
22	no	self.	yes	yes	1922. Ind. 1898		Friend. 1718. Boulevarde. Fort Wayne.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn grey	none	Roumania.	Bucarst
23	no	self.	yes	yes	Tyr Cleve. 1905		Father. Johan Honiemann. 701. North Holius Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana.	yes	4.mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn grey	none	Switz.	Berne.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, J.C.H.Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S.Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bilitzky ✓	Morris (Jacob)	31	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	1-1639 English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Strand Imperial Hotel. London.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Thompson.~~	~~Henry.~~															
3		Lieberg.	Isabella.	64	✓	F	W	Hswife.	yes	1-2639 English.	yes	British.	English.	England.	London.	5. Milner Rd. Thornton Heath. Surrey. G. Radford.	Col.	Trinidad. ✓
4	27/147 TRANSIT TRANSIT	Marriott. ✓	George.P.	34	✓	m	m	Farmer.	yes	1-3639 English	yes	English.	English.	England.	Derby.	Thornhill Rd. Littleover. Derby.	Sask.	Wiwa Hil ✓
5		Marriott. ✓	Elizabeth (wife)	34	✓	f	m	hswife.	yes	do 1-4639	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do ✓
6		Dunn.	George.															
7	633464 mw 7-2-30	Panos. ✓	Alois. (Jacob)	38	✓	m	m	Brick-layer.	ys	1-604 English.	yes	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	no friends or relatives.	Ohio.	Cleveland
8	6/28/30	Panos. ✓	Julie. (wife)	32	✓	f	m	hswife.	yes	do 1-1604	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	27/140 TRANSIT	Radford. ✓	Harry.	28	✓	m	M	contracter Col.	yes	do 1-2604	yes	English.	English.	England.	Derby.	Parents. Littleover. Thornhill Rd.	Derby.	Sask. Moose Jaw. ✓
10	43 50 1/31	Tyacke. ✓	Gladys.Irene.	24.	✓	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes.	1-604 English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Plymouth.	Mother. Maud Turpin. 6 Oxford Place. Plymouth.	Minn	Duluth
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rdfsmg Insp.

5th Pssr

Line. 2. Thompson. Henry. Not on board.
" 6. Dunn. George. " " "

43

W. K. Haywood PURSER.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. MAR 1923, *19* 67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportation to (name) persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Employers	yes	yes	to 3/10/23 10 New York.		Home: 116 E 114th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	Third finger top missing	X Poland	Brest Litowsk
2																										
3	no	self.	$150	yes	ys 2. Col.		Sons: E.Lieberg. 100.W.3rd.Street.Trinidad.Col.	ind.	ltr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	none	England	London.
4	yes	self.	yes	various.			Father. Wiwa Hills.Saskatchewen.Can.	in transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	do	none	England	Mansfield
5	yes	do	yes	do			do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	blue	none	do	Littleover
6																										
7	no	self.	$ 600	yes	ys 13 to 1/6/23	Cleve.	Sister.B.Baysoa. 410.West.22.Louvain.Ohio.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	grey	none	C.Slovak.	Punovic
8	no	do	yes	ys	15 to 1/6/23	do	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	brn	none	do	Prahovic
9	yes	do	250	no			Mr Mariett. Wiwa Hills.Saskatchewen.Can.	in transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	do	none	England	Littleover
10	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	no.	Sent to		Husband. Mr.G.Tyacki. 109 West 3rd St. Duluth Minn.	No. perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	fsh	brn	brn.	None	do.	Plymouth.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from ~~MAJESTIC~~ SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes

MASTER. ~~OWNER~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.&.S. Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H.M. Greenway

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	28H012	Aitken	William	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Lloydminster	Mrs. J. Aitken, Glendlin, Sutton, Surrey	Alba.	Lloydminster
TRANSIT 2	28H005	Popper	John	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	English		yes	Austria	English	Canada	Montreal	Imperial Strand Hotel. London.	Que	Montreal
TRANSIT 3	28H013	Bloome	Ada	26	F	S	Dress maker	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mr. A. Bloome, 101 Cheesham Hill Rd, Manchester.	Ont	Toronto
TRANSIT 4	28H003	Moore	Edwin John	52	M	M	Book keeper	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	London	Mrs. E. Moake, Mother; 3 Carsley Rd, Croomridge,	Ont	London
TRANSIT 5	28H009	Laycock	James Powell	64	M	M	Retired	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Squire Finday, Derrylen, P.O. Ulster. Ireland.	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT 6	do	Laycock	Eliza Jane	54	F	M	Wife	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Squire Finday, Derrylen, P.O. Ulster, Ireland.	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT 7	28H009	Lambert	Isaac Whiteley	35	M	M	Builders contractor	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother; Sally Lambert, Ambler Thorn, Halifax, Yorks.	Ont	Windsor
TRANSIT 8	do	Lambert	Laura	35	F	M	Wife	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother in Law; ditto	Ont	Windsor
9	UNDER 16	Lambert	Mary Alberta	11	F	S	Nil	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	G'Mother; ditto	Ont	Windsor
10		Yamada	Katsutoma	36	M	M	Farming expert	yes	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife; Mrs Yamada, Sapporo, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 11	28H006	Bremmer	John Adam	36	M	M	Rancher	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Leader	father in Law; J. Bremmer, 41 Maple St, London.W.	Sask	Leader
TRANSIT 12	do	Bremmer	Kennie	30	F	M	Wife	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Leader	Father; J. Bremmer, 41 Maple St, London.W.	Sask	Leader
TRANSIT 13	28H004	Yoshida	Usaburo	36	M	M	Professor	yes	English		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	Japanese Embassy. London.	Japan	Kioto
TRANSIT 14	28H010	Cross	George	35	M	M	Builders contractor	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	Kenton. Mandusele. Taunton. Som.	Ont	Windsor
TRANSIT 15	do	Cross	Gertrude Cross	32	F	M	Wife	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	do do	Ont	Windsor
16	UNDER 16	Cross	Ivor	11	M	S	Nil	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	do do	Ont	Windsor
17	UNDER 16	Cross	Hazel	4	F	S	Nil	-	-		-	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	do do	Ont	Windsor
TRANSIT 18	28H008	Ansell	John	36	M	M	Butcher	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Schreiber	Mrs. T. Ansell, Fulborough, Sussex.	Ont	Schreiber
TRANSIT 19	28H011	Laidlaw	Walter	44	M	S	Traveller	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	T.D. Richardson, 22 North Port St. Leith.	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT 20	28H014	Thomson	Ralph Paul	24	M	S	Accountant	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Sumatra	Medan	H. C. Smith, 8 Kensington Terr. Newcastle.	Que	Montreal
TRANSIT 21	28H001	Brown	Marguerite	29	F	M	Wife	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband; Dr. H. E. Brown, Rubery Hill, Mental Hosp. Birmingham.	Ont	Toronto
TRANSIT 22	28H007	Clennel	Hugh	27	M	S	Engineer	yes	English		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr. J. Clenell, (father), 45 Etheldene Ave, Muswell Hill. London.	Mexico	Durango
23		Benynuss.	Joseph.	41	m	m	march	yes	do		yes	do	do	Newport	do N.Y.C.	Regent Palace Hotel. London.	N Y	New York
24		Benynuss.	Dora.	40	f	m	hswife	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	do N.Y.C.	do do	N Y	do
25	UNDER 16	Benynuss.	Gimolita.	7	f	s	child.	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	do N.Y.C.	do do	N Y	do
26		Clarke.	Elizabeth.	28	f	s	Nurse.	yes	do		yes	Gt Brit	do	England	Abingdon.	Waste Com. Abingdon. Berks.	D.C.	Washington.
27		Dawson.	John. Sydney.	21	m	s	Engr.	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	Plymouth.	35. Braven Ave. St Judia. Plymouth Mother.	Mich.	Pontiac
28		Grimshaw.	Leonard.	19	m	s	Student	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	Sunderland.	Father. Argyle House. Belvedere Rd. Sunderland.	Alba.	Londonville
29																		
30																		

Line.10. Yamada. Katsutoma. Not on board.

W. H. Haywood
.....Purser.

44

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 January

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	284012	Aitken	William	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Lloydminster	Mrs. J. Aitken, Glendlin, Sutton, Surrey	Alba.	Lloydminster
TRANSIT 2	284005	Popper	John	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Austria	English	Canada	Montreal	Imperial Strand Hotel. London.	Que	Montreal
TRANSIT 3	284013	Bloome	Ada	28		F	S	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mr. A. Bloome, 101 Cheesham Hill Rd, Manchester.	Ont	Toronto
TRANSIT	284002	Moore	Edwin John	52		M	M	Book keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	London	Mrs. E. Moske, Mother; 3 Carsley Rd. Groomridge,	Ont	London
TRANSIT	do	Laycock	James Powell	64		M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Squire Finday, Derrylen, P.O. Ulster. Ireland.	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	284009	Laycock	Eliza Jane	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Squire Finday, Derrylen, P.O. Ulster, Ireland.	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	do	Lambert	Isaac Whiteley	35		M	M	Builders contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother; Sally Lambert, Ambler Thorn, Halifax, Yorks.	Ont	Windsor
9	UNDER 16	Lambert	Laura	35		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother in Law; ditto	Ont	Windsor
10		Lambert	Mary Alberta	11		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	G'Mother; ditto	Ont	Windsor
TRANSIT	284006	~~Yamada~~	Katsutoma	36		M	M	Farming expert	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife; Mrs Yamada, Sapporo, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT	do	Bremmer	John Adam	36		M	M	Rancher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Leader	father in Law; J. Bremmer, 41 Maple st, London.W.	Sask	Leader
TRANSIT	284004	Bremmer	Kennie	39		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Leader	Father; J. Bremmer, 41 Maple st, London.W.	Sask	Leader
TRANSIT	284010	Yoshida	Usaburo	36		M	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	Japanese Embassy. London.	Japan	Kioto
TRANSIT	do	Cross	George	35		M	M	Builders contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	Kenton. Mandusele. Taunton. Som.	Ont	Windsor
16	UNDER 16	Cross	Gertrude Cross	32		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	do do	Ont	Windsor
17	UNDER 16	Cross	Ivor	11		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	do do	Ont	Windsor
TRANSIT	284008	Cross	Hazel	4		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Windsor	do do	Ont	Windsor
TRANSIT	284011	Ansell	John	36		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Schreiber	Mrs. T. Ansell, Hailsborough, Sussex.	Ont	Schreiber
TRANSIT	284014	Laidlaw	Walter	44		M	S	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	T.D. Richardson, 23 North Port St. Leith.	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT	284001	Thomson	Ralph Paul	27		M	S	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Sumatra	Medan	H. C. Smith, 8 Kensington Terr. Newcastle.	Que	Montreal
TRANSIT	284007	Brown	Marguerite	29		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband; Dr. H. E. Brown, Rubery Hill Mental Hosp. Birmingham.	Ont	Toronto
AC Lisbon 9-22-23		Clennel	Hugh	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr. J. Clenell, (father) 43 Etheldene Ave, Muswell Hill.	Mexico	Durango
		Benynues.	Joseph.	41		m	m	merch	yes	do	yes	do	do	New York	do NYC	Regent Palace Hotel. London.	N Y	New York
24		Benynues.	Dora.	40		f	m	hswife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do NYC	do do	N Y	do
25	UNDER 16	Benynues.	Gimolita.	7		f	s	child.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do NYC	do do	N Y	do
26		Clarke.	Elixabeth.	28		f	s	Nurse.	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit	do	Abingdon.		Waste Com. Abingdon. Berks.	D.C.	Washington.
27		Dawson.	John. Sydney.	21		m	s	Eng'r.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Plymouth.	Mother. 35. Graven Ave. St Judis. Plymouth.	Mich.	Pontiac
28		Grimshaw.	Leonard.	19		m	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sunderland.	Father. Argyle House. Belvedere Rd. Sunderland.	Alba.	Londonville
29																		
30																		

Line.10. Yamada. Katsutoma. Not on board.

44

W. H. Hayward
.....Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. MAR 1923, *19* 69

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States as visitor, or as immigrant (temporarily in United States) previously admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Home.			30d.																	
1	yes	Self	70 00	yes	yes	1922	New York	Paradise Valley.Lloyd Minster. Alberta.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	aub	blue	nil	Ireland	Bohola
2	no	Self	200 00	yes	yes		Various	16.St Sacrement.St.Montreal.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Austria (2)	Vienna
3	yes	Self	440 00	yes	yes	1	New York	Sister; Mrs. Edward Goldstick, 356 Delaware Ave,Toronto. Ont.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
4	yes	Self	185 00	yes	yes		Detroit	Mrs E.J. Moore, 253 Briscoe St, London. Ont.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Pevensey
5	no	Self	400 00	yes	yes		Various	1190 W 10th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	grey	brn	nil	Canada	Oxford
6	no	Husband	yes	yes			Various	1190 W 10th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	Canada	Embro
7	yes	Self	1400 00	yes	yes		Transit	Home. 35.McKeoun Ave. Windsor.Ont.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Halifax
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes			Transit	do do	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	Canada	Westhorne
9	yes	Father	yes	yes			Transit	do do	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	nil	Canada	Windsor
10	~~no~~	~~Self~~	yes	yes			Transit		In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	blk	blk	nil	Japan	Sapporo
11	yes	Self	250 00	yes	-	-		Home. Lender.Saskatchewan.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-		do do	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
13	no	Self	300 00	no	-	-		Wife; Mrs. N. Yoshida, Tonodan, Kioto. Japan. (Via San Francisco)	In Transit	60 days.		SP #532180 Pgn Count Yaeniya from Kobe to San Francisco															Yuchika 28 day 6-10-23
14	yes	Self	300 00	yes	yes		Transit	924 Windsor,Ont. Canada,	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Taunton
15	yes	Husband	yes	yes			Transit	924, Windsor, Ont, Canada,	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	grey	mil	England	Kunton
16	yes	Father	yes	yes			Transit	924, Windsor, Ont, Canada.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	mil	England	Kunton
17	yes	Father	yes	yes			Transit	924, Windsor, Ont% Canada	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	nil	Canada	Windsor
18	yes	Self	50 00	yes	no	-	-	Home, Schreiber.Ontario.Canada.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Wounds on arm & Leg	England	Pulborough
19	yes	Self	500 00	yes	yes		Transit	Bond Street.Winnipeg.Manitoba.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	nil	Scotland	Leith
20	yes	Self	2400 00	do	-	-		Windsor Hotel.Montreal.Ontario.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	med	Dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
21	no	Husband	50 00	yes	yes		Transit	Sister; Mrs. W. G.Sippi, 877 Manning Ave, Toronto, Ont.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brn	brn	nil	Canada	Trenton
22	yes	Self	151 00	yes	no	-	-	Friend; J. B.Cowell, Hotel Guardala, Mexico.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Lbrn	hazel	nil	England	Consete
23	yes	self.	200 00	yes	yes	8	N.Y.	Union Square. New York.	In Transit	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	$ 300 00							
24	yes	Husband	do	do	do	8	do	do	In Transit	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	nil	Gibralter.Gib	
25	yes	Father.	do	do	U.S.BORN		do	do	In Transit	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	do	nil	Hungary.Nugos	
26	no	self.	do	no				2929.Massachusettes Ave.Washingys	12 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	nil	U.S.A. New York	
27	no	self.	138 00	no				Cousin..J.Stanbrombe. Mancombe																		England,Oxford	
28	no	self.	130 00	no				3850 Johnson Ave.Pontiace.Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	do	nil	do	Plymuth
29								Mr Armstrong. Noblonville.Albany.Co.	Ny	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brn	nil	do	Sunderlan
30																											

Hungarian Legation

Have on Deposit Merchandise & Metals Not Bank (86 st Broadway)

Wf Illness Cause.

Claim.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S.Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	Carl Edward	52	M	M	Auto merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Noortelje	I. Ida Nilsson, Noortelje. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
2		Larsson	Richard	18	M	S	Lab'r.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farna	Father; Lars Persson, Farna, Sweden.	Mich	Grand Rapids
3		Andersson	Nils	19	M	S		yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farna	Father; Herr. Adolf Andersson, Dala, Farna, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
4		Johansson	Johan August	49	M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Aroika	Wife; Anna Johansson, Box 40, Aroika. Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Andersson	Arthur	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Renland	Father; Johan Andersson, Renland, Sweden.	Minn	Bessemar
6		Engelbrektson	Akel	51	M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Aroika	Mother; Mrs. B. Engelbrektson, Aroika. Sweden.	Col	Denver
7		Engelbrektson	Anna	46	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Aroika	Mother 1/Law; Mrs. Engelbrektson, Aroika, Sweden.	Col	Denver
8		Johnson	Hilda	38	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Denver	Father; Johan Nilson, Vandam, Sweden.	Col	Denver
9		Hallen	Albin	56	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Berkeley	Sister; Anna Hallen, Gothenburg, Sweden.	Cal	Berkeley
10		Fredrikson	Thure	27	M	S	Stenographer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrahammar	Father; A. Fredrikson, Norrahammar, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
11		Marrer	Rosa	22	F	S	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obermassing	Maria Harrer; Mother; Obermassing, Germany.	Wisc	Milwaukee
12		Lawson	Andrew	35	M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; Mr. thomas Lawson, 383 Allison St, Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
13		Reznicek	Josef	30	M	M	Engineer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Mr. F. Dubsky, Vsehe Karlin, Kajclora, C.S.	N.Y.	New York
14		Westby	George	38	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Grunersgate, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ellwood	Alfred George	52	M	M	Orchid salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Haywards Heath	A. C. Ellwood, 87 Haywards Rd, Haywards Heath.	N.Y.	New York
16		Harris	Albert	60	M	M	Resturant Wdr keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Winterset	Sister; Mrs. E. Lukyin, 81 Comeragh Rd, Kensington. London.	Iowa	Winterset
17		Bogod	Saul	17	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Mr. Bogod, 175 Commercial Rd, London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York
18		Soulby	William	35	M	S	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Mr. F. Soulby, 20 Sheen Park, Richmond.	N.Y.	New York
19		Lenegham	Norah	22	F	S	H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Rev. Owen, Newport. Mayo. Ireland.	Pa;	Wilkes Barre
20		Conway	Anthony	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Rev. Owen, Newport, Mayo, Ireland.	Pa;	Wilkes Barre
21		Mothersole	James	19	M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother; Agnes M. Mothersole, 13 Graham St, Leith. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Williams	Dorothy	23	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Lincoln	Father; Mr. Weavers, Lismore Lodge, Heath Rd, Twickenham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Nowicka	Eugenia	27	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister; L. Lucinia, Warsaw, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
24	U.S. CIT.	Nowicka	Zygmund	9	M	S	Nil	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt; L. Lucinia, Warsaw, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
25		Jones	Frank	18	M	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Coventry	Father; Benjamin Jones, 16 Westwood Rd, Coventry.	L.I.	Port Washington
26		Kocher	Silvain	25	M	S	Salesman Traveller	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Laux de Fonds.	Father; S. Kocher, Sebzach, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Loyd	Adele	37	F	D	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	G Vockel, 7025 Mono St, Los Angeles. Cal.	Cal	Los Angeles
28		Dubietis	Wincnty	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Mother; W. Dubietis Wilna, Poland	N.J.	Newark.
29		Dubietis	Olimpia	38	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilna	Mother in Law; W. Dubietis, Wilna, Poland.	N.J.	Newark.
30		Wajnman	Izaak	48	M	M	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opole	Wife; R. Wajnman, Opole, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

Line. 13. Reznicek. Josef. Not on board.
" 20. Conway. Anthony. " " "

R.A. Young Insp.

W. H. Haywood ..... Purser.

45

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th. MAR 1923, *19* 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions re full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	✓ Self	$250	yes	no	-	- Brother; Mr. O. Nilsson, 1117 E 55th Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	Under 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Laholm
2	no	✓ Self	$80	yes	no	-	- Friend Mr. Ernest Nilssen, Grand Rapids. Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Farna
3	no	✓ Self	$100	yes	no	-	- Friend Emanuel Petersen, 126 Meka Street, Baltavia, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Narrlarke
4	yes	Self		yes	yes	8	to Nov 9,'19 Ridgeway Pa. Brother in Law; H. Magnell, 209 E 9th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	nil	Sweden	Langssund
5	no	Self	$100	yes	5	Helina, Mont	to 3/31/21 Friend; August Peterson, Box 42, Bessemer, Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	nil	Sweden	Renland
6	no	Self		yes	yes	22	Denver to 3/31/14 Friend; Hans Nelseon, 2259 Race Street, Denver, Col.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Eda
7	no	Husband		yes	yes	12	Denver to 5/9/22 Friend; Hans Nelsson, 2259 Race Street, Denver, Col.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Kola
8	no	Self	$100	yes	yes	22	Denver to may/9/22 Friend; Carl Johnson, 2472 Julian St, Denver, Col.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Vandam
9	no	Self	$200	yes	yes	24	Berkeley to 12/9/22 Friend; A Holm, 1407 Carlton St, Berkeley, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil	Sweden	Levene
10	no	Self	$100	yes	no	-	- Friend; G. Andeerson, 69 W Washington St, Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	light	grey	nil	Sweden	Sanderyd
11	no	Uncle	$	yes	no	-	- Visit to Uncle, Victor Odberger 5108 Mitchell Street, Milwaukee. Wisc.	9/6 U.S. cit.																	
12	no	Self		yes	yes	1920	4 mos to Dec Friend; Peter Kelly, 294 Davis Ave, Arlington, Newark.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	oval	brn	blue	nil	Germany	Obermadsing
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	-	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sall	blk	brn	nil	Scotland	Hamilton
14	yes	Self	$300	yes	10	Phila.	to 9/5/19 Friend: M.P. Foss Lamberton, Minnesota..	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Trutnov
15	no	Employers	yes	no	-	-	116 Market Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	nil	Norway	Christiania
16	~~no~~	Self		yes	yes	43	to 11/28/22 Winterset. Home. Winterset. Iowa.	yes	Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Watford
17	yes	Self	$100	yes	no	-	- Cousin; Mr. Besumer, 81, 10th Street, Long Island City. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	dark	grey	grey	nil	England	S.Molton
18	yes	Self		yes	yes	5	to 4/3/23 Friend; Joseph Deutschel, Whitestone, L.I. N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
19	yes	✓ Self		yes	no	-	- Bro F. J. Cheesham Sugar Notch, 666 Main St. Pa;	9/21 - U.S. cit.																	
20	~~yes~~	Self		~~yes~~	~~no~~	-	- Sugar Notch Pa;	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Newport
21	yes	Employers		yes	no	-	- Joining ship Polaric at New York.	In transit																	
22	yes	Husband	$	yes	no	-	- Husband; Henry Williams, 160 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Leith
23	no	✓ Self	$5	yes	yes	10	Detroit. to 12/3/29 Home. 80 Garfield Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Kingston
24	no	✓ Mother		yes	yes	9	Detroit to 12/3/21 Home. 80 Garfield Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Zyradow
25	yes	Self	$165	no	-	-	- Uncle; Sidney Jones, Hampstead House, Frt Wash. L.I.N.Y.	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	fair	blond	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Detroit
26	yes	Self		yes	yes	1922	apr to July 15 Assistant Buyer 16 Maiden Lane, New York.N.Y.	yes	Under 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	blue	Scar on left Ear	England	Coventry
27	yes	✓ Self	$100	yes	yes	10	Los Angeles to Oct 28/22 Home. 337 W 16th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	nil	Switzerland	Selzach
28	no	Self	$18	yes	yes	10	Newark. to Oct 1/21 284 Van Buren St, Newark. N.Y.	no	Under 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	London
29	no	Husband	$26	yes	10	Newark.	to Oct 1/21 284 Van Buren St, Newark. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	dark	dark	blue	nil	Poland	Pinsk Region
30	no	Self	$20	no	-	-	- Emigration: P.B.J. & O 211 Station St, Brooklyn, N.Y. City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	dark	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Pinsk Region Wilna
																		5	6	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Cpole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens ~~named~~ in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.

MASTER. ~~[illegible]~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Beaumont, , Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J.C.H.Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duly [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CHERBOURG																		
1		Feusi	Edouard	45	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Chehalis	Brother; Franz Feusi, Laffikon, Switzerland.	Wash	Chehalis
2		McGill	Michael	31	✓	M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother; Mrs Mary McGill, Hannahstown, Belfast Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Neal	Alfred	58	✓	M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother; Mr. Neal, 72 Cottage Grove, London.S.W.	N.Y.	New York
4		Paltallo	David	24	✓	M	S	Golf Pro	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother; Mrs.Elizabeth Paltallo, 115 North St,St Andrews, Fife.	Ill	Chicago
5		Eddy	Thomas	28	✓	M	S	Smith	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Mother; Mrs. A. Edyy, Augarrack, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
6		Bailey	James	21	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Helston	Father; Mr J. T. Bailey, Cornwall. Godolphine Cross, Breage, Helston.	Mich	Detroit
7		Orchard	William	35	✓	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Wife; Mrs. M. J. Orchard, 8 Newton Rd, Troon, Camborne.	Mich	Detroit
8		Semmens	William	35	✓	M	S	Timber Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Illogan	Mother; Mrs Sarah Semmens, Chili Rd, Highwall, Illogan. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
9		Cullinan	Florence May	46	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Brother; A Leishman, Broomrigge, Salisbury Green, Hants.	Cal	San Francisco
10		Searle	John James	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Ives	Brother; Mr. W.R. Searle, Halestown, St Ives, Cornwall.	Mich	Painsdale
11		Searle	John James	57	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Ives	Son; W. R. Searle, Halestown, St Ives, Cornwall.	Mich	Painsdale
12		Searle	Thomasine Carter	56	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Ives	Son; W.R. Searle, Halestown, St Ives, Cornwall.	Mich	Painsdale
13		Renwick	Henry M	22	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mr Renwick, 31 Handfield Rd, Waterloo, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
14		Conningsby	Ralph Longworth	20	✓	M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	E. Orange	Father; Percy Conningsby, Surrey. 1 Grosvenor Villas, Worcester Park.	N.J.	East Orange.
15		Marakowitz	Michael	23	✓	M	S	Joiner	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Winten	Mother; Marie Marakowitz, Winten, 16.Post Eberau, Austria.	Pa;	Northampton
16		Unger	Silois	35	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Winten	Wife; Pauline Unger, Winten, [illegible] Austria.	Pa;	Northampton
17		Namesnegg	Josef	40	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kulin	Wife; Mrs. A. Namesnegg, Kulin, Austria.	Pa;	Northampton
18		Gratzl	Josef	30	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Winten	Father; Alois Gratzl, Winten, Austria.	Pa;	Northampton
19		Gratzl	Fanny	26	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Winten	Faher in Law; Alois Gratzl, Winten, Austria.	Pa;	Northampton
20		Sigred	Osholm	27	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen. 9448 Nov Friharnuszall.	N.Y.	New York
21		Mahler	Paul	20	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father; Prof Ludwig Mahler, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Eck- Van.	Elizabeth	34	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Santpoort	Santpoord. Holland.	Mont	Valiers
23	UNDER 16	Eck- Van	John	12	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Santpoort	do do	Mont	Valiers
24		Stern	Isaac	57	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Friend; Dr. I. Snowman, London. 11 Shoot Uphill, Cricklewood,	N.Y.	New York
25		Stern	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Friend; Dr. I. Snowman, London. 11 Shoot up Hill, Gricklewood,	N.Y.	New York
26		Janssen	Sjuls Joel	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farma	Hutan. Sweden.	Minn	Wayzota
27		Sjiels	Janus Jenssen	48	✓	M	S	nil	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farma	do do	Minn	Wayzota
28		Nilsson	Lars All	45	✓	M	M	Lab'r.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farma	Brother; Herr Nilssen, Ahlen, Dala, Farma, Sweden.	Mich	Grand Rapids
29		Nilsson	Maria	46	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farma	Brother in Law; Herr Nilssen, Ahlen, Dala, Farma, Sweden	Mich	Grand Rapids
30	UNDER 16	Nilsson	John A	12	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farma	Uncle; Herr Nilssen, Ahlen Dala, Farma, Sweden.	Mich	Grand Rapids

Complete 4.10 PM Johah Montgomery Inspector

46

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. MAR 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$2707	yes	yes 12	Chetalis.	1st.Street.Chatalis.Washington	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	left thum deformed	Switzerland	Plaffikon
2	yes	Self	5000	yes	no	-	Brother; Arthur McGill, 204 E 75th Street, New YorkN.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	blk	blue	nil	Ireland	Glenarm
3	yes	Self	$150	yes	yes 14	New York	Penn Post Hotel, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	Mole under left ear	England	London
4	no	Self	$700	yes	yes 8	Chicago	Home. 211 So State St Chicago. Illinois.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Forfar
5	no	Self	$110	yes	no	-	- Friend; Mr R. Trevillion, 194 Carrie, Detroit, Mich.	no	Ride	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Hayle
6	no	Self		yes	no	-	Friend; Mr H. S. Champion, 221 Grove Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Ride	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	hazel	nil	Ehgland	Helston
7	no	Self	$75	yes	no	-	Cousin; Mr.M. Goldsworthy, 16088 Prospect Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Ride	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	grey	brn	nil	England	Crowan
8	no	Self	$100	yes	no	-	Brother; Mr. R. H. Semmens, 306 Hawthorne Ave, Royal Oak, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Illogan
9	yes	Self		yes	yes 1mth.	Los Angeles. Herald Hotel, San Francisco. Cal	Husband; Capt. P. Sullinan,	yes	Ride	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	hazel	nil	India	Bombay
10	no	Self		yes	no	-	Sister; Mrs. T. Trudgeon, Box 232, Painsdale, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	sub	grey	nil	England	Ludgvan
11	no	Self		yes	no	-	Daughter; Mrs. T. Trudgeon, Box 232, Painsdale, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Penzance
12	no	Husband		yes	no	-	Daughter; Mrs. T. Trudgeon, Box 232, Painsdale, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Newlyn
13	yes	Employers		yes	no	-	Joining steamer at New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Liverpool
14	no	Self	$100	yes	yes 12	Orange	Friend; Mr. Ronald Tritton, 87 N Arlington Ave, East Orange.N.J.	inder	Ride	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Chiswick
15	no	Self		yes	no	-	Brother; Johann Marakowitz, 712 Main St, Northampton, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	light	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Winten
16	no	Self		yes	yes 7	Northampton	Friend; J. Marakowitz, 712 Main Street, Northampton. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Winten
17	no	Self		no	-	-	Cousin; Fritz Hiener, 1765 Newpont Ave, Northampton. Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Greit
18	yes	Self		yes	yes 11	Northampton.	Brother in Law; Frank Dergoschits 1376 Newpont Ave, Northampton. Pa;	no	Ride	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Urnten
19	yes	Husband		yes	no	-	Brother ; Frank. Dergoschits, 1376 Newpont Ave, Northampton. Pa;	no	Ride	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Tudersdorf
20	yes	Self	$100	yes	no	-	E. Nielsen. 9018.76th.St. Woodhaven. N.Y.	yes	Ride	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Govend
21	yes	Self		yes	no	-	Friend; Carl Schmidt, 1166 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Austria	Vienna
22	no	Self	$175	yes	no	-	Mr, Van den Bos, Valier, Mont.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
23	no	Mother		yes	no	-	Mr Van den Bos, Valier, Mont.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fsh	do	grey	nil	Holland	do
24	yes	Self		yes	no	-	Friend; Emanuel M. Kaiser, 206 Broadway, New York	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Wloclawek
25	yes	Husband		yes	no	-	Friend; Emanuel M. Kaiser, 206 Broadway, New York.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	dark	hazel	nil	Germany	Stolp
26	yes	Self	$300	yes	no	-	Mr. G, Molmgrist, Wayzota, Minn.	no	Ride	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Apselbo
27	yes	Self	$300	yes	yes 7	Wayzota	Mr. G. Molmgrist, Wayzota, Minn.	yes	Ride	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Malmurg
28	yes	Self		yes	no	-	- Son; Mr. Ernest Nilssen, Grand Rapids, Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Farna
29	yes	Husbnd		yes	no	-	- Son; Mr. Ernest Nilssen, Grand Rapids. Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Malmurg
30	yes	Father		yes	no	-	- Brother; Mr. Ernest, Nillsen Grand Rapids, Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Farna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
MASTER. [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Mongahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S.Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of 8 MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of the or

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ellis	Elizabeth. Alice Minnie	55 ✓	F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Harry W Ellis, 36 Campbell Rd, Hanwell, London.W.	N.Y.	New York
2		Nicholls	Frank	32 ✓	M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father; William Nicholls, 74 Wellington Rd, Eastbourne.	N.Y.	New York
3		Cohen	Abraham	23 ✓	M	M	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Faher; Mr. Cohen, 12 Winkston st, London.E.	Md	Baltimore
4		Cohen	Annie	25 ✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father in Law; Mr Cohen, 12 Winkston st, London.E.	Md	Baltimore
5		Thropp	William	36 ✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Wife; Florence Elizabeth, Thropp. 45 Wuttle St, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
6		Pfister	Ervin Henry	22 ✓	M	S	Wood classer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother; Mrs. M. Pfister, 88 George St, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
7		Stern	Selina	28 ✓	F	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Faher; Mr. H. Stern, Frankfurt on Maine. Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Schubach	Arthur	22 ✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father; Mr. T. Schubach, Frankfurt on Maine.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Newton	Ruth	50 ✓	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hereford	Miss N. Powell, Hargenny, Crickhowell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Newton	Edward	50 ✓	M	M	Decorator	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hereford	Miss. N. Powell Llangenny, Crickhowell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Rowe	Alfred Champion	21 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Breage	Sister; Miss. D. Rowe, Palladras, Breage, Helston. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
12		James	Vivian John	21 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Breage	Father; Mr P. James, Weal Vor, Breage, Helston. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
13		Rogers	Violet May	22 ✓	F	S	Shop Asant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Barry	Father; Frederick H. Rogers, 36 Upper Pyke St, Barry. Glam.	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Shuff~~	Harry	27	M	S	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ghera	Father; Mr. H. Shuff, 35 Englefield Rd, Gherle.	N.Y.	New York
15		Meyrick	William Thomas	31 ✓	M	M	Provision Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chambersburg	Brother; F. Meyrick, Whitechurch, Cardiff. Wales.	Pa;	Philadelphia
16		Floor	Hubertus	29 ✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mrs. M. Floor, Amsterdam, Holland.	Mass	Boston
17		Thesingh	Gerards Wilhelm	26 ✓	M	S	Importer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	G. H. Geraerds Thesingh, Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Trainpl	Magdalena	57 ✓	F	S	House keeper	yes	English	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Gingersdorf	Cousin; L. Trainpl, Gingersdorf. Austria.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kennett	Charles	45 ✓	M	M	Golf Pro	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Faversham	Wife; Mrs. C. Kennett, 37 Frederick Rd, Sutton. Surrey.	Ill	Chicago
20		Kennett	Charles	21 ✓	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Faversham	Wife; Mrs. C. Kennett, 37 Frederick Rd, Sutton, Surrey	Ill	Chicago
21		Wearne	Thomas	36 ✓	M	M	Iron Moulder	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Wife; Mrs. K. Wearne, Gunnabarne, St Stephens, Cornwall.	Mich	Flint
22		Clarkson	George Edmund	31 ✓	M	M	Coal dealer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Blackpool	Mother; Mrs Winifred Clarkson, 3 Stratford St, Wigan.	Ill	Burtonville
23		Clarkson	Mary	27 ✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Blackpool	Mother in Law; Mrs. W. Clarkson, 3 Stratford St, Wigan.	Ill	Burtonville
24	UNDER 16	Clarkson	James Edmund	1 ✓	M	S	Nil	—	—	—	Gt Brit	English	England	Blackpool	G'Mother; Mrs. W. Clarkson, 3 Stratford St, Wigan.	Ill	Burtonville
25		Rowe	George	41 ✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Just	Father; Mr. J. H. Rowe, Tregeseal, St Austell.	Mich	Detroit
26		Griffiths	Stephen	44 ✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Manirton	9. Blas Terrace. Flemrdches. Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Griffiths	Arwyn	14 ✓	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Manirton	do do	W.Va.	Fairmont
28		Jones	William Thomas	56 ✓	M	M	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Gilfach Bargoed	Wife; Mrs. R. Jones, Bargoed. Glasfryn, Gwerthmor Rd, Gilfach	W.Va.	Fairmont
29		Rankin	Annie Baillie	29 ✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Denny Lomhead	Sister; Mrs. M. Jolly, 24 Graham St, Sollcross.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Novak	Paul	30 ✓	M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Neustadt	Father; A. Novak, Zurndorf, Austria.	N.Y.	New York

Line.14. Shuff. Harry. Not on board.

W. H. Hayward
Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th. MAR 1923, *19* 75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	20	New York	Mrs. L. Graf, West Rotwich, N.J.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	white	brn	nil	England	Bromston
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	yes	9	New York	Friend; Mr. J. Pacey, Glen Cove, Long Island. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Hurstmonceux
3	yes	Self	$1700	yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Mr. M. Mendelsohn, 402 London Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	hazel	nil	England	London
4	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-		Cousin; Mr.M. Mendelson, 402 London Ave,Baltimore, Md.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	nil	England	London
5	yes	Self	$	yes	yes	5	New York	Uncle; Mr. F. A. Belcher, 122 Poplar Ave, Hackensack, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Sheffield
6	yes	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Aunt;Mrs. C. Alchard, 35 Hamilton Place, New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	pale	brn	brn	leg	Italy	Naples
7	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-		Cousin; Mr. J. Koral, 254 Snedecker Ave,Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	nil	Germany	Frankfurt
8	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-		Uncle; Mr. J. Koral, 254 Snedecker Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light	brn	nil	Germany	Frankfurt
9	yes	Self	$45	yes	yes	5	Newton	Mr G. T. Matthews, friend 437 Eastern Park Way,Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	1 yr	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Crickhowell
10	yes	Self		yes	no	-	-	Mr. G. T. Matthews, 437 Eastern Park Way,Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	1 yr	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Wales	Llanidloes
11	no	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mr. T. H. Rowe, 263 Pilgrims Ave, Detroit,Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	sub	grey	nil	England	Breage
12	no	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Mr. E. Harvey, Detroit. 195 Midland Ave, Highland Park,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Breage
13	yes	Future Husband	$	yes	no	-	-	intended Husband; Hubert Bagwett, c/o Leigh Valley Rail Co. Sharon.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	Scar on forehead	Wales	Barry
14	yes	Self		yes	yes	5	New York	Mr. Charles Shuff, 5 West 48th Street, New York.N.Y.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Monmouth
15	yes	Self	$	yes	yes	2	Phila.	Friend; Mr. Lloyd, 1536 S 54th street, Philadelphia.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	Monmouth
16	yes	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mr. A. Floor, 3 Hart Place, Boston, Mass.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Holland	den Bosch
17	yes	Self	$	yes	yes	1921	Tonawanda	Kaplan, Jno Lou. New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Baarn
18	yes	Self	$10	yes	yes	18	New York	154 E 71st Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Ginzendorf
19	no	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Tom Kennett, Olympia Fields, Matteson.Ill.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	Dbrn	hazel	right foot 4th toe missing	England	Eastbourne
20	no	Self		yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Tom Kennett, Olympia Fields, Matteson, Ill.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	blk	Dbrn	nil	England	Eastbourne
21	no	Self		yes	yes	4	Kellog	Friend; Mr. R. Lawry, 1025 Merril St, Flint, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	sub	grey	nil	England	Hayle
22	yes	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. Charles Culshaw, 111 Roosevelt St, Burtonville, Ill.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Wigan
23	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-		Friend; Mr.Charles Culshaw, 111 Roosevelt St Burtonville,Ill.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Wigan
24	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-		Friend; Mr. Charles Culshaw, 111 Roosevelt St, Burtonville,Ill	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fsh	do	brn	nil	England	Blackpool
25	yes	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Mr. W. Harey, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	grey	nil	England	St Just
26	no	Self	$	yes	yes	2	Col.	Brother; Isaac Griffiths, Box 78,Barrackville,Fairmont. W.Va.	no	Perm	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	brn	nil	Wales	Pengan
27	no	Father	yes	no	-	-		Uncle; Isaac Griffiths, Box 78,Barrackville,Fairmont,W.Va.	no	Perm	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	Lbrn	brn	nil	Wales	Bengan
28	no	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Son; Mr. Ivor Jones, 8019 Lawrence Ave, New burg,Cleveland.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	blk	blue	nil	Wales	New Tredegar
29	yes	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Husband; Mr John Rankin, 425 N Maple St, Kokomo, Mont.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	pale	fair	grey	nil	Scotland	Chanelhall
30	no	Self	$	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mr. A. Novak, Box 152, Seward, Alaska.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Zurndorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of MAR. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, J.C.H.Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S.Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haywood	Sarah Ann	30		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	1-2673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Burton on Trent	Sister; Mrs Mills, 91 Hunter St, Burton on Trent.	N.J.	Elizabeth
2		Watanabe	Manjiro	32		M	M	Professor	yes	1-2623 English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Frankfurt	S. Sonoda, Yokohama Bank, Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Francatelli~~	~~Jessie Maude~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister; Mrs. Jesse Frank, 17 Up. or Brook St, London.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		McCormack	Denis	21		M	S	Engineer Student	yes	1-2673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Father; Alfred McCormack, 14 Wo dland Rd, Clifton. Bristol.	Mich	Detroit
5		Wilson	Hilda M	21		F	M	Wife	yes	1-2673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Father; Mr. Savage, 59 East St, Stonehouse, Plymouth.	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Huddy~~	~~William James~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Park City~~	~~Mrs. H. Gerrans, Manor House, Prabus, Cornwall.~~	~~Utah~~	~~Park City~~
7		Long	Margaret Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Botley	Mother; Mrs Long, Shedfield, Botley, Hants.	Ill	Matteson
8		Ball	John Henry	44		M	S	Brick layer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Boonton	Brother; E. C. Ball, 211 Myrtle Ave, Boonton, N.J.	N.J.	Boonton
9		Mitchell	William Perry	29		M	S	Black Smith	yes	1-2623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Father; Mr.J. Mitchell Godolphine Bridge, Hayle. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
10		Blewett	John Thomas	21		M	S	Plumber	yes	1-4623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Father; Mr. J. Blewett, Leedstown, Nr. Hayle. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
11		Trevenna	Alma Louisa	24		F	M	Wife	yes	1-2623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Whitemoor	Brother; Wm. J. Kent, Trethosa, St. Stephens, Grampound Rd.	Mont	Centreville
12		Alves	George	50		M	M	Plasterer	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mrs Alves, 11 Manor Rd, Bishopston, Bristol.	N.J.	Jersey City
13		McNair	John William	19		M	S	Electrician Engineer	yes	1-4623 English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Uncle; James McEwen, 47 W Cumberland St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Plainfield
14		Hammill	John Felton	35		M	M	Machinist Engineer	yes	1-4623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Wife; Mrs. J. Hammill, 2 Mount Pleasant, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
15		Hosking	Richard James	29		M	S	Machinist Fitter Turner	yes	1-4623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Father; Mr. W. Hosking, 1, Mount Pleasant, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
16		Miles	William George	30		M	M	Grimmer	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Jersey Marine	Wife; Mrs. Miles, Jersey Marine. Sea View Cottage, Brute ferry Rd,	Pa;	Canonbury
17		Oates	Alfred	26		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Wife; Mrs. E.A. Oates, Deverul, Gurnier, Hayle. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
18		Nepean	Elsie	22		F	S	Packer	yes	1-2673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Mother; Mrs. S. Nepean, 114 Lawrence Hill, Bristol.	Tex	Port Arthur
19 TRANSIT		Hughes	Elias	70		M	M	Coal factor	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	England	Stoke on Trent	Brother; Mr. Hughes, Stoke on Trent. 86 Mosten St, Birches Head, Hanley.	N.Y.	New York
20 TRANSIT		Hughes	John Elise	39		M	M	removal contractor	yes	1-4623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hanley	Mrs Hughes, Trinity House, Hanley, Stoke on Trent.	N.Y.	New York
21 TRANSIT		Jones	Arthur	35		M	M	Clerk (Railway)	yes	1-2673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Wife; Mrs. Edna Jones, 1, Seymour Rd, Litherland, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
22 TRANSIT		Billington	Richard	34		M	M	Hardware Merchant	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Alsager	Wife; Mrs. Lilian Billington, Denford, Alsager, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York
23		~~Janson~~ Janson	Charles Frederick	27		M	S	Farm foreman	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Brotton	Mrs. E. Janson, The Avenue, Brotton. Yorks.	Wisc.	Kenosha
24		Lowe	Horace Herbert	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	1-4673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Derby	Father; Mr. Arthur Lowe, 21 Silverhill Rd, Derby.	Mass	Springfield
25		Thomas	[redacted] James	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	1-2623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Father; Mr. J. Thomas, York House, Gwinear, Hayle. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
26		Harry	Joseph	35		M	M	Black Smith	yes	1-4673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Breage	Wife; Mrs. A. Harry, Breage Churchtown, Nr. Helston. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
27		Peterson	Henrik	39		M	M	Accountant	yes	1-4623 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tonig	Mother; Mrs. C. Peterson, Tonig, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
28		Holmes	Henry Harold	30		M	M	Machine Tester	yes	2623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leicester	Wife; Dorothy Holmes, 102 Harrison Rd, Leicester.	Pa;	Philadelphia
29 ADMITTED SI 2F/11656-11/2/32 E-113		Carrington	Stanley	26		M	M	Fruit Grower	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Channel Isles	Guernsey	Mother: Mrs. Carrington, Kings Mills, Catel, Guernsey.	Wisc.	Stevens Point
30 ADMITTED SI 2F/11651-11/2/32		Carrington	Ethel Alice Wife	28		F	M	Wife	yes	1-2623 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Channel Isles	Guernsey	Mother in Law; Mrs Carrington, Kings Mills Catel, Guernsey. C.I.	Wisc	Stevens Point

Line. 5. Francatelli. Jessie. Maude. Not on board.
" 6. Huddy. William. James." " "

Lewis A Marsh. 5.30 P.m.

48

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

W. H. Haywood Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21/MAR 1923, 19

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	135	yes	1921	Stafford	Uncle; Mr. P. Daniel, 35 Railway Ave, Elizabeth. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark brn		nil	England	Manchester
2	yes	Self	140	yes	1922 July	Stanford	1371 Middlefield Rd, Palo Alto, Cal.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	Japan	Tukushima
3	yes	Brother	yes	yes	2	New York	Brother; C.E. Francatelli, 788, Lexington Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	fresh	blond	hazel	nil	England	London
4	no	Self	60	yes	no	-	- Friend Alden Col Aden c/o Detroit Axil Co, Detroit, Mich.	yes	Perm	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ho	5	10	dark	Dbrn	blue	Birth mark on left Cheek	England	Coventry
5	yes	Husband	150	yes	no	-	- Husband; Mr. Wilson, 26 W 83rd St, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	England	Plymouth
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	23	Various	Wife; Mrs. Huddy, 825 S Main St, Salt Lake City. Utah.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Preban
7	no	Self	90	yes	1921	Chicago	Brother in Law; Thos Kenneth, Matteson, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil	England	Wickham
8	no	Self	100	yes	1922	Boonton	Brother; E. C. Ball, 211 Myrtle Ave, Boonton, N.J.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	Mole on left of Face	England	Collington
9	no	Self	170	yes	no	-	-	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Hayle
10	no	Self	100	yes	no	-	- Friend; Mr. E. H. Jory, Detroit. 263 Pilgrim Ave, Highland Park.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Hayle
11	no	Self	130	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. J. S. Bevan, 334 Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Hayle
12	yes	Self	150	yes	yes	1922 Dec	Husband; Mr. C. H. Freeman, 35 W Center St, Centerville, Mont. Butte. 18 Madison Ave Friend Mrs Hazelwood. Jersey City, N.J	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	Mole on left side of face	England	St Austell
13	no	Self	360	yes	yes	1920 Left	1018 E Front St, Sister Susan Plainfield. Plainfield. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	Scar on Neck	England	Wedmore
14	no	Self	75	yes	yes	1) Detroit	Brother in Law; Mr. W. J. Laity, 265 Grove Ave, Highland Park, Mich.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	pale	Lbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
15	no	Self	90	yes	no	-	- Friend; Mr. Laity, 265 Grove Ave, Detroit, Mich.	indef	indef Perm	indef yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	Hayle
16	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	- Sister; Mrs. Thomas Glaze, 235 Grace Ave, Canonbury, Pa;	indef	indef Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Hayle
17	no	Self	50	yes	yes	1920 1922 Left	Friend; Mr. J. Woolevett, 123Grove Ave, Highland Park, Detroit.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	Dbrn	blue	lost little finger right hand.	England	Sydney
18	no	Self	136	yes	no	-	- Intended Husband; Edward Russell, 1748, 8th Street, Port Arthur.Tex.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	St Just
19	yes	Self	400	yes	no	-	- Sister; Mrs. Mary O Jones, 374 E 183rd Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	18 days indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	London
20	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; Mrs. Mary O.Jones, 374 E 183rd Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	10 days indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	blue	nil 4	Wales	Holyhead
21	yes	Self	275	yes	no	-	- Mrs.O.Jones.Friend. 374.East.183rd.Street.N.York.	yes	Intends to stay indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blk	grey	nil 4	England	Hanley
22	yes	Self	200	yes	no	-	- do do	yes	Intends to stay indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil 3	England	Hanley
23	no	Self	135	yes	no	-	- John William Roe, Friend 751 Edward Street, Kenosha, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Dark	brn	nil 4	England	Hanley
24	yes	Self	70	yes	no	-	- Uncle; Mr. George Alfred Linnett, 134 Monrovia St, Springfield.Mass.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Brotton
25	no	Self	150	yes	no	-	- Friend; Mr. A. Trivillion, 193 Carrie, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	Dbrn	brn	nil 4	England	Derby
26	no	Self	250	yes	no	-	- Brother in Law; Mrs. W. Moore, 76 Midland Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Gwinear
27	yes	Self	130	yes	yes	1917 1919 Various	Friend; Axel Lundeen, 72 W 50 st. Swedish Consulate, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Breage
28	yes	Employer	120	yes	no	-	- A.H.Brintonic, 60 Kensington Ave.Phil.Pa.	yes	1 week indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Tonig
29	yes	Self	1500	yes	no	-	- Friend; Mr. C. Le Page, Stevens Point, Wisc.	indef	Perm indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	hazel	Scar on Neck	England	Leicester
30	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. C. Le Page, Stevens Point, Wisc.	indef	Perm indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Guernsey Channel Islands	X
								indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blk	grey	nil	Channel Isles	Guernsey

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, J.C.H.Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&.S.Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hawkes	Eva Dagmar	30		F	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; C. W. Danvers, Birmingham. 97 Baker Street, Sparkhill,	Cal	East Oakland
2		Krake	Nils	30		M	S	Architect	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Voss	Uncle; A. T. Krake, Voss, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Richards	Harriet	76		F	Wd	IN HOSPITAL (DISCHARGED) Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chichester	Sister; Mrs Sarah Brand, Buckland, Herts.	N.J.	Newark
4		Edwards	Herbert William	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kingsdon	Father; Mr. William Edwards, Kingsdon, Taunton, Somerset.	N.Y.	Skaneateles
5		Edwards	Lilian May	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kingsdon	Father; Willian Edwards, Kingsdon, Taunton. Somerset.	N.Y.	New York
6		Marsh	Alice Fanny	41		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Glen Head	Father; Thomas Stevens, Hamacy Rd, West Hoathly, Sussex.	N.Y.	Glen Head
7		Young	Robert Burns	44		M	M	Company director	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	New Milns	Wife; Jane Young, Glenosa, New Milns. Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Morris	Alice Maud	33		F	M	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Husband; William. Morris, 11 Elmstone Rd, London.S.W.6;	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Morris	Kenneth William	1		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; William. Morris, 11Elmstone Rd, London.S.W.6.	N.Y.	New York
10		May	Alfred William	62		M	M	Director Public Co.	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Son; Mr. May, 292 Worple Rd, London.S.W.	Cal	Oakland
11		May	Fanny M	63		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Son; Mr. May, 292 Worple Rd, London.S.W.	Cal	Oakland
12		Fairweather	Allan	37		M	M	Man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermlin	Faher; Robert Fairweather, 34 King Street, Dundee.	Mich	Detroit
13		Fairweather	Anna	38		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermlin	Father in Law; Robt. Fairweather 34 King Street, Dundee.	Mich	Detroit
14		Stevens	Thomas	22		M	S	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Pangbourne	Father; Mr. J. Stevens, Purley Hall, Pangbourne.	N.Y.	Glencove
15		Weaver	William	48		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Worcester	Wife; Mrs. F. Weaver, 124 Havelock Rd, Saltley, Birmingham.	Mich	Detroit
16		Green	Edith Mary	37		F	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Farmingdale	Aunt; Mrs R. Ruse. 17 St Margarets Rd, Lowestoft.	N.J.	Farmingdale
17	ADMITTED S1	Le Page	Clarence George	25		M	M	Herd Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Stevens Point	Father; Walter Lake, Brock Rd, St Sampsons, Guernsey.	Wisc	Stevens Point
18	ADMITTED S1	Le Page	Madeleine	25		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Stevens Point	Father in Law; Walter Lake, Brock Rd, St Sampsons, Guernsey.	Wisc	Stevens Point
19	ADMITTED S UNDER 16	Le Page	Phyllis Jane	2		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Stevens Point	Uncle; Walter Lake, Brock Rd, St Sampsons, Guernsey.	Wisc	Stevens Point
20	ADMITTED S UNDER 16	Le Page	Rex Lake			M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Stevens Point	Uncle; Walter Lake Brock Rd, St Sampsons, Guernsey.	Wisc	Stevens Point
21		Knight	Alfred Bouch	42		M	Wdr	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; William Knight, "Fernside", North Moymons, Hatfield.	Pa;	Philadelphia
22		Green	Druscilla	40		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Donnanett	Mrs Haywood, Birmingham. 151 Highfield Rd, Saltly,	Mich	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Green	Doris Winifred	13		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	england	Donnanett	Mrs Haywood, Birmingham. 151 Highfield Rd, Saltly,	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	Green	Elsie Mabel	13		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Donnanett	Mrs Haywood, 151 Highfield Rd, Saltly, Birmingham.	Mich	Detroit
25		Williams	Letitia	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Daughter; Mrs Davis, Elm Lodge, Grosvenor Hill, Margate.	Ill	Chicago
26		~~Weaver~~	~~William~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Blacksmith	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	Wife; Mrs Weaver, ~~124 Havelockhd, Saltly, Birmingham.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
27		~~Soull~~	~~Sarah Ann~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Abercarn~~	~~Mr. William Jones, 79 Craig House, Abercarn, Mon.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Martins Ferry~~
28		~~Soull~~	~~Vivian Jesse~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Abercarn~~	~~Mr. William Jones, 79 Craig House, Abercarn, Mon.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Martins Ferry~~
29		~~Mahler~~	~~Paul~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Secretary~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	Professor L. Mahler, Vienna, Austria.	Ill	Chicago
30		Finegold	Mary	24		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. Daniels, 89Bow Road, London.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Line. 1. Hawkes. Eva. Not on board.
" 26. Weaver. William. " " "
" 27. Soull. Sarah. " " "
" 28. " Vivian. " " "
" 29. Mahler. Paul. " " "

49

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

W. H. Hayward ..... PURSER.

Lewis a Marsh 520 Pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. MAR 1923, *19* 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has alien ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Husband; F. H. Hawkes, 2845 Peralta Ave, Oakland. Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Birmingham
2	yes	Self	150	yes	no	—	—	Mother; Mrs. Katherine Krake, 942, 67th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	—	blond	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Voss
3	no	Self	360	yes	no	—	—	Neice; Mrs John Boyes, 152 S 11th Street, Newark. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fresh	grey	grey	nil	England	Newsells
4	yes	Self	130	yes	no	6	—	G. Hillborne. Uncle. Skaneateles. Orondoga. Co.	yes	Perm indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Kingsdon
5	yes	Self		yes	no	—	—	do do	yes	Perm indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Taunton
6	yes	Husband	175	yes	yes	1914 3 Jan 7 Home		Long Island. Glenhead. Long Island. N.Y.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Dbrn	hazel	Mole on chin	England	Lewes
7	no	Self	2000	yes	yes	1919	New York	Penn. Hotel. New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fresh	grey	brn	nil	Scotland	Galston
8	yes	Husband	2 75	yes	no	—	—	Father; Mr. Fairhead, 116 W 104th Street, New York. n	yes	10 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	Lbrn	Dbrn	nil	Canada	Toronto
9	no	Father		yes	no	—	—	Father; Mr. Fairhead, 116 W 104th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	10 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	Lbrn	Dbrn	nil	Canada	Toronto
10	no	Self	950	yes	In transit	Coalinga		Mr. A. S. May, 5544 MacMillan Ave, Oakland. Cal.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	London
11	no	Husband		yes	no	—	—	Mr. A. S. May, 5544 MacMillan Ave, Oakland, Cal.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	nil	England	London
12	yes	Self	1100	yes	no	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs B Haywood, 1105 Stanley Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	nil	Scotland	Arbroath
13	yes	Husband		yes	no	—	—	Sister in Law; Mrs. B. Haywood, 1105 Stanley Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brn	nil	Scotland	
14	yes	Self	60	yes	no	—	—	Mr Kelly, Friend. Box 587, Glencove, L.I. N.Y.	yes	under indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Seven Oaks
15	yes	Self	225	yes	no	—	—	Friend; Mr. W. Woodcock, 2369 Cabot Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Worcester
16	yes	Self	132	yes	yes	2 Mar 1920 1919 July		Tuberculon Paventonam. Farmingdale. New Jersey	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	London
17	no	Self	350	yes	yes	8 years		St Louis Ave Friend R R MacDonald Stevens Point, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Guernsey	Channel Isles
18	no	Husband		yes	"	"		St Louis Ave, Stevens Point, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	grey	nil	Channel Isles	Guernsey
19	no	Father		yes	"	"		St Louis Ave, Stevens Point, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	—	—	fsh	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Columbia
20	no	Father		yes	"	"		St Louis Ave, Stevens Point, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	—	—	do	do	do	none	Chan. Islands	Guernsey
21	no	Self	180	yes	no	—	—	Sister; Mrs. G. Ballen, B.F.D.3. Penn Terr, Morristown.	yes	1 yr	indef	no	no	no	no		no	do	Good	no	5	11	fair	aub	grey	nil	England	Yorkings
22	no	Self	140	yes	no	—	—	Husband; Mr. E. A. Green, 2369 Cabot Ave, Detroit. Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	—	pale	brn	brn	Damaged thumb	England	Bonsnett
23	no	Self		yes	no	—	—	Father; Mr. E.A. Green, 2369 Cabot Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	4	6	fsh	do	grey	none	do	BIRMINGHAM.
24	no	Self		yes	no	—	—	Father; Mr. E. A. Green, 2369 Cabot Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	4	4	do	do	brn	none	do	do
25	yes	Self	76	yes	no	—	—	Sister; Mrs Millinship, Chicago. 4107 Harding Ave, Irving Park,	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Shrewsbury
26	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		Friend; W. Woodcock, 2369 Cabot Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Worcester
27	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~16~~	Steubenville		Husband; Mr. Scull, 289 N 8th Street, Martins Ferry. O.	no	Perm indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	nil	Wales	Port Talbot
28	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~8~~	Steubenville		Father; Mr. Scull, 289 N 8th Street, Martins Ferry. O.	no	Perm indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Steubenville
29	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		Mr. W. A. Singer, 3995 Pine Grove St, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Vienna
30	yes	Self	400	yes	no	—	—	Husband; Mr Finegold, 4178 5th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram.F.Hayes. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

L M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16 80

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 MAR 1923, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brand.	Benjamine.	35		m	m	6173 N.	Jan.1st.1921.Supreme Crt.New York.	272.S.1st.St.Brooklyn.
2	Brand. w/e	Augusta.	33		f	m		Marriage.	do
3	~~Kippling.~~	Odell.							
4	~~do~~	Irma.							
5	~~do~~	Handel.							
6	~~do~~	Jonathan.							
7	Goldfield.	Abraham;	54		m	m	54511 H	1908.Corma Court.Philadelphia.Pa.	1420.SrAllison St.Phil.
8	Hallener.	Louis.Joseph.	34		m	m	71015 NY	June.1921.Common Pleas Court. Penn.	18.East.118.St.New York.
9	Jansen.	August.	58		m	m	50768 NY	Supr Crt.Cook Co.Ill.10th.Sept.1916.	Alnian Bros Hospt.Chicago
10	Pospichal.	Frank.	49		m	m	134817 NY	1896. Tamer. Iowa.	Tamar. Iowa.
11	Pospichal. w/e	Anna.	44		f	m	25. Conn Kansas	Marriage.	do
12	Robertson.	William.	37		m	m		Oct.1917. Wiluku. Mo.	Honulula. Hwana.
13	Robertson. w/e	Mabel.	39		f	m	Piqua.Ohio. 1884.		do do
14	Robertson. pa	John.	1		m	s		Parentage.	do do
15	Taylor.	Charles.William.	39		m	m	33214 NY	Nov.13th.1922.Freehold.New Jersey.	401.Valley.St.S.Oorange.N.J
16	Rosenspire.	Anna.	47		f	m	20306 NY	St Louis. Mo. 1898.	198.Penn St.Brooklyn.
17	Schmucker.	Harry.	37		m	m	236266 NY.	Supreme Court.New York. 1912.	25.Delaney St.New York
18	Giani.	Giovanni.	31		m	s	23705 NY	Boston. Mass. 1912.	102.1st.Street.Tongero.Ohio
19							Montgomery		
20	(14)						Charleston 1-7-1916-18		
21							2 Pon		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	Line. 3 Kippling. Odell. Not on board.								
	" 4 " " Irma. " " "								
	" 5 " " Handel. " " "								
28	" 6 " " Jonathan. " " "								
29									
30									

G. N. Haywood ..... PURSER.

Montgomery, Asst

#17 Jeannisson 3-27-23 - 2 Pon

14

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 81 MAR 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Kovacic	Ljuba	35		f	m	PP210606 H.	Marriage.	Moss Point Black Stop I33⅓ Lake Shore Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
2	Kovacic	Emily	I5		f	s	Cleveland.Ohio. 16th.April.1907.		Moss Point Black Stop I33⅓ Lake Shore Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
3	Kovacic	Goldie	I4		f	s	do do 5th.Feby. 1909.		Moss Point Black Stop I33⅓ Lake Shore Boulevard Clevela d Ohio
4	Waldman	Ernst	35		m	s	Columbus.Nebraska.Nov.5th.1888.		8.Street.Columbus.Neb.
~~5~~	~~Paloni~~	Charles	44		m	m		Federal Court of San Francisco July 1918	Home San Jose Cal.
6	Voegeli	Fridolina	37		f	m		Marriage.	Mr Voegeli 9008 Burley Ave Chicago
7	Ernst	Mary	35		f	m		1913. Marriage.	Charles Ernst R.I. Duncan Nebr.
8	Cotter.	Charles.	4I		m	m	Tipton. Iowa. July.26th.		Charles Cottar Ames Okla
9	Palombella	Vito	34		m	m		Supreme court of Brooklyn I922	Home I22I Greve Saint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Palombella	Marta	6		f	s	Brooklyn.N.Y. August.1916.		Father Greve Saint Ave I22I Brooklyn
11	Palombella	Chiarina	4		f	s	do Nov.1917.		Father I22I Greve Saint Ave Bro klyn
12	Palombella	Giacoma	36		m	m		Long Island Supreme court I915	Home 325 Beta Place Glaridale Long Island Brooklyn
13	Palombella	Laura	35		f	m		Marriage.	Husband Beta Place Glaridale 325 LongIsland Brooklyn
14	Palombella	Vito	8		m	s	Brooklyn.N.Y. June.1914.		Father 325 Beta Pla e Glaridale Long Island Brooklyn
15	Palombella	Francesco	7		m	s	do July.1915		Father Beta Place Glaridale 325 Long Island Brooklyn
16	Palombella	Santino	5		m	s		Parentage.	Father 325 Beta Place Glaridale Long Island Brooklyn
17	Breiner.	Joseph.	40		m	m		Circuit Crt.Cook Cty.Chicago. July.13th. 1922.	3038.W.Roosevelt.Rd.Chicago.
18	Breiner.	Rose.	25		f	m		Marriage.	do do
19	Rothman.	Jake.	39		m	m		March.23rd.1922.Columbus.Ohio.	460.Stanley Ave.Columbus Oh.
20	Rayman.	Abe.	28		m	s		Oct.30th.1918.Newport.News.	218.East.3rd.St.N.York.
21	Karbach.	Oscar.	55		m	m	Omaha. Nebraska.Feby.6th.1868.		322.S.5lst.Ave.Omaha.Neb
22	Karbach.	Nellie.	45		f	m	do do Feby.15th.1878.		do do
23	Martignoni.	Alex.F.	34		m	m		Oct.7th.1921.Supreme Court.New York.	166.Blacker St.New York.
24	Martignoni.	Angiolina.	34		f	m		Marriage.	do do
25	Martignoni.	Charles.	9½		m	s	New York. 1912. April 10		do do
26	Horvath.	Baldissar.	53		m	m		Newark.N.Jersey.15th.March.1921.	Broadview.Ave.Maplewood.N.J.
27	Valentini.	Davino.	48		m	m		Aug.1902.Sacramento.California.	1014.3rd.St.Sacremento.Cal
28	Valentini.	Vittoria.	36		f	m	Sacramento.Calif.1887.		do do
29	Harris.	Michael.	50		m	m		Jersey City.N.Jersey.25th.Jan.1901.	63.Storms.Ave.Jersey.City.
30	Palombello.	Vito.	34		f	m		Marriage.	1221.Grave Saint Ave.N.Y.

(9)

Mine. 5. Paioni. Charles. Not on board.

W. H. Haywood PURSER

29

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Friedman	Isidore	57		m	m	76088 N.	Paterson N.Y. 1913 Common PleaseCourt.	Home 731 Main Ave Passaic N.J.
2	Friedman	Esther	52		f	m		Marriage.	Husband 731 Main Ave Passaic N.J.
3	Diatrelis	John	33		m	m	170660 N.	Rhode Island.27th.Sept.1913.	Home State Line Inneh Westerly R.I.
4	Goodemote	Georgette	25		f	m	222057 N.	American by marriage Oil City Pa. 1919	124 Charlston St Oil City Pa.
5	Nicoli	John	36		m	m	171691 N.	Jovert Co Camp Shelby 6th.Dec.1918.	Box 276 Oglesby Ill.
6	Sachs	Abraham	62		m	m	240245 N.	Detroit.Mich. 26th.July.1922.	Home 443 Warren St Detroit Mic.
7	Raymon	Isidor	35		m	m	776176 N.	1916.River Hat.New York.	Wife Bella Raymon Kantington N.Y.
8	Singer	James	30		m	m	63841 N.	City Hall Crt.New York.July.14th.1921.	Home 517 E. 77 St New York
9	[illegible] George.	Sam.	30		m	m	144 Leg Saint Egypte	Camp Upton.New York.June.3rd.1918.	Home 197 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Salamy	George	42		m	m	147 Leg Cairo Egypte	Superior Crt.Chicago.Ill1.20th.Nov.1914.	Home 85 Washington St New York
11	Caeser	Leonis	33		m	m	63786 N.	Camp Merrit N.Y. 1918	161 N. Piemont Ave Kenasha Wisc.
12	Mattivi	Augusto	44		m	m	P. 142817 N.	Central Cyti Col, 1902	Pueblo Col. 301 Nord Ouest Ave.
13	Mattivi	Domenica	34		f	m		Marriage.	Pueblo Col. 301 Nord Ouest Ave.
14	Caron	Julius	47		m	m	115432 N.	Duluth Minn. 1911	Home Duluth Minn. 464 Commercial Road
15	Caron	Dora	47		f	m		Marriage.	Husband 464 Commercial Road Duluth Minn.
16	Kunsi	Rudolphe	29		m	s	1782 D N.	Naturalized in 1918 by Congress for services rendered in the U.S. Army	Home Fennant Cal.
17	Morrison	Isidore	37		m	m	242279 N.	New York 1915	Home Maiden Lane 49 New York
18	Cvija	Stefan	43		m	m	fv-731 N.	Riverhead 1921 Long Island. N.Y.	Home Greenport N.Y. 34 Pont Str.
19	Cvija	Theresia	53		f	m	fv 732 N.	Marriage.	Husband Greenport N.Y. 34 Pont Str.
20	Feyers	Odiel	30		m	m	P 235573 N.	Detroit.Mich.1912.	5181 Kerwin Ave Detroit Mic.
21	Feyers	Irma	29		f	m		Marriage.	5181 Kerwin Ave Detroit Mic.
22	Farber	Louis	54		m	m	57841 N.	Supreme Court Kings County 1896	180 Hopkin St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Lederman	Harry	32		m	s	11407 N.	Supreme Court of Bronx 1915	192 Hegeman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Gaede	William	40		m	m	249233 N.	District Court Pittsburgh 1910	199 Sud Dittnidge St Pittsburgh Pa.
25	Brown	Robert	29		m	m	P 243681 N. Wisconsin 1893		Home 272 Shiffman Building St Paul
26	Brown	Louise	26		f	m	St Paul 1897		Husband Shiffman Building 272 St Paul
27	Buico	Antonio	34		m	m	C 233934 N.	Norfolk Va. 1920	Home 198 Communpaw Ave Jersey City
28	Thomas	Vielos	35		m	m	127090 N.	Detroit Mich. 1922	Home 3312 Warren Ave Detroit Mich.
29	Thomas	James	26		m	s	124921 N.	Columbia South Carolina 1918	Uncle Gleiger George 334 South Broad St Woodbury N.J.
30	Honiemann	Josip	24		m	s	Cleveland Ohio 1899.		Father 701 North Holius Ave Indianapolis Indiana

(29)

Line.30. Honiemann.Josip. Transferred to No.13.Line.23.

W. N. Haywood PURSER.

1/2/4/6/12/13/20/21/24 to 29 Jeannisson 3/27/23 — 2 25

3-5-7611-11879-22-23 [illegible] 52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 83

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21st MARCH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van den Bos	Cornelis	44	✓	M	M	232925 N.	Sept.1918.Shotto.Montana.	Valur. Montana.
2	O'Hare	John	23	✓	M	S	Buffalo.N.Y. 22nd March. 1900.	720629 N	236 Richmond Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
3	Andersen	Fanny	32	✓	M	S	149011 N	Borgeman. Mont. 1902.	433 E Bab Street, Borgeman, Mont.
4	Hamony removed	Elias	33	✓	M	M	175096 N	Pittsburgh, Pa; 1st June. 1912.	1929, 63rd Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	~~Petran~~	John	28		M	S			~~1576 Blaisdell Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~
6	Celberger	Anton.	40	✓	M	M	2147374 ✓	Circuit Court, Milwaukee Wisc. 12th Feb. 1924	5108 Mitchell St, West Allis. Wisc.
7	Celberger	Philomena Wife	41	✓	F	M	✓	By Marriage.	5108 Mitchell St, West Allis, Wisc.
8	Celberger	Elenora dau	9	✓	F	S	Wisconsin. June.12th.1913.		ditto
9	Holly	Josef	35	✓	M	M	113266 N.	Chicag o, Ill. 1918.	2555 Millard Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Petran	Julius	29	✓	M	S	81174 N	Chicago, Ill. 1921.	1516 Elston Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Hentschel	Joseph	24	✓	M	S	28th Sept. 1898. New York. N.Y.	244167 N ✓	2nd Place Whitestone, L.I. N.Y.
12	Arnold	William	42	✓	M	M	Troy N.Y. August 9th. 18 0. 240074	N ✓	138, E 34th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	Tailand	Norman	19	✓	M	S	14th January. 1904. Westbrooke, Minn. B. Cert		Lamberton, Wisc.
14	~~Sarkis~~	Eleanor	47		M	M		District Penn, May. 1903.	23 S 17th Street, Philadelphia. Pa;
15	~~Sarkis~~	Anna	33		F	M		By Marriage	ditto.
16	~~Sarkis~~	Angelina	14		F	S			ditto
17	~~Sarkis~~	Henry	12		M	S			ditto
18	~~Sarkis~~	Frederick	9		M	S			ditto
19	~~Sarkis~~	James	4		M	S			ditto
20	~~Sarkis~~	Leven	6			S			ditto
21	Lenegham	Frank	36	✓	M	S	7476 N	Scranton. ~~Penn~~ Pa; 1914.	Sugar Notch, Pa;
22	Malloy	Michael	50		M	M	73650 N ✓	Wilkes Barre. Pa; 1906.	Sugar Notch. Pa;
23	Dye	Royal John	48	✓	M	M	Ionia, Mich. October 23rd. 1874. 7572 N ✓		720 N Kenmore Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
24	Campbell	John Clark	56	✓	M	Wdr ✓	1836 S.F. Series N	23rd November. 1922. Superior Court, Oakland, Cal.	3284 Central Ave, Alameda, Cal.
25	Reffes	Jacob	53	✓	M	M	198032 N	City Court, New York.N.Y. 1900.	416 W 33rd Street, New York.N.Y.
26	Hepner	Albert	29	✓	M	M	21st April. 1893.	236749 N.	2137 Nyse Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Wsderksewjcz	Vincent	28	✓	M	S	158388 N.	19th June. 1929. Detroit, Mich.	3697 Tromby St, Detroit, Mich
28	Gray	Max	42	✓	M	M	249306 N	Common Pleas Court, Newark.N.J. 1913.	77 Hedden Tce, Newark.N.J.
29	Hope.	Ray.	22	✓	f	s	New York. 1900.	217640. N	Scarborough Hotel.N.York
30	Hewitt.	George.	24	✓	M	s	Sheboygan.Wisc. 1898.	217627 N.	San Francisco Cal do do St Francis Hotel

Line. 5. ✓ Petran. John. Not on Board. Line. 18. ✓ Sarkis. Fred. Not on board.
" 14. ✓ Sarkiss. Eleanor. " " " " 19. ✓ " James. " " "
" 15. ✓ " Anna. " " " " 20. ✓ " Leven. " " "
" 16. ✓ " Angelina. " " "
" 17. ✓ " Henry. " " "

(22)

22

Examined 3/27/23 2P. 53

W. A. Hayward PURSER. Management Cleared

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 21st., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th.March., 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gould	Flora	31		F	Wd	8th August. 1891, New York.N.Y.	720697 N.	569 W 173 Street, New York.N.Y.
2	Gould	Monia	6		F	S	28th December. 1916. New York. N.Y.		ditto.
3	Atkingson	Henry	25		M	S	17th December. 1899, Brooklin, Mass.	38233 N.	Heath Hill, Brookline, Mass.
4	Atkingson	Edward	25		M	S	3rd October. 1897. Brookline. Mass.	3080970	ditto.
5	Manny	Charles	33		M	M	22nd January. 1890. New York.N.Y.	184926 NY	317 E 4th Street New York. N.Y.
6	Manny	Mary A	32		F	M		By Marriage. 12th September. 1906. Police Court, Chelsea. Mass.	ditto.
7	Sohnen	Jacob	41		M	M	1165 NY		54 County Road, Chelsea. Mass.
8	Klausner	Max	33		M	M	33840 NY	1919.Dec.Supreme Court.Bronx.New York.	288 Willis Ave, New York. N.Y.
9	Kerrin	John Tokley	64		M	M	22744 NY	Mayville. 1892.	17 Mechanic Street, Jamestown, N.Y
10	Ap elboom	David	30		M	M	33072 NY	District Court, Bronx, N.Y. July. 1922.	522 W 152nd Street, New York.N.Y.
11	Hunt	John	35		M	M	P 21793 4 N	Rochester. N.Y. 1918.	St Paul Boulevard, Rochester.N.Y.
12	Hunt	Rose	34		F	M		By Marriage.	St Paul Boulevard, Rochester.N.Y.
13	Hunt	Douglas	1		M	S	Irondequite. New York. 1921.		ditto
14	Scull	Sarah Ann	40		F	M	Form 528. Dept instruction 796 of Sept 22-1921	By Marriage.	238 N 8th Street, Martins Ferry, O.
15	Scull	Vivian Jesse	17		M	S	Steubenville. Ohio. 17th December. 1905.		ditto.
16	Forbes	Norman Peter	52		M	M	77053 N	District Court New York.N.Y. 22nd Sept. 1902.	926 N 15th Street, Philadelphia. Pa;
17	Kemett	Phyllis Joyce	34		F	M	33677 NY	9th April. 1920. Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill.	3rd.St.Matterson.Ill.
18	~~Rosenspire~~	~~Anna~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Criminal Court, St Louis, Mo. 1898.~~	
19	Smith	Bernard	50		M	M	7th August. 1872, Newark. N.J. 346821 NY		1585 East 41st Street, Cleveland. O
20	Edgan	Patricka	30		M	S	Albany, N.Y. 1892.	246688 N.	82 Myrtle Ave, Albany, N.Y.
21	Barrett	Thomas	30		M	S	Albany.N.Y. Nov.28th.1892.	246678. N.	72 Myrtle Ave, Albany, N.Y.
22	McEvoy	Richard E	29		M	S	December 1st. 1893. Albany, N.Y.	246700 N.	17 Hulbert St. Albany, N.Y.
23	Kit	Aleksa	28		M	S	33073 NY	New YorkN.Y. 1920.	248, 19th Street, New York.N.Y.
24	Lagne	Rene	40		M	M	23083. N.	8thNovember. 1918. Superior. Wisc.	Superior, Wisc.
25	Lagne	Marcelle	16		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
26	Haupt	Benny	53		M	M	11676 N	28th Sept. 1892. Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	4435, 18th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	~~Jansen~~	~~August~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Sept. 10th 1908. Superior Court, Cook Co. Ills. Chicago.~~	~~Alulan Brothers Hospital, Chicago, Ill.~~
28	~~Rosenspire~~	~~Anna~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Left Vienna Court 18	St Louis, Mo. 1898.	198 Penn St, Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Jaberhell	John	19		M	S	2nd November. 1903. Northampton. Pa;		710 Main St, Northampton. Pa;
30	Lewis	Jacob	45		M	M	246058 N	2nd August. 1897. Southern District Court. New York.	189 Rodney St, Brooklyn.N.Y.

Line. 18 Rosenspire. Anna. Not on board.
" 27 Jansen. August. " " "
" 28 Rosenspire. Anna. " " "

Left Ark Checks cancelled 3/27/23 - 205 P

C. N. Hayward ..... Purser.

27

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th. March, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ratliff	Anna	65		F	Wd	146842 - H	Marriage.	24 W 16th Street, New York. N.Y.
2	Halloway	John	57		M	M	244611 H	18th.Oct.1892.Superior Crt.Litchfield. Connecticut	St.Bethlehem To
3	Halloway	Charolett	48		M	S	Bethlehem City. 26th.December.1875.		do do
4	~~Eliescir~~	Elias	37		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. July. 1914.	910 Prospect Ave, New York. N.Y.
5	~~Roberts~~	Edward James			M	M		Ida Grove, Iowa. April. 1920.	Route 2. Schaller, Iowa.
6	~~Roberts~~	Alice			F	M		By Marriage.	Route 2. Schaller, Iowa.
7	Seilitz	Charles	61		M	M	211942 N	18th July. 1900. District Court Borough of Queens.	1156 Rowanoke Ave, Far Rockaway.L.I.N.Y.
8	Seilitz	Mary	56		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
9	Abravanel	Joseph	36		M	M	227708 Nv	Pittsburgh, Pa; 15th November. 1920.	206Martsoff Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa;
10	Mays	Robert	38		M	S	199432 Nv	Hampden County, 26th Sept. 1921.	6 Alma St, Waterbury, Conn.
11	Roe	John William	38		M	M	210184 - N	Circuit, Racine Wisc. 20th April. 1920.	151 Edward St, Kenosha, Wisc.
12	Tyacke	Georg	37		M	M	239716	Married March 14/1923. Duluth, Minn. December. 1916.	10910, 3rd St, Duluth, Minn.
13	Tyacke	Grace	27		F	M	See Manifest 10 #10	By Marriage.	ditto.
14	Johnson	Albin	34		M	M	226869 H	Chautaqua, County. April. 1915.	21 Elam Ave, Jamestown. N.Y.
15	Buckley	Elija A	63		F	M	244066 Nv	By Marriage.	2850 Maine St, Stratford. Conn.
16	Stacey	Belle B	40		F	M	Stratford. Conn. 11th December. 1882		ditto.
17	James	Hugh Salvin	45		M	M	230070 N	April.1912. Minneapolis.Minn.	2715 Portland Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
18	James	Edith	45		F	M		Marriage.	ditto.
19	Coates	James	33		M	S	229484 Nv	Court House, Minneapolis. Minn. 19th August. 1920.	3322 Park Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
20	Mead	Elizabeth	59		F	M	33260 N	By Marriage.	274 W Jenesse St, Albany, N.Y.
21	Gilbert	Joseph Henry	38		M	M	RP. 81915 N	Common Pleas Court, Elizabeth, N.J. 1918.	527 W 5th Street, Plainfield, N.J.
22	Gilbert	Clive Henry	9		M	S	Plainfields.New Jersey.1914.		527 W 5th Street, Plainfield, N.J.
23	Bergamin	Alfredo	41		M	S	233466 N	1911.Richmond. Virginia.	900 Howard st, Baltimore, Md.
24	~~Horton~~	Frank	46		M	M	~~Gillispie, Ill. 22nd Sept. 1879.~~		Route. 6., Raleigh. N.C.
25	~~Horton~~	Gertrude	41		F	M	~~Surrey. Eng. 21st September. 1882.~~		ditto.
26	Van Schaemelhout	Odile	46		M	S	74075 N.	Detroit, Mich. 1912.	2744 Townsend Ave, Detroit, Mich.
27	Caveyé	Gustave	37		M	M	221670 N	Omaha, Nebr. 5th August. 1918.	4155 P Street, Omaha, Nebr.
28	Caveyl	Emma	36		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
29	Koral	Jacob	35		M	S	210360 N	Supreme Court, Brooklyn.N.Y. April. 1904.	354 Snedvicker Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
30	Blumenfield	Rudolf	28		M	M	17189 N	Oct.1st.1920. Newark.New Jersey.	263 Division Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.

Line. 4 Eliescir. Elias. Not on board.
" 5 Roberts. Edward.J " " "
" 6 " Alice. " " "
" 24 Horton. Frank. " " "
" 25 " Gertrude. " " "

Except 13 Jamieson 3/27/23 55 10 P'all Red with Charles

W. T. Taylor ..... Purser

1-7 to 11-14 to 20-23-27 to 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

PENALTY TO STEAMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ... This (public) sheet is for the ... of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st March, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Ticket No. (This column for use of Commissioner at port only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, so what penal).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MISUROWSKI	SOLOMON	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNOW	WIFE; ROSA MISUROWSKI, GRODNOW, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	ALBANY
2		WASIAK	JAN	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SELDCHO	BROTHER; J. WASIAK, SELDCHO, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DO	STANISLAWA	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER-IN-LAW; DITTO	N.Y.	DO
4		DO	JAN		6	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT; DITTO	N.Y.	DO
5		WYSINGSKY	CHARLES	28		M	M	SHOE MAKER										
6		SYOLARSKI	RAFAEL	29		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	BROTHER; MEYER STOLARSKI, WILNO, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DELEGATOR	BENJAMIN	55		M	M	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSK	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZLATEL	BROTHER; LIPA DELEGATOR, KOBRYNSKO, RUSSIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		DO	RUCHLA	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER-IN-LAW; DITTO	OHIO	DO
9		DO	MOISZE	2		M	S	CHILD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEPHEW; DITTO	OHIO	DO
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		Lino.	1.	Misurowski.	Solomon.			Not on board.										
18			2.	Wasiak.	Jan.			Not on board.										
19			3.	"	Stanislawa.			Not on board.										
20			4.	"	Jan.			Not on board.										
21			5.	Wysingsky.	Charles.			Not on board.										
22			6.	Delegator.	Benjamin.			Not on board.										
23			7.	"	Ruchla.			Not on board.										
24			8.	"	Moiszo.			Not on board.										
25			9.	"														
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. T. Hayward
Purser.

56

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ther, however, possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

...ed at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March, 19 23. 87

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
						If yes—																					
					Yes or No.	Time and place of return.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																				
									Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ticket is through to destination.	Amount.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether polygamous practices.	Whether in possession of prepaid or through ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to appearance.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]		Y	NO			FRIEND: CHEVE SCHLOME, 104 BREADFORD STREET, ALBANY, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	8	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	WILNOVA
2	[redacted]	[redacted]		O	YES	NEW YORK		HOME: 105 EAST STREET AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	0	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	POLAND	DEMBITCO
3	[redacted]	HUSBAND			YES		DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	0	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	POLAND	POSEN
4	[redacted]	FATHER			YES		DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	NEW YORK	NEWYORK
5																											
6	[redacted]	SELF	M	10	NO	-	-	COUSIN: CHARLES LAVITZ, 690 METROPOLITAN AVE., BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	PINSK	WILNO
7	[redacted]	BROTHER IN LAW		10				BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS BRONSTEIN, 7 WEST END STREET CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	RUSSIA	[illegible]
8	[redacted]	BROTHER						BROTHER. DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	RUSSIA	DO
9	[redacted]	UNCLE						UNCLE. DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	RUSSIA	DO
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

I, Bertram F. Hayes M.O. of the [redacted], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
M.O. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
J Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens embarking at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	PRIOR TAX PAYER. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MULLETT	ELI	60		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	TORONTO	SON: MR. JOHN MULLETT, CHURCH KNOWLE CORFE CASTLE.	ONT.	TORONTO
		MULLETT	CAROLINE wife	60		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	TORONTO	SON: DITTO	ONT.	TORONTO
		POULTER	FREDERICK FRANK S.	32		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	FATHER: MR. FRANK POULTER, 4 FOLLY BRIDGE OXFORD.	ONT.	TORONTO
		POULTER	MAY wife	29		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	FATHER: IN LAW: DITTO	ONT.	TORONTO
5	UNDER 16	POULTER	RODNEY FREDERICK G son	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	GRANDFATHER: DITTO	ONT.	TORONTO
		APTED	AVERAL JAMES	55		M	M	POULTRY FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	NEW ZEAL.	WELLINGTON	SISTER: MISS ALICE APTED 14 MORNINGTON ROAD N.W.1.	ONT.	TORO[illegible]
		WIELER	HEINRICH	37		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	Germ DANZIG	SASK.	CARLTON	BROTHER IN LAW: FRIT[illegible]LL, TIEGENORT, DANZIG.	SASK.	CAR[illegible]
		WIELER	HEDWIGA wife	28		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CANADA	DANZIG	SASK.	CARLTON	BROTHER: DITTO	SASK.	DO.
9	UNDER 16	WIELER	MARGARETA dau	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	----	NO	CANADA	DANZIG	SASK	CARLTON	UNCLE: DITTO	SASK.	DO.
10	UNDER 16	WIELER	ELLA dau	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	----	NO	CANADA	DANZIG	SASK.	CARLTON	DITTO	SASK.	DO.
		ZANTSEN	WILLY	24		M	S	Labr FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND/	Germ DANZIG	DANZIG	BRODSACH	FATHER: PETER ZANTSEN, BRODSACH, DANZIG.	SASK.	DO.
		FRIESEN	OTTO	32		M	S	Labr FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND/	Germ DANZIG	DANZIG	STEGEN	FATHER: OTTO FRIESEN, STEGEN, DANZIG.	SASK.	DO.
		DUECK	PAUL	47		M	S M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CANADA	Germ DANZIG	DANZIG	DANZIG/	MOTHER: INSTYNA DUECK, DANZIG.	SASK.	DO.
14		Keavney.	John. E. J.	34.		M.	S.	Elect.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British	American.	England.	London.			
15	U. S. CIT.	Pedersoh.	Bornhart.	16.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes	U S.Born	Norwegian.	Norway.	Risor.	No relations or friends. Born Chic. Ill. Mrs. Pederson. Strand Garden. Risor Norway.	R.I. Ill.	Tiverton. Chicago.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

57

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Born Chic. Ill.

Born Norwegian. Norway. Risor.

Strand Garden. Risor Norway.

3/24/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens arriving at ports in the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ONLY

Manifest of Aliens Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March, 1925. 89

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
						If yes—										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where.											Feet.	Inches.						
1	YES	[illegible]		450	No.			HOME: 208 LIPINCOTT STREET, TORONTO ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fsh.	brown	brown	none.	ENGLAND	WORTH
2	YES	HUSBAND	—	no.				DITTO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6.	fsh.	brown	grey.	none.	ENGLAND	WORTH
3	YES	WIFE	In transit	[illegible]	PORTLAND			BROTHER IN LAW: MR. GEORGE COLLETT, 320 WESTON ROAD SOUTH TORONTO ONT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	OXFORD
4	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO	—	—		BROTHER: DITTO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	OXFORD
5	YES	FATHER	—	NO	—	—		UNCLE: DITTO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM
6	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			FRIEND: MR. H. E. THOMAS, 82 FLOOR STREET WEST TORONTO ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	no.	[illegible]	500	yes.	yes.	transit.	Home.	CARLTON SASK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8.	fair.	brn.	brn.	none.	DANZIG	TIEGENHOFF
8	no.	HUSBAND	—	no.				DITTO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7.	fair.	brn.	brn.	none.	DANZIG	DO.
9	no.	FATHER	—	no.				DITTO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	fair.	brn.	brn.	none.	DANZIG	DO
10	no.	FATHER	—	no				DITTO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	fair.	brn.	brn.	none.	DANZIG	DO
11	no.	FRIEND	50	no				FRIEND: HEINRICH WIELER, CARLTON SASK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	none.	DANZIG	BRODSACH
12	no.	FRIEND	50	no				DITTO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair.	brn.	brn.	none.	DANZIG	BALOHAN
13	No.	WIFE	2[illegible]	Yes.	Yes.	intransit.	HOME:	CARLTON SASK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7.	fair.	brn	brn	none.	DANZIG	Danzig.
14	no.	Self.	yes	yes	26.	Fall River.	Home	202 Main St. Tiverton R.I.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3.	fsh.	dk.	dk.	None.	U.S.A.	Fall Riv River
15	no.	Uncle.	yes.	yes.	13.	Ill.	Uncle. Mr. Bent Bentsen.	1052 North Harding Av. Chicago Ill.	No.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8.	fsh.	lt.	blue.	none.	do.	Chicago.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Last 15260 Semlicz

Last 15259 Defective vision, has chart 20/200 prisms 9 L 20/100 mus 9 L

Last 15258 Veronica Engelmann Zgliczyn

Served 7 years in Brit. army

With uncle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, PURSER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

J Hurley

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

All persons arriving at a port not continuously connected by land with any foreign port, or at a port of the border possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said border possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous land. This sheet is for the listing of

The S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Nationality of last permanent residence (Country which issued passport, if any)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, or what general).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	393025	MADSEN	FOLMER	29		M	M	JOINER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN.	NORWAY	BERGEN	MRS. ANNA MADSEN, BERGEN, NORWAY.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
2	- 026	GUDAL	IVAR	36		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SUSVN	FATHER: E. GUDAL, SUSVN, NORWAY.	WISC.	MADISON
3	- 027	BROSTROM	KRISTIAN JOACHIM	38		M	M	JOINER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	BERGEN	MRS. RAGNA BROSTROM, BERGEN, NORWAY.	WISC.	MADISON
4	- 028	[illegible]	ARNT	19		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	BERGEN	FATHER: MR. [illegible], BERGEN, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	- 029	LARSEN GUNNARSON	INGVALD LARS	22		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	TYSNES	FATHER: GUNAR LILLEHEIE, OPDALSHEIDE, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	393031	HALDORSEN	MAGNUS	19		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	SKIM	FATHER: HABARD BYDLAND, NORWAY.	OHIO	EAGLE GROVE
7	- 030	TOTLAND	JOHANNES	24		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	SKIM	FATHER: JOHANNES TOTLAND, SKIM, NORWAY.	S.D.	MISSION
8	- 033	BLOM	KNUT J	27		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	TYSNES	FATHER: JOHANNES KNUDSEN BLOM, TYSNES, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	- 034	MIKKELSEN	KRISTEN	37		M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	TYSNES	UNCLE: PETER MIKKELSEN, TYSNES, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	3201080	ANDERSEN	KARL OLAF	30		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	HERGSJO	FATHER: J. O. ANDERSON, HOGAN, SWEDEN.	MINN	DULUTH
11	- 091	OLSSON	SVENSEN	31		M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	TROLLHATTAN	FATHER: JOHAN E. OLSSON, LANGASTROM, SWEDEN.	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
12	- 087	ANDERSON	JOHAN OSKAR	38		M	M	FISH DEALER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	VARBERG	WIFE: EMMA ANDERSON, VARBERG, SWEDEN.	CONN	NEW [illegible]
13	- 088	HENGSTON	KARL HJALMAR	38		M	S	CUTTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	VARBERG	FATHER: KRISTIAN HENGSTON, VARBERG, SWEDEN.	CONN	NEW [illegible]
14	3201070	PALOVAARA	HINO WALTER.	25		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	SAATAJARVI	UNCLE: [illegible] PALOVAARA, SAATAJARVI, SWEDEN.	MICH	[illegible]
15	- 092	PERSSON	HENRIK	22		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	GRASGARDE	FATHER: PER PERSSON, GRASGARDE, SWEDEN.	S.D.	[illegible]
16	- 093	ASTRAND	TYSKO	21		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	OVERTARINGEN	FATHER: MARTIN ASTRAND, OVERTARINGEN, SWEDEN.	MINN	MILACA
17	- 094	[illegible]	SOLIN	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	NACKA	MOTHER: [illegible] ISAKSSON, NACKA, SWEDEN	N.Y.	NEW [illegible]
18	- 095	OLSSON 170703	HJALMAR 10/31/6	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	HEDEBO	FATHER: JOHAN JOHANSSON, HEDEBO, SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	- 096	MAGNUSON	DAVID	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	UDDEVALLA	BROTHER: HARRY MAGNUSON, UDDEVALLA, SWEDEN.	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
20	- 097	LARSON	CARL	24		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	ORSKOGEN	MOTHER: ANNA LARSON, ORSKOGEN, SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	393024	OSTERGREN	KARL TORE	16		M	S	Scholar.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	MORAJA	GRANDMOTHER: MATILDA JOHANSSON, MORAJA, SWEDEN.	ILL.	WOODSTOCK
22	3201099	ANDERSON	KARL SIMON	30		M	M	CEMENT MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	WIFE: MRS. GERTRUDE V. ANDERSON, [illegible], SWEDEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	3201100	PETTERSON	ERIK	41		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	GRANGISBERG	WIFE: MRS. ANNA PETTERSON, GRANGISBERG, SWEDEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	- "	PETTERSON	ERIK AXEL	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	DO.	DITTO	ILL.	CHICAGO
25	- 083	[illegible]	KARL GUSTAF	21		M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	AYNA	FRIEND: HANS PETER OJA, AYNA, SWEDEN.	MICH	DETROIT
26	- 084	LAHTI	KARL OSKAR	21		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	SAJALA	BROTHER: ERIK ISAK LAHTI, SOTANKANKI, SWEDEN.	MICH	DETROIT
27	- 085	[illegible]	LARS Gunnar.	25		M	S	LUMBER MEN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	MORA	FATHER: OSKAR ERIK OHRIN, MORA, SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	-	[illegible]	JOHANNES			M			YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN				
29	- 089	[illegible]	HENRY	47		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	MALMO	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
30	- 090	[illegible]	EDGAR	25		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	BALLINGLOF	[illegible]	[illegible]	EDGAR

Line. 29. Nyberg. Johannes. Not on board.

W. T. Haywood

Purser.

29

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Full explanation of above will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] coming under [illegible] permission, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible].

[illegible] at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March., 19 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Can read?	Can write?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	35	NO	-	-	BROTHER: EINAR MADSEN, FORDS 66, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	UNCERT	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	GRY	NIL	DENMARK	DYBE
2		SELF	200	NO	-	-	MADISON, WISC.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLD	BLD	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	OPSTRAN
3		SELF	40	YES	1911-1914	MADISON	UNCLE: MR. JOHN F. KARLSON, MADISON, WISC.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLD	BLD	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	BORGE
4		SELF	21	NO RECORDS	VAR. TIMES	VARIOUS POINTS	FRIENDS: OLE KRISTOFFERSON, 119 1ST PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BLD	BLD	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	BERGEN
5		SELF	25	NO	-	-	FRIEND: HANS BORRIDE, 112 1ST PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	TYSNES
6		BROTHER	20	NO	-	-	Brother H.Halvorson. 902 East is St. Eaglegrove Ohio.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SRIM
7		SELF	25	NO	-	-	; PITTER TOTLAND, BOX 54 MISSION HILL, S.D.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	AASERSUND
8		SELF	25	NO	-	-	C/O. THE NORWEGIAN SEAMAN'S HOME, 172 CHARLES STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLD	BLD	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	HERLA
9		SELF	60	YES	1915-1916		FRIEND: OLE KRISTOFFERSEN, 119 1ST PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	UNCERT	"	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	no	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	TYSNES
10		SELF	25	NO	-	-	COUSIN: A. ANDERSON, R.F.D.#4 BOX 163, DULUTH, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	SWEDEN	BERGATO
11		SELF	25	NO	-	-	FRIEND: AXEL JOHNSSON, 108 [illegible]TH AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	SWEDEN	OSKAR
12		SELF	125	YES	1904-1910	PROVIDENCE	FRIEND: BIRGER SVANSSON, 147 UNION STREET, NEW BRITON, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	SPANNARP
13		SELF	60	YES	1910-1915	DENVER	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	TRASLOF
14		SELF	25	NO	-	-	; JOHN PALO, [illegible]LAGE GROVE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWEDEN	SEPPALARVI
15		SELF	25	NO	-	-	UN[illegible] THEO. OLSSON, [illegible] #5, SIOUX FALLS S.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	ARBY
16		SELF	25	NO	-	-	MARGARETA OLSSON, [illegible] #5, BOX 136, MIAKA, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HAVERO
17		SELF	25	NO	-	-	[illegible]: MR. WILLIAM CATLEN, [illegible]INGTON AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	TAMIM
18		SELF	25	NO	-	-	[illegible]: MR. JOHN CARLSON, 4823 N ROBEY STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	SWEDEN	VANE HYR
19		SELF	25	NO	-	-	COUSIN: OSKAR A. HYBURG, [illegible] AVE., CAMPELLO, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BRN	NIL	SWEDEN	VANE HYR
20		SELF	25	NO	-	-	[illegible]R. JOHN CARLSON, 4823 [illegible]Y STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	VASMANDR
21		[illegible]	20	NO	-	-	UN[illegible]WARD JOHNSON, WODDHILL TILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	CAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	MOTALA
22		[illegible]	25	NO	-	-	[illegible]N LAW MR. GUSTAF [illegible] [illegible]LE AVE., [illegible] CLEVELAND O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	DRK	BRN	NIL	SWEDEN	HOGSTA
23		[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: MR. AXEL LUNDIN, 555 [illegible]DEL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	ORSERO
24		[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	LINDER
25		[illegible]	YES	NO			FRIEND: JOHN LAHTI, 1642 IRELIE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO;	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	AYMA
26		[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	RED	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	SOTAHARVI
27		[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MR. ERIK GRUDIN, 955 FLETCHER STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	MORA
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29		[illegible]	25	YES	1900-1902	NEW YORK	THE SAILORS INSTITUTE, [illegible] "WATER" NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	LANGSTORAS
30		[illegible]	35	NO	-	-	FRIEND: FRED OLESON, EDGAR, NEBR.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the alien himself believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrine that it is right to kill or injure any person because of his official character or his connection with the discharge of his duties, or because of the official character or connection with the discharge of the duties of any person who has been charged with the commission of any crime, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] OF A VESSEL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. & L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what grant).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	220185	JOHANSSON	CARL AUGUST Husb.	50	✓	M	M	MERCHNT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	TAGERHULT	BROTHER: LIND JOHANSSON, TAGERHULT, SWEDEN.	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
2	✓	JOHANSSON	SELMA MARIA Wife	43	✓	F	M	H WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	TAGERHULT	BROTHER IN LAW: DITTO	MINN.	DO.
3	[illegible]	JOHANSSON	ROY AUGUST Son	17	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	SWEDEN	TAGERHULT	UNCLE: DITTO	MINN	DO.
4	25420	HEGGEDAL	EMIL	20	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	FATHER: KR. HEGGEDAL. CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.	N.Y.	MARINERS
5	✓ 357	NILSSON	EINAR	28	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	SWEDEN	DO.	NORWAY	NJUKAN	; AUGUST NILSSON, HONEFORS, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	✓ 278	IVERSEN	OSCAR	23	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	NOTODDEN	FATHER: O. IVERSEN, NOTODDEN, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	DO.
7	✓ 268	LARSON	SIMON LINNA	37	✓	M	M	SAILOR	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	HORTEN	WIFE: PETRA LARSON, HORTEN, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	✓ 259	LUNDE	ERLING ERIKSSON	23	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	RINGSAKER	FATHER: ERIK LUNDE, RINGSAKER, NORWAY.	N.D.	ALSEN
9	25260	RONGSTAD	JOSEPH	25	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	KOLSU	FATHER: JENS RONGSTAD, KOLSU, NORWAY.	WISC.	MOUNT [illegible]
10	✓ 61	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	SKIEN	WIFE: MILLA [illegible], SKIEN, NORWAY.	MINN	ST. PAUL
11	✓ [illegible]	OLSEN	TRYGVE	35	✓	M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	SOLUM	WIFE: ANNE OLSEN, SOLUM, NORWAY.	WISC.	RACINE
12	511596 mw 6-18-29	KRISTIANSEN	PAUL	21	✓	M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO.	NORWAY	HAMAR	MOTHER: LARNA KRISTIANSEN, HAMAR, NORWAY.	WISC	CUBRIG
13	264	ELIASON	SKAALE ✓	44	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	LARVIK	WIFE: KAROLINE ELIASSON, LARVIK, NORWAY.	PA.	PHIL[illegible]
14	201083	SVENSSON	[illegible]	33	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	JALLENSTOFTA	MOTHER: ANNA SVENSSON, JALLENSTOFTA, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	ALBION
15	[illegible]	KARLSEN	HERMAN	33	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	EIDANGER	MOTHER: ELISE KARLSEN, PORSGRUND NORWAY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	267	LARSON	JOHAN KRISTIAN	23	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	STOKE	FATHER: K. R. LARSON, STOKE, NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	261	JOHANSSON	ANTON	10	✓	M	S	SAILOR	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	STOKE	UNCLE: JUNSEN SKILSRUD, STOKE, NORWAY.	N.Y.	DO.
18	269	OLSSON	ANDERS	27	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	EIDANGER	FATHER: EARL OLSSON, PORTSGRUND, NORWAY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	264270	LARSON	LARS	25	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	PORTSGRUND	FATHER: LADVIG LARSON, PORTSGRUND, NORWAY.	ILL.	DO.
20	271	GRAFF	ARNE	20	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	TOTEN	FATHER: MAURITZ GRAFF, BOVERSU NORWAY.	N.D.	[illegible]
21	272	OLSON	OSKAR ANDREAS Husb	31	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	EIDANGER	FATHER: KARL OLSON, PORTSGRUND, NORWAY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
22	27[illegible]	JOHNSEN	MARI Friedsborg.	59	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	RINGSAKER	FATHER: JOHS FRYDENBERG, VERDAL NORWAY.	MINN	Plummers
23	274	CHRISTIANSEN	HALVDAN HENRY	26	✓	M	M	BAKER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SANDEFJORD	WIFE: MARGIT CHRISTIANSEN, SANDEFJORD, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	275	TILDHEIM	[illegible]STEIN	28	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	RONN.	FATHER: GUNNAR TILDHEIM, RONN. NORWAY.	N.D.	JAMESTOWN
25	276	NILSSON	NILS	27	✓	M	M	JOINER	YES	DO.	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SANDEFJORD	WIFE: MARTHE NILSSON, SANDEFJORD, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
[illegible]	277	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	HELGOEN	FATHER: GUSTAV RANEY, HELGOEN, NORWAY.	WISC	CUBRING
[illegible]	[illegible]	RANEY	ALFRED	16	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	DO	DITTO	WISC	DO.
[illegible]	254	[illegible]	INGBERG	18	✓	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	MOTHER: MRS. OSTBERG, CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	268	[illegible]	GEORGE WINTHER	21	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	TJOLLING	MARTIN HANSEN, LARVIK, NORWAY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND

Ex. 29 March 28-23 Tuffarole disp.

59

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . -

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrating officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March., 19 23. 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to join a husband, relative, or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country from which he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			1200	YES	1892-1910	MARGUERETTA	FRIEND AXEL JOHNSON, 916 15STH AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	WIRSEROM
2			-	YES	1900-1910	DO.	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	ROMMELANDA
3			-	YES	1905-1910	DO.	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	MICHIGAN	MARGUERETTA
4			20	NO	-	-	UNCLE: M. HEGGEDAL, MARINERS HARBOUR N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
5			25	NO	-	-	Friend NILS HOEGH, 520 S. 2nd Ave MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HONEFORS
6			25	YES	NO	-	" DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
7			25	NO	-	-	Friends HO NYGAARD, 231 CARROT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SANDEFJORD
8			50	YES	NO	-	UNCLE: ALFRED LINDSETH, ALSEN N. D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	RINGSAKER
9			35	NO	-	-	UNCLE: CHARLES HAGEN, MOUNT HOREB, WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	KOLSU
10			55	NO	-	-	UNCLE: J. B. A. MUNDSEN, 22 EAST PAGE STREET, ST. PAUL MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SKIEN
11			100	NO	-	-	BROTHER: EINAR OLSEN, 1121 LEWIS STREET, RACINE, WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SKIEN
12			25	NO	-	-	OLAF RAVNBY, CUSHING WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	ROLDAL
13			60	YES	1898-1900 PHILADELPHIA		2719 CHRISTIAN OLSEN, CHATHAM STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	TJOLLING
14			25	NO	-	-	COUSIN: HUGO JOHNSON, ROUTE 2 ALBION, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	LANGARCA
15			100	NO	-	-	Friend: NILS S OLSSON 2418 Bloomingdal Ave 2418 Bloomingdal Ave, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NIL	NORWAY	STOKKE
16			YES	NO	-	-	Friend: HERMAN HANSEN, 2231 BLOCKROCK AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	STOKKE
17			YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	STOKKE
18			100	NO	-	-	Friend NILS S OLSEN, 2418 Bloomingdal Ave CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	EIDANGER
19			100	NO	-	-	" DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SOLUM
20			25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: JOHS GRAFF, STARKWEATHER, N. D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	TOTEN
21			100	NO	-	-	Friend: NILS S. OLSON, 2418 Bloomingdal Ave 2231 BLOCKROCK AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	EIDANGER
22			YES	YES	1907 MINNEAP 1908 OHIO.		HOME: Plummer HOTEL, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	Ringskaor.
23			60	NO	-	-	UNCLE: OLAF JOHANSEN, 426 60TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SANDEFJORD
24			100	NO	-	-	COUSIN: ALBERT BERG, JAMESTOWN, N.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	VALDREN
25			45	NO	-	-	FRIEND: THOMAS WILSON, 198 BILLU STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SANDEFJORD
26			60	NO	-	-	BROTHER: OLAF RANBY, CUSHING, WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	BRN	NIL	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
27			25	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LIGHT	BRN	NIL	NORWAY	DO.
28			25	NO	-	-	COUSIN: HULDA FOSSE, 1450 40TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	DO.
29			70	NO	-	-	Friend JOHN ABRAHAMSON, 5970 W 24 STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	8 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	GRN	NIL	NORWAY	GAUDAL
30																										

Med. Cert. 15265 defect. vision

Med. Cert. 15261 defective vision, corneal opacity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____ of the _____, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I have visited the surgeon of said vessel touching aliens, as required by the seventh proviso to section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that I have made a personal and special examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burtram F. Hoyt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Particular care in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, J. H. Beaumont, surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port at which they intend to land, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 31st, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Head-tax status. (To be answered by agent; see rule.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Read what language (or, if complete answer cannot be obtained, on what point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3[illegible]5V	GILLE	JEAN BTE. FRANCOIS	35	✓	M	M	GARDENER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	[illegible]	MICH	GROSSE POINT	Wife. Mrs Gillis. 8 Port de Talour. Lorain.	MICH.	GROSSE POINTE
2	33[illegible]	KONZER	DANIEL	25	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ALLERSDORF	FATHER: ANTON ZONZER, ALLERSDORF, BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	33[illegible]	KONZER	JOHANN	52	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ALLERSDORF	DITTO	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	33[illegible]	WUKICS	DANIEL	34	✓	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	CROATIAN	AUSTRIA	ALLERSDORF	WIFE: KAROLINE WUKICS, ALLERSDORF, BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
X	3[illegible]	KORNFIEND	MARGARET	19	✓	F	S	TAILORESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER: THERESIA KORNFIEND. VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X	"	KORNFIEND	ELISE	25	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	DITTO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7	366580	KORNFIEND	FRANZ	26	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BURG	MOTHER: CECILIA ROMFORD, BURG, AUSTRIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		KORNFIEND	MARIA	22	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BURG	DITTO	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	KORNFIEND	CHRISTINE	10	✓	F	S	INFANT	NO	—	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BURG	GRANDMOTHER: DITTO	ILL	CHICAGO
10	366583	[illegible]SCHEL	ANNA	20	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEGERSBACH	MOTHER: THERESIAL PEISCHEL, STEGERSBACH, AUSTRIA.	PA.	PHILA
11	366586	ROTH	JOHANN	54	✓	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEGERSBACH	FATHER: JOHANN ROTH STEGERSBACH, AUSTRIA.	PA.	PH LA
12	3169438	SAVOLAINEN	HUGO	22	✓	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	[illegible]	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	OLKAVA	FATHER: MR. SAVOLAINEN, OLKAVA, FINLAND.	MICH	DETROIT
13	3169437	KOSKELA	VIKTOR	21	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ALAVUS	MOTHER: T. KOSKELA, ALAVUS, FINLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14	3162439	LINDFORS	LEONARD FERDINAND	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	WIBORG	WIFE: MRS. LINDFORS, WIBORG, FINLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK
15	3159387	MAKINEN	JALMAR	38	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	JYVASKYTA	FATHER: MR. MAKINEN, JYVASKYTA, FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	"	MAKINEN	IDA	28	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	JYVASKYTA	FATHER IN LAW: DITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	3159390	MAKINEN	EDWARD	40	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	JYVASKYTA	FATHER: DITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	3162436	KOIVUMAKER	JUHO VIKTOR	35	✓	M	W	SAILOR	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ROMA	FATHER: JUHO KAIVANNIKI, ROMA, FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	3285858	HEIFERMAN	ISAAC JACOB	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PAOZENIZYN	DISCHARGED T-575183-9/31-5 from hosp. 3-31-23 Birth UNCLE: [illegible] HEIFERMAN, PAOZINYZIN GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	3156376	STAJSAVLJEVIC	RADE	37	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	[illegible]	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	ILL.	JOLLIET	SISTER IN LAW. F. LANKARITZ, WILHELMSHAVEN GERMANY	ILL.	JOLIET
21	"	STAJSAVLJEVIC	MARTHA	35	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO	ILL.	JOLLIET	SISTER: DITTO	ILL.	JOLIET
22	U.S. CIT.	STAJSAVLJEVIC	PAUL	9	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	ILL.	JOLLIET	DITTO	ILL.	JOLIET
23	U.S. CIT.	STAJSAVLJEVIC	MARYA	7	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO.	DO.	ILL.	JOLLIET	DITTO	ILL	JOLIET
24	U.S. CIT.	STAJSAVLJEVIC	LUKE	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	ILL	JOLLIET	DITTO	ILL.	JOLLIET
25	U.S. CIT.	STAJSAVLJEVIC	GEORGE	1	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO.	DO	ILL	JOLLIET	DITTO	ILL.	JOLLIET
26	3198377	[illegible]	LEO	45	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILHELMSHAVEN	BROTHER: JOSEPH KLEIMI, WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY.	ILL.	JOLLIET
27	3200816	[illegible]	FLORIAN	55	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FRITZENDORF	BROTHER: MICHAEL [illegible], FRITZENDORF, AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	[illegible]	[illegible]BOLD	ALFRED	19	✓	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]BACH	FATHER: G. [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]EV	MARIA	20	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FEUERBACH	FATHER: [illegible] FEUERBACH, GERMANY.	CAL.	Sacramento

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

...ons entering [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ...ERS ONLY

...ving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March., 19 23. 95

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
			By whom passage paid?	Age	Whether over 16 in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year and period of prev. visit	If yes— Where?													Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1915-1920	1st Visit GROSSE POINT	Fd. Jos. Kaye FRANK GIELE, (MICH) 485 LAKE SHORE ROAD, GROSSE POINT	Inspector.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Rat Raised NO	5	10	FLD	BLD	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	HERSTAL
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	NO	-	-	COUSIN: MICHAEL ZUMPF, 2556 LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	AUSTRIA	PEDLER
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	AUSTRIA	ALLERSDORF
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1909-1919	(BURGH) PITTS	COUSIN: FRANK WUKIOS, 3942 WIFFLING STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT	BRN	GREY	NIL	AUSTRIA	ALLERSDORF
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF KORNFIEND, 1207 BUCKEYE RD. WILKINSON, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOM	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	BROTHER: LOUIS KORNFIEND, 1235 N CAMPBELL AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	AUSTRIA	BURG
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	Bro L. DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	AUSTRIA	HANNERSDORF
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	UNCLE: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	AUSTRIA	BURG
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	BROTHER: JOHANN PEISCHEL, 1240 JESSUPS ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	AUSTRIA	HANNERSDORF
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	COUSIN: JOHN CHAR, 2818 RICHMOND STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	AUSTRIA	STINKERSBACH
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	CLINTON	FRIEND: WAINO LAITIO, 2743 GRAND STREET, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	BRN	BLUE	NIL	FINLAND	OLKAVA
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	father: MR. VIKTOR KOSKELA, 5138 WOODBINE AVE., CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	BRN	GREY	NIL	FINLAND	ALAVUS
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1910-1920	WASHINGTON CAL	BROTHER: ELMER LINFORS, 65 JACKSON AVE NEW JERSEY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	LIGHT	GREY	NIL	FINLAND	SIMNIRA
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	BROTHER: EMIL MAKINEN, 2536 5 AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Conjunctivitis. GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BRN	BRN	NIL	FINLAND	KARSTULA
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LIGHT	BRN	BRN	NIL	FINLAND	KARSTULA
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	YES	1920-1922	NEWYORK	BROTHER: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT	BRN	GREY	NIL	FINLAND	KARSTULA
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	NO	-	-	BROTHER: HJALMAR KAIVINAKI, 765 43 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scalds Scars of Face. GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	BRN	BLUE	NIL	FINLAND	ENRAJAKI
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	NO	-	-	SISTER: CHANE PERSL KARGER, 925 PARK AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1920-1922	JOLIET	Cousin Stric STAJSAVLJEVIC, 1002 SCOTT STREET JOLIET, ILL.	Inspector.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Rat Raised NO	5	7	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NIL	YUGOSLAV.	SERINA
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	JOLIET	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NIL	[illegible]	HAVEN
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	JOLIET	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NIL	IDAHO	KELLIT
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	YES	JOLIET	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NOM	NO	NO	Scalds Tom. 2. GOOD	NO	-	-	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NIL	ILL.	JOLIET
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	YES	1920-1922 JOLIET	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scalp Sc. GOOD	NO	-	-	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NIL	ILL	JOLIET
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	YES	1921-1922 JOLIET	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scalp Sc. GOOD	NO	-	-	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NIL	ILL	JOLIET
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	NEPHEW: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLD	GREY	NIL	GERMANY	PARADICS
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	COUSIN: ERNEST SLOT AG, 1935 N AVERS AVE., CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	AUSTRIA	FRITZENDORF
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	NO	-	-	UNCLE: ADOLPH NEFFORF, 718 OHIO AVE., FREMONT, [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	GERMANY	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	NO	-	-	UNCLE: CHARLES SCHAFER, 2002 8TH STREET, SACRAMENT CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	GERMANY	[illegible]
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or all officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted]

96

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, whether they intend to land or not, are required to be listed on this (white) sheet in the order in which they appear on the ship's manifest.

S.S. "KUNGSHOLM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	Ship's manifest No. (Corresponding list on other vessel)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3163160	JOHANSSON	SIGNE WALLBERG	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	HISHULT	FATHER: B. P. JOHANSSON, HISHULT, SWEDEN.	MASS.	ROSINDALE
2	3163159	JOHANSSON	ARDON LEANDER	25		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HISHULT	FATHER: B. P. JOHANSSON, HISHULT, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	NEW HERSEY
3	3163158	ANDERSSON	NANNY INGEBORG	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HISHULT	MOTHER: BOTILDA NILSSON, HISHULT, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	3163157	ANDERSSON	KLAS RUDOLF	25		M	S	JOINER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HISHULT	MOTHER: BOTILDA NILSSON, HISHULT, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	3163156	JAKOBSSON	IVAR GOTHARD	25		M	S	BUILDER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HISHULT	FATHER: JAKOB SVENSSEN, KONHULT, SWEDEN	MASS	PITTSFIELD
6	3163155	HARRISSON	ARTHUR W	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	SPENNARP	FATHER: MR. KARL J. HAKANSSON, HOTSOKIAM SWEDEN.	ILL.	BATAVIA
7	3163154	PERSON	CARL EDVIN	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HJERNARP	FATHER: AUGUST PERSSON, HJERNARP, SWEDEN.	CONN	WASHINGTON
8	3163153	JOHANSSON	JOHAN AARON	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HJERNARP	FATHER: ALFRED JOHANSSON, HJERNARP, SWEDEN.	CONN	NEW HAVEN
9	3163152	[illegible]	EDIT [illegible]	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	LERBERGET	MOTHER: BETTY OZLUNDSTON, VIKON, SWEDEN.	MASS	[illegible]
10	3163151	MAGNUSSON	GUSTAV LEANDER	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG	FATHER: JOHN MAGNUSSON, GRAVOSNA, SWEDEN.	MASS	WARREN
11	3163150	HANSSON	GUSTAV LEANDER	27		M	S	GARDENER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HISHULT	FATHER: ANTIN HANNSON, HISHULT, SWEDEN.	MASS	WARREN
12	3163149	HANSSON	[illegible] WALDAMAR	24		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HISHULT	FATHER: ANTIN HANSSON, HISHULT, SWEDEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
13	3163148	[illegible]	EROLL JOHANNE	26		M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	DENMARK	DO.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MR. K. MORTENSEN, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.	ILL	CHICAGO
14	3163147	JORGENSEN JORGENSEN	THOMAS	21		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	BOGHOLM	FATHER: BONNIK JORGENSEN, BOISKOVSKOV, GRAESEN.	M.D.	[illegible]
15	3163146	NIELSEN	HANS FREDERICK	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	VEJLE	FRIEND: JENS CARL JENSEN, TELLING, DENMARK.	IOWA	FORT DODGE
16	[illegible]	NIELSEN	JOHANNE	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	VEJLE	DITTO	NEB.	LINCOLN
17	3163145	SCHMIDT	ANNA CATHERINE	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	KLIPLEV	FATHER: AXEL SCHMIDT, KLIPLEV, DENMARK.	NEB.	LINCOLN
18	3163144	SURSOR	LARS	24		M	M	FISHERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SKAARE	WIFE: VEGNOR SURSORE, SKAARE, NORWAY.	IOWA	CLINTON
19	3163143	PETERSEN	THEODOR	48		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SVEIO	WIFE: THORBORG PETERSEN, SVEIO, NORWAY.	M.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	3163142	HENDIKSEN	JACOB	30		M	M	FISHERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SVEIO	WIFE: ELSEN HENDIKSON, SVEIO, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	3163141	SPIDSO	JOHAN	49		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SKAARE	WIFE: HANNA SPIDSO, SKAARE, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	3163140	YENSEN	OSKAR	21		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SKAARE	FATHER: OLAI YENSEN, SKAARE NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	3163139	LIAN	HERENT LUDVIGSEN	21		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	LRAN	FATHER: LUDVIG LIAN, LRAN, NORWAY.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
24	3163138	LUVAAS	ELVIN BERTELSEN	21		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SOGNDAL	FATHER: BERTEL LUVAAS, SOGNDAL NORWAY.	[illegible]	NEBRASKA
25	3163137	HAUGLAND HANSEN	NILS	47		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	HAUGLAND	FATHER: HANS NILSEN HAUGLAND, HAUGLAND, NORWAY.	IOWA	DENOOD
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHANNES	25		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	TYSNES	UNCLE: OLAI OLSEN, TYSNES, NORWAY.	M.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	HANS	30		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	TYSNES	FATHER: LARS HENSEN, TYSNES, NORWAY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	[illegible]	TVEDT	GUSTAV	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	HJELMAAS	MRS. INGA TVEDT, HJELMAAS, NORWAY.	IOWA	EAGLE GROVE
29	[illegible]	TVEDT	INGA	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	HJELMAAS	DITTO	IOWA	EAGLE GROVE
30	[illegible]	JOHNSON	RAGNVALD	25		M	S	JOINER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	[illegible]	FATHER: JENS HAUGLAND, [illegible], NORWAY.	S.D.	[illegible]

61 30

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of March 1923

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ons of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1928, 19 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives in the United States, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Age.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years and able to read.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years and able to write.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years and able to write some language.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether going to the place where a relative or friend has sent him a ticket or prepaid his passage.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival.	Whether coming with the intention of returning to his foreign home after temporary residence in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		HIMSELF	50 Yes	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. AXEL HAPANSSON, 85 GLENDOVER ROAD, ROSLINDALE, MASS.	NO	4 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HISHULT
2		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. ELOF OLSSON, R. F. D. #2, SOUTH NEW BERLIN, N.Y.	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HISHULT
3		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	SISTER: MRS. KNUT HANSSON, 202 A 30th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HISHULT
4		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HISHULT
5		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. AUG. JOHNNSON, 56 EDISON AVE., PITTSFIELD MASS.	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HISHULT
6		HIMSELF	60	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. GUNNAR JOHANNSSON, 115 NORTH 38TH STREET BATTEVILLE ILL.	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NIL	SWEDEN	BJORKSKILA
7		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: JOEL PERSON, WASHINGTON DEPOT CONN.	NO	10 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NIL	CONNECTICUT	WASHINGTON DEPOT
8		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: LEVIN JOHANSSON, 67 DERBY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO	10 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HJERNARP
9		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	AUNT: IDA JOHSTON, 85 BURLINGTON STREET, WARBURN MASS	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	LERBERGET.
10		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOHN MAGNUSSON, 85 BURLINGTON STREET WARBURN MASS.	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG
11		HIMSELF	50	NO	-	-	UNCLE: CARL HANSSON, 3251 CLIFTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NIL	SWEDEN	HISHULT
12		HIMSELF	100	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HISHULT
13		HIMSELF AND WIFE	Yes	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. NILLS ANDERSEN, 545 PACIFIC AVE., WEBSTER GROVES MO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BLD	BLUE	NDL	DENMARK	SKELBY
14		HIMSELF	50	NO	-	-	FRIEND: C. A. HANSEN, PORTSMOUTH IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLD	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	LANTROP
15		HIMSELF	50	YES	1913 1914	LINCOLN	FRIEND: EDWARD JACOBSON, MINNAND, LINCOLN, NEB.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FRESH	BLD	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	NORUP
16		HIMSELF AND WIFE	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLD	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	NORUP
17		HIMSELF	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER: CARL SCHMIDT, CLINTON IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	GERMANY	BERLIN
18		HIMSELF	50	YES	1914 1927	DAKOTA	FRIEND: JOHN HENDIKEN, 440 57TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	BERGEN
19		HIMSELF	50	YES	1928	NEW YORK	DITTO	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SVEIO
20		HIMSELF	50	YES	1901 1916	BROOKLYN	BROTHER: DITTO	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SVEIO
21		HIMSELF	50	YES	1926	GREENPORT	C/O. THE SAILORS HOME, 172 CHARLES STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	STAARE
22		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	SISTER: JENNY HANSEN, 524 BLOOMFIELD AVE., MONTCALM N.J.	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	STAARE
23		HIMSELF	50	NO	-	-	FRIEND: THROOLD CHRISTIANSEN, 423 2ND STREET EUREKA, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	DLAN.
24		HIMSELF	50	NO	-	-	FRIEND: C. S. ISHALMAN, INWOOD, LYON CO. IOWA.	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	SOENDAL
25		HIMSELF	50	YES	VARIOUS	PORTS	C/O. THE SAILOR'S HOME, 172 CHARLES STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	NORWAY	HAUKLAND
26		HIMSELF	25	NO	-	-	FRIEND: OLE KRISTOFFERSON, 119 1ST PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	TYSNES
27		HIMSELF	25	YES	1919 1917	VARIOUS PORTS	DITTO	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BLD	BLD	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	HERDE
28		HIMSELF	200	YES	1919 1922	EAGLE GROVE	BROTHER, HERT TVEDT, EAGLE GROVE, IOWA.	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	HJELMAAS
29		HIMSELF	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER HERMAN DITTO	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	NORWAY	HJELMAAS
30		HIMSELF	75	NO	-	-	FRIEND: GEORGE DANIELSEN, LAKE PRESTON S.D.	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of F. MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, If exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	HANBURY	FRANCIS ALFRED	32		M	M	MOTOR ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	WIFE: MRS. E. M. HANBURY, 74 COLLEGE STREET, CAMBORNE,	MICH	DETROIT
2	366304	MASTERS	FAVEL	18		M	S	HOUSE MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER: MR. LOUIS MASTERS, 50 BURGOS STREET, LONDON E.1.	N.Y.	BRONX
3	374990	MORRISON	THOMAS	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	TANDRAGEE	FATHER: MR. ROBERT MORRISON, SANDY HILL TANDRAGEE, CO. ARMAGH.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
4	3141093	SIMPSON	HARRY WILLIAM	18		M	S	CHECK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	MOTHER: MRS. F. SIMPSON, 46 HOLLY BUSH LANE, SEVENOAKS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	3159374	EVANS	WILLIAM	30		M	M	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH VALE	WIFE: MRS. CATHERINE EVANS, 35 MARLAN STREET, CLYDACH VALE.	PA.	PLYMOUTH
6	350781	MORROW	SAMUEL THOMAS	28		M	S	SLATE LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	BUILTLE	MOTHER: MRS. MORROW, GROVE STREET, BUILTLE, WALES.	OHIO	DOVER
7	375575	SAUNDERS	JOHN	46		M	S	CATTLE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	BROTHER: MR. LEWIS SAUNDERS, WAIN ROAD, LONGHOR, SWANSEA.	PA.	NANTICOKE
8	315515	JONES	ISAAC	47		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	LONGHOR	FATHER: MR. JAMES JONES, BELGRAVE ROAD, LONGHOR, SWANSEA.	PA.	NANTICOKE
9	3149616	MOUNTER	FREDERICK GEORGE	20		M	S	FARM LAB	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSBURY	FATHER: MR. WILLIAM MOUNTER, LOWER SORROW, KINGSBURY.	IOWA	FLOYD
10	3246010	PETERS	EDWARD JOHN	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	FATHER: MR. E. PETERS, 54 UNION STREET, CAMBORNE.	MICH	DETROIT
11	3246071	KEMP	EDWIN	49		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	WIFE: MRS. E. W. KEMP, 6 VIVIANS ROW, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT
12	3159385	GOTLIFFE	ROSE	19		F	S	BALLET DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	[illegible]	WALES	CARDIFF	MOTHER: MRS. GOTLIFFE, 18 GOUGH STREET CARDIFF, WALES.	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	3159386	GOTLIFFE	BARNETT	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	[illegible]	WALES	CARDIFF	DITTO	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	3193586	LARSSON	OSKAR	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SAFV	FATHER: ANDERS LARSON, SKEBIN, SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	3244752	O'NIEL	JOHN	33		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	FATHER: PATRICK O'NIEL, 6 JAMES STREET, GATESHEAD.	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	h	O'NIEL	ELIZABETH	27		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	FATHER IN LAW: DITTO	N.Y.	DO.
17	372811	WENDT	MINTJE	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	% A. WESTERBECH, QUINTSTR. 26c, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	[illegible]	Leighton.	William.	35.		M.	S.	Carpenter.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scotch.	Scotland.	[illegible]	Father. John. Leighton. 6 Spirits Terace. Dundee. Scotland.	PA.	Pittsburgh.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line. 14. Larsson. Oskar. Not on board.

W. H. Haywood
Purser.

62

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries are to be made in typewritten or printed

Aliens, or persons not citizens of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March., 19 23. 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by a relative, friend, or employer, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				NO	-	-	COUSIN: MR. R. WISE, 4851 PACIFIC AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	[illegible]
2				NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. S. MAIDAT, 422 ST.PAUL'S PALCE, BRONX, N.Y.	UNCERT	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
3				NO	-	-	AUNT: MR. MC. CUNE, 855 3RD AVE., SAN FRANSISCO, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BRN	BRN	TATTOOED HORSE SHOE & WHIP ON ARM	IRELAND	SANDY HILL
4				NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. REUBEN CLERKE, 2847 EAST 18TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE BROW	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
5				NO	-	-	SISTER: MRS. BRONWEN JAMES, 186 REYNOLDS STREET, PLYMOUTH, PA.	UNCERT	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GREY	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
6				NO	-	-	paid MR JOHN REEVES, 119 BROADWAY, DOVER OHIO.	UNCERT	UNCERT	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	DRK	NIL	WALES	BUILTH
7				NO	-	-	Relief 15-265 - Partial loss right little finger BROTHER: MR. TOM SAUNDERS, EAST CHARD STREET, NANTICOKE, PA.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCAR ON NOSE	WALES	SWANSEA
8				YES	1905	TOURING	UNCLE: MR. D. T. RICHARDS, 22 CONCRETE ST., NANTICOKE, PA.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NIL	WALES	SWANSEA
9					-	-	COUSIN: MR. TOM [illegible], BLOOD: IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	KINGSBURY
10				NO	-	-	COUSIN: MR. T. DRAKE, (DETROIT, MICH) 117 LOUISE AVE., HIGHLAND PARK,	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
11				YES	1907 1902	VARIOUS PARTS	COUSIN: MR. P. UREN 140 N AVE. HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT MICH	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	GWINEAR
12				NO	-	-	BROTHER: MR. SIDNEY GOTLIFFE, 740 JENNINGS ST. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	WALES	CARDIFF
13				NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	WALES	CARDIFF
14				YES	~~1915~~ 1919	~~CHICAGO~~	~~COUSIN: NILS NILSSON, 1455 CHICAGO ROAD, CHICAGO HEIGHT ILL.~~	NO	~~5 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	~~SWEDEN~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~
15				YES	YES	1922	UNCLE: FRANK O'NIEL, NEW YORK 475 RAILROAD AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
16				YES	YES	~~1919~~ 1922	NEW YORK DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	DO.
17				YES	NON	-	FRIEND: MRS. O. HONN, (ILL) HOTEL LA SALLE, CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BLD	GREY	SCARS ON FOREHEAD AND RIGHT HAND	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
18	Self.	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	1914 1927	P'burg.	1/9/22 Friend. William. Baxter. 1714 Falinasbock Ave. Pittsburgh.	No.	perm.	yes	Ref. Granted ne no		no	no	ne.	no.	good.	no.	5.	1.	fsh.	brn.	grey.	none.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSERS OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram N. Hoyt, of the MAIL S.S., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram N. Hoyt.
Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

W. W. Carmody
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3244221	STEPHENS	WESLEY BEHENNA	29		M	M	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	WIFE: MRS. OLIVE M. STEPHENS, LOWER METLEY, BUGLE, ST. AUSTELL.	MICH.	DETROIT
2	3244609	HARRIS	CHARLES LESLIE	27		M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	MOTHER: MRS. M. A. HARRIS, 19 TOLCARNE STREET, CAMBORNE.	MASS	BOSTON
3	3244620	HIRTHISTLE	ARCHIE	32		M	M	DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	WIFE: MRS. HIRTHISTLE, 4 SAXON STREET BURNLEY.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
4	3244224	GROSE	CHARLES	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	WIFE: MRS. C. GROSE, CARCLAZE, ST. AUSTELL.	MICH.	DETROIT
5	3244223	GROSE	BERTRAM	21		M	S	HORSE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. WILLIAM J. GROSE, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT
6	3244266	ROBERTS	REGINALD	29		M	M	GROOM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	WIFE: MRS. M. ROBERTS, (SOUTHAMPTON) 13 LANGHORNE ROAD, WAYTHLING	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	3244232	WOOLCOCK	WILLIAM HENRY	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. WILLIAM WOOLCOCK, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT
8	3244319	STANAWAY	JOHN LESLIE	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. D. J. STANAWAY, STENACCLES HILL ST. AUSTELL.	MICH.	DETROIT
9	3244520	BARRON	WILLIAM STANLEY	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	MOTHER: MRS. COBBLEDICK, STENACCLES, ST. AUSTELL.	MICH.	DETROIT
10	3244314	MOSS	DAVID	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. MARCAS MOSS, CHAPEL TER, STENACLES AT AUSTELL	MICH.	DETROIT
11	3244316	SLEEMAN	ERIC ALONZO	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. J. SLEEMAN, ST. AUSTELL CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT
12	3244315	KEAM	HECTOR OWEN	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. HENRY KEAM, STENACCLES, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL	MICH.	DETROIT
13	3244314	DOCKING	JOSEPH ARTHUR	21		M	S	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. WILLIAM J. DOCKING, BUGLE ST. AUSTELL CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT
14	353696	HOWELLS	DAVID CHARLES	33		M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	MOTHER: MRS. THOMAS, PENDRE TEMPLETON. PEM.	PA.	KINGSTON
15		HOWELLS	MARGARET JANE wife	27		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	MOTHER: MRS. THOMAS, PENDRE, TEMPLETON, PEM.	PA.	KINGSTON
16	UNDER 16	HOWELLS	TREVOR D. son	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	GRANDMOTHER: DITTO	PA.	KINGSTON
17	353694	HITCHINGS	CHARLES HENRY	30		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	FRIEND: MRS R. DAVIES, 77 MARIAN STREET CLYDACH VALE.	PA	[illegible]
18		HITCHINGS	GEORGINA wife	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	HITCHINGS	SELWYN HENRY CHAS child	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	HITCHINGS	MURIEL GEORGINA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
21	353695	HITCHINGS	THOMAS STANLEY	18		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
22	353698	HITCHINGS	DANIEL REES Bro	19		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
23	353699	HITCHINGS	EDWARD GEORGE	21		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
ADMITTED	358692	HITCHINGS	CHARLES husb	60		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
ADMITTED	.	HITCHINGS	SARAH wife	57		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	CLYDACH	DITTO	PA	[illegible]
25	3244318	BULLOCK	EDMUND JOHN	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	ST. AUSTELL	FATHER: MR. WILLIAM J. BULLOCK, GREENPLAT, ST. AUSTELL.	MICH.	DETROIT
26	394941	[illegible]	JOHN	30		M	M	CARRIAGE DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER IN LAW: MRS. SHAROCK, 42 HETHERINGTON ROAD CLAPHAM SW4	PA	PITTSBURGH
27	.	[illegible]	HELEN wife	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER: DITTO	PA	PITTSBURGH
28	355301	CARR	WILLIAM	45		M	M	MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	WIFE: MRS. HARRIET CARR, 19 MIDLAND ROAD, ABERDEEN.	PA	CHESTER
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				Line. 30				Horne, Edwin.	Not on board.									

W. T. Haywood
Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] of Shooting or Killing of any officer or officers, either of opposite individuals or of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1923, *19* 101

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or prepaid ticket, or through agency, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intending immigrant is joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (or State).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether the intending immigrant is coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to land.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	FRIEND: MR. GEORGE LUCAS, 289 CARTLAND AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	no	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK & NECK	WALES	GLYNCORRWG
2		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	AUNT: MRS. A. M. PITTET, 100 APPLETON STREET, BOSTON MASS.	NO	INTET	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	BRN	TATTOO OF MAN ON RIGHT ARM	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
3		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	SISTER: MRS. MIDDLETON, 19 KLIM AVE JAMESTOWN N. Y.	UN-CERT	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
4		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	FRIEND: MR. J. ROACH, 50½ NORTH AVE., HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	SCAR ON CHIN	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
5		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
6		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	UNCLE: MR. J. LAMBERT, WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	ENGLAND	WOKINGHAM
7		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	FRIEND: MR. J. ROACH, (MICH) 50½ NORTH AVE., HIGHLAND PK. DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	GOLANT
8		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	FRIEND: MR. V. G. LUCAS 289 CARTLAND AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NIL	ENGLAND	LISKEARD
9		SELF		YES	NO	–		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
10		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	FRIEND: MR. G. LUCAS, (MICH) 289 COTLAND AVE. HIGHLAND PK DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
11		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NIL	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
12		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
13		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ROCHE
14		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	NEPHEW: MR. R. MORGAN, 20 SOUTH HENNET STREET KINGSTON PA.	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	LIGHT	BRN	BLUE	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	WALES	PENARK
15		HUSBAND		YES	NO	–	–	NEPHEW: MR. R. MORGAN, 20 SOUTH HENNET STREET KINGSTON PA	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
16		BROTHER		NO	–	–		COUSIN: DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	–	–	–	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
17		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	COUSIN: MR. JOSEPH F. BRYANT, 55 EVANS STREET, PRINGLE, LUZERNE PA	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
18		HUSBAND		NO	–	–		DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	WALES	TALYWAIN
19		BROTHER		NO	–	–		DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	–	–	–	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
20		[illegible]		NO	–	–		DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	–	–	–	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
21		[illegible]		YES	NO	–		AUNT: MRS. A. M. BRYANT, 55 EVANS STREET, PRINGLE, LUZERNE PA	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
22		SELF		YES	NO	–	–	DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
23		[illegible]		YES	NO	–	–	DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	WALES	CLYDACH VALE
24		[illegible]		YES	NO	–	–	SISTER: in l. DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	GREY	GREY	NIL	WALES	TEMPLETON
25		[illegible]		YES	NO	–	–	Sister DITTO	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	WALES	HEOLLY
26		[illegible]		YES	NO	–	–	Friend. E.Marshall.81 Portago Avenue. Highland.Park. Detroit Michigan.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
27		[illegible]		YES	NO	–	–	FRIEND: MRS. SAYWOOD, (PITTSBURGH PA.) 904 CHEROKEE STREET SIKNLY HEIGHT	NO	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	ENGLAND	LONDON
28		[illegible]		YES	NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	HARPLEY
29		[illegible]	26	YES	1907 1904	REMARK		BROTHER IN LAW: MR. GEORGE SILVER, 441 JEFFRY STREET CHESTER PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
30		[illegible]		YES	NO			[illegible] 11 DAVIDSON [illegible], BUFFALO N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	[illegible] OF NOSE	ENGLAND	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individuals or of [illegible]

I, Bertram Peter Hoyle, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram P. Hoyle.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING TO-DAY SWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

102

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Riding of

Quota 3/27

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	31598YE	TOWNSEND	HERKELY A.	19	✓	M	S	FARM.LAB	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSBURY	FATHER: MR. JAMES TOWNSEND, KINGSBURY, SOMERSET.	MINN.	TRACY
2	349316	COOPER	AARON	47	✓	M	W	Coal MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUSHPIDGE	BROTHER: MR. GEORGE COOPER, IR. RUSPIDGE, GLOS.	PA.	MAYBE
3	312055	WADSWORTH	SAMUEL	40		M	S	OIL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERDARE	~~COUSIN: MR. JOHN JAMES, MOUNT PLEASANT STREET TALYWAIN~~	PA.	TAMAQUA
4	311095	CHINN	SYDNEY	34		M	M	DIE SINKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	WIFE: MRS. CHINN, 54 ADERLY STREET, COVENTRY	N.Y.	MASSENA
5	311659	WARFIELD	ALFRED EDMUND	31	✓	M	M	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	✓ YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	LLANBRADACH	WIFE: MRS. MATILDA WARFIELD, 2 FERN TERRACE, LLANBRADACH.	N.Y.	UTICA
6	311024	BARKER	WILLIAM THOMAS	21	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	✓ YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	FATHER: MR. A. BARKER, 54 WILLIAM STREET, CAMBORNE.	MICH	DETROIT
7	311005	QUICK	ISAAC JENKIN	21		M	S	Machinist FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	FATHER: MR. J. QUICK, 6 ENYS ROAD, CAMBORNE CORNWALL.	OHIO	AKRON
8	311025	TONKIN	EDGAR	20	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	✓ YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	MOTHER: MRS. S. A. TONKIN, POLGREEN, ST. AUSTELL.	MICH	DETROIT
9	3YK043	BURROWS	WALTER JOSEPH	66	✓	M	M	CLUB STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	COLO.	DENVER	FRIEND: ALDERMAN LOVESEY, ~~ALPINIST CLUB~~ EDMUND ST. B'HAM.	COL.	DENVER
10		SMITH	JOSEPH HENRY SAM	27	✓	M	S	Motor MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POOL	FATHER: MR. J. SMITH, PENHALLICK, POOL CARN BREA CORNWALL.	MICH	BRAL CAR
11		LAITY	WILLIAM HENRY	49	✓	M	M	Black SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUCKINGMILL	WIFE: MRS. E. H. LAITY, 42 EDWARD STREET, TUCKINGMILL.	MICH	HEALD
12		HARRIS	WILLIAM JAMES	44	✓	M	M	Miller MILLMAN	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	WIFE: MRS. M. J. HARRIS, 29 NORTH STREET, REDRUTH.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		DOWN	EDWIN JAMES	24	✓	M	S	Farmer FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETHERTON	FATHER: MR. E. J. DOWN, LAMBROOK, PETHERTON, SOMERSET.	N.Y.	
14		WESTHEAD	FREDERICK	38	✓	M	M	Miner COLLIER	YES	ENGLISH	✓ YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	WALES	LEANBRADACH	WIFE: MRS. MARGARET WESTHEAD, 2 FERN TERRACE, LEANBRADACH WALES.	OHIO	[illegible]
15		CALTON	HARRY EDWARD	36	✓	M	M	CARPENT.	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVES I OF W	FATHER: MR. F. CALTON, HIGH SOCIETY EAST COVES I OF W	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
16	382715	KINDALL	KARL TORSTEN	30	✓	M	M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	382714	BRYANT 7-19-25	EDWARD JOHN	42	✓	M	M	Mining ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE: MRS. E. H. BRYANT, 17 CALYDON ROAD, CHARLTON LONDON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18	3246006	THOMAS	ALFRED	45	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	BROTHER: MR. CHARLES THOMAS, PERRAN [illegible] MARAZION, CORNWALL.	CONN	WALLINGFORD
19	3246007	QUICK	JOHN LEONARD M	25	✓	M	M	Black SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	WIFE: MRS. A. T. QUICK, 8 PENDARVES ST. TROON, CAMBORNE.	MICH	[illegible]
20	348031	PENROSE	WILLIAM CHARLES	27	✓	M	S	Tinner TIN PLATE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	MOTHER: MRS. M. T. PENROSE, 4 YORK STREET PENZANCE	N.J.	[illegible] YORK
21	379233	HANCOCK	WALTER CHARLES	19	✓	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILLOGAN	MOTHER: MRS. A. HANCOCK, RAMOROSE, ILLOGAN, CORNWALL.	MICH	[illegible]
22	312830	GIDLEY	WILLIAM JOHN	32	✓	M	M	Carpenter JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE: MRS. [illegible] 15 FRIENDLY TERRACE, ST. JOHNS SHEFFIELD	N.Y.	[illegible] YORK
23	374988	HENRY	WILLIAM	25	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER: MRS. M. HENRY, LISSUMON, JERETTS PASS COOTEHAGH	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
24	374989	MORRISON	THOMAS Coal	22	✓	M	S	Marine ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	KEADY	FATHER: MR. M. A. MORRISON, TANDRAGEE, CO. ARMAGH.	CAL.	DO
25	379850	DAVIES 8/4/33	FRANK CHARLES	20	✓	M	S	Coal MINER	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	MARSTEG	FATHER: MR. CHARLES DAVIES, 79 TONNA ROAD, CAERAU, MARSTEG.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	3264806	CHARLS	JOSEPH PETER	21	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	LITHUANIAN	✓ YES	GT. BRIT	LITHUANIAN	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	MOTHER: MRS. CHARLS, 8 YORK ROAD, LEICESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	315382	[illegible]	PHYLLIS	20		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH		YES	GT. BRIT	WELSH	WALES	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
28	375148	BECCHIA	NERIO PIETRO AN.	25	✓	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH		YES	GT. BRIT	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	MICH	DETROIT
29	3162495	VAN DIJK	JOHANNES COENARD	24	✓	M	M	TOOL TURNER	YES	DUTCH		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	356908	[illegible]	HYMAN M	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	GT. BRIT	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.Y.	BRONX

#1-2:5-26.28-30 Reg N.J. Coyne Insp 3/28/23 11 am

Line. 3. Wadsworth. Samuel. Not on board.
4. Chinn. Sidney. Not on board.
27. Curtis. Phyllis. Not on board.

64

Total passengers . . . . 27.
U.S. citizens 27

E. A. Haywood

Purpose of residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of ____ 27th March. 19 25.

103

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Ship or vessel	Whether over Letters in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a contract laborer	Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1						NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. GILBERT DORN, TRACY, MINN.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	KINGSBURY
2						NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. FRED [illegible], BOX 47, HATFIELD, GREENE CO., PA.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	BLAIRA
3						NO	-	-	[illegible], MRS. FREEMAN, KAMAQUA, SCHUYLKILL, PA.				YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NIL	WALES	GARNANTHEN
4						YES		NEW YORK	FRIEND: MRS. RAYBOULD, (N.Y.) COLLINS AVE., MASPETH, LONG ISLAND				NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	[illegible]
5						NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. ALFRED H. JAY, UTICA CONSERV. OF MUSIC, UTICA, NY.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	WALES	WAINLAND
6						NO	-	-	FRIEND: MRS. M. WYATT, 454 BALTIMORE AVE., E. DETROIT MICH	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
7						NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. S. JENKIN, 425 LIVINGSTONE STREET AKRON OHIO.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON LIP & FOREHEAD	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
8						NO	-	-	BROTHER: MR. LOUIS VICTOR TONKIN, 801 ROSEDALE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
9						YES	YES	1922	[illegible] 3873 S. ACOMA STREET, DENVER, COL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	BLOCKLEY
10						YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. JOSEPH TONKIN 238 E. FARNHAM AVE., ROYAL OAK MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
11						YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. HARRY HARRIS, 238 E. FARNHAM AVE., ROYAL OAK, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	PORTHLEVEN
12						YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NIL	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
13						YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. GILBERT NEWTON, 16, BEDFORD ROAD, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	LAMBROOK
14						YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. WILLIAM CAMPBELL GAINES, 1584 GREEN STREET, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	WIGAN
15						YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: MR. A. HAZLEWOOD, 80 MADISON AVE., JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	COMBS
16						YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS: C. MYERSON, BROADWAY 304, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	TATTOOD ANGEL ON RIGHT ARM	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
17						NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: MR. JOHN GREGORY, 225 WEST DUVAL STREET GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
18						YES	YES	1922	FORD	SISTER: MRS. H. T. MUSGRAVE, YALESVILLE, WALLINGFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	GREY	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ST. KEITH
19						YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. P. SOUTHWOOD, 300 MILWAUKEE AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MED.	BRN	HAZEL	VARIOUS TATTOO MARKS ON ARMS	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
20						YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. J. H. JENNING, 214 WILLIS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	TATTOO ON RIGHT FOREARM	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
21						YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN: MRS. R. PHILIPS, 1150 MILWAUKEE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
22						YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. W. A. TRELGAR, 696 WEST 158TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
23						YES	NO	-	-	AUNT: MRS. F. M. CUBE, 655 3RD AVE., SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	IRELAND	NEWRY
24						YES	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	IRELAND	TANDRAGEE
25						YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MR. RODERICK DAVIES, 48 ONTARIO STREET, CARBONDALE, PA.	YES	3 MO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SLIM	BRN	BLUE	NIL	WALES	CAERAU
26						YES	NO	-	-	AUNT: MRS. [illegible] 25 SHEOLDS STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
27						YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	WALES	RHAYNA
28						YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN: MR. [illegible] 1611 CAMERON AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALLY	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
29						NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: MR. P. VAN DEN ARDEN, (N.Y.) 86 STREET [illegible] AVE., BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
30						YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE: MR. [illegible] MAIDAE, [illegible] HAGE, HOLL, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of

I, Bertram F. Hayes Manifest Clerk, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Manifest Clerk. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of MAR 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Official title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the ...

S. "HAZELTON" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 31st, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alvarez-Poso	Antonio	29		m	s		yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mme Alvarez 193 Cristopher St New York	N.Y.	New York
2		Genkine	Evsey	46		m	m	teacher	yes	Heb. 5-681	yes	russian		Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother Genkine Beth Israel Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
3		Isseroff	Abram	32		m	m	teacher	yes	Heb. 5-681	yes	russian		Palestine	Jerusalem	Isseroff Beth Israel Jerusalem	Mass.	Metaphesett
4		Isseroff	Judah Leib	24		m	m	rabbin	yes	hebrew 5-681	yes	russian	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Vekuler Beth Israel Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
5		Fridman	Isaac	19		m	s	electrician	yes	3-1660 english	yes	russian		Palestine	about 9yrs. Jaffa	Father Fridman Mercer Malow Melaha Jaffa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Penina	Soulsky	24		f	s	teacher (school)	yes	French 4-2678 english	yes	russian	Exempted as Teacher	Palestine	9 months Jerusalem	Friend Dr Valero Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Mirsky	Joseph	52		m	m	rabbin	yes	Heb. 5-681	yes	russian	russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother in law Leibig Subar Bicur Holim	N.Y.	New York
8		Apostolides	Penelope	34		f	s	matrone nurse	yes	greek 5-2662	yes	greek	Exempted as Rabbin greek	Greece	Athenes	Niece Anna Hadji Georgiou rue Hospital Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
9		Karadjoff	Ivan	34		m	m	machinist	yes	bulgarian 3-660	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	U.S.A.	New York.	Spetson St Skopelon Athenes Donka Karadjoff Bojilovi Kushto Peginera Ipovdive Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
10	U.S. CIT.	Kosteff	Petrone															
11		Press 1-8770	Abe	20		f	s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kopitovtsi	Jordona Cangelova Kopitovtsi Bulgaria	N.M.	Peters
12		Schwehler	Tomas	51		m	m	jeweller	yes	Heb. 5-681 russian	yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister Betti Hertzberg Latvia Riga	N.Y.	New York
13		Gjurisevich	Mijo	64		m	wd	farmer	yes	3-1660 croatian	yes	yugosl.	croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	Nowa St. N. 3 M. 6 Son Schwehler Ivan Ilica 71 Zagreb	O.	Akron
14		Krasitch	Kata	47		m	m	farmer	yes	3-1660 croatian	yes	yugosl.	croatian	Croatia	Hampovice	Wife Gjurisevich Mara Hampovice	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Krsulj	Josip	48		f	m	housewife	yes	2-3613 croatian	yes	yugosl	croatian	Croatia	Lupoglav	Sister Kipanic Mara Lupoglav	Pa.	East Pittsburgh
16		Macesic	Vego	47		m	m	farmer	yes	3-1660 croatian	yes	yugosl.	croatian	Croatia	Bribir	Wife Krsulj Ursula Ngrina Bribir	O.Y	Akron
17		Leeman	Mzalel	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Eng. 1-4685 croatian	yes	yugosl.	croatian	Croatia	Vojnic	Mother Stanka Macesic Serbia	Pa.	East Pittsburgh
18		Carroberg	Paul	18		m	s		yes	Heb. Yid. 5-681 russian	yes	Russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	New York
19		Indebeare	Jean	30		m	s	farmer	yes	4-2678 french	yes	french	french	France	Isere	Brother Mr. Arrobourgh. Varacieiso. Isoro France.	Canada	Cod Lake
20		Fussen	Albert	57		m	m	wool+cotton weaver	yes	french 4-2678	yes	french	french	Mass.	Watertown	Friend. Mr. Edward Portiorior. Rue Nocanicon. Erquing.ham France.	Mass.	Watertown
21		Fussen	Victor	29		m	s	labourer	yes	german 1-365	yes	Switzerland German.		S.D.	Watertown	Brother Theodore Fussin. Wallens Switzerland.		
22		Adair	Josephine	35		m	s	labourer	yes	Eng. 1-4685	yes	Switzerland German.		S.D.	Watertown	do. do.	S.D.	Watertown
23	U.S. CIT.	Adair	Mollie	29		f	m	housewife	yes	English 5-5611	yes	british	maltese	Malta	Sliema	Carmand Sda St Trofimo No 40 Sliema	N.Y.	New York
24		Vella	Emmanuele	1. 5		f	s	child	no	child	no	british	maltese	Malta	Sliema	Carmand Sda St Trofimo No 40 Sliema	N.Y.	New York
25		Hili	Joseph	25		m	s	farmer	yes	English 4-4685	yes	british	maltese	Malta	Victoria	Maria Rosa Valla Via Cheren No 2 Victoria Gozo Malta	Mich.	Detroit
26	U.S. CIT.	Damian.	Fema.	35		m	m	miner	yes	coal Eng. 1-365 maltese	yes	british	maltese	Malta	C. Caccia	Maria Antonia Hili Sda Onka No 1 C. Caccia Gozo Malta	N.Y.	New York
27	U.S. CIT.	do.	Lena.	29		f.	m.	H'wife.	Yes.	Hung. 3-5257 English.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Roumanian.	Jugo Slav.	Boba	Father. Pawel Adelig Boba Jugo Slav	Miss.	St. Louis.
28				6		f.	s.	child.	no.	—	no	U.S. Citizen	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
29																		
30																		

DECEASED

ADMITTED

U. S. CIT.

ADMITTED

U. S. CIT.

U. S. CIT.

U. S. CIT.

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

H. S. Watson, Com. Insp.

3/28/923.

65

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...GERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

C.15

...at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March. 19 23.

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth	
						If yes—														Height.			Color of—				
			By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself		40		24 yrs	Dec.	Friend Maximilian Octaves 192 Christopher																			
				yes	yes	1920	New York	Exempted as alien passing thru	yes	6 Days	40	Deported Ellis Island Dec. 1923; affid. made at Ellis Isl. Dec. 1922.													Scar on right		
2	yes	himself		25				Friend Dr. Jacob Katz 16 E. 96th St.,																	cheek	Spain	Leon
				yes	no	no	no	Mikalow Hash Broadway New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	$200	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none	Russia	Surage
3	yes	himself		50				Bro.-in-law Abram																			
				yes	no	no	no	Arenberg Box 108 Mashtapoisett Mass.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Berditshew
4	yes	himself		25																							
				yes	no	no	no	Rabbi Weinberg 124 Suffolk St New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Berditchew
5	yes	himself		63																							
					no	no	no	Uncle Rabbi Harry Levy 315 Snediker Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Homel
6	yes	himself		60																							
					no	no	no	Sister Flora Maalin 89 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.		none	Russia	Koidanow
7	yes	himself		200																							
				yes	yes	1908/22	New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	$200	no	5	3	brown	chest.		none	Russia	Koidanow
8	yes	himself		100																							
					no	no	no	Friend Polidis 40 Pearl St New York	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	brown	chest.		none	Russia	Kaminetz
9	yes	himself		95																							
				yes	yes	2 y's	New York	Friend Mrs. Katinof. 327 East 40th St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Greece	Cavalla
10	no	himself		120																							
					no	no	no	Husband Ivan Kostoff Box 648 Van Houten		always	yes																Bulgaria	Plovdiv
11		himself		25																							
				yes	no	no	no	Cousin Kostoff 3115 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		none	Latvia	Riga
12	yes	himself		50																							
				yes	yes	1905/22	Akron	Friend Firestone West Market St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugosl.	Osijek
13		himself		50																							
				yes	yes	1903/22	Pittsburgh	Brother Djurisevich Pittsburgh		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugosl.	Nampovice
14		himself		27																							
				yes	yes	1913/22	Kansas	Husband Kresitch Andro 230 Perry	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Yugosl.	Lupoglav
15	yes	himself		25																							
				yes	yes	1913/22	Anaconda	Brother 104 E. Linton Ave		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		none	Croatia	Merine
16		himself		35																							
				yes	yes	1910/22	East Pittsburgh	Father Macesic Stanko Oak Hill St 7 East Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Croatia	Vojnic
17	yes	himself	Brother.		no	no	no	Brother Max Leerman 1951 East 24th St Coney Island.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Bessarabia	Soroca
18		himself		75																							
				yes	yes	in transit to	Canada	In transit to Codere Canada.	In transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	brn.		none.	France	Varaciesr
19	no	himself		60																							
				yes	yes	1918/22	Watertown	Wife 504 Plaisant St Watertown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	fair	grey	blue	none	France	Armentieres
20				200				Uncle Mr. Grazio.																			
				yes	yes	1914/22	Watertown	Kransbourg S.Dakota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black		none	Switzerl.	Ober
21		himself		250																							
				yes	yes	1914/22	Watertown	do.	do.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerl.	Wallis
22	yes	husband		60																							
				yes	yes	8 y's	New York	814 Kamir 312 E. 20th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	br.	none	Malta	Sleima
23	yes	father		45																							
				yes.	yes	1921.	do.	S. Adair 312 E. 20th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	0	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Malta	
24		himself		180																							
					yes	1919.	Detroit	Spiridione Vella 6 St 2803 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	chest.	grey	none	Malta	Gozo
25	yes	himself		110																							
				yes	yes	1920	New York	Salvator Spiteri Grenne St 226	no	always	yes																Malta	C. Cascia
26	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes.	9.	Miss.	Home. New York																			
								3975 Sorcy Avenue. St. Louis Mar.	N.	perm.	Yes.	no															U.S. cit.
27	Yes	Father.		75																							
				yes	yes	Born.		do.	do.		no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.					none.	U.S.A.	St. Louis
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C10

106

C10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of ...
This ... sheet is ...

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 31st, 19...

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grand).	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Delagneau	Emilie	47	W	F	W	Waiter.	yes	french 4-2678 Eng. of Ge. 5-2682	yes	french	french	France	Montreuil/sous/Bois	Husband, Delagneau 30 rue Fraveria	France	Paris
2		NEUSTER	VICTOR	33	W	M.	M.	Waiter.	Yes.	French German.	Yes.	Austrian.	Austria.	Austria.	Vienna.	Desire Preau Montreuil/sous/Bois Wife. Mrs. Nuester. 8 Missendorf St. Viena	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. S. Watson, Jm. Insp.
3/28/1923.

C.66
C.10
2
2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—625

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ed of another inimical possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant...

...PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March., 19 23.

107

No. on list	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, or other prospective employer, or by the alien himself, or relative, or friend, etc., state which)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased before sailing.	Length of time in the United States, if previously visited.	Whether the intending immigrant has the money required by the immigration act.			Whether the immigrant has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether the immigrant is coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether the immigrant has a ticket.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]		[redacted]	32	no	no	no	Daughter Le Roy Perkins, 108 4 North Pacific Ave Redondo, Cal. (son-in-law) (Dead)	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	grey	chest.	none	France	Nancy
2	Yes	Self. -	60	No.				Friend. JulionKloss 14 West 4 th St. New York.	No.	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6.	fsh.	brown.	brn.-	None.	Austria	Graz.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram L. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram L. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAR 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, will carry citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

"MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR 1923, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM LESELL	29		M	S	NOVEMBER 26TH 1895 PORTLAND O.	#278386	1001 MICHIGAN AVE., PORTLAND O.
2	[illegible]	MCKEE S.	21		M	S	FEBRUARY 13TH 1902, CLEVELAND IDAHO	#210644	1264 VINCENT AVE., N. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
3	[illegible]	IDA	51		F	M	Husb Declaration #10643 Dept Colls New Orleans 3/7/22	NOVEMBER 21ST 1921. DISTRICT COURT NEW ORLEANS, LA.	19 STATE STREET NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. Trustee John Hawkes
4	[illegible]	SAMUEL STANLEY	45		M	M		[illegible] JACKSONVILLE (DUPLICATE COPY)	ASHLAND OREGON.
5	[illegible]	ELSENA	66		F	W		[illegible] PORTS MILLE SCHUYLKILL, CO. PA.	551 RAILROAD STREET TOWANDA PA.
6	LOCK	JOHN	28		M	S	#237336 Cuba 8375	SEPTEMBER 15TH 1919. DISTR COURT, WINONA CO., WINONA, MINN.	ST. CHARLES, MINN.
7	[illegible]	JESSE LAWRENCE	39		M	S	NOVEMBER 7TH 1883 ANN ARBOR, MICH. #24040 N.S. Born D. Cit.	AUGUST 3RD 1918, DISTRICT COURT OF WACO TEXAS.	435 PROSPECT STREET S. ORANGE N.J.
8	[illegible]	FRANK	29		M	M			514 E 13 TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
9	[illegible]	ANNA	20		F	S	JULY 28th., 1903, HOMESTEAD PA. Sam L. Thumb	C.Ct. 214809	Rec. Made 5-11-23 Cert. Sent 5-11-23 411 4TH STREET HOMESTEAD PA.
10	[illegible]	SARAH	50		F	M	#L 00633	By marriage.	260 BROWN STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	JOHANNSON	AUGUST	35		M	M	#231676	Oct 10th 1915 Williams County North Dacota.	56 Edison Avenue. [illegible] MASS.
12	JOHANSON	BERNHARDINA	36		F	M	#102615	Marriage.	do. PETERSFIELD MASS.
13	[illegible]	LUDVIG	45		M	M		Springfield Illinois. 27th May 1803 Pittsfield News	3025 WATERLOO COURT CHICAGO ILL.
14	[illegible]	GERDA	39		F	M		Marriage	3025 WATERLOO COURT CHICAGO ILL.
15	[illegible]	KROLL HANS	35		M	M		Rem. Form 225 Nov 20th. 1914 LAKE VIEW OREGAN PP.	545 PACIFIC AVE., WEBSTER GROVES M.O.
16	HANSEN	JOHANNES	30		M	S	#223-24	28TH APRIL 1920 MANISACE, WISC.	RD BOX 6 CAMP DOUGLAS WISC.
17	HOLM	CARL JOHANNES	47		M		#24019	Nov 18th. 1920 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	209 9TH AVE., MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
18	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN	36		M	M	#24632 #16123	29th Aug. 1911 Harrison County Iowa.	PORTSMOUTH IOWA.
19	[illegible]	NILS PETER	32		M	S		52NB SEPTEMBER 1921 DISTRICT COURT DANVILLE ILL.	CORNER GRANBY & CHARLOTTE ST NORFOLK VA
20	[illegible]	GILLAIN E	25		M	S	JULY 7TH 1897 NORTHWOOD N.D. #16105		NORTHWOOD N.D.
21	[illegible]	JAMES M	26		M	M	#231682	JANUARY 14TH 1919 NEW YORK N.Y.	523 EAST 178TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
22	[illegible]	FRANK	62		M	S	#216264	21st October 1892. Chicago Illinois.	1st [illegible] Chicago. Illinois.
23	[illegible]	GEORGE	37		M	M		8th March 1918 Lake Preston S.D. C.Ct. 33277	LAKE PRESTON S.D.
24	[illegible]	JOHAN	34		M	M		1st April 1922 Clarion Wright Co Iowa C.Ct. 82998	[illegible] Wright St. HAMPE GROVE IOWA.
25	[illegible]	ENGELL KRISTENSEN	48		M	S	#22372 ordered remanded on alien writ 2/3 Coyne Sept 1/-	20th April 1909 District Ct New York.	27 3RD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	26th January 1907 Chicago Illinois. Passing P3710 - #24714 -		R.F.D. #4 BOX 238 ASHFIELD, MASS. Dunlop DEERLADY MONT.
27	LARSON	NILS ALO	35		M	M		January 8th 1917 District Ct. Missoula Co Mont.	
28	[illegible]	MAGNUS	59		M	M		1884 Spirit Lake Iowa.	Mt West Summer. NORTHFIELD MINN.
29	[illegible]	HENT	48		M	M		C.Ct. 199494 - Vonn OCTOBER 21ST 1904 CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO.	10 52ND N HARDING AVE., CHICAGO ILL.
30	[illegible]	ANDREW	30		M	S	27th October 1892 North Dakota Remanded #716 10/19/22 Coyne Sept 7 pm #1-3:6-8:10-12.16-22:25:27-28:30 by 2/3 Coyne Sept 3/2/23 3 Pm		[illegible] N.D.

Line. 4. Davies. Samuel. Noton board.
5. Kennedy. Kilburn. Not on board.

W. H. Hazlewood Purser

#9 23-24-29-N Sanguey Sept

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

"ADRIATIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 21st, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR 1923, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Langen	FREDA	22		F	M	Chautauqua #1431-3 1/2/23 Colby 1160361 H-235446 H-35622	AUGUST 25th 1900 BOSTON MASS.	50 EAST 48th STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	HAROLD	26		M	S		JULY 9th 1918, VIRGINIA NEW PORT NEWS.	1136 Dutton Rd. [illegible] CLEVELAND OHIO.
3	JOHNSON	Karl GOTTFRED	25		M	M		SEPTEMBER 26th 1916 CROSBY, N.D.	CROSBY N. D.
4	[illegible]	Svea Augusta	22		F	S		NOVEMBER 17th 1899 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK NY	HARRINGTON PARK N. Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	M		[illegible] SEPTEMBER 29TH 1919	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	VINCENT	34		M	M		AUGUST 23RD 1922, COURT BERGEN,	190 KALBOURNE AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	DO.	KAMILLA	30		F	M		DO	DITTO
8	[illegible]	JOHN	47		M	M		FEBRUARY 15TH 1913, COURT ANDAGE, N.Y.	335 RICHMOND AVE., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
9	DO.	STANISLAW	16		M	S		DITTO	DITTO
10	[illegible]	JOHN BLAKE	54		M	S	OCTOBER 15TH 1868 FALL RIVER MASS.	ordered remanufactured for alien existing W.J. Cayne Lino 3/27/23	70/12 [illegible] ROAD, TIVERTON R. I.
11	RICHFORD	THOMAS	55		M	S	JULY 16th 1889 SHORTSVILLE WISC.	Seaman Card K3513 - Wpg H-22389	Home. MANAWA WISC.
12	COLEMAN	THEOFLE DEAN	32		M.	M.	January 7th 1891 Mc Cook Nebraska.	H.103248	925 18th Avenue Seattle Washington.
13	NYBERG	JOHANNES V.	29		M.	M.		H W983 Antonio Mineapolis Nat. Ills. 9-1-1916 9-1-1910 26th May 1918 Argyle Wisconsin.	Brother H. Coleman Argyle Wisconsin.
14	DE MATIAS	EMMAS	21		F.	M.		Marriage. 9/15/22	Liberty Hotel Harve Montana.
15	do.	[illegible]	1		M.	S.		Parents	do. Harve do.

Rs SSW

#1-4:11-15 by W.J. Cayne Lino 3/27/23 - 3 Pr

(9)

Lino.	5	Pankovich.	Stanislaw.	Not on board.
	6	Wojcicki.	Vicont.	Not on board
	7	do.	Kamilla.	Not on board.
	8	Trytek.	John.	Not on board.
	9	do.	Stanislaw.	Not on board.

W. H. Haywood
Purser.

10

10/

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

...sailing from ...BREMEN..., MARCH 8th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR 1928

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Henry	30		m	s	Born in New York October 7th 1892. H158545 H185240	H238101 New York 1922 7th April Supreme Court.	Home 100 Columbus St New York
2	[illegible]	Louis	40		m	m			Home 224 [illegible] 118th St New York
3	Jacobs	Dave	34		m	s		Comon Pleas Court Baltimore Md 1914	Home 1606 Baker St Baltimore Md.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m			[illegible]
5	Toth	Lawrence	60		m	m	H231861 — H146514	Circuit Court Pinconning Michigan 27th Sept. Dep. of Conn. 1911	Magdelena & Toth Saginaw R.F.D. Box 49 R.F.D. I
6	Antal	Lewis	24		m	s	H205245	District Court Cleveland.O.27th May 1921.	Home 1565 E. 38 St Cleveladd Ohio
7	Martulinis	Konstantos	35		m	m		District Court Chicago Ill April 16th 1916	Brother in law Nikolas Shlikos 10524 S. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Martulinis	Eva	33		f	m		By mariage.	Nikolas Shlikos 10524 S. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Martulinis	Felicija	5		f	s		By fathers Papers	Nikolas Shlikos 10524 S. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.
10	Krall	Josif	20		m	s	Phot-Legation at Belgrade 591-1/19/1923.	By fathes's Papers. Met Krall-came 1879 Naturalized 1896	Uncle Krall Gregor Ula 5 St Montana Great Falls,
11	Krall	Maximilian	19		m	s	" — " " " — "	By fathor's Papers.	Uncle Krall Wm. 5 St Montana
12	Krstanil	George	42		m	m	H150125	Com on Pleas Court. Cleveland Ohio 1922 23rd Marcg 1922	Home P.O. Box 65 Bedford Ohio
13	Grasa	Anka	22		f	s	Hermanville Michigan. Born in U.S.A. 14th October 1902. H234799	District Court Minesota. 21st October 1921.	Brother Nick Grasa Marathon St Co Rt Laurel Miss.
14	Foley	Jova	32		m	m	H195674	By marriage.	Wife Foley Fitz 201 Woodbridge St St Paul Minn.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]		ordered repatriation cost W.J. Cayne Dept.	By father's papers.	Husband Dragal George 3752 Morpy Ave St Louis
16	Dragal	Lena	5		f	s	do do do do	Common Pleas Court April 12th. Jersey City 1917	Father Dragal 3752 Morpy Ave St Louis
17	Segedin	Nickolas	30		m	m	St Louis Mo H14647	Belgrade Leg-11/16/23 #613	Brother Segedin Paul 66 Park Ave Hoboken Sister Elizabeth
18	Ditrich	Filip	17		m	s	Born in St Louis 1905 25th December		Brother in law Hofer Filip Tomes 14314 Cleveland Ohio
19	[illegible]	James	21		m	s		Houston Miss.	Cousin Agnes Andelosh Trenton [illegible]
20	[illegible]	John	22		m	m		Waco Texas July 1918	[illegible] Gary Indiana
21	[illegible]	Anna	19		f	m			Husband 1448 Broadway Gary Indiana
22	[illegible]	Daniel	[illegible]		m	s	Born in Johnstown Pa. Aug. 22nd 1904		Home 58 Cotland Place Pelatiah [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.
23	Copassaki	Anna	34		f	m	H111638 H21435	American by marriage	Home 2096 Daly Ave New York City
24	Guglielmo	Serafino	27		m	s		Camp Merritt Sept. 1918	Home 210-21 West St New York
25	Ghidina	Lucrezia	18	w	f	m		By mariage. Dept. of State Apost 24/1633 Jan. 6, 1923, Book	Husb Lorenzo Ghidina, Home B. 1506 Catherina St Pekin Ill.
26	Ghidina	Agostino son	1	w	m	s		By fathers papers.	Mother B. 1506 Catherina St Pekin Ill
27	Spaulding	Earl	34		m	m	Princeville Oregon 1889 July 2nd. H49009	By marriage.	Home St Ignace Mico.
28	Spaulding	Irene	26		f	m	H145497 H99827		Husband St Ignace Mic.
29	Leonardi	Arduino	28		m	s		Philadelphia New Ohio Sept. 1921	Home Midvale Ohio Box 16
30	De Maio	Joseph	31		m	m		Marquette Mic. Dec. 1919	But 113 Niagara Falls. Home Box 82 Schreiber Canada Ont.

#1-3-5-9-12-14-17-18-23-24-27-30 by W.J. Cayne Dept.

Line. 4. Horvath. Bemaria. Not on board.
19. Novak. Janos Not on board.
20. Elieff John. Not on board.
21. Elieff Anna Not on board.
22. Juhas. Daniel. Not on board.

W.H. Haywood Purser

10,11,25 26- W.S. Tillman Dep Sup.

3/29/1923.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *Alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

27 MAR 19[illegible]

[illegible] sailing from [illegible], MARSEILLES, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Francesco	58		m	s	H 231320,	Camp Dex N.J. July 1919	Home Box 272 Defarich N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Salvatore	46		m	m	H 24827	Chisholm Minn. July 1917 District Court.	Home Detroit Mic. 4578 Harding Ave
3	[illegible]	Maria	44		f	m	828	By marriage.	4578 Harding Ave Detroit
4	[illegible]	Alfonso	19		m	s	824	By father's papers.	4578 Harding Ave Detroit
5	[illegible]	Mario	18		m	s	830	do. do	4578 Harding Ave Detroit
6	Coletto	Vitantonio	55		m	m	H 248806	Chillicathe Ohio Aug. 1918	Home West Grand Ave 1039 Chicago
7	[illegible]	Guiseppe	31		m	s	H 15530	Camp Grand 1920 Illinois February 1920	Home Oglesby Ill. Box 40 La Salle Ill. 37441
8	[illegible]	Lorenzo	56		m	m	H 15201	Mass Ontonago. Michigan. Mass. Mic. March 1912 8th March 1912	Home Clinton Indiana Friends Nephew Mrs.
9	Ferri	Carolina	28		f	m	H 235991	By marriage.	Home 118 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.
10	Ferri	Francesca	1		f	s	H 20262	By fathers papers.	Mother 118 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.
11	[illegible]	Nicola	48		m	m		Hurley [illegible] Misc. Nov. 1912	Home Silver St Hurley Misc.
12	[illegible]	Carolina	36		f	m		Marriage.	Husband Silver St Hurley Misc.
13	[illegible]	Alberto	14		m	s	June 1st 191[illegible] Hurley Wisconsin.		Father Silver St Hurley Misc.
14	[illegible]	Carlo	13		m	s	June 16th 1912. Hurley Wisconsin.		Father Silver St Hurley Misc.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	s	April 2nd 1922 Hurley Wisconsin.		Father Silver St Hurley Misc.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Coyne Insp. 3/27/23 - 3:10

(15)

15

79

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARONIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 21st, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR 1928, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mullin	Nathan	47	✓	m	m	#24017 ✓	Federal Court Boston Mass 1914.	Home 28 Lynde St Boston
2	Mullin	Fanny	28	✓	f	m		Marriage.	Husband 28 Lynde St Boston
3							W J Cairns Insp 3/27/28 - 2.30 Pm		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[redacted] 192 , M.,

	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Quota: Number	Quota: Nationality or Race	Class chargeable under	Class chargeable over	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	1	2	3	
✓	1	[redacted], Wincenty- 11 cab.	9- 5	28/29		2	To await quota allotment	Friend Adolf Stefanovich, 284 Van Buren St. Newark N.J.	Behl	3/30	9[illegible]	✓	4	✓	—
		Mate Olimpia						do	"	"	"				
✓	2	[redacted], Mratje	9:50	4 7		1	Friend will call	Friend Mrs Otis Stone, Teacher, Said	John	3/28	2[illegible]	✓	1	—	—
✓	3	ORTENDAL, Ingberg	10:00	7 28		1	To call	Cousin Hilda Forse, 1450-46 St. Brklyn NY	De Me	3/29	11[illegible]	✓	1	1	—
✓	4	APOSTOLIDES, Perrelope	10:00	C15 8		1	" call	Travelers Aid, Mrs Muller	Quick	3/29	4[illegible]	✓	✓	1	—
✓	5	[redacted]FRIEND, Margaret	10:00	6 5/6		2	" tel. $	Father Josef Kornfeind, 11207 Buckeye Rd, Cleveland O.	Behl	3/29	9[illegible]	✓	4	✓	—
		Sis. Elise						do	"	"	"				
✓	6	[redacted]BERGSARVI, Karl	10:30	8 25		1	To tel. $	Bro in law John Lahti 16 tr Leslie Ave. Detroit Mich	De Me	3/30	2[illegible]	✓	3	✓	—
✓	7	[redacted]OURSEN, Fenina	10:32	C15 6		1	" call	Half sister Mrs Elora Merlin, 59 Christopher St. Brklyn NY	John	3/28	1[illegible]	✓	1	—	—
✓	8	[redacted]RANDBY, Heidar Friedrik	10:45	7 26		1	" unlk await bro. in hospital	Bro. Olaf Randby Leaching, Minn	Quick	3/29	3 -	✓	✓	1	—
✓	9	[redacted]ERMAN, Psalbie	11:15	C15 17		1	To call ✓	Bro. Max, 2951 W. 24 St, Coney Island NY.	Behl	3/29	9[illegible]	✓	1	1	—
✓	10	PRESS, Abe	11:20	C15 11		1	"tel $	Nephew Bennie Batz 29 rd W. 35 St, Coney Island NY.C.	Quick	4/-	11 -	✓	4	4	—
✓	11	Randby, Alfred		1 7		1	To sleep 3/29 1[illegible]	Bro. Olaf Randby, Leaching Minn	Quick	3/29	2[illegible]				

[redacted] WHITE STAR LINE 3/28/23

	Name		Group	No.		CAUSE OF REJECTION.		
	[illegible]	1st Cal	21	26	1	Rh 16 mcad	225	[illegible]
	[illegible] Dorothy	24	"	5	28	1	LPC	"	Young
	[illegible] Eugenia	"	"	5	23/24	2	" Q E	"	"
	ch Sigmund							"	
6	VAN NOY Elizabeth	"	"	4	22/23	2	"	"	JEMontgome
	" John							"	
6	[illegible] George	"	"	3	28	1	" Fn Def	"	
6	[illegible] Irvin H.	"	"	3	6	1	" Q E Fn Def	"	
	[illegible] Gustav	"	"	15	8	1	"	"	Jeannisse
	[illegible] Fritz	"	"	15	8/7	2	"	"	
	[illegible] Charles								
	wf Emma								
	ch Fritz Jr.								
9	RADAK Sayo	"	"	15	4	1	"	"	
10	[illegible] John	"	"	15	3	1	"	"	
10	[illegible] Margherita	"	"	15	1	1	"	"	
12	CARRINGTON Stanley	"	"	2	29/30	2	C L	"	Marsh
	wf Ethel							"	
15	LEPAGE Clarence	"	"	1	17/20	4	LPC	"	
	wf Madeleine							"	
	[illegible]ovich Phyllis							"	
	ch Rex							"	
14	RICHARDS Harriet	"	"	1	5	1	LPC Fn Def	"	
14	[illegible]shadjian (Tonchadjian) Levart	"	"	14	5	1	Q E	"	Zahajsky
14	[illegible]ADZIEWICH Zodor	"	"	14	25	1	"	"	
14	MATROSSE Pgotros	"	"	14	6	1	"	"	
14	[illegible] Mikolja	"	"	14	17	1	"	"	
	[illegible] Johann	"	"	13	13	1	"	"	
	[illegible] Josef	"	"	13	85	1	"	"	
	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	14	11/12	2	"	"	

Transfer from [illegible] to Fort Lewis Wash. 3/28/23

3/29 87 JS

3/29 130 KS

3/30 110 JgS

3/29 158 Gv

3/30 85 JJM

3/30 85 JJM

3/31 63 EC

3/30 45 EC

3/29 74 JJM

3/28 177 EC 3

3/29 80 JS

3/29 90 JgS

3/29 185 WS

3/29 1 JS

3/29 167 WS

3/30 44 JS

3/30 166 JS

3/29 178 WS

3/28 63 JgS 11th

3/28 63 JgS 10th

3/28 [illegible]

3/29 [illegible]

3/28 83 EC 3rd

4/3 85 JS 12th Stock USB

Transfer from Fort Lewis Wash. 3/30/23 Mayesta

Thar 3 4 4

4 PM 4/6/23 Olympia Opr 6 6 5

Thar 3 4 4

4 PM 4/6/23 Olympia Opr 3 3 3

Thar 3 4 4

4 PM 4/6/23 Olympia Opr 6 6 5

Thar 8 10 10

Opr 38 38 36

Landed 4/1/23 4:30 PM

Thar 3 4 4

2:30 P.M. 4/1/23 Letterman Opr 9 9 8

Thar 3 4 4

2 PM 4/6/23 Olympia Opr 6 6 5

Thar 3 4 4

(Cont) Landed 4/5/23 1 PM 2 PM 4/5 2 PM 4/27 Olympia Opr 29 29 27

Thar 3 5 5

Thar 3 4 4

Landed 4/17/23 - 12:10 PM

Opr 2 3 2

Thar 3 4 4

Landed 4/5/23 - 3:30 PM

Opr 5 5 4

Thar 3 4 4

4 PM 4/6/23 Olympia Opr 6 6 5

Thar 3 4 4

Landed 4/6/23 - 2 PM

Opr 10 10 9

Thar 3 4 4

2 PM 4/6/23 Olympia Opr 6 6 5

Thar 3 4 4

2 PM 4/6/23 Olympia Opr 6 6 5

Thar 3 4 4

Opr 3 3 3

Thar 3 4 4

2:30 PM 4/9/23 Letterman Opr

Transfer from [illegible] to Fort Lewis Wash. 3/29/23 - 4 PM

Ret. 4/6/23 - 11 am

2 Loop 4/12/23 - 4 PM

Ret. 4/9/23 - 11 AM

| | | |

3-27 Majestic 116

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
31st. March, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 986. Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. Total crew this date 982.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th. March, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, North River, and is expected to sail 31st. March, 1923, for Southampton
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Knell.	24	British	7/3/23 Southampton
W. Shaw	34	do.	do. do.
R. Cunningham	30	do.	do. do.
W. Newbery	32	do.	do. do.
A. Boudonele	18	French	do. do.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	18	Ferry	Charles	✓	2nd Steward	27				5-11	172
19	19	Kelly	Thomas	✓	Carpenter	42		Irish	British	5 8	154
20	20	Moss	Alfred	✓	Cargo Mate	34		Eng		5 7	156
21	21	Buchanan	James	✓	do	39		Irish		5 8	148
22	22	Christian	John	✓	Bosun	46		Eng		5 11	178
23	23	Rogg	George	✓	do Mate	39				5 5	148
24	24	Phillips	Edgar	✓	do do	43				5 9	168
25	25	Hinton	Fred	✓	Master at Arms	44				5 5	154
26	26	Mc Donald	Donald	✓	do	48				5 10	156
27	27	Brown	John	✓	Fire Watch	58				5 10	16[illegible]
28	28	Bignell	William	✓	do	47				5 8	17[illegible]
29	29	Deacon	Frank	✓	do	38					
30	30	Edsley	Thomas	✓	Storekeeper	46					

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(21)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Lockyer	28	Italian	2/5/23. Southampton

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Hollins	19	British			
J. Davis	19	do.			
L. Irwin	19	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. F. Hayes.
per. Phillis
Purser's clerk. Master.

[OVER.]

18	Ferry	Charles	✓	2nd Purser					27				5-11	172
19	Kelly	Thomas	✓	Carpenter					42		Irish	British	5 8	156
20	Rees	Alfred	✓	Carpn Mate					34		Eng		5 7	156
21	Buchanan	James	✓	do					39		Irish		5 8	148
22	Christian	John	✓	Bosun					46		Eng		5 11	172
23	Rogg	George	✓	do Mate					39				5 8	148
24	Phillips	Edgar	✓	do do					43				5 9	160
25	Hinton	Fred	✓	Master at Arms					44				5 8	154
26	Mc Donald	Donald	✓	do					48				5 10	196
27	Brown	John	✓	Fire Watch					58				5 14	16
28	Mundell	William	✓	do					47				5 8	170
29														
30	Bolam	Frank	✓	do					36					
31	Bailey	Thomas	✓	Storekeeper					49					

Line _____
Ocean _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each offense for each alien. See other side.

[redacted] arriving at [redacted] MAR 27 1923 from the port of [redacted]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Signature of seaman
1	[redacted]	[redacted] F	Carpenter	21.2.23	Sydney	No	Yes	56	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
2	[redacted]	John B	A/B'S do	do	do	do	do	30		do		5'8	138	
3	[redacted]	John F	Chief Mate					48				5'9½	168	
4	[redacted]	Frederick	Steward do					44				5'9	168	
5	[redacted]	E. S.	2nd do					45				5'8	170	
6	[redacted]	Leslie W	3rd do					31				5'7	140	
7	[redacted]	Joseph	4th do					30				5'10½	198	
8	[redacted]	William	5th do					31				5 10	188	
9	[redacted]	Arthur	6th do					30				5 8	148	
10	[redacted]	John	Surgeon					54				5 9	168	
11	James	Basil	Ass do					34				5 2	166	
12	[redacted] (C)	Claud	Purser					44				5 8	178	
13	[redacted]	Rupert	2nd do					38				5 7	148	
14	[redacted]	Wallace	Ass do					47				5 5	148	
15	Whiteman	George	Pursers Clerk					25				5 7	168	
16	Wilde	Reginald	do					25				5 4	158	
17	Mc Keever	Hugh	do					26				5 8	168	
18	Ferry	Charles	1st Purser					27				5-11	172	
19	Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter					42		Irish	British	5 8	154	
20	Rose	Alfred	Cpntr's Mate					34		Eng		5 7	154	
21	Buchanan	James	do					39		Irish		5 6	168	
22	Christian	John	Bosun					46		Eng		5 11	172	
23	Rogg	George	do Mate					39				5 5	148	
24	Phillips	Edgar	do do					43				5 9	168	
25	Hinton	Fred	Master at Arms					44				5 8	154	
26	Mc Donald	Donald	do					48				5 10	158	
27	Brown	John	Fire Watch					50				5 14	16[illegible]	
28	Blundell	William	do					47				5 8	178	
29	Deacon	Frank	do					38						
30	[redacted]	Thomas	Storekeeper					48						

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars for each [illegible]

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]ngineer	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	140	
22	2	Dawson	Henry	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	136	
23	3	Johnston	Alfred	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	
24	4	Williams	Walter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	140	
25	5	Bourne	Francis	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	139	
26	6	Long	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	142	
27	7	James	Albert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	156	
28	8	Bushell	Henry	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	157	
29	9	Caldwell.	Prince.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	170	
30	10	Salter.	Maurice.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	142	
31	11	Blackler	William	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	158	
32	12	Draper	Harry	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	162	
33	13	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	147	
34	14	Hosmer	Percy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	165	
35	15	Cooper	William	"	"	Pantry Cleaner		40	"	"	"	5 2	162	
36	16	Cahil	Leonard.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	130	
37	17	Elmes.	George.	"	"	AB		49	"	"	"	5 7	139	
38	18	Terrell.	Cecil.	"	"	A. B.		22	"	"	"	5 6	140	
39	19	Taylor.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	136	
40	20	Fall.	William.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6 0	195	
41	21	Bisley.	William.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 2	140	
42	22	Barratt.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 7	160	
43	23	Westerman.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	165	
44	24	Bick	Frank.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	132	
45	25	Kelley.	William.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	140	
46	26	Phillips.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	162	
47	27	Hughes.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	159	
48	28	Simmons.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	160	
49	29	Kippling.	William.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	140	
50	30	MacDonald.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	136	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. L. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

(5), (6), and (7) side.

(Name of vessel) *(Port)*

(Nationality)

(Here insert the words "no aliens" or "the seven aliens," or as the case may be, stating the number.)

I have noted the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 27 MAR 1923, 19..., from the port of Southampton. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	New	Fred.	✓		A.B.	Mr.S.Mr.	Se'ton.	No.	Yes	21	M	English.	British.	5 7	159	
2	Murphy.	Joseph.	✓		"	"	"			40				5 9	160	
3	Leggett.	Charles.	✓		"					26				5 10	150	
4	Rogers.	John.	✓		"					40				5 6	160	
5	Thorn.	Charles.	✓		"					36				5 4	141	
6	SHERITON	Richard	✓		"					41				6 0	148	
7	Middlemis.	Leslie.	✓		"					20				5 7	120	
8	Cahill	Frank.	✓		"					30				5 6	140	
9	Wootton.	Frederick.	✓		"					38				5 4	154	
10	Vear.	Frank.	✓		"					29				5 10	140	
11	Donovan.	James.	✓		"					35				5 10	150	
12	Hooper.	George.	✓		"					32				5 7	154	
13	Lockyer.	Albert.	✓		"					20				5 7	159	
14	Bowen.	Arthur.	✓		"					20				5 8	154	
15	Line.	Albert.	✓		"					29				5 4	141	
16	Silks.	William.	✓		"					38				5 7	154	
17	Jackson.	Albert.	✓		"					20				6 0	180	
18	JACKSON	BERNARD	✓		LOT "					23				5-8	154	
19	FRIPP	ERNEST C	✓		AB					22				5 7	152	
20	Murray.	Alfred.	✓		"					24				5 8	140	
21	Shanton.	Edward.	✓		"					38				5 9	149	
22	Hill.	Fred.	✓		"					24				5 10	140	
23	Ridley.	John.	✓		"					25				5 6	154	
24	Abbott.	Edward.	✓		"					31				5 6	154	
25	Jenner	Frank.	✓		O. B.					16				5 6	126	
26	MONTAGUE	HENRY	✓		DECK Boy					17				5 6	125	
27	Webster.	William.	✓		O B					17				5 6	130	
28	Schafer.	Arthur.	✓		"					16				5 6	130	
29	Gardner.	Alfred.	✓		Bridge Boy.					17				5 7	120	
30	Gale.	Ronald.	✓		"					16				5 [illegible]	146	

J. H. Murphy. Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICE 2 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... ; 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee	John.	✓		Deck Boy.	21.3.23.	Se'ton.	No	Yes.	16	M	English.	British.	5.5.	125.	
2	Dixon.	Edward.	✓		"					16				5 4	125	
3	Ayley.	Charles.	✓		Mess.R.Std.					24				5 10	146	
4	Clements.	William	✓		"					18				5 7	129	
5	Garwood.	Frank.			1st.Wireless.					35				5 5	150	
6	Jacobs.	Alfred.			2nd. "					33				5 10	154	
7	Brunt.	Ernest.			3rd. "					28				6 0	190	
8	McRoustie	JAMES			1st Officer					43				5·7	184	
9	Hardman	Robert a			Bandmaster					38				5·6	140	
100	Constant	Wm Geo			Bandsman					27				5·7	145	
101	Cowgill	Henry			✓					22				5·8	154	
102	Beames	John H			✓					23				5·8	154	
103	Mills	Thos H			✓					48				5·9	160	
104	Cousins	Thos			✓					21				5·6	140	
105	Burgoyne	Arthur			✓					43				5·11	168	
106	Daniels	John			✓					22				5·8	162	
107	Barlow	Arthur			Bass Smeaton					25				5·9	165	
108	Beauchamp	John Wm			Bandsman					47				5·8	162	
109	Rigby	Arthur			✓					38				5·7	154	
110	Penman	Albert			✓					31				5·6	140	
111	Beames	John R			✓					53				5·8	154	
112		First Class								—						
113	Sutton	Frank			Stenographer					26				5·8	140	
114	Price	Thomas			Steward					42				5·7	145	
115	Thistle	Charles H	✓		do					37				5·7	150	
116	Wilkes	George			do					42				5·7	154	
117	Whittles	James	✓		BR Steward					42				5·6	145	
118	Jeanes	Norman G	✓		Asst Purser					24				5·7	135	
119																
30																

W H Thresph Insp

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *listes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

121

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolff	Joseph	Chief Engr	21-3-23	Southampton	No.	yes	52	M	English	British	5.5¼	187	
2	Evans	Maurice	1st do					44		Welsh		5.11	180	
3	Ferguson	John	2nd 2nd do					41		Scotch		5.10	173	
4	Duffin	John	3rd do					41		Eng.		5.9	154	
5	Williams	John	Junr do					40		do		5.7	161	
6	Brown	Joseph	Sp. 3rd 3 do					39		do		5.6	165	
7	Kearney	Henry	Asst do					42		Irish		5.10	158	
8	Forbes	Albert	Junr do					36		Eng		5.8	168	
9	Hall	William	Sp 1st do					36		do		5.9	190	
10	Davies	Evan	Asst do					38		do		5.6	154	
11	Richardson	Wallis	Junr do					34		Scotch		6.1	175	
12	Leightfoot	Johan	Sr Asst 2nd do					33		Eng		5.9	150	
13	Pechell	John	do					35		do		5.8	168	
14	Paddes	Harold	Asst do					23		do		5.11	176	
15	Davies	Arthur	do					30		do		5.7	149	
16	Bryce	Henry	Jr Asst do					37		Irish		5.11	168	
17	Taylor	William	do					41		Eng		5.7	168	
18	Walker	Robert	Sr Asst 3rd					35		do		5.8	167	
19	Bowden	Albert	do					32		do		5.10	157	
20	Jones	Frederick	Asst do					35		do		5.10	164	
21	Griffin	Frederick	do					34		do		5.9	160	
22	Gublett	Hugh	Asst do					35		do		5.9	140	
23	Davidson	Robert	do					28		Irish		5.10	146	
24	Heaton	John	Sr Asst 1st					32		Eng		6.0	178	
25	Carnie	Thomas	do					30		do		5.11½	170	
26	Henderson	John	Asst do					41		do		5.10	185	
27	Roberts	John	do					33		do		5.8	159	
28	Veal	John	Jr Asst 1st					38		do		5.8	145	
29	Leech	Henry	do					31		do		5.7	135	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	do					57		do		5.8	176	

W. M. Humphreys Insp

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

...ival at a...

(15) ...ical marks, ...ilarities, or ...disease

...FICE ... MAR 1923 ...UTHAMPTON

...(5), (6), and (7) ...side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before actual departure from a port of the United States.

Majestic, arriving at New York, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton 122

(1) No.	(2) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51	1	Price	Georgs	Asst Engr	27-3-23	Southn	No.	yes	29	M	English	British	5.6	154	
2	2	Jones	Thomas	do					28		Welsh		5.10	154	
3	3	Oglethorpe	William	do					31		Eng.		5.10	168	
4	4	Price	William	Asst do					26		do		5.7	135	
5	5	Wilson	Harold	Asst 5th do					25		do		5.4	125	
6	6	Farr	John	do					24		do		5.7	154	
7	7	LeQuesne	A. L.	do					26		do		5.7	152	
8	8	Fullerton	Alfred	Asst 5th do					24		do		5.9	168	
9	9	Hodgkinson	L. S.	do					24		do		5.8	151	
40	10	Grant	John	do					25		do		5.6	140	
1	11	Balcombe	Frederick	Asst 6th do					32		do		5.9	154	
2	12	Wilson	Gordon	do					35		Scotch		5.7	168	
3	13	Saunders	Alexander	Asst do					26		Eng.		5.5	140	
4	14	Carpenter	Georgs	Asst 6th do					25		do		5.7	149	
5	15	Tarrant	Harold	Asst Engr					22		do		5.8	140	
6	16	Gilman	George	do					27		do		5.7	162	
7	17	Pearson	Charles	do					23		do		6.1	175	
8	18	Kirby	Richard	do					27		do		5.11	140	
9	19	Nichols	Thomas	do					23		do		5.7	145	
50	20	Knowlton	Robert	do					21		do		5.7½	149	
1	21	Poynter	George	do					27		do		5.8	152	
2	22	Gregg	R. W	do					22		do		5.7½	147	
3	23	Purston	John	do					31		do		5.7	148	
4	24	Reid	Isaac	Asst do					46		Irish		5.8½	154	
5	25	Rythven	John	do					35		Eng		5.9	147	
6	26	Lee	Harold	do					28		do		5.10	168	
7	27	Humphrey	William	Sanitary do					38		do		5.10½	160	
8	28	Chinchen	Alfred	Asst do					41		do		5.7	154	
9	29	Lysty	Thomas	do					34		Irish		5.6	140	
60	30	Driscaud	Charles	Bakemaster					36		Eng		5.4½	18[illegible]	

M. M. OFFICE 10 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____, of the _____, do declare
that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ss of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ailing at New York, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton 1923

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Jones	Thomas	Asst Barkmaster	21-3-23	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	Welsh	British	5.9	198	
2	2	Spurvey	George	do					31		Eng.		5.10	168	
3	3	Summers	Michael	Electrician					44		Irish		5.9	168	
4	4	Tuckwell	Harold	do					35		Eng		5.5	130	
5	5	Wright	Alfred	do					27		do		5.4	138	
6	6	Harvey	Patrick	do					24		Irish		5.9	154	
7	7	Chester	William	do					32		Eng		5.9	168	
8	8	Rathbone	George	do					32				5.84	149	
9	9	Pratt	Montague	do					24				6.1	159	
10	10	Parsons	Charles	do					25				5.11	170	
1	11	Wareham	Edwin	Donkeyman					34				5.7	147	
2	12	Easton	Alfred	do					38				5.5	154	
3	13	Breach	Ernest	Engineers Writer					43				5.74	182	
4	14	Whitlock	Bert	Engineers Stwd.					36				5.8	135	
5	15	Leech	Frederick	do					37				5.74	143	
6	16	Whitlock	Frederick	do					41				5.6	140	
7	17	Roullier	William	do					36				5.64	147	
8	18	French	Basil	do					28				5.8	140	
9	19	Hardesty	Peter	do					31				5.74	147	
10	20	Targett	Percival	do					20				6.0	168	
1	21	Woodger	William	do					30				5.24	122	
2	22	Welch	Albert	do					18				5.7	140	
3	23	Gould	Percival	do					19				5.34	117	
4	24	Newman	Ernest	do					20				5.6	135	
5	25	Hunt	George	do					23				5.5	126	
6	26	Fryer	Harry	Storekeeper					36				5.10	210	
7	27	Rush	James	do					41				5.7	128	
8	28	Wilkinson	George	do					38				5.1	126	
9	29	Knapp	Percy	Engineers Attendt					40				5.7	152	
10	30	Judd	Frederick	do					29				5.64	168	

W. H. Beresford Master

H.M. CONSULAR OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Name of vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 27th March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1 Weeks	William	Engs Attendt	21-3-23	Southton	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	2 Martin	Hy.	Lg Greaser					28		do		5.3	133	
3	3 Brown	Edward	do					48		do		5.6	144	
4	4 Godley	George	do					49		do		5.8	154	
5	5 Scott	William	do					39		do		5.7	170	
6	6 Tyne	James	do					50		do		5.5½	145	
7	7 Newham	William	do					48		do		5.5	147	
8	8 McIntyre	William	Lg Greaser					38		Irish		5.10	168	
9	9 Fegry	William	do					51		Eng.		5.7	196	
100	10 Powell	Hy.	do					34		do		5.10	150	
1	11 Warren	John	do					42		do		5.8½	188	
2	12 Obey	Henry	do					47		do		5.7½	149	
3	13 Foster	Albert	do					42		do		5.9	199	
4	14 Wilkinson	Frederick	Trp Greaser					41		do		5.7	140	
5	15 Brown	John	do					44		do		5.7	148	
6	16 Gyrman	Sidney	do					36		do		5.8	154	
7	17 Lewis	Benjamin	Stg Trp Greaser					43		do		5.9	153	
8	18 Shields	Arthur	do					38		do		5.8	167	
9	19 Hampshire	James	do					33		do		5.8	140	
110	20 Freeman	Frederick	Diesel do					40		do		5.4	141	
1	21 Mears	William	do					42		do		5.6	140	
2	22 Elvin	John	Trimmer					32		do		5.3	147	
3	23 Spencer	George	do					33		do		5.7	157	
4	24 Walsh	John	Greaser					50		Irish		5.3½	150	
5	25 ~~Groves~~	~~Walter~~	~~Cooker~~ Cleaner					~~23~~ 23		Eng.		5.8	145	
6	26 Gregory	Leonard	Greaser					35		do		5.7½	141	
7	27 Duman	James	do					39		do		5.6	160	
8	28 Saunders	George	do					35		do		5.9½	196	
9	29 Gosney	Thomas	do					45		do		5.8	140	
120	30 McCarthy	Joseph	do					46		Irish		5.4	144	

M.M. Transfer Office 30 MAR 1923 Southampton

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel upon which aliens are employed upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at New York, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or peculiarities
129	1	Farr	James	Greaser	27-3-23	Southton	No.	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	2	Bundy	James	✓ do					41		do		5.6½	147	
3	3	Ryle	Albert	✓ do					39		do		5.7½	198	
4	4	Green	Alfred	✓ do					48		do		6.9	163	
5	5	Wellman	Charles	✓ do					26		do		5.9	154	
6	6	Squires	Bert	✓ do					33		do		5.6	178	
7	7	Sprake	Oscar	✓ do					36		do		5.8½	161	
8	8	Hodges	William	✓ do					35		do		5.11	154	
9	9	Head	Alfred	✓ do					58		do		5.8½	168	
130	10	Cornelius	Robert	✓ do					24		do		5.7	145	
1	11	Moody	Charles	✓ do					37		Irish		5.10	154	
2	12	Bennett	Albert	✓ Attendant					30		Eng.		5.7½	149	
3	13	Harris	Alf. Thomas	✓ do					34		do		5.8	162	
4	14	Farris	Frederick	✓ do					30		do		5.8	148	
5	15	Day	William	✓ do					61		do		5.5½	112	
6	16	Nicholson	Joseph	✓ do					38		Scotch		5.4	154	
7	17	Howard	John	✓ do					33		Eng.		5.4	142	
8	18	Lockyer	Charles	✓ do					37		do		5.9½	167	
9	19	Ott	Frederick	✓ do					31		do		5.8½	150	
140	20	Longland	William	✓ do					23		do		5.5	137	
1	21	Herbert	Frederick	✓ do					32		do		5.10	140	
2	22	Drew	Frederick	✓ do					37		do		5.11	150	
3	23	Godfrey	William	✓ do					51		do		5.5	156	
4	24	Hatfield	Frederick	✓ do					24		do		5.5	135	
5	25	Downes	Edwin	✓ do					40		do		5.7½	157	
6	26	Gordon	Archibald	✓ do					25		do		5.4	138	
7	27	Patterson	Albert	✓ do					30		do		6.0	170	
8	28	Keenan	Charles	✓ do					37		do		5.8	158	
9	29	Todd	Mark	✓ do					23		do		5.7	130	
150	30	Powell	Henry	✓ do					34		Irish		5.10	150	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, and (7)

... of the ... the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present ... I have noted the entry of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of ... Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Majestic, arriving at New York, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Emery	Frederick	Attendant	21-3-23	Southton	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.3	114	
2	2	Hopper	Frederick						36				5.2	120	
3	3	Porter	William						39				5.10	149	
4	4	Watts	John W.						41				5.7	156	
5	5	Downes	R.						22				5.8	132	
6	6	McDonald	Edward						42		Irish		5.6	156	
7	7	Richards	Charles						42		Eng.		5.8	152	
8	8	Thorn	Charles						40				5.7	146	
9	9	Fryer	William						29				6.0	168	
160	10	Cuell	John						27				6.3	175	
1	11	Thorn	William						37				5.7½	140	
2	12	Graffett	Peter						25				5.6½	150	
3	13	Goff.	William						50				5.5½	153	
4	14	Bennett	Lowe						33				5.8¾	160	
5	15	Kelly	John						39				5.7½	152	
6	16	Barnes	Ed.						42				5.7	142	
7	17	Griffiths	Thomas						23		Welsh		5.9	149	
8	18	Jones	William						32		Eng		5.9½	171	
9	19	Fitzgerald	Maurice						22		Irish		5.7	152	
170	20	Ings	William						24		Eng		5.6½	153	
1	21	Godwin	Sidney						26		do		5.8	149	
2	22	Conway	Matthew						36		Irish		5.6	147	
3	23	Rogers	Albert						23		Eng		5.7	153	
4	24	Harris	William						26		do		5.6½	152	
5	25	Spearing	William						23		do		5.11	140	
6	26	McHugh	Hannes						23		Irish		5.11	139	
7	27	Hardwick	Charles						22		Eng		5.6	122	
8	28	Darley	John						34		do		5.7	136	
9	29	Reid	William						28		do		5.4	135	
180	30	Flower	William	Cleaner					22		do		5.11	160	

H. M. Triumph
Master

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible], and (7)

[illegible] of the [illegible] the destination [illegible] the number of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present [illegible] [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and 10 (a) of [illegible] [illegible] Service Rules.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States.

S.S. "Lapwing", arriving at New York, 27 March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

List No.	Number	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether in possession of an immigrant visa or passport	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description of passengers
181	1	Padgett	Henry	Steward	21-3-23	Southton	Yes.	Yes	45	M.	English	British	5.7	172	
2	2	Moore	Alfred	do					30		"		5.84	140	
3	3	Saunders	Frederick	do					26		"		5.24	133	
4	4	Bailey	Walter	do					28		"		5.4	128	
5	5	Dusley	Leonard	do					22		"		5.34	139	
6	6	Saunders	Frank	do					24		"		5.10	168	
7	7	Laney	Frederick	do					37		"		5.4	137	
8	8	Webb	Percy	do					23		"		5.104	152	
9	9	Cummings	Reginald	do					27		"		5.6	108	
190	10	Padwick	Archibald	do					23		"		5.7	140	
1	11	Baron	Albert	do					39		"		5.74	132	
2	12	Kearley	Frank	do					21		Irish		5.2	129	
3	13	Gerrard	William	do					20		Eng.		6.2	168	
4	14	Jones	Thomas	do					20		"		5.64	146	
5	15	Richards	William	do					30		"		5.5	141	
6	16	Humphreys	Samuel	do					25		"		5.4	140	
7	17	Bull	Frederick	do					21		"		5.7	140	
8	18	Worthy	Alfred	do					40		"		5.9	141	Ship's Hospital
9	19	Adams	James	do					33		"		5.7	144	
200	20	Colley	John	do					19		"		5.4	130	
1	21	Moody	Frank	do					19		"		5.5	137	
2	22	Baron	Edward	do					36		"		5.8	129	
3	23	Palmer	Alfred	do					21		"		5.2	126	
4	24	Marner	Frank	do					29		Irish		5.6	154	
5	25	~~Dunple~~ Bradley	Charles H	do					24		Eng.		5.10	169	
6	26	Holmes	Victor	do					27		"		5.64	149	
7	27	Coe	Edward	do					31		"		5.6	145	
8	28	Harkness	William	do					27		"		5.7	146	
9	29	Smith	Albert	do					27		"		5.94	162	
210	30	Springett	Arthur	do					26		"		5.4		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

M. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 28 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

_____ of the _____

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(f) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List of Seamen on board the [illegible] bound for the United States, lying in the [illegible] at the time of sailing, and [illegible]

Lafayette, sailing at New York, 27 March, 1928, from the port of Southampton

No.	No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical defects, if any	(15)
211	1	Boylett	John W	Refrigerator	21-3-28	Southton	No.	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.6	150		
2	2	Hodges	Charles R	do	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5.7	[illegible]		
3	3	Blake	Ernest	Steward	/	/	/	/	48	/	/	/	5.7	143		
4	4	Foy	Edward	do	/	/	/	/	41	/	/	/	5.9	160		
5	5	Fraser	Frederick	do	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	5.5	155		
6	6	Calloway	Albert	do	/	/	/	/	37	/	Irish	/	5.3	140		
7	7	Shergold	Hy	Asst Greaser	/	/	/	/	41	/	Eng	/	5.6½	143		
8	8	Gerrard	Geo	do	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5.6	150		
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

H. M. Customs OFFICE 20 MAR 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

H. M. CUSTOMS OFFICE 20 MAR 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(9), and (7)

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ction 33 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 129

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cummings	Joseph	✓		chf stwd	21 Mar 23	Soton	no	yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	174	
2	Rigby	Thomas	✓		2 nd stwd	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.9	168	
3	Mc Bride	Austin	✓		asst do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	148	
4	Pittam	Herbert	✓		asst do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.9	186	
5	Murray	Frank	✓		asst do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.10	168	
6	Wood	Ernest	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.11	184	
7	Eccles	Thomas	✓		2 nd do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.8	154	
8	Reynolds	Robert	✓		asst do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.9	160	
9	Collings	Frank T	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.8	156	
10	Hampton	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	154	
11	Doren	Henry	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	168	
12	Young	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	140	
13	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	154	
14	Wilcocks	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	154	
15	Peart	Thomas Hy	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.3	160	
16																
17	Davies	Fred	✓		Linen-keeper	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.9	164	
18	Stap	Sarah A	✓		stwdess	do	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do	5.6	125	
19	Ewing	Grace	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5.3	130	
20	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.8	135	
21	Furnish	Martha C	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.4	125	
22	Manley	Helen	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5.6	130	
23	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5.8	140	
24	Hargreaves	Annie	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.8	135	
25	Dunford	Annie	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	44	f	do	do	5.8	170	
26	Webber	Ellen	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	f	do	do	5.10	170	
27	Curry	Ann	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	41	f	do	do	5.11	200	
28	Reece	Florence	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5.5	125	
29	Bolger	Mary	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	46	f	do	do	5.6	130	
30	Blythe	Alice	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	52	f	do	do	5.6	130	

W H Thompson Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 27 MAR 1923 NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK, 27 MAR 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON / 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Neilly	Annie	✓		stwdess	21 Mar 23	Sotn	no	yes	44	f	English	British	5.6	130	
2	Jenkins	Emily	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do	5.2	125	
3	Jessop	Violet	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	f	do	do	5.6	140	
4	Josling	Amelia	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	44	f	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Kieran	Amelia	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.7	135	
6	Banks	Edith	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.7	140	
7	Mitchell	Florence	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	.57	132	
8	Davies	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	no	Yes	48	f	do	do	5.6	125	
9	Daly	Ida	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5.5	125	
10	Locke	Alice	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	45	f	do	do	5.6	130	
11	Paine	Louise	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	45	f	do	do	5.5	135	
12	Cameron	Beatrice	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5.8	135	
13	Cunningham	Ruth	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5.3	130	
14	Berry	May	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5.4	125	
15																
16	Brooks	Elenora	✓		matron	do	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do	5.7	130	
17																
18	Bell	Mary E	✓		Elec Bath Attd	do	do	no	yes	47	f	do	do	5.2	125	
19																
20																
21	Jones	Jenny	✓		Telephondst	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5.8	125	
22	Pearson	Vida	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	f	do	do	5.5	125	
23	Sprake	Ivy M	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5.7	135	
24	Jeffery	Ellen B	✓		shop attendt	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5.7	135	
25	Fish	Emily	✓		lady hairdresser	do	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5.5	130	
26	Sykes	Rhoda	✓		manicurist	do	do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5.5	135	
27	Elliott	Winnie	✓		swimming pool attd	do	do	no	yes	28	f	do	do	5.6	130	
28	~~Griffin~~	~~William~~			stenographer	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	140	
29	Warrior	Alec L	✓		writer	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.11	172	
30	Penn	George	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.8	140	

Ex Reg. 48974

M E Walsh Insp't.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 2 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15

IN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. Majestic, arriving at New York, March, 1923, from the port of Southampton 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collins	Frank	✓		writer	21 Mar 23	Soton	no	yes	45	m	Irish	British	6.0	168	
2	Cooper	James	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	English	do	5.11	16e	
3	Power	William C	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.9	154	
4	Cross	Fitsroy	✓		chief stwd waiter	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	6.0	2cc	
5	Whitton	Henry	✓		2 nd do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.8	154	
6	Mansfield	sidney	✓		3 rd do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.9	154	
7	Lawrence	Albert	✓		stwd	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	14c	
8	Bolas	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.6	14c	
9	Taylor	Ashley	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.11	168	
10	Mc Dougall	Lechlan	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	14c	
11	Elliott	george John	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	14c	
12	Goodwin	Albert	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.3	126	
13	Galvin	James	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	135	
14	Weeden	Harry			do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	14c	
15	Roe	George	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.11	168	
16	Howell	Richard	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.7	14c	
17	Wheadon	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	153	
18	Beardshaw	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	150	
19	Parker	Fredk. T.	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	160	
20	Tachellini	Charles	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	135	
21	Godsmark	Frank	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.9	160	
22	Rimmer	James	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	147	
23	Hayter	Cyril A.	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.8	140	
24	Richards	Wm. E.	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.6	140	
25	Bunzeval	Henry	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	145	
26	~~Snelgrove~~	Arthur			do	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.2	130	
27	~~Baker~~	Percy G.			do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	140	
28	Parker	Charles	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do.	5.2	135	
29	Dawkins	Charles	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.8	144	
30	Schneiter	Walter	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	140	

W. Pellrabe, Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Master

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York March MAR 27 1923 1923 from the port of Southampton

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Volmer	Charles	✓		Steward	21 Mar 23	Soton	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Pitt	Percy	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	28				5.7	140	
3	Rowe	Wm. Geo.	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	28				5.8	156	
4	Carpenter	George	✓		do	do	do	no	"	28				5.5	150	
5	Gustav	Wm.	✓		do	do	do	no	"	45				5.7	157	
6	Marsh	Harold W.	✓		do	do	do	no	"	34				6.0	175	
7	Stevens	Wm.	✓		do	do	do	no	"	31				5.10	178	
8	Brady	Peter	✓		do	do	do	no	"	23				5.8	172	
9	Lockett	Edward	✓		do	do	do	no	"	47				5.11	168	
10	Brown	Wm.	✓		do	do	do	no	"	47				5.2	125	
11	Philpotts	James S.	✓		do	do	do	no	"	23				5.10	158	
12	Evans	Stephen	✓		do	do	do	no	"	29				5.5	147	
13	Jones	George	✓		do	do	do	no	"	29				5.6	125	
14	McCormick	John	✓		do	do	do	no	"	36				5.4	135	
15	Revill	Harold	✓		do	do	do	no	"	34				6.0	154	
16	Wainwright	Geo. Hy.	✓		do	do	do	no	"	52				5.7	140	
17	Holdon	Harry	✓		do	do	do	no	"	45				5.6	140	
18	Waterfield	Albert	✓		do	do	do	no	"	36				5.4	154	
19	Costello	John	✓		do	do	do	no	"	31				5.11	175	
20	Guyton	David	✓		do	do	do	no	"	28				5.4	129	
21	Plumbley	Harry	✓		do	do	do	no	"	27				5.8	145	
22	Edmunds	Walter	✓		do	do	do	no	"	38				5.7	135	
23	Cerfontine	Louis	✓		do	do	do	no	"	34				5.6	135	
24	Priddle	Harold E.	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27				5.9	168	
25	Phillips	George	✓		do	do	do	no	"	52				5.6	140	
26	Williams	Cadwallada	✓		do	do	do	no	"	22				5.6	142	
27	Chivers	Chas. A.	✓		do	do	do	no	"	29				5.4	147	
28	Morrisey	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	no	"	29				5.4	120	
29	Howard	Frank	✓		do	do	do	no	"	30				5.7	140	
30	Maw	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	no	"	29				5.11	168	

W. E. Walsh, Insptr.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 30 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Ship _____

Date _____

Port _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAR 27 1923

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)* Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ibbitson	John	✓		Steward	21 Mar 23	Soton	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5.8	168	
2	Sullivan	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			31				5.9	140	
3	Carr	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			30				5.10	173	
4	Burgess	Fredk.	✓		do	do	do			34				5.9	160	
5	Ryan	Joseph	✓		do	do	do			36				5.9	140	
6	Kiely	Stephen	✓		do	do	do			29				5.5	132	
7	Jeans	Alec	✓		do	do	do			27				5.9	140	
8	Ryan	Hugh	✓		do	do	do			29				5.2	120	
9	Bartlett	Harry	✓		do	do	do			32				5.6	140	
10	Hudson	Fred	✓		do	do	do			42				5.8	150	
11	Cooke	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			41				5.6	154	
12	Jarvis	Henry	✓		do	do	do			45				5.6	120	
13	Copper	Cyril J.	✓		do	do	do			20				6.3	170	
14	Tarrant	Ernest	✓		do	do	do			35				5.8	154	
15	Johnson	Percy	✓		do	do	do			34				5.10	146	
16	Gillespie	Alec	✓		do	do	do			31				5.4	135	
17	Hickman	Frank	✓		do	do	do			30				5.8	146	
18	Powell	Louis	✓		do	do	do			34				5.10	154	
19	Metcalfe	Wm. F.	✓		do	do	do			35				5.10	154	
20	Birkett	Arthur	✓		do	do	do			35				5.8	140	
21	Leigh	Albert	✓		do	do	do			28				5.4	114	
22	Lobley	Alfred	✓		do	do	do			40				5.7	155	
23	Coombs	Frank	✓		do	do	do			22				6.0	168	
24	Paige	Herbert	✓		do	do	do			35				5.8	180	
25	Harper	Percival J.	✓		do	do	do			36				5.7	168	
26	Gribben	Daniel	✓		do	do	do			24				5.4	135	
27	Balston	Harry	✓		do	do	do			30				5.9	140	
28	Wade	Bertram	✓		do	do	do			39				5.7	160	
29	Sackett	James. Thos.	✓		do	do	do			51				5.8	168	
30	McGarvey	Edward	✓		do	do	do			25				5.6	140	

W. E. Walsh Insp't.

M. M. OFFICE MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Ships _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 18

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Harris	William			Steward	21 Mar 23	Soton	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.10	154	
2	Ashton	George			do	do	do			32				5.8	168	
3	Hunter	John			do	do	do			39				5.7	154	
4	Heathcoat	Alfred			do	do	do			37				5.11	172	
5	Savage	Walter			do	do	do			41				5.10	172	
6	Randall	Arthur			do	do	do			34				5.7	145	
7	Blundell	George			do	do	do			26				5.6	140	
8	Burrage	Arthur			do	do	do			31				5.8	145	
9	Allcock	Charles			do	do	do			32				5.6	135	
10	Shaw	Norman			do	do	do			30				5.8	149	
11	Connor	Joseph			do	do	do			49				5.5	135	
12	Allen	Charles			do	do	do			36				5.7	145	
13	Hetherington	James			do	do	do			27				5.8	154	
14	Petts	Edward			do	do	do			25				5.8	140	
15	Seward	Wilfred			do	do	do			36				5.10	140	
16	House	Thos.			do	do	do			21				5.5	125	
17	Wheelton	John Geo.			Gym Atdt.	do	do			38				5.7	172	
18	Gurman	Wm.			Baggage Mtr.	do	do			49				5.11	200	
19	Fletcher	Wm. T.			Clothes Presser	do	do			47				5.5	135	
20	North	Leonard			do	do	do			28				5.6	140	
21	Bell	George			Bath Atdt.	do	do			48				5.6	140	
22	Andrews	Alec			Swimming Atdt.	do	do			31				5.7	140	
23	Collyer	Frank			Gardener	do	do			20				5.11	156	
24	Orton	Thos.			Barber	do	do			41				5.8	168	
25	Purkiss	Arthur E.			do	do	do			43				5.6	140	
26	Smith	Thomas			do	do	do			33				5.8	140	
27	Mcmahon	James			do	do	do			31				5.5	125	
28	Richardson	Fredk.			Lift	do	do			17				5.7	130	
29	Hasell	James			do	do	do			18				5.8	125	
30	Humphreys	Norbert			do	do	do			17				5.9	125	

W. Galbraith, Insptr.

M.M. OFFICE * 27MAR 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

MAR 27 1923

Vessel Majestic, arriving at N.Y. March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Croucher	Edward	✓		Bell Boy	21 Mar 23	Soton	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5.4	100	
2	Thomas	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			16				5.0	100	
3	Hurst	Wm. Hy.	✓		do	do	do			17				4.9	98	
4	Hibberd	Harold	✓		do	do	do			15				4.5	90	
5	King	Sydney A.	✓		do	do	do			18				4.8	92	
6	Willsher	Aubrey H.	✓		do	do	do			16				4.8	90	
7	Crimble	Herbert G.	✓		do	do	do			15				4.6	87	
8	French	George	✓		do	do	do			16				5.6	130	
9	Woolger	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			16				4.6	84	
10	Ferry	Henry	✓		do	do	do			15				4.8	91	
11	Ball	Robert	✓		do	do	do			16				4.7	91	
12	Hinton	Harry	✓		do	do	do			16				4.7	84	
13	Foster	Frank	✓		do	do	do			15				5.2	115	
14	Cole	Geo. W.	✓		do	do	do			15				5.4	125	
15	Harris	Steven	✓		do	do	do			16				4.7	90	
16	Langdown	Charles	✓		do	do	do			15				4.5	80	
17	Miller	Reginald	✓		Printer	do	do			32				5.7	140	
18	Medley	James	✓		Asst.do	do	do			34				5.7	142	
19	Johnson	Harold	✓		do	do	do			22				5.8	140	
20	Pepper	Bertram	✓		do	do	do			38				5.5	135	
21	Horton	Joseph	✓		Bath Std.	do	do			52				5.7	160	
22	Stevenson	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			30				5.3	140	
23	White	Geo. Thos.	✓		do	do	do			40				5.1	132	
24	White	Wm. H.	✓		do	do	do			34				5.11	154	
25	Vivian	Ernest C.	✓		do	do	do			29				5.10	154	
26	Black	Kilner	✓		do	do	do			29				5.6	145	
27	Hall	Joseph H.	✓		do	do	do			34				5.6	140	
28	Beardsworth	Fredk. W.	✓		Chief BR Steward	do	do			39				5.7	140	
29	Jennings	Thos. P.	✓		BR do	do	do			43				5.8	154	
30	Challis	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			38						

M. Ebrahsley Dupty.

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 20

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923 from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cottrell	Wm. R.	✓		BED Room Std.	21 Mar 23	Soton	no	yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	168	
2	Syngrove	Walter	✓		do	do	do			40				5.9	150	
3	Winstanley	John	✓		do	do	do			47				5.6	160	
4	Curran	Robt. P.	✓		do	do	do			48				5.9	175	
5	Ackland	Fredk.	✓		do	do	do			47				5.6	140	
6	Rumble	Arthur P.	✓		do	do	do			41				5.7	122	
7	Cavendish	Claude F.	✓		do	do	do			29				5.7	154	
8	Musker	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			43				5.6	146	
9	Ellis	Samuel	✓		do	do	do			48				5.9	154	
10	Little	Reginald	✓		do	do	do			35				5.7	188	
11	Willis	Harold	✓		BR Steward	do	do			30				5.7	140	
12	Lewis	John Jas.	✓		B.R.Std.	do	do			48				5.7	154	
13	Woods	Frank	✓		do	do	do			40				5.6	194	
14	Archer	Joseph	✓		do	do	do			45				6.0	200	
15	Barnes	John	✓		do	do	do			51				5.8	189	
16	Wray	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do			33				5.7	168	
17	Burgess	Reginald	✓		do	do	do			30				5.8	164	
18	Mantle	Percy	✓		do	do	do			30				5.8	140	
19	Mutch	Harry	✓		do	do	do			41				5.8	182	
20	Garner	Josiah	✓		do	do	do			46				5.8	140	
21	Mahon	Peter J.	✓		do	do	do			52				5.9	194	
22	Lawrence	Albert J.	✓		do	do	do			42				5.8	144	
23	Kitching	Edgar	✓		do	do	do			38				5.8	140	
24	Latham	Charles	✓		do	do	do			43				5.10	160	
25	Rabbetts	Albert	✓		do	do	do			41				5.7	184	
26	Duffin	Geo. Chas	✓		do	do	do			30				5.8	140	
27	Knapp	George	✓		do	do	do			36				5.9	154	
28	Dench	Henry	✓		do	do	do			39				5.11	175	
29	Toneri	E.	✓		do	do	do			42				5.6	182	
30	Howell	Charles	✓		do	do	do									

W. Walsh Insp't.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 MAR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

MAR 27 1923

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harrison	James	✓		BED Room Stwd.	21.Mar 23	So'ton	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Jones	Leonard	✓		do	do	do			45				5.7	140	
3	~~Barrow~~	~~James~~			do	do	do			42 48				~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
4	Gordon	Edward L.	✓		do	do	do			40				5.8	154	
5	Bradford	Albert J.	✓		do	do	do			33				5.7	145	
6	Savidge	Albert H.	✓		do	do	do			23				5.11	168	
7	Woodman	Arthur	✓		do	do	do			33				5.5	140	
8	Curran	Charles	✓		do Chf. Pantrymn.	do	do			35				6.2	210	
9	Imms	Ernest	✓		2nd Pantrymn.	do	do			32				5.9	196	
10	Small	Sydney	✓		Asst. do	do	do			40				5.7	150	
11	Brooks	Geo.	✓		do	do	do			16				5.8	154	
12	Powell	Alfred W.	✓		do	do	do			38				5.7	135	
13	Dunsby	Sydney	✓		do	do	do			24				5.7	135	
14	Vivian	Leonard	✓		do	do	do			18				5.7	154	
15	Cox	Cycil	✓		do	do	do			20				5.5	130	
16	McKenna	Thos.	✓		do	do	do			40				5.9	145	
17	Wadsley	Victor	✓		do	do	do			23				5.6	140	
18	Porter	A.	✓		do	do	do			28						
19	Spearing	Reginald	✓		do	do	do			20				5.5	125	
20	Watson	Arthur	✓		do	do	do			45				5.8	182	
21	McCarthy	A.	✓		do	do	do			19				5.6	140	
22	White	Thos.	✓		do	do	do			18				5.7	147	
23	Taylor	Wm. Geo.	✓		Plate Stwd.	do	do			22				5.8	140	
24	Russell	Harry G.	✓		do	do	do			24				5.10	170	
25	Wilkins	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			30				5.6	154	
26	Batchelor	Richard	✓		Do	do	do			22				6.0	154	
27	O'Brien	Patrick	✓		do	do	do			38				5.9	140	
28	Reid	David	✓		do	do	do			42				5.7	140	
29	McDougall	Duncan	✓		do	do	do			50				5.8	140	
30	Parkinson	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			32				5.7	135	

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Wm Davenport Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Southampton 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Plant	Jack	✓		Chf.Boots	21.Mar 23	So'ton	no	yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	164	
2	Crompton	Ernest J.	✓		As.t. do	do	do			31				5.8	140	
3	Calder	John	✓		do	do	do			32				5.9	145	
4	Smith	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			42				5.8	154	
5	Gibbs ~~Moore~~	Bernard G ~~Clarence~~	✓		do	do	do			23				5.4	150	
6	Hellyer	J.	✓		do	do	do			20				5.7	135	
7	Walters	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			28				5.6	140	
8	Sims	Fredk. T.	✓		do	do	do			25				5.8	154	
9	Nason	Ernest	✓		do	do	do			20				5.10	126	
10	Savage	Albert	✓		do	do	do			23				5.4	130	
11	Gaffney	James	✓		do	do	do			22				5.6	130	
12	Powell	Archie	✓		do	do	do			19				5.11	168	
13	Clements	Thos.	✓		N.Watch	do	do			52				5.7	186	
14	Tyrrell	Robt. W.	✓		do	do	do			51				5.10	160	
15	Thompson	Francis	✓		do	do	do			51				5.7	140	
16	Page	George	✓		do	do	do			42				5.3	135	
17	Sparrock	Wm.	✓		do	do	do			45				5.6	140	
18	Hunt	Arthur	✓		do	do	do			55				5.4	140	
19	Taylor	Albert A.	✓		do	do	do			40				5.3	157	
20	Podmore	Fredk.	✓		do	do	do			43				5.1	135	
21	Hack	Harry	✓		do	do	do			46				5.7	143	
22	Domeney	Harold	✓		do	do	do			30				5.4	125	
23	Towse	Henry	✓		do	do	do			30				5.4	135	
24	Wightman	Arthur	✓		do	do	do			49				5.3	135	
25	Rollings	Harry	✓		do	do	do			49				5.2	168	
26	Mead	David	✓		do	do	do			40				5.6	135	
27	Lidyard	Arthur	✓		do	do	do			46				5.9	168	
28	Penfold	Harold	✓		do	do	do			30				5.9	160	
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

W. E. Wrakham, Insp't.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York MAR 27 1923 March 1923 from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
116	1 Thomas	Richard	✓		Stwd	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	145	
112	2 Wacksmith	George A	✓		—	"	"	"		35				5-7	168	
131	3 Owens	Stanley	✓		—	"	"	"		30				5-7	145	
140	4 Fielder	Wm	✓		—	"	"	"		38				5-9	172	
143	5 Payne	Wm	✓		—	"	"	"		25				5-7	140	
144	6 Pain	Richard	✓		—	"	"	"		21				5-6	145	
148	7 Fewins	George	✓		—	"	"	"		27				5-7	154	
149	8 Etty	Charles	✓			"	"	"		36				5-7	140	
150	9 Barton	Arthur	✓			"	"	"		46				5-8	145	
151	10 Cateley	Arthur	✓			"	"	"		36				5-7	154	
152	11 Weston	Fredk E	✓			"	"	"		33				5-6	140	
154	12 Moyse	Richard	✓			"	"	"		23				5-8	145	
157	13 Sowden	Wm	✓			"	"	"		28				5-8	145	
158	14 Hucker	Wm	✓			"	"	"		24				5-7	168	
159	15 Senior	Charles	✓			"	"	"		29				5-8	145	
169	16 Poole	Leonard	✓			"	"	"		24				5-8	145	
170	17 Leigh	Peter S	✓			"	"	"		34				5-6	145	
171	18 Mc Cudden	George	✓			"	"	"		34				5-7	140	
172	19 Wright	Peter	✓			"	"	"		28				5-7	168	
173	20 Jones	Arthur	✓			"	"	"		25				5-6	140	
174	21 Hayden	Robert	✓			"	"	"		26				5-7	154	
175	22 Wilson	Alick E	✓			"	"	"		23				5-8	140	
176	23 Lyas	Henry	✓			"	"	"		50				5-7	135	
177	24 Jackman	Fredk	✓			"	"	"		41				5-7	145	
178	25 Adler	Henry	✓			"	"	"		21				5-6	130	
179	26 Avery	Edward	✓			"	"	"		27				5-7	145	
180	27 Reynolds	Samuel	✓			"	"	"		35				5-5	135	
227	28 Howley	Edward	✓		Card Room Stwd					42				5-8	145	
	29															
	30															

M. Walsh Deputy

M. M. OFFICE
20 MAR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March 22 1923, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
182	1	Mayatt	Henry	✓		Stwd	21 Mar 23	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	144	
183	2	Ives	Thomas	✓		"					36				5.10	168	
184	3	Downes	Charles	✓		"					30				5.4	144	
689	4	Saddler	Frank	✓		Scullion					19				5.6	140	
690	5	Neighbour	George	✓		✓					21				5.10	148	
691	6	Watson	Herbert	✓		✓					24				5.7	140	
181	7	Barker	John	✓		Stwd					28				5.7	140	
185	8	Hingley	Edmund	✓		✓					45				5.8	168	
449	9	Benson	Harry	✓		Writer					28				5.6	140	
451	10	Sundberg	Jalmar	✓		Stwd					27		Scan	Swedish	5.9	168	
450	11	Jacobson	Christian	✓		✓					29		"	Danish	5.7	168	
448	12	Nash	Cyril	✓		✓					26		English	British	5.7	140	
	13																
*	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

M. M. OFFICE · 20 MAR 1923 · SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 141

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 27th March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401 1	MacCallum	Arthur	✓		Chief 2nd Class Stwd	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 10	168	
2	Fripp	George	✓		2nd class Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 4	130	
3	Bassett	Albert	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	140	
4	McAlister	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	145	
5	White	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6	138	
6	Abbott	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	143	
7	Kingswell	Garnet	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	130	
8	Summers	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 9	166	
9	Peach	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 5	126	
410 10	Tall	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 1	118	
11	Newman	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	135	
12	Smith	Edmund	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	144	
13	Sutton	Fredk R	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	140	
14	Clark	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	145	
15	Cole	Herbert W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	
16	Podan	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 10	154	
17	Furber	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	140	
18	Jackson	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	143	
19	England	Albert P	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	140	
420 20	Robins	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	144	
21	Foreman	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	138	
22	Morris	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	147	
23	Johnston	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	145	
24	Gregory	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	145	
25	David	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	154	
26	Humby	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	134	
27	Wellman	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	138	
28	Maher	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	154	
29	Harvey	Bernard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	130	
430 30	Bell	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	144	

M.-M. OFFICE * 20 MAR 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

W. H. Murphy Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Mar 27, 1923, from the port of Southampton

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
430 1	Revill	Gordon	Saloon Stwd	21/2/23	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 8	145	
2	Beavis	Robert	do	do	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	140	
3	Bowyer	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	138	
4	Baker	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	145	
5	Heathcote	Roland	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	144	
6	Watts	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	148	
7	Wakeford	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	154	
8	Rickman	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	140	
9	Heaton	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6 0	168	
440 10	Place	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	140	
11	Player	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	120	
12	Oliver	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 5	156	
13	Southgate	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	143	
14	Polley	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	118	
15	Walters	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	165	
16	Gambell	Kenneth	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	138	
17	Hyde	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 11	154	
18														
19														
450 20														
21														
22	Deller	Victor	Gym Att	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	136	
23	Winser	Roland	Lift Att	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6 0	154	
24	Prior	Harold	Smk Rm Att	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	155	
25	Blake	Francis	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	146	
26	Foot	Stanley	Library Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6 0	140	
27	Pearson	Cuthbert	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 11	154	
28	Pearcey	Leonard	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	154	
29	Smith	Ernest	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 11	145	
460 30	Gibbons	Joseph	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 4	130	

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

and (7)

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line ...
Owner
Local

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March 27, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
461																
1	Judd	Reginald	✓		Bath Stwd	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5 7	140	
2	Hubbold	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	132	
3	Hunt	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 10	154	
4	Hayes	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	154	
5	Barrett	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 9	147	
6	Hale	Percy	✓		BR do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	140	
7	Low	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	153	
8	Hart	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 9	155	
9	Tasker	Arnold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 7	147	
470																
10	Mitchell	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	190	
11	Snow	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 5	134	
12	Bleach	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6 0	151	
13	Pyne	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8	154	
14	Godden	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 10	166	
15	Crouch	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7	144	
16	Purkiss	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	154	
17	Lee Jones	Jason Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	199	
18	Davies	Caleb	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 8	170	
19	King	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 5	198	
480																
20	Reynolds	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 11	166	
21	White	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	145	
22	Trapp	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 4	138	
23	Chambers	Alex	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	140	
24	Sutton	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6	153	
25	Bicker	Arthir	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 9	166	
26	Tayler	Charles	✓		2nd Class Pantry	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	155	
27	Parker	Wilfred	✓		Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	176	
28	Chivers	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	131	
29	Roe	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 9	140	
30	Cassell	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 9	144	

W. J. Edwards Inspector.

N. M. OFFICE
20 MAR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
34—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Mar 27th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
491 1	Haynes	Alfred	✓		Asst Pantryman	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 10	156	
2	Johnston	Eric Edward	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	
3	Procter	Clifford	✓		Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	130	
4	Gibb	Bertram	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 5	140	
5	Munday	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 5	134	
6	Matchett	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 6	140	
499 7	Riddett	Walter	✓		Chief Boots do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	144	
500 8	Mountain	Henry	✓		Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	138	
501 9	Hart	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	140	
502 10	Morris	Earnest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 3	118	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 27 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March, 1923, from the port of Southampton

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bullbrook.	Frank.	✓		3rd.Cl.Chf St	1.21.3.21.	So'ton.	No.	Yes	40	M	English.	British.	5.10.	175.	
2	Terrell.	Arthur.	✓		2nd. "											
3	Pulman	Edward	✓		Interpreter					25				5 7	145	
4	King	Frank	✓		Hospital					39				5 2	118	
5	Kerby	Percy	✓		&					54				6 0	165	
6	King	Lesly	✓		do					47				54	154	
7	Haywood	William	✓		3rd Class Pantry					28				5 6	145	
8	~~McConigal~~	John	✓		Ass Pantry					54				5 7	165	
9	Winteridge	Harold	✓		do					18				5 9	140	
530 10	Mitchell	Henry	✓		Ass Hospital					21				5 10	165	
11	Callan	Patrick	✓		Stwd					30				5 9	128	
12	~~Brown~~ Morgan	~~Charles~~ George H	✓		do					59				5 6	147	
13	Horton	Arthur	✓		do					34 ~~36~~				5 7	142	
14	Hodder	Charles	✓		do					46				5 10	154	
15	~~Snelling~~	~~John D~~			do					32				5 8	145	
16	~~Nicholls~~	~~Gilbert~~	✓		do					20				5 6	140	
17	Liddle	Burgess	✓		do					46				5 7	142	
18	Yardley	Phillip	✓		do					26				5 5	118	
[redacted] 19	Clark	Alfred	✓		do					22				5 6	140	
540 20	Stampa	Paul	✓		do					40				5 8	145	
21	Crookford	Percy	✓		do					44		Italian	Italian	5 5	149	
22	McManus	James	✓		do					21		Eng	Brit	5 8	144	
23	Cother	John	✓		do					21				5 10	146	
24	Beavis	Frank	✓		do					22				5 7	160	
25	Rowe	Francis	✓		do					25				5 7	140	
26	Smith	William	✓		do					20				5 2	112	
27	Grubb ~~Morgan~~	Charles George	✓		do					25 ~~26~~				5 6	140	
28	Cross	Sidney	✓		do					27				5 2	119	
29	Durrood	Frank	✓		do					21				5 11	156	
550 30	Sibley	Albert	✓		do					20				5 6	148	

W. Edwards, Insp't

M. OFFICE 10 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, March MAR 27 1923, from the port of Southampton

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Biddle	William	✓		Steel	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	Englisl	British	5 10	148	
2	Billows	Bernard	✓		do					23				5 8	162	
3	Bulger	Percy			do					25				5 6	137	
4	Cox	Cecil			do					20				5 9	142	
5	Auld	Luke	✓		do					30				5 4	142	
6	Ball	David	✓		do					31				5 8	152	
7	Norman	Ronald			do					19				5 9	126	
8	Smith	Arthur			do					41				5 10	161	
9	Ball	Thomas	✓		do					45				5 7	141	
10	Morley	Henry	✓		do					25				5 7	140	
11	Newberry	Frank	✓		do					32				5 10	166	
12	Coombes	Albert	✓		do					20				5 8	139	
13	Snelling	James	✓		do					20				5 9	153	
14	Matthews	Reginald	✓		do					21				5 7	145	
15	Beattie	George	✓		do					22				5 4	134	
16	Cary	William			do					23				6 0	146	
17	Leadbitter	Henry			do					30				5 10	167	
18	Bedford	Frank			do					32				5 7	148	
19	Taylor	Harold			do					27				5 7	146	
20	Brompton	Donald			do					26				6 0	162	
21	Body	John			do					28				5 10	151	
22	Wallace	Guy	✓		do					30				5 11	154	
23	Mc Coll	Percy			do					32				5 11	155	
24	Johnston	Eric			do					22				5 7	130	
25	Slade	Sidney			do					26				6 0	154	
26	Butcher	George	✓		do					30				56	135	
27	O Connell	Daniel			do					21				5 8	154	
28	Davis	Robert			do					24				5 9	148	
29	Short	George a	✓		do					25				5.7	133	
30	~~Beattie George~~				do					22				5.8	140	

V/C-869-317

W.E. Wrake, Asst.

N.M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., MAR 27 1923, 19....., from the port of Southampton. 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
605	Rankin.	Robert.	✓		G.M.Std.	21/Mar23	Sthn	No	Yes	30.	M	English.	British.	56.	149	
607.	Barnes	Fredk S	✓		"					25						
607.	Davis.	Frank.	✓		"					18.				57.	138	
608.	Cole.	William.	✓		"					30.				58.	152.	
609.	Bedford	Francis G	✓		"					22						
	Hopkins.	Henry.								18.				58.	141.	
610.	Breen.	Arthur.	✓		"					23.				56.	145.	1
611.	Johnson.	William.	✓		"					42.				57.	140.	
612.	Johnson.	George.W.	✓		"					40.				58	154.	
613.	Butlin.	William.	✓		"					48.				5 6.	150.	
614.	Higgins.	Maurice.	✓		"					30.				5.6.	148.	
615.	Wilkins.	George.	✓		"					56.				5.6.	139.	
616.	Pegler	Henry	✓		"					27						
	McKenna.	Thomas.								30.				5.7.	140.	
617.	Saberton.	Henry.	✓		"					26.				5.8.	145	
618.	Goddhall.	Leonard.	✓		"					31.				5.6.	145.	
619.	Jarvis	Leslie	✓		"					22						
	Yeoky	Arthur.								58.				5.6.	142.	
620.	Snowdon	George.	✓		"					38.				5.7.	145.	
616	Batchelor	Henry	✓		"					32				5.7	140	
17	Mason	Harry	✓		"					31				5.6	135	
18	Murphy	James G	✓		"					125				5.7	140	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. T. Murphy
Master

M. M. OFFICE
27 MAR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) hereof is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, MAR 27 1923 March 23, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
621																
1	Pearce	John	✓		Chef	21/3/23	Sotom	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 1c	195	
2	Reinero	Edward	✓		Ass do					38		Italian	do	5 5	135	
3	Maher	Henry	✓		do do					31		English		5 6	154	
4	Severgnini	Francis	✓		Sauce Cook					45		Italian	Italian	5 9	178	
5	De Marchi	~~Antonio~~ Antojio	✓		do					40		do	do	5 (	190	
6	Davis	Harry	✓		Entree Cook					40		English	British	5 8	134	
7	Cagliardi	Francesco	✓		do					27		Italian	Italian	5 9	140	
8	———															
9	Jacquot	Jean	✓		Larder Cook					28		Swiss	Swiss	5 7	142	
630 10	Guilbert	Charles	✓		do					31		Italian	French	6 0	154	
11	Cox	Ernest	✓		Ass do					20		english	British	6 0	145	
12	Dilling	Arthur	✓		Ass Larder "					29		English	British	5 5	130	
13	Sims	George	✓		Fish Cook					34		do	do	5 8	154	
14	———															
15	Lambert	John	✓		Fish Cook					40		do	do	5 11	180	
16	Mason	Thomas	✓		Soup Cook					34		do	do	5 7	154	
17	———															
18	Bibby	Edward	✓		2nd Class Cook					30		do	do	5 5	140	
19	———															
640 20	———															
21	———															
22	Barrows	Samuel	✓		Grill cook					36		do	do	5 7	158	
23	~~Harnell~~	~~Edward~~			do					32		do	dem	5 6	154	
24	Bartlett	George	✓		Ass do					47		do	do	5 7	184	
25	Johnson	Arthur C	✓		Roast Cook					30		do	do	5 10	152	
26	Parker	Edward	✓		Grill Cook					33		do	do	5 8	147	
27	———															
28	———															
29 650	Mc Callum	John	✓		Ve g Cook					35		do	do	5 9	146	
30	Holloway	Phillip	✓		do					19		do	do	5 6	140	

W. M. Humphreys Insp

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMAND[redacted]FFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy o[redacted]6 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appe[redacted]*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—9240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March [illegible]23, from the port of Southampton 149

MAR 27 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	641																
	1	Kerr	Duncan	✓		Ass Veg Cook	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5 7	154	
	2	Yates	Mark	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	140	
	3																
	4	King	Harry	✓		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 8	200	
*	5	Oates	Lawrence	✓		Ass do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 10	154	
	6	Maybour	Thomas	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	144	
	7	Stevens	Stanley G	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	173	
	8	Read	William	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	134	
	9	Nixon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	660																
	10	Colemutt	Robert	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	160	
	11	Avignone	Giacomo	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Italian	Italian	5 3	180	
	12	Barber	Charles	✓		Grill cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5 7	140	
	13	Nation	Francis	✓		Ass Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6 0	166	
	14	Crowe	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6 0	178	
	15	Spencer	Richard W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	16	Owen	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	[illegible]	do	5 9	158	
	17	Chambers	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	143	
	18	Watts	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 4	140	
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	670																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27	Bundy	Lawrence	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	28	Frost	Francis	✓		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.7	154	
	29	Potter	Henry	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	145	
	680																
	30	Beanland	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	141	

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

M H Murfin
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Southampton

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
681 1	Legge	John	✓		Soullion	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 4	123	
2	Mason	Percy	✓		Soullion	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes		M	Eng	Brit			
3	Catlin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 4	121	
4	Best	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 9	200	
5	Rose	Ernest	✓		do	doq	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 5	128	
6	James	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	137	
7	~~Bloomfield~~	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 10	151	
8	Little	George	✓		Ass cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	140	
9					Soullion	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	125	
690 10																
11																
12																
13																
14	White	George	✓		Kitchen Ptr	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6 0	178	
15	Warwick	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	155	
16																
17																
18	Goldman	David	✓		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 5	120	
19 700	Connolly	Henry	✓		Pan Cook	~	~	~	~	48	~	~	~	5-6	140	
20	Simmons	Frank	✓		Ass Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	160	
21	Hughes	Josiah	✓		Ass Pastry Ck	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	166	
22	Page	George	✓		Ship Cooks	~	~	~	~	27	~	~	~	5 8	140	
23	Andrew	Albert	✓		Asst Cook	~	~	~	~	47	~	~	~	5-7	154	
24	Silvester	John	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	151	
25	~~Spencer~~	~~Robert~~														
26					do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	~~5 10~~	185	
27	Baker	James	✓		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 9	190	
28	Reide	Nidholas	✓		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	145	
29 710	Button	George	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 9	166	
30	Qualtrough	Henry	✓		ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	154	

W. M. Murphy Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

N. I. M. OFFICE
27 MAR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 V

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
731.																
1	Meaton	Thomas	✓		Ex 2nd Baker	21/3/23	Sotom	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 8	154	
2	Kelsall	Edward	✓		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 3	136	
3																
4	Archibald	William	✓		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 10	156	
5	Kean	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	59	145	
6																
7	Townsend	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	140	
8	Lunn	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	145	
9																
731 10	Wall	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 8	145	
11																
12	Beattie	Henry	✓		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	160	
13	Fairweather	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	160	
14	Elliott	Bernard	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	140	
15	Kinveg	Ernest J	✓		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6	150	
16	Owen	Henry	✓		Cheif Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	158	
17	Caffney	Bernard	✓		2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	139	
18	Smith	Albert	✓		3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	158	
19	Hogg	Albert	✓		ass do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	146	
730 20	Blackmore	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 8	160	
21	Corbyn	Arthur2	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	141	
22	Payne	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	146	
23	Hitchim	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	54	141	
24	Paling	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	156	
25	McDowell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	145	
26	Billard	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5	138	
27	Nugent	Lewrence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	143	
28																
29																
30																

M. Walker Asst.

M. M. OFFICE
2 JAN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company: Restaurant	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pellegrin	Michael	✓		Manager	Mar 21-23	Sóton	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5'.8	126	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'.10	176	
3	Foot	Lilian	✓		Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'.4	130	
4	Tuck	Ray	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.6	120	
5	Dumarais	Jean	✓		1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5'.3	135	
6	Lera	Francesco	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'.8	154	
7	~~Dumarais~~ Simonetto	Luigi Jean	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'.6	140	
8	Noblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	English	5'.6	140	
9	Smith	Thomas	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'.10	168	
10	Pugh	David	✓		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.7½	142	
11	Kinehan	Arthur	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'.6	140	
12	Papetta	Ernesto	✓		Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5'.8	168	
13	Gregoli	Vincent	✓		Carver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.5	140	
14	Vacchi	Felice	✓		Palm C. Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'.10	147	
15	Meriggi	Luigi	✓		Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.2	126	
16	Leoni	Giuseppi	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'.6	140	
17	Clerico	Marcello	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.6	112	
18	Guidetti	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.6	140	
19	Cognani	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.8	134	
20	Renato	Orriezzano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'.6	98	
21	Droz	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'.10	134	
22	Camy	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'.6	161	
23	Filupicci	Vincenti	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'.5	140	
24	Magnier	Armand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'.1	131	
25	Stuckar	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'.6	138	
26	Sambourini	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'.4	110	
27	Uttner	John	✓							26	"	Swiss	Swiss			
28	Canna	Elijio	✓		M.E. Wadsley, Deputy.					21	"	Italian	Italian			
29																
30																

U.K. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, March [illegible], 1923, from the port of Southampton

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company: Restaurant	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ceriani	Giuseppe	✓		Ass't Waiter	Mar 21-23	Southn	No.	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5'-7	138	
2																
3	Binda	Rudolph	✓		Ass. Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'-8	128	
4	Volante	Ernesto	✓		Asst. Carver	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'-4	162	
5	Bana	Gaspar	✓			"	"	"	"	24	"	Albania	Albania	5'-6	140	
6	Bourdoncle	Francois	✓		Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5'-6	140	
7	Campenhaut	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'-10	147	
8	Francoeur	Leopold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6	140	
9	Duval	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5'0"	114	
10	Gentile	Salvatore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'-8	126	
11	Arridie	Rouge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'-6	146	
12	Carron	Luigi	✓							19		"	"	5'-7	140	
13	Emily	Guiseppe	✓							31		Italian	Italian	5'-6	146	
14	Brannelli	Richard	✓							23		Italian Scotch	British Scotch	5'-8	168	
15	Belloeq	Henri	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5'8	154	
16	Rutkowski	Elgasz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	5'-8	126	
17	Beachill	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'-7	128	
18	Coveney	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-9	160	
19	Ginarlis	Emmanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-4	120	
20																
21																
22																
23	Brown	Frederick	✓		Page	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5'-6"	120	
24	Isard	Jean	✓		Chef	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	French	5'-8	168	
25	Amadry	Rene	✓		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'-11	160	
26	Hamellard	Stefan	✓		Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	English	5'-8	140	
27	Chartrels	Henry	✓		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5'-10	160	
28	Katis	Georges	✓		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'-5½	135	
29	Salussolia	Luigi	✓		Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'-7	140	
30	Dreestrait	Aime	✓		Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'-10	160	

M. E. Walsh — Master.

M. M. OFFICE 23 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Sheet No. 1 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, March MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of Southampton 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Restaurant											
1	Dancausse	Paul	✓	✓	Grill Cook	21-3-23	Lon	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	168	
2	Comet	Louis	✓		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	160	
3	Bronin	Alfonse	✓		Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Muchley	Leopold	✓		Ass Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5																
6																
7	Sticks	George	✓		Ass Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-6	140	
8	Patrizio	Richesso	✓							23		Italian	Italian	5-6	140	
9	Gross	Osias	✓		Ass. Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	133	
10	~~Duthil~~ Duthil	Albert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5-11	170	
11	~~Eletty~~ Eletty	Henry	✓		Ass Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5-7	~~146~~ 141	
12	Colles	Pierre	✓		Coffeeman							Swiss	Swiss	5-2	140	
13	Kinsborough	Harry	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	151	
15	Lees	James	✓		Ass Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	104	
16	Webb	Harold	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	126	
17	Benham	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	137	
18	Roberts	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	144	
19	Malone	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	134	
20	Connolly	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10½	60	
21	Sullivan	Edward	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	Simms	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Ames	Frederick	✓		Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	182	
24	Whitcombe	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
25	Lucas	Arthur	✓		Staff Attd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	161	
26	Bellenger	Henri Le	✓		Hors d'oeuvrier	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	130	
27	Leary	Frederick	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	134	
28	Gamborini	Peter	✓		Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	140	
29																
30																

M. 378-4051

The above-named persons have produced ... nationalities ... them ... be discharged in the United States. They will be necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. H. Edwards
Master.

S.S. MAJESTIC
OFFICE
SOUTHAMPTON

B. Watkins
by Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

A =

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 27TH MAR 27 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2					SUBSTITUTES											
389 3	Ross	Horace	✓		Steward	21/3/23	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	British	5 9	154	
388 4	Delacdle	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 5	144	
390 5	Tudor	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	186	
391 6	Wilson	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 5	127	
111 7	Liddiard	James	✓		do A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	140	
219 8	Dockar	William	✓		Jun Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 10	154	
220 9	Guiliani	Luigi	✓		M R Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	134	
65 10	Daniels	Ernest G	✓		Ass Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 2	117	
11	American Consulate Southampton Eng.															
12	March 21-1923. I hereby certify that the im-															
13	below affixed to this manifest has been granted															
14	in accordance with regulations prescribed															
15	by the Department of State.															
16	Roy V. Bower															
17	American Vice Consul in charge															
18	No:- 503															
19	SEEN.															
20	For the journey to the U.S.															
21	Roy V. Bower															
22	American Vice Consul in charge.															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the UnitedStates. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Perkins
Purser

N. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2869

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of U. S. Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed in 3 Copies and one Supplementary.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923.

H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL [illegible] BILLED APR 6 1923

(Apt) X135

Punched

Date 4-7-23

Clerk O. Smith

Punched Checked

Date 5-7-23

Clerk N.B. Bailey

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES KREML, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by common thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 1923

at NEW YORK

William Cahill
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.		TEMP STAYS						
1st CABIN	4				9	9	1	4			14
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	11				1	5		3	1		23
TOTAL	15				11	14	1	7	1		37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	9	110
	18	5	23
Total	36	14	133

1 Citz Canada Pass

	Aliens			
	36	0	0	36
FEMALE	3	0	0	3
UNDER 16				

	Aliens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	6	0	2	1
UNDER 16	0	0	2	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 24TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 283845	COLLADO	JOSE	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, OSCAR COLLADO, NEPTUNO #97, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		CANAL	PEDRO	26		M	S	BAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 9 yrs	CARDENAS	COUSIN, JUAN LOPEZ, CARDENAS, CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 283847	BASCOM	HORACE	59		M	M	DOCTOR (med)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	FRIEND, A.O. NEVILLE, LONJA DEL COMERCIO, HAVANA.	CANADA	WHITBY.
	TEMP. STAY 283847	SANCHEZ	FLORENTINO	23		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, INOCENCIO ARCOTE, 5 CUBA ST., HAVANA.	SPAIN	ORENSEE
	TEMP. STAY 283847	SANCHEZ	CONSUELO	20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Spanish	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #4.	SPAIN	ORENSE
	TEMP. STAY 283844	ENRIQUEZ	ANTONIA	27		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 6 yrs	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JULIA AYME, 11 ST CORNER D, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 283844	ALVAREZ	TERESA	36		F	M	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, SATUNINO ALVAREZ, INFANTA AND TEJAS, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	RES. USA. RET.	FREZERD COSTA	BERTHE	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW, JOSE COSTA, ACOSTA AND 1, POEY, VIBORA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	RES. USA. RET.	COSTA	LILLIAN	16		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	Cuban	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #8.	CUBA	BROOKLYN
	TEMP. STAY 283846	PEREZ	JOSE	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	CALLE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
	RES. USA. RET.	GONZALEZ	ENRIQUE	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	N.Y.,	N.Y.	ENRIQUE GONZALEZ, SAN RAMON 36, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	DIPLOMAT	CAMPAGNINA	ITALO	29		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	CENTRAL AMERICAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	FRIEND, A DAMAS, EMPEDRADO 42, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		MARTINEZ	JESUS	45		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSE GARCIA, CUBA 73, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		NUNEZ	AMALIA	25		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Cuba	Havana	COUSIN, MANUEL CISE, CALLE I #3, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
15		VILLANUEVA	LUIS	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ORIENTE	FRIEND, JAIME MARTINEZ, 50 PICOTA ST., HAVANA.	MASS.	BOSTON
	TEMP. STAY 283844	ZARAUZA	PEDRO	58		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND, M SOTO, OFICIOS 74, HAVANA, CUBA.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
	TEMP. STAY 283843	ROCAFORT	MANUEL	25		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND, M. SOTO. OFICIOS 74, HAVANA, CUBA.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
	RES. USA. RET.	MABARDI	EGON	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	FRIEND, S. F. FLORENCIO, MURALLE 40, HAVANA.	Santo Domingo N.Y.	N.Y.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-890623 - 8/6/41 - 205 (S.L. 205-12/23/41)

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., March 27, 1923

157

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously applied to enter U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, LUCIANO FERNANDEZ, GILLALAND AVE. #27, AMSTERDAM, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MXBRIDGE
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, LISADO RODRIGUEZ, 6435 ROSSELL ST. DETROIT, MICH.	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	AGRAMONTE.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND #4.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	AGRAMONTE.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, MERCEDES DE CAUSO 16 ~~PERRY~~ ST., NEWARK, N.J.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRENSE
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS. A.W. TUNNELL, SOUTHAMPTON, L.I., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRENSE.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HUSBAND, ARTURO COSTA, 9418 FORBELL AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	TERREBLANCH
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #8.	NO RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	2 ONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW, MIGUEL M. DUBROEG, 604 WEST 191 ST., NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE, ALICE BOLDIGO CAMPAGNINA, 69 WEST 88TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE, SOFIA MARTINEZ, 241 EAST 24TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES RESIDENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	SISTER, CARMEN NUNEZ, ~~15 PERRY~~ ST., NEWARK, N.J.	YES PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, ANDRES VILLANUEVA, 152 HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON, MASS.	NO	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, MIGUEL A. LEAL, 325 A METROPOLITAN, BLDG., N.Y., N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NO	FRIEND, MIGUEL A. LEAL. 325 A METROPOLITAN, BLDG., N.Y., N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIGO.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	MOTHER, VICTORIA MABARDI, 151 WEST 72ND ST., NEW YORK.	YES 10 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. I. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. CAIBARA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. O'Keefe

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 23

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Wallace Corbet

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

158

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 24TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. March 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARROLL	DAVIAN	2	✓	M	S	CLEAR WATER, FLA., DECEMBER 23RD, 1820.		55 P.O. BOX, WESTEND, N.J.
2	CARROLL	MARGARET	35	✓	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 8TH, 1888.		P.O. BOX 55, WESTEND, N.J.
3	CLINE	LEAH	56	✓	F	M	Chicago, ILL., AUGUST 21st, 1867.		5456 CORNELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
4	WOLFE	WILLIAM	31	✓	M	M	STATE CENTER, IOWA, AUGUST 13, 1891.		42nd & CHESTER AVES., PHILA. PA.
5	MULVEY	MICHAEL	60	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 8, 1862.		378 SACKETT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

William Coster
Insp. 9¼ am

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 24TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERRY	ELBRIDGE	64		M	M	SUDBERRY, MASS., APRIL 29TH, 1858.		DANBURRY, CONN.
2	TUNNELL	ARTHUR W.	40		M	M	LAST QUROGUE, L.I., N.Y., MARCH 8TH, 1883.		SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.
3	HODSON	WILLIAM	67		M	W	LOCKPORT, N.Y., MAY 29TH, 1855.		1064 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HOPKINS	EDWIN	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 8TH, 1875.		8947 -118TH ST., RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
5	MC DONALD	PETER	31		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 19TH, 1892.		432 WEST 48TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	COLLINS	MICHAEL	66		M	W	GLENFALLS, N.Y., JUNE 20TH, 1856.		280 GLEN ST., GLEN ALLS, N.Y.
7	MAGNUS	SIDNEY	31		M	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y, JANUARY 3RD, 1892.		14 LE COURT PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.
8	MILNES	ARTHUR S.	70		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 19TH, 1852.		914 CAMBRIA ST., PHILA., PA.
9	KESSELMAN	LOUIS	45		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTMEBER 18TH, 1878.		299 MONTGOMERY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	O'BRIEN	LEO S.	52		M	S	VICTOR, N.Y., NOVEMBER 25TH, 1870.		38 JAMES ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
11	ROSENBERG	BERTHA	58		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18TH, 1865.		826 EAST 163RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	RICKARD	CRISTINA	51		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	535 WEST 135TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KING	WILLARD V.	54		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 3RD, 1868.		CONVENT, N.J.
14	PEAR	ADELAIDE S.	55		F	M	BERWICK, ME., MARCH 1ST, 1865.		271 HOWARD ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
15	HIDER	MOSES	35		M	S		COUNTY COURT OF BINGHAMTON, N.Y., JUNE 15TH, 1915.	15 GRAND BOULEVARD, BINGHOMTON, N.Y.
16	MASERAS	SUSAN	53		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 1869.		611 3RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	LORD	ISRAEL P.	41		M	M	BOSTON, MASS., DECEMBER 12TH, 1881.		25 SOUTH ST., BRIGHTON, MASS.
18	FINCKE	BENJAMIN C.	49		M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J., MARCH 21ST, 1874.		FAIR HAVEN, N.J.
19	QUINLAN	MARGUERITE	28		F	M	BOLIVAR, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1895.		216 UNION AVE., PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
20	WARREN	DANIEL	60		M	M	WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.Y., NOVEMBER 28TH, 1862.		25 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	AIMONE	ATTILIO F.	30		M	M		JERSEY CITY COURT HOUSE, JULY 1917.	280 -4TH ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
22	BROWN	ALFRED	36		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 18TH, 1887.		1306 BEACON ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.
23	SCHAUMBERG	VICTOR E.	55		M	S		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y., JANUARY 15TH, 1889.	130 HANCOCK ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MORRISSY	KATHERINE	26		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 8TH, 1897.		468 -83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	QUINN	MAY	38		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27TH, 1885.		8614 -110TH ST., RICHMOND HILLS, N.Y.
26	TIERNEY	MARY	50		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 11TH, 1873.		8509 -114TH ST., RICHMOND HILLS, N.
27	THORNBURG	ALFRED W.	35		M	M	MARION, IND., MARCH 23RD, 1888.		WHITE STONE LANDING, L.I., N.Y.
28	MUNSON	HAZEL M.	33		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 25TH, 1889.		1333 MERRIAN AVE., HIGHBRIDGE, N.Y.
29	GLUCK	ELSIE	45		F	W		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	4034 HUBBARD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	COSTLEY	J. FORD	33		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 26TH, 1890.		237 PROSPECT AVE., SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.

(30)

William Foster
Inspector

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from ~~MEXICO~~ HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 24TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHYTE	MARY E. with child 1-30	41	F	M		NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 4TH, 1892.		2493 VALENTINE AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MC HUGH	PHILIP	36	M	M		..ASTINGS, MINN., MARCH 7TH, 1887.		101 PAR.. AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MC HUGH	ARLINE	33	F	M		OWENSTOWN, KY., MARCH 9TH, 1890.		101 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	TAMBLYN	IRMA	30	F	M		SANTA BARBARA, CAL., MAY 26TH, 1892.		5 BELMONT TERRACE, NEWBRIGHTON, N.Y.
5	TAMBLYN	JOY child	5	F	S		NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26TH, 1917.		WITH MOTHER #4.
6	DOBBINS	JOHN	77	M	M			FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	153 WEAVER ST., LARCH MOUNT, N.Y.
7	DOBBINS	MARY E.	57	F	M		NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 22ND, 1865.		WITH HUSBAND #6.
8	TAYLOR	ZEBULON S.	53	M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 29TH, 1869.		111 WEST 72ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	TAYLOR	RUTH C.	37	F	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #8.
10	HAUSER	FLORENCE	31	F	M		HAMMOND, IND., NOVEMBER 25TH, 1891.		5456 CORNELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	EDSON	HUBERT	54	M	M		RED LANDS, CAL., JULY 22ND, 1868.		129 FRONT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ALPER	MORRIS	50	M	M		Cable 107658	BOSTON, MASS., 1904.	31 HANLARD ST., ROXBURY, BOSTON, M
13	EARL	ALFRED A.	48	M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 13TH, 1874.		27 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LAU	FREDERICK T.	35	M	M		DETROIT, MICH., AUGUST 30TH, 1887.		17 EAST 38TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LAU	AMYCE	25	F	M		RIDGEWOOD, N.J., NOVEMBER 27TH, 1897.		17 EAST 38TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BRINCKWIRTH	LOUISE	24	M	M		ST. LOUIS, MO., FEBRUARY 25TH, 1899.		PENN. HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Cancelled 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	MAC MICHAEL	HENRIETTA	40	F	M		ILLINOIS, IOWA, AUGUST 12TH, 1883.		225 WEST 86TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MONAHAN	THOMAS	60	M	W		NEW YORK, N.Y., June 15 1860		MONAHAN EXPRESS CO., NEW YORK, N.Y
20	MASINE	ANTHONY	33	M	M		AKRON, OHIO., NOVEMBER 17TH, 1887.		91 HAMILTON AVE., EKRON, OHIO.
21	MARSH	JOHN	59	M	M		STAMFORD, CONN., AUGUST 20TH, 1862.		NEW CAANAN, CONN.
22	MARSH	VIRGINIA	48	F	M		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y., NOVEMBER 3RD, 1884.		WITH HUSBAND #21.
23	BOWMAN	ETHEL	39	F	M		BROOKLYN, N.Y., DECEMBER 23RD, 1884.		HOTEL MAJESTIC, N.Y., N.Y.
24	MARUS	ADELAIDO M.	50	M	M			SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 16T., 1903. # 3876 JUNE 1913.	2473 KIRBY BLDG., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
25	SMITH	WILLIAM H.	50	M	W			EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y.,	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SMITH	ALICE B.	43	F	M		BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 15TH, 1880.		WITH HUSBAND #25.
27	SMITH	THOMAS CARMEN Jow	12	M	S			FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #25.
28	COLVIN	CLARENCE H.	45	M	S		PROVIDENCE, R.I., DECEMBER 20TH, 1878.		185 GLOBE ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
29	DOLAN	MARTIN	45	M	S			SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 1911.	105 EAST 70TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HIMES	THOMAS P.	54	M	S		WOONSOCKET, R.I., MARCH 8TH, 1869.		CRANSTON, R.I.,

#17 Lillian Drucher did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger.

Noted William Cosby Jr. R Bowker, Purser.

William Cosby
2nd Asst Purser

(29)

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—665

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 24TH., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAVISON	HENRY C.	45		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 16TH, 1878.		ATHLETIC CLUB., N.Y., N.Y.
2	ALVORD	CORA	61		F	W	FREEDOM, OHIO., JANUARY 14TH, 1861.		2084 EAST 46TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO
3	CASANOVA	ARTURO	53		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1920.	99 WASHINGTON ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	GONZALEZ	WILLIAM E.	56		M	M	CHARLESTON, S.C., APRIL 24TH, 1866.		DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	YOUNG	IRA	43		M	M	RIVERHEAD, L.I., N.Y., JANUARY 10TH, 1880.		RIVERHEAD L.I., N.Y.,
6	KOEHLER	WALTER H.	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 21ST, 1895.		1424 FRANKLIN AVE., NEW YORK., N.Y.
7	TEMPLE	J. TWOHIG	54		M	M	FREDERICKSBURG, VA., DECEMBER 23TH, 1869.		1112 WEST AVE., RICHMOND, VA.
8	TEMPLE	NINA R.	40		F	M	COLUMBIA, VA., APRIL 8TH, 1884.		WITH HUSBAND #7.
9	HASLER	THOMAS B.	43		M	M		COURT OF MARMOUTH COUNTY, N.J., APRIL 1ST, 1914.	LITTLE SILVER, N.J.
10	HASLER	GRACE M.	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4TH, 1884.		WIT. HUSBAND #9.
11	TURNER	ALBERT C.	50		M	M	CANDIA, N.H., MARCH 25TH, 1873.		225 WESTFIELD AVE., ANSONIA, CONN.
12	TURNER	FLORENCE	45		F	M	EZETER, N.H., JANUARY 23RD, 1878.		WITH HUSBAND #11.
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
15	FRENCH	MARY M.	53		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY 5TH, 1870.		2079 EAST 55TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO
16	FRENCH	ANNA E.	26		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO., JANUARY 22ND, 1897.		WIT. MOTHER #15.
17	FRENCH	MARGARETTA G.	19		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO., NOVEMBER 12TH, 1903.		WITH MOTHER #15.
18	HODECKER	HENRY	63		M	M	NORTH ADAMS, MASS., MAY 25TH, 1860.		29 JACKSON ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS.
19	HODECKER	LOUISE	68		F	M	SAVOY, MASS., JUNE 12TH, 1855.		WIT. HUSBAND #18.
20	NASS	GEORGE	57		M	M	PHILADELPHIA., PA., JULY 2ND, 1865.		SOUTH LATCHES LANE, OVERBROOK, PA.
21	NASS	ELEANOR	40		F	M	PHIALDELPHIA., PA., MAY 19TH, 1882.		WITH HUSBAND #20.
22	MOLDENKE	RICHARD	58		M	M	WATERTWON, WIS., NOVEMBER 1ST, 1864.		WATCHING, N.J.
23	MOLDENKE	ANNA H.	52		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30TH, 1871.		WITH HUSB #22.
24	DE WAAL	CHRISTIAN	40		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF HACKENSACK, N.J. JULY 1916.	24 OLD SHIP, N.Y., N.Y.
25	DE WAAL	ALMA	37		F	M	LEXINGTON, KY., JANUARY 20TH, 1886.		WITH HUSBAND #24.
26	EATON	CHARLES	65		M	M	CALAIS, MAINE, MARCH 1ST, 1858.		MAIN ST., CALAIS, MAINE.
27	EATON	JAMES M.	35		M	S	PALATKA, FLA., FEBRUARY 15TH, 1888.		WITH HUSBAND #26.
28	THORPE	WILLIAM H.	41		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y., JUNE 10TH, 1920.	MT VERNON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	THORPE	ANN E.	69		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH SON #28.
30	WHYTE	JOHN H.	53		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6TH, 1869.		2493 VALENTINE AVE., NEW YORK.

#13-14 George Griffin and Margaret Griffin did not embark on this vessel and are not passengers.

Visited Lorraine Hotel Sept

R Bourke
Purser.

Lorraine Hotel Sept

(24)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

(2)

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES KREML, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 1923

at NEW YORK N.Y.

William Tyler

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. #49. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 24TH., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BECKFORD	GUSTAVUS	27		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. ISAAC BECKFORD. 29 VELARDE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.
2		BELGRAVE	CAROLINE	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARY BURKETT. 18 CALZ. COLUMBIA. R. ALMENDARES.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	BELGRAVE	ELDICA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 2.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	BELGRAVE	LEON	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER. # 2.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		GARCIA	PLACIDO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. AVELINO SUAREZ. 69 MISION ST. HAVANA.		SPAIN
6		MOREIRAS	JUAN	26		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. AMANCIO GARCIA. 37 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.		CUBA. HAVANA.
7		FEIJOO	JOSE	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	STA. CLARA.	FRIEND. LEON ARMAS. 48 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA.		
8		MARTINEZ	BENJAMIN	23		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE DOVAL. 18 AVE BIERAN ST. HAVANA.		
9		HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. MANUEL BERNANDEZ. 8 SAN AGUSTIN ST. HAVANA.		CUBA. HAVANA.
10	TEMP. STAY	RIVAS	AMADOR	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. BENITO RIVAS. 43 MERCADERES ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	RES. USA. RET.	ALVAREZ	EMILIO	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	COUSIN. FRANCISCA MOLINA. 122 ANIMAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		LOPEZ	ANTONIO	31		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. DOLORES LOPEZ. 16 OQUENDO ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
13		MARTIN	TOMAS	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	ORIENTE.	FRIEND. PABLO PUEBLA. 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
14	RES. USA. RET.	ENCINAS	EUSEBIO	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLA.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	GRAFTON	LUIS B.	24		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. LEONOR GRAFTON. 71 BOLIVAR AVE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN A.	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLA.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		RICHARDS	DAVID	25		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN WESTFIELD. 66 GLORIA ST. HAVANA.		CUBA. HAVANA.
18		GOMEZ	BANDIDO	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PABLO PUEBLA. 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. , 19 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$52.00	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JAMES MITTOO. 195 GLEARMONT AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. LEON BELGRAVE. 110 WEST 139TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 2.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 2.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	N	NO	BROTHER. JUAN GARCIA. 53 BANK ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
6	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN LOPEZ. 90 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
7	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL FEIJOO. 102 THIRD ST. BETHLEHEM. PA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
8	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ANTONIO GONZALEZ. 1842 PENN. ST. CANTON.O.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
9	YES	SELF	$60.00	YES	1919	NO	FRIEND. CRISTOBAL ORS. 385 GATES ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. FERNANDO LORENZO. 737 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	$50.00	YES	1922	dec	BROTHER. RICARDO ALVAREZ. 1500 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE LOPEZ. 1507 19TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	ORIENTE.
13	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. GERONIMO. GOMEZ. 11 REED ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
14	YES	SELF	$50.00	YES	1921. 1922.	FLA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. RAFAEL VICENTE. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK. NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
15	YES	SELF	$25.00	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL [illegible] 5 29th St. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLOND	GREY	NONE	CUBA.	ORIENTE.
16	YES	SELF X	$50.00	YES	1921 dec 1922.	FLA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. RAFAEL VICENTE. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
17	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. BERISFORD RICHARDS. 268 WEST 136TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
18	NO	SELF	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE HOYO. 11 REED ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

E J [illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 19 23

at NEW YORK N.Y.

William Frederick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6057B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. ORIZABA. #49. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MARCH 24TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. March 29 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MALLON	FRANK J.	51		M	S	ALVION, IND. FEB. 6TH. 1872.		BELMONT PARK.QUEENS., L.IS.N.Y.
2	CLARK	ALPHEUS R.	84		M	W	YORK.PA. OCT. 9TH. 1839.		16 JONES ST. BALTIMORE .MD.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	MAJOR	WILLIAM T.	68		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. APRIL 2ND. 1854.	Supreme Court DISTRICT OF BROOKLYN, MARCH 24, 1921. 60th 127938	449 MECHANIC ST. PERTH AMBOY.N.J.
5	NIOSI	Philip	26		M	M			1141-4th St. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	37		M	S	SCRANTON, PA. JANUARY 1st. 1886.	William Fader Insp 10 30 am	ELK'S CLUB, WEST 43rd ST. N.Y.C.
7									
8	#3 Charles Martin did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger. R Bourke Purser.								
9	#6 FRANCIS W. O'DONNELL HAS BEEN RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES AS A CONSULAR PASSENGER. noted William Fader Insp								
10	R Bourke PURSER.								
11									
12	(5)								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8254

Form 89
N. ...TMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

One

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ORIZABA Ward Line arrived Mar. 27, 1923, 192, ... M., ..., from ... 165

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	BELGRAVE, Caroline	2:10	7	3/4		3	To call	Chas. Leon 110 W. 139 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	3/27	4.			✓
M	Ch. Eldica							do	"	"	"			
	" Leon							do	"	"	"			

SS Orizaba- Ward line - 3/27/23

Orizaba 3/27/23.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Cuzaba — Havd. arrived 3/21/13, 19, M., from 166 Mar Donnelly

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 1	Grafton, Luis	7	15	1	5[illegible] P.F. 3/30/13.	32[illegible] Fosher							3/31/13			9:30								1-14	

Cuzaba 3/31/13

3-27 Orizaba

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York

April 2nd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Orizaba

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 120 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 — Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27th, 1923, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 ER New York, and is expected to sail March 31st, 1923, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	--	None --	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
APR 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16	Marchena	Rafael	✓	"				24	M	"	"	5'8"	150
17	Yanga	Candido	✓	"				27	M	"	"	5'8"	145
18	Heyliger	Samuel	✓	"				36	M	"	"	5'8"	145
19	Laker	Alex	✓	"				37	M	"	"	5'8"	160
20	Goelce	John	✓	"				35	M	"	"	5'6"	145
21	Archbold	Simon	✓	"				31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
22	Martis	Jose	✓	"				22	M	"	"	5'9"	145
23	Edghill	Cyril	✓	Ord. Seaman				22	M	"	B.W. I.	5'6"	150
24	Chirins	John	✓	"				30	M	"	Holland	5'9"	150
25	Fraay	Hendrik	✓	"				31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
26	Semeler	Geronimo	✓	"				31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
27	Bourke	Robert	✓	Purser				35	M	Irish	Qt, Btn.	5'9"	145
28	Bemmish	Earnest	✓	Asst. "							U.S.Ciz.		
29	Sexton	William	✓	Jr. " "							"		
30	Kreml	Charles	✓	Surgeon							"		

William Frahl Insp.
3/27/23

Line Ward Line

Owners E. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents E. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		--None--	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew paid off at the port of New York, New York.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. S. CRIS[illegible]			

168

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. J. O'Keefe	Master		
H. Pedersen	1st Officer	39	US
A. Cavanaugh	2nd "	30	US
W. P. Harrison	3rd "	40	US
F. Greece	4th "	19	US
J. Mato	Carpenter	25	Spain
R. Cosentine	Bos'n	44	Italy
C. Mortensen	Q'Master	20	Denmark
R. Grisilo	"	23	Italy
H. Zinn	"	28	US
J. Petersen	Able Seaman	40	DWI
S. Archbold	" "	31	"
E. Nicholas	" "	29	"
S. Heyliger	" "	36	"
J. Golce	" "	35	"
R. Marchena	" "	25	"
J. Hassell	" "	22	"
S. Molino	" "	24	"
E. Astacio	" "	26	"
E. Yanga	" "	26	"
A. Laker	" "	25	"
G. Semeler	" "	31	"
C. Edghill	Ord "	22	Grt Brit
H. Freay	" "	33	DWI
J. Chrino	" "	30	"
I. Mosquera-	" "	24	Spain
F. W. O'Donnell	Purser	37	US
E. Beamish	Ass't Purser	21	US
E. Low	Jr " "	22	US
C. Kreml	Surgeon	48	US
W. Brown	Radio Opr	23	US
J. Stack	Jr " "	22	US
A. Torresson	Chief Engineer	39	US
V. Drew	2nd Ass'T "	29	US
CHas. Anderson	1st " "	29	US
W. Curry	3rd " "	29	US
C. Kerley	4th " "	26	US
J. Nelson	Junior " "	38	US
A. Juncas	" " "	47	US
J. Alvarino	" " "	35	Spain
A. Nicolas	Refrig. "	31	Greece
G. Popodopolos	" Oiler	32	US
V. Iglesias	" "	35	Spain
A. Castro	Oiler	18	"
A. Carlstrom	"	24	Sweden
A. Nunez	"	36	Spain
R. Windle	"	21	US
F. Sanchez	"	31	Spain
C. Backhouse	"	19	Grt Brit
W. Morrissey	Watertender	28	US
E. Pitta	"	38	Spain
A. Dertelis	"	32	Greece
H. Voulgaris	Plumber	31	"
E. Rosholt	Electrician	27	Norway

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

169

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. Meiris	Fireman	32	Greece
A. Barres	"	33	Spain
J. Mosccoso	"	34	"
G. Palazuelos	"	28	"
J. Bouza	"	40	"
M. Bermudez	"	21	"
M. Dopico	"	23	"
R. Arcosa	"	27	"
J. Lopez	"	26	"
F. Ponte	Wiper	25	"
J. Sygas	"	40	"
W. Shea	"	17	US
J. B. Ward	Chief Steward	37	US
A. Ogando	2nd "	34	Spain
A. Van Schaick	Stewardess	46	US
A. Merkle	"	38	US
M. Zabala	Chief Cook	32	Spain
A. Alvarez	2nd "	24	"
D. Renetaria	3rd "	28	"
V. Alegria	4th "	23	"
W. Cutting-	Baker	44	US
J. Bilbao	2nd Baker	20	Spain
M. Monesterio	Butcher	25	"
P. Ugelde	Kitchen Helper	34	"
R. Aispura	" "	28	"
A. Anguerra	PanTryman"	43	US
E. Fernandez	2nd "	25	Spain
K. Sorensen	Messman	23	Denmark
D. Lopez	"	37	Grt Brit
E. Soler	"	37	Cuba
F. Suedagorta	"	25	Spain
D. Perez	Scullcryman	27	Mexico
A. Rosa	"	42	Spain
J. McCann	Porter	36	US
F. Hathaway	Printer	70	US
S. Monaco	Barber	56	US
Wm Irizarez	Messboy	17	Porto Rico
V. Valdes	"	28	Spain Cuba
H. [illegible] Alvarez	Bath Room Stwd	28	Spain
M. Drefus	Night Watchman	45	France
E. Daniels	Deck Steward	53-	US
C. Ors	Waiter	35	US
J. Couto	"	35	Spain
J. Casbay	"	52	Grt Brit
M. Artigas	"	47	Spain
S. Fernandez	"	35	"
J. Amoras	"	38	"
J. Spehr	"	19	US
T. Jones	"	36	Grt Brit
W. Ellis	"	35	"
M. Bonilla	"	20	Argentine
J. Nieto	"	18	Spain
S. Lewirsky	"	36	Russia

					37	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
20	Goelce	John	"		35	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	Archbold	Simon	"		31	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
22	Martis	Jose	"		22	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
23	Edghill	Cyril	Ord. Seaman		22	M	"	B.W. I.	5'6"	150	
24	Chirins	John	"		30	M	"	Holland	5'9"	150	
25	Freay	Hendrik	"		31	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
26	Semeler	Geronimo	"		31	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
27	Bourke	Robert	Purser		35	M	Irish	Ot, Btn.	5'9"	145	
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst. "					U.S.Ciz.			
29	Sexton	William	Jr. " "					"			
30	Kreml	Charles	Surgeon					"			

William Fadel Insp.
3/27/23

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

S. S. ORIS

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

168

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master		
C/ M. Pedersen	1st Officer	39	US
G. A. Cavanaugh	2nd "	30	US
W. F. Harrison	3rd "	40	US
F. Cresce	4th "	19	US
J. Mato	Carpenter	25	Spain
E. Cesentino	Bos'n	44	Italy
C. Mortensen	Q'Master	20	Denmark
R. Grizilo	"	23	Italy
H. Zinn	"	28	US
J. Petersen	Able Seaman	40	DWI
S. Archbold	" "	31	"
E. Nicholas	" "	29	"
S. Heyliger	" "	36	"
J. Golce	" "	35	"
R. Marchena	" "	25	"
J. Hassell	" "	22	"
S. Molino	" "	24	"
E. Astacio	" "	26	"
E. Yanga	" "	26	"
A. Laker	" "	26	"
G. Semeler	" "	31	"
C. Edghill	Ord "	22	Grt Brit
H. Freay	" "	33	DWI
J. Chrino	" "	30	"
I. Mosquera-	" "	24	Spain
F. W. O'Donnell	Purser	37	US
R. Beamish	Ass't Purser	21	US
E. Low	Jr " "	22	US
C. Kreml	Surgeon	48	US
W. Brown	Radio Opr	23	US
J. Stack	Jr " "	22	US
A. Torresson	Chief Engineer	39	US
V. Drew	2nd Ass'T "	29	US
CHas. Anderson	1st " "	29	US
W. Curry	3rd " "	29	US
C. Kerley	4th " "	26	US
J. Nelson	Junior " "	38	US
A. Juncas	" " "	47	US
J. Alvarino	" " "	35	Spain
A. Nicolas	Refrig. "	31	Greece
C. Popodopolos	" Oiler	32	US
V. Iglesias	" "	35	Spain
A. Castro	Oiler	18	"
A. Carlstrom	"	24	Sweden
A. Nunez	"	36	Spain
R. Windle	"	21	US
F. Sanchez	"	31	Spain
C. Backhouse	"	19	Grt Brit
W. Morrissey	Watertender	28	US
E. Pitta	"	38	Spain
A. Dertelis	"	32	Greece
H. Voulgaris	Plumber	31	"
E. Rosholt	Electrician	27	Norway

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

169

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. Neiris	Fireman	32	Greece
A. Barres	"	33	Spain
J. Mescoeso	"	34	"
G. Palazueles	"	28	"
J. Bouza	"	40	"
M. Bermudez	"	21	"
M. Dopico	"	23	"
R. Arcosa	"	27	"
J. Lopez	"	26	"
F. Ponte	Wiper	25	"
J. Sygas	"	40	"
W. Shea	"	17	US
J. B. Ward	Chief Steward	37	US
A. Ogande	2nd "	34	Spain
A. Van Schaick	Stewardess	46	US
A. Merkle	"	38	US
M. Zabala	Chief Cook	32	Spain
A. Alvarez	2nd "	24	"
D. Renesteria	3rd "	28	"
V. Alegria	4th "	23	"
W. Cutting-	Baker	44	US
J. Bilbao	2nd Baker	20	Spain
M. Monesterio	Butcher	25	"
P. Ugalde	Kitchen Helper	34	"
R. Aispura	" "	28	"
A. Anguerra	Pantryman"	43	US
E. Fernandez	2nd "	25	Spain
K. Sorensen	Messman	23	Denmark
D. Lopez	"	37	Grt Brit
E. Soler	"	37	Cuba
F. Suedagurte	"	25	Spain
D. Perez	Scullcryman	27	Mexico
A. Rosa	"	42	Spain
J. MCCann	Porter	36	US
F. Hathaway	Printer	70	US
S. Monaco	Barber	56	US
Wm Irizarez	Messboy	17	Porto Rico
V. Valdes	"	28	Spain Cuba
H. ~~zimmx~~ Alvarez	Bath Room Stwd	28	Spain
M. Drefus	Night Watchman	45	France
E. Daniels	Deck Steward	53-	US
C. Ors	Waiter	35	US
J. Couto	"	35	Spain
J. Casbay	"	52	Grt Brit
M. Artigas	"	47	Spain
S. Fernandez	"	35	"
J. Amoras	"	38	"
J. Spehr	"	19	US
T. Jones	"	36	Grt Brit
W. Ellis	"	35	"
M. Bonilla	"	20	Argentine
J. Nieto	"	18	Spain
S. Lewirsky	"	36	Russia

20	Goelce	John	✓	"		37	M	"	"	5'8"	160
21	Archbold	Simon	✓	"		35	M	"	"	5'6"	145
22	Martis	Jose	✓	"		31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
23	Edghill	Cyril	✓	Ord. Seaman		22	M	"	"	5'9"	145
24	Chirins	John	✓	"		22	M	"	B.W. I.	5'6"	150
25	Freay	Hendrik	✓	"		30	M	"	Holland	5'9"	150
26	Semeler	Geronimo	✓	"		31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
27	Bourke	Robert	✓	Purser		31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
28	Beamish	Earnest	✓	Asst. "		35	M	Irish	Gt, Btn.	5'9"	145
29	Sexton	William	✓	Jr. " "					U.S.Cit.		
30	Kreml	Charles	✓	Surgeon					"		

Portland Head Light
3/27/23

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.
Total Crew paid off at the port [illegible]	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] N. Y.		

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Sheet #2

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
L. Wolff	Waiter	33	US
J. D. Ornellis	"	36	US
A. Rodrigues	"	28	Porte Rico
J. Caamano	"	22	Spain
A. Escalera	"	28	"
C. Jimenez	"	23	Cuba
C. Junco	"	29	Spain
F. Green	"	28	US
F. Monaco	"	20	US
A. Mattarrita	"	26	Costa Rica
W. Snow	"	32	US

170

Total Crew 118

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on t, and that, should any additional changes in crew uch changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

MAR 27 1923

17	Yanga	Candid							"	5'8"	145
18	Heyliger	Samuel							"	5'8"	145
19	Laker	Alex							"	5'8"	160
20	Goeloe	John	"			35	M	"	"	5'6"	145
21	Archbold	Simon	"			31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
22	Martis	Jose	"			22	M	"	"	5'9"	145
23	Edghill	Cyril	Ord. Seaman			22	M	"	B.W. I.	5'6"	150
24	Chirins	John	"			30	M	"	Holland	5'9"	150
25	Fraay	Hendrik	"			31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
26	Semeler	Geronimo	"			31	M	"	"	5'9"	145
27	Bourke	Robert	Purser			35	M	Irish	Gt. Btn.	5'9"	145
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst. "						U.S.Cis.		
29	Sexton	William	Jr. " "						"		
30	Kreml	Charles	Surgeon						"		

William Goelet Insp.
3/27/23

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Orizaba, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., March 27, 19 23, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba March 24 '23

ORIZABA
MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund	Master	3/14/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			None
2	Pedersen	Cort	1st Officer								"			
3	Cavanaugh	George	2nd "								"			
4	Harrison	William	3rd "								"			
5	Crocco	Francis	4th "								"			
6	Mato	Joseph	Carpenter					25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
7	Comentino	Emmanuel	Bos'n					44	M	Italian	Italy	5'5"	158	
8	Mortensen	Carl	2'Master					20	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'8"	150	
9	Grizilo	Romuald	"					19	M	Italian	Italy	5'8"	160	
10	Zinn	Herbert	"								U.S.Cit.			
11	Hassell	Joseph	A. B. Seaman					32	M	African	Holland	5'9"	145	
12	Nicolas	Policiano	"					33	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	Peterson	John	"					40	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
14	Estacio	Enfracio	"					34	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
15	Molino	Selestino	"					31	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	Marchena	Rafael	"					24	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
17	Yanga	Candido	"					27	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Heyliger	Samuel	"					36	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
19	Laker	Alex	"					37	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
20	Goelos	John	"					35	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	Arohbold	Simon	"					31	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
22	Martis	Jose	"					22	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
23	Edghill	Cyril	Ord. Seaman					28	M	"	B.W. I.	5'6"	150	
24	Chirins	John	"					30	M	"	Holland	5'9"	150	
25	Fraay	Hendrik	"					31	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
26	Semeler	Geronimo	"					31	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
27	Bourke	Robert	Purser					35	M	Irish	Gt. Btn.	5'9"	145	
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst. "								U.S.Cit.			
29	Sexton	William	Jr. " "								"			
30	Kreml	Charles	Surgeon								"			

William Gould Insp.
3/27/23

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Orizaba, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., March 27, *19* 23, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter	Sr. Wireless	3/14/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			None
2	Stack	John	Jr. "								"			
3	Torressen	Albert	Ch'f. Eng.								"			
4	Anderson	Charles	1st Asst. "								"			
5	Drewe	Verne	2nd " "								"			
6	Curry	William	3rd " "								"			
7	Kerley	Cermen	4th " "								"			
8	Nelson	Joseph	Jr. Eng.								"			
9			"								"			
10	Alberino A.BARINO	Jose Jose	"					33	M	Spnish	Spain	5'5"	145	
11	Nikles	Angelo	Refrig. Eng.								U.S.Cis.			
12	Papadopolous	George	Asst." "								"			
13	Iglesias	Venancio	" " "					35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
14	Castro	Alejandro	Oiler					19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
15	Sanchez	Francisco	"					30	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	Nunez	Aniceto	"					35	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
17	Pitta	Emilio	"					30	M	"	U.S.Cis.	5'7"	130	
18	Backhouse	Cyriel	"					19	M	English	Gt. Btd.	6'2"	175	
19	Carlstrom	Alexander	"					44	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'9"	150	
20	Stiansen	Gunnar	Water Tender								U.S.Cis.			
21	Windle	Randolf	"								"			
22	Morrissy	William	"								"			
23	Voulgaris	Havros	Plumber								m"			
24	Rosholt	Evard	Electrician					30	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	145	
25	Barros	Andrew	Fireman					27	M	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	160	
26	Palazuelos	Guillermo	"					23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
27	Lopez	Joaquin	"					26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
28	Bousa	Jose	"					25	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
29	Dopico	Manuel	"					40	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
30	Bermudez	Manuel	"					21	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
								21	M	"	"	5'5"	140	

Collision Feed Trap
3/27/23

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Orizaba, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., MAR 27 1923 March 27, *1923*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moscoso	Juan	Fireman	3/14/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
2	Arcosa	Roquerio	"					27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
3	Heiris	Theodore	"					32	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	140	
4	Ponte	Fernando	Wiper					26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	
5	Homaldi	Manuel	"					24	M	"	"	5'8"	135	
6	Sygas	Jesus	"					42	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
7	Boget	Andrew	Ch'f. Steward								U.S.Cis.			
8	Ogando	Avelino	2nd "					34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	
9	Merkle	Emilia	Stewardess								U.S.Cis.			
10	Van Schaick	Amelia	"								"			
11	Labala	Mariano	Ch'f. Cook					33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
12	Alvarez	Miguel	2nd "					24	M	"	"	5'7"	130	
13	Monteria	Diego	3rd "					27	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
14	Alegria	Benito	4th "					24	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
15	Cutting	Walter	Baker								U.S.Cis.			
16	Bilboa	Juan	2nd "					20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	
17	Monasterio	Margos	Butcher					28	M	"	"	5'8"	135	
18	Ugaldo	Pedro	Kitchen Helper					23	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
19	Aispuru	Ramon	"					48	M	"	"	5'5"	120	
20	Anguera	Antonio	Pantryman								U.S.C is.			
21	Fernandez	Eladio	2nd "					25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
22	Sorensen	Kai	Messman					23	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	135	
23	Lopez	Dognald	"					35	M	African	B.W.I.	5'9"	145	
24	Sendagorta	Francisco	"					24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
25	Soler	Virgilio	"					35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	145	
26	Gerrino	Faustino	Scullery man					35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
27	White	Paul	"								U.S.Cis.			
28	McCann	James	Porter								"			
29	Hathaway	Frank	Printer								"			
30	Monaco	Salvatore	Barber								"			

Adriana Feder Coop

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Orizaba, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., March 27, 1923, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Fred	Sailor's Messboy	3/14/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			None
2	Valdez	Vincent	Fireman's "					27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	135	
3	Alvarez	Henry	Bath Steward					27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	
4	Dreyfus	Marcel	Night Watchman					45	M	French	France	5'7"	145	
5	Daniell	Russell	Deck Steward								U.S.Cit.			
6	Speehr	John	Waiter								"			
7	Ors	Cristobal	"								"			
8	Lane	George	"								"			
9	Wolf	Louis	"								"			
10	Bogetti	John	"								"			
11	Howerdel	Vincent	"								"			
12	Ellis	Walter	"								"			
13	Peel	Edward	"					34	M	England	Gt.Btn.	5'9"	140	
14	Casbay	James	"					49	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
15	Jimenez	Cipriano	"					53	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
16	Matarritta	Arturo	"					23	M	Cubaff	Cuba	5'6"	155	
17	Amoros	Jose	"					24	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rico	5'5"	145	
18	Junco	Cesareo	"					36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'1"	140	
19	Casmano	Juan	"					34	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
20	Artigas	Manuel	"					23	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	Cotto	Jose	"					46	M	"	"	5'6"	135	
22	Nieto	Jose	"					35	M	"	"	5'7"	149	
23	Fernandes	Severino	"					18	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
24	Sains	Emil	"					33	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
25	Escalera	Antonio	"					25	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
26	Bonilla	Marciol	"					29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
27	Lewitsky	Serge	"					19	M	South American	Argentine	5'8"	140	
28	Garcia	Rafael	"					36	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150	
29	Barbat	Antonio	"					39	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"	145	
30	Brow	Walter	"	March 23	Havana	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
				March 23	Havana	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		W.D.Cg.			

Collision Feder Insp. Crew 12 - To Feeding port 4 4

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14-1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, of the S. S. Orizaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

William Fider
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAR 24 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
The Consul [illegible] of the United States of America.

MEXICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (County)
VISEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
[illegible]
Consul
Date
MAR 24 1923

Closed with one hundred & twenty (120)

Service No. 2355
Fee: Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Borm 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 2136 BILLED APR 9 1923

(B&K)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. Edel, Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eclectic Med College Ceron O. Ohio State Certy #483, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles H. Edel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

at NY.

R A Young

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 4/11/23
Clerk Katinsky

Checked
4-11-23
M B Kinley

Gr 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		U.S.					U.S.		RES. OF U.S.A.		UNDER 16 AND D	
1st CABIN	1	1				2	✓			1		10
2nd CABIN	9					1						10
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	10	1				3	✓			1		20

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	3	0	0	3
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens

	2	3	0	5
	1	0	0	1

S/S Zulia Blue Funnel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓	10
2nd Cabin	10		10
Steerage			
Total	1 ✓	✓	20

P R Purser

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			23	23
2nd Cabin			16	16
Steerage				
Total			39	39

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	12	8	0	20
UNDER 16	4	1	0	5

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Five (5).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., March 18th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	27141	Diaz.	Carlos B.	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Bernardo Diaz, Norte 6, #42, Caracas, Venezuela.	Mexico	Mexico City.
TRANSIT 2	27142	Ibarra.	Maria Luisa.	27		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	France	Paris.	Father, Mr. Juan Casanova, Paraiso, Caracas, Venezuela.	France	Paris.
3	UNDER 16	Ibara.	Alexandro	1	6	M	S	-----	No	---------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	France	Paris.	Grandfather, as above.	France	Paris.
4		Rojas.	Maria.	24		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father Mr. Luis F. Rojas Fernandez, North 8 - # 20 Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RAfforney Insp.

9.05 am.

79

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Five (5).

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., March 27th., 1923.

176

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to stay permanently or temporarily?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Feb. 1923.	No. 10		In transit to Mexico City, Mexico, C/o Sydney Ross Co.																			
Rail	1	No	Self.	$50	Yes		New York.	120 Astor St. Newark, N.J.				No.	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Blk	Br.	Venezuela	Caracas.
	2	No	Husband, Mr. Ibarra	$75	Yes	1 month 1913	New York	To join her husband, Mr. Alejandro Ibarra, then in transit to Paris, France.				No	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Blk	Br.	Venezuela	Caracas.
	3	No	Free.	--	No	---------		With mother, in transit to Paris, France.				No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Lgt	Blk	Br	France	June 1921 Paris
	4	Yes	Father Mr. Rojas.	$50	Yes	June 1922	New York	Going to home of sister Mrs. Ana Julia Rojas, 94 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				Yes.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Blk	Br	Venezuela	Rubio.
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, *of the* American S/S "ZULIA," *from* Curacao, D.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Officer, etc.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* March, *1923*

at N.Y.

R A Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. Edel., Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eclectic Med College Cincinnati Ohio State Certificate and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles A. Edel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

at N.Y.

R A Young

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...destruction of property, or is a member ... government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... form only United States ... possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Two (2).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, whether destined to the United States or not, shall be included in this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA," Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, March 17th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Pinto.	Francisco Leon	26	M	M		Accountant	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Chili.	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	New York.	H. Farrer, Manager Maracaibo Oil Exploration Corporation, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Raffoney Insp

9 Aug

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO (2).

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 27th, 1923.

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person in a trade, profession, or occupation, or a visitor for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				1917 to Nov.11,																						
1	Yes	Self.	$50.	Yes	1922	New York.	Going home to his wife, Mrs. Violet de Pinto, 122 W. 109th. St. New York.	No	Reside.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	--	Lgt	Br.	Br.		Valparaiso.	Chili.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Income tax receipt #458136 11/9/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA", from Maracaibo, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. S. Morris

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

at NY

R. A. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ers only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, March 17th., 1923., Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. March 27th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crandall.	Emma F.	67		F	M	Stone Church, Pa. March 28th. 1855.	231938 H.	113 Waverly Place, Schenectady, New York.
2	Schreuder.	Elsie B.	44		F	W	Germantown, Pa. January 5th. 1879.	231251 H.	235 W. 76th. St. New York.
3								8:40 am.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

R. A. Fleming Insp.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 Four.

180

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., March 18th., 1923, Arriving at port of New York, March 25th., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson.	Arthur H.	34	✓	M	S	Cohoes, N.Y. March 18th. 1889.	131785 C.	1811 6th. Ave. Watervliet, N.Y.
2	Devling.	Helen	28	✓	F	M	Allentown, Pa. June 6th. 1894.	237443 H.	876 Summer Ave. Newark, N. J.
3	Proskauer.	Samuel	64	✓	M	W	Philadelphia, Pa. July 25th. 1858.	250955 H. 8.38 AM	15 W. 83rd. St. New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.H. Young Insp.

(3)

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—502

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Seven (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., March 20th., 1923., Arriving at port of New York, March 27TH, 1923.

181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen.	Clement V.	23	1	M	S	Buffallo, N. Y. December 17th. 1900.		23 W. 120 th. St. New York.
2	Avellanet.	Artemio.	31	10	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May 28th. 1891.		420 W. 15th. St. New York.
3	Areco.	Rafael	11	5	M	S	Maricao, P.R. October 23rd. 1911.		443 W 17th. St. New York.
4	Cruz.	Angel	23	8	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. August 3rd. 1900.		501 W. 34th. St. New York.
5	Cajiga.	Venancia	30	1	F	S	Aguada, P.R. March 1st. 1893.		222 Riverside Drive, New York.
6	Cabanillas.	Francisca	16	1	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. January 6th. 1907.		508 W. 19th. St. New York.
7	Cabanillas.	Mercedes	18	8	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 23rd. 1904.		" " " "
8	Espinosa.	Juan	23	4	M	S	San German, P.R. November 28th. 1900.		353 W. 19th. St. New York.
9	Fiske.	Carolyn	40	1	F	M	Boston, Mass. January 10th. 1883.		555 Main Street, Stoneham, Mass.
10	Fiske.	Carolyn D. (ch.)	9	7	F	S	North Wilbraham, Mass. August 12th. 1913.		" " " "
11	Fiske.	Willard (ch.)	4	1	M	S	Stoneham, Mass. March 20th. 1919.		" " " "
12	Martinez.	Adela	35	1	F	W	Ponce. P.R. February 2nd. 1888.		446 Division Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
13	Delbarco.	Dolores (ch.)	9	10	F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 13th. 1913.		" " " "
14	Ortiz.	Dolores	29	1	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. November 13th. 1893.		139 W. 127th. St. New York.
15	Padilla.	Rogelio	18	5	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. October 24th. 1904.		147 W. 47th. St. New York.
16	Perez.	Maria S.	20	5	F	S	Ponce, P.R. October 6th. 1902.		52. E. 97th. St. New York.
17	Ramirez.	Jacinto	28	1	M	S	Cabo. Rojo, P.R. February 10th. 1895.		147 W. 47th. St. New York.
18	Roman Pena.	Ramon	21	1	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. January 10th. 1902.		147 W. 47th. St. New York.
19	Santiago.	Juana	44	1	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 24th. 1878.		189 Adams St. Brooklyn, L.Y.
20	Seguinot.	Pedro	30	10	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May 19th. 1892.		135 W. 127th. St. New York.
21	Seguinot.	Ysabel (wife)	27	1	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. February 26th. 1895.		" " " " "
22	Seward.	Clarence L.	26	8	M	S	Cambridge, Maryland, December 15th. 1896.		1318 Tatnall-St. Wilmington, Delaware.
23	Velez.	Candida	22	11	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 7th. 1900.		330 W. 16th. St. New York.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

R. Alfonzo Insp. 8:30 A.M.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

182

I, Chas. H.. Edel, , Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eclectic Med. College
Cinn O. Ohio State Certy # 4837, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles H. Edel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

at NY.

R.D.Young

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Six (6)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., March 18th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coevenhoven. Van.	Julio C.	25	6	M	S	Steward Seaman	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother, Chas. Van Coevenhoven, Willemstad, Curacao.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Fernandez.	Carlos Rafael	32		M	M	Salesman Oiler	Yes	4-2600 Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Aureliano Fernandez, Solice a Munoz, #50, Caracas.	Venez.	Caracas.
TRANSIT	27143	Garcia.	Teodora	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	4-2600 Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	No family. Mr. Juan Casanova Paraiso, Caracas, Venez.	France	Paris.
4		Tear.	Osborn Cyrus M.	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	1-2639 English	Yes	Holland	Af/Black	Curacao.	Willemstad	Friend, Chas. Wilde, Curacao, D.W.I.	Curacao	Willemstad
5		Thomas.	Joseph	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	1-2639 English	Yes	England	Af/Black	Grenada. B.D.W.	Caracon.	Mother, Mrs. Helen Jane Thomas, Caracon, Grenada. British West Indies.	N.Y.	New York.
6	119918	Muller Kammber.	Karl Wilhelm	34		M	S	Tanner.	Yes	1-3639 German	Yes	Germany	German.	Venezuela	Caracas.	No relatives. C/o German Consul Caracas, Venez. Home at Norte 2 #15, Caracas.	Venez.	Caracas.
7		Viera.	Manuela	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	4-3600 Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Antonio Viera, Norte 8, #40, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
8		Garcia.	Pedro.	30		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	4-5600 Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mother, Mrs. Maria de Garcia, La Grita, Venezuela.	Venez.	Caracas.
9		Rojas.	Juan V.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	4-5600 Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	Brother, Andronico Rojas. Hoyada El Tejar #78, Caracas. Venezuela.	Venez	Caracas.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

(6) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

All [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

List Six (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 27th., *19*23.

183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918 1922	New York Nov. 27	Going to home of cousin, Salvador Vilesi, 543 W.49th. St. New York.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Blk	Blk	9	D.W.I.	Curacao
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912 2 mos	New York	Going to boarding-house of Mrs. Senovia Managas, 342 W. 85th. St. New York.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blk	Br.	4	Venezuela	Caracas.
3	No	Mrs. Ibarra	$50	No	---		Maid to Mrs. Maria Luisa Ibarra. (1st. Class.)	No 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk	Br.	2	Venezuela	Petare.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	---		Going to home of sister, Mrs. Mabel Greer, 58 E. 101st. St. New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Br.	2	St. Eustatius, D.W.I.	Oranje-stad.
5	Yes	Self	$60	No	---		Going to home of John Silvester, Cousin, 475 Baltic St. Brooklyn, New York.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Col	Blk	Blk	First joint of second finger on left-hand amputated.	Grenada, B.W.I.	Caracas.
6	No	Self	$95	No	---		Going to home of friend Carlos Munchy, 555 5th. Ave. New York.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk	Blue	4	Germany	Apolda. Germany.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	---		Maid to Mrs. Maria Rojas, to stop at 94 Hicks St. Bklyn.	Yes 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br.	4	Venezuela	Caracas.
8	No	Self	$50	No	---		Going to home of cousin, Mr. Rafael Breton, 288 W. 4th. St. New York.	Yes Permanent see file 99310/779	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blk	Blue	4	Venezuela	La Grita.
9	No	Self	$50	No	---		Going to home of Rafael Breton, above. cousin.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blk	Br.	4	Venezuela	La Grita.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* American S/S "ZULIA," *from* Curacao, D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S S Morris

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* March, *1923*

at NY.

R A Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. Edel, Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm: that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eclectic Med College
Cinn O. Ohio State Certy #4937, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles H. Edel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

at NY

R.A. Goring
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—499

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Three (3).

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, March 17th. 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	4/36212-FCMcP-2/19/34 E 1/23	Mendoza, de.	Elena.	6/5 39 20		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	1-1634 English. Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Edith Gimpel, c/o Hotel Maracaibo, Venez. Metropole.	N.Y.	New York.
										R.A.Young Insp.						10.10 AM.		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

(3) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—825

...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government ... unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

List Three (3).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 27th, 1923. 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person able to read must be examined by the immigrant inspector.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any physical or mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, or to other friends, or independently.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to support himself or herself or not; if not, who has?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother Mrs. Felicia de Curvelo. $60.	Yes	Yes	1915 to 9/22 1922	New York New York.	Going to home of mother. Mrs. Felicia de Curvelo, 236 W. 122nd	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-1	Light	Blk	Br.		Venezuela.	Caracas.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Maracaibo, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

at NY

R A Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (8) Eight.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P. Rico, March 20th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									555 Main Street, Stoneham, Mass.
1	Black,	Mildred	21	6	F	S	Lynn, Mass. September 8th. 1901.		339 W. 18th. Street, New York.
2	Camacho.	Carmen.	29	1	F	M	Los Marias, P.R. November---1893.		430 W. 17th. St. New York.
3	Delgado,	Rafael.	20	11	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 16th. 1902.		241 W. 24th. St. New York.
4	Font.	Enrique.	21	9	M	S	Anasco, P.R. June 13th. 1901.		33 Crosby St. New York.
5	Garcia,	Diego.	40	10	M	S	Rosario, P.R. October 13th. 1882.		209 W. 144th. St. New York.
6	Lugo.	Monserrate (Mother of #10)	30	10	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. September----1892.		222 E. 20th. St. New York.
7	Martinez.	Ramon M.	28	7	M	S	Maricao, P.R. August 31st. 1894.		437 W. 18th. St. New York.
8	Martinez,	Manuel H.	24	8	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 1st. 1898.		339 w. 33rd. St. New York.
9	Ortiz.	Ramon	19	10	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. September 31st. 1903.		209 W. 144th. St. New York.
10	Rivera. Lugo.	Rosa M. (dau. of #6)	16	7	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. August 30th. 1906.		167 E. 103rd. St. New York.
11	Ramirez.	Maria Rosada.	45	4	F	M	Ponce, P.R. November 15th. 1877.		" " " "
12	Ortiz.	Crecencia (dau.)	11	1	F	S	Ponce, P.R. March 5th. 1912.		475 W. 159th. St. New York.
13	Rodriguez.	Antonia	35	5	F	S	Lares, P.R. October 24th. 1887.		167 E. 110th. St. New York.
14	Ramirez.	Vicente	38	8	M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 4th. 1884.		133 W. 51st. St. New York.
15	Torres.	Ursulina M. (wife)	19	1	F	M	Ponce, P.R. March 20th. 1904.		" " " "
16	Torres.	Herminio	31	1	M	M	Ponce, P.R. March-----1892.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

R.A. Young Insp. 8:50 am.

183

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

S. S. Julia Rec'd "D" arrived 3/27/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cab																								
Hom	1	Pinto Fran. Leon	2	1	1	Immigrant LPC 12th Young								3/27	14	B	2nd									
Hom	2	de Mendoza Elena	3	1	1	" " " "																				

Local Agents
14—1240

ZULIA
MAR 27 1923

(1)

No. on list	Famil
1	Morris.
2	Morch
3	Re.
4	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

3-27 Zulia

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 31st., 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ZULIA," from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27th., 1923, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn., and is expected to sail March 31st., 1923, for La Guayra, Maracaibo, Curacao, via United States port of Mayaguez, Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez, Porto Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Malecoio.	Gerardo	✓	"	600133	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/0	150
18	Flores.	Manuel	✓	"	[illegible]	21	"	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6/6	148
19	Malecoio.	Carlos	✓	"	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6/6	140
20	Martinez.	Amaster.	✓	"	[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/7	140
21	Smith.	Carl	✓	"	[illegible]	13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.A.	6/6	150
22	Danielsen.	Ole	✓	"	9541	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian.	"	6/8	160
23	Bain.	John A.	✓	"	[illegible]	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	6/8	145
24	Mullins.	John	✓	"	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	6/8	150
25	Thompson.	Harry	✓	"	None	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6/0	147
26	Lunses.	Jose	✓	"	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	West Indian	"	6/9	148
27	Norra.	Felipe	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	6/5	145
28	Sanchez.	Jose	✓	None	5	"	"	"	Sch. Ida. Lee	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	6/7	145
29	Perfetti.	Clemente	✓	N.Y.59786	3	"	"	"	Sch. Ida. Lee	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	"	6/9	146
30	Lorenzo.	Antonio	✓	None	4	"	Wiper	"	Sch. Ida. Lee	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	6/6	145

Rejoining Insp.

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships,

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents ~~Bliss Dallett & Co.~~ Mayaguez.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), as is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ...

One ...

Requir... at a ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Taggart.	23	American	New York February 27th. 1923.
John Mullins.	37	"	" " "
Antonio Lorenzo,	21	Spain.	March 1st. 1923. New York.
Jessie Barr.	39	England.	New York, February 27th. 1923.
Ulysses S. Price.	41	American	" March 3rd. 1923.
Esteban Contreras.	28	Spain.	" March 1st. 1923.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erling Foss.	23	American			
John Costara.	36	Spain.			
Julio Yglesia.	23	American.			
Alfonso Nuza.	24	Mexico.			
Marios Curiel.	22	(Curacao.) Holland.			
T. A. Moore.	42	American.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Amsteo Martinez.	21	(Curacao.) Holland.	New York, February 27/23	Furunculosis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Morris
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

ZULIA

MAR 27 1923

No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Martinez.	Amsteo.	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	140
21	Smith.	Carl	✓ " [illegible]	14	"	Dutch Hog's	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	220
22	Danielsen.	Ole	✓ " 9327	17	"	Lt. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8	160
23	Baia.	John A.	✓ " [illegible]	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5/8	145
24	Mullins.	John	✓ "12837	4	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5/8	150
25	Thompson.	Harry	✓ None	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6/0	147
26	Lunsen.	Jose	✓ "24753	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	"	5/9	148
27	Norra.	Felipe	✓ ~~[illegible]~~ 7408	7	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145
28	Sanchez.	Jose	✓ None	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	145
29	Perfetti.	Clemente	✓ N.Y.39766	3	"	"	Feb 10th. 1923	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	"	5/9	146
30	Lorenzo.	Antonio	✓ None	4	"	Wiper	Mar 1st. 1923	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145

Klaffenbach Insp.

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Bliss Dallett & Co.
[illegible]

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," *arriving at* New York ~~Baltimore~~, March 27th, 19 23, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. | 189

ZULIA
MAR 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morris.	Stephen S.	✓ S.J.0103	30 years	Master		N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	210	
2	Morehouse.	Byron	✓ N.Y. 2791	26 "	1st.Officer.	Feb.27th, 1923.	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	175	
3	Bergstrom.	Carl	✓ " I0I92	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/11	180	
4	Taggart.	Robert	✓ " 000127	4 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5/7	146	
5	Nilson.	Jas. J.	✓ " 32371	30 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	145	
6	Edel.	Charles M	✓ None	3 Months	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	130	
7	Kranwinkel.	Julio L.	✓ N.Y.C0134	12 years	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Af/Dutch	Holland	5/6	160	
8	Schoop.	Gustave	✓ " 29728	22 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	148	
9	Snyders.	Andres	✓ " 41170	14 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Holland	6/0	158	
10	Morris.	J. Wilson	✓ " 0001	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	England.	5/9	144	
11	Leask.	Francis J.	✓ None	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5/7	140	
12	Pieter.	John	✓ " I2688	27 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	Af/Black	Holland	6/2	165	
13	Hernandez.	Francisco	✓ " 00077	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/10	158	
14	Abat.	Avelino	✓ " 00118	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	160	
15	Snyders.	Christers	✓ " 00078	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	159	
16	Kyke.	Thomas	✓ " A-0078	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	158	
17	Malaccio.	Gerardo	✓ " 00133	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/0	158	
18	Flores.	Manuel	✓ " 00118	12 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	148	
19	Malaccio.	Carlos	✓ " None	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	140	
20	Martinez.	Anasteo.	✓ " 0080	2 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	140	
21	Smith.	Carl	✓ " 24678	12 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	220	
22	Danielsen.	Cle	✓ " 9347	17 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8	160	
23	Bain.	John A.	✓ " 24241	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5/8	145	
24	Mullins.	John	✓ "L2837	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5/8	180	
25	Thompson.	Harry	✓ None	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	6/0	147	
26	Lunses.	Jose	✓ "29921	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	"	5/9	148	
27	Norra.	Felipe	✓ [illegible]	7 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	
28	Sanchez.	Jose	✓ None	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	145	
29	Perfetti.	Clemente	✓ N.Y.29796	3 "	"	July 11th 1923	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	"	5/9	146	
30	Lorenzo.	Antonio	✓ None	4 "	Waiter	New York 1922	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	

Returning Insp.

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships,
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co. ~~Texas Pacific~~ Ry. Co. Mayaguez.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen C. Morris, , of the American S/S "ZULIA," , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Morris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923

R. A. Young

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," *arriving at* New York, March 27th., *19* 23, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez,	Eustachio Eleuterio	✓ None	15yrs	Wiper.	Feb.28th 1923.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
2	Contreras.	Esteban.	✓ "	7.	"	Mar 1st. 1923	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	152	
3	Van Gelderen.	Isaac	✓ N.Y. 2813	43 years	Chief Steward	Feb. 27th. 1923.	"	"	"	56	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
4	Lamot.	Joham	✓ " 48695	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	148	
5	Barr.	Jessie	✓ None	2 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	Scotch	England	5/5	128	
6	Burton.	David	✓ None	16 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/9	165.	
7	Piper.	Thomas	✓ "	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	England	5/10	160	
8	Vacciammie.	Albert	✓ "	12 "	Baker	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/9	165	
9	Delamoy.	Julian	✓ N.Y.410477	6 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Holland	5/8	140	
10	Sambo.	Pedro L.	✓ " 000151	36 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/6	156	
11	Casiamo.	Eleuterio	✓ " 114452	5 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	148	
12	Hall.	John	✓ None	8 "	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	England	5/7	150	
13	~~XXXX

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, , of the American S/S "ZULIA," , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Mar. , 1923

R. A. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Mar. 18, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Government of the United States.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 38
at Curacao, (City) West Indies (Country)

Visa to the United States

Date Mar. 18, 1923

Service Rs. 255
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St[ates] Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S.S. Portsaid Maru, arriving at New York March 27th, 1923, from the port of Genoa, Italy 2/24/23.
Algiers, March 4th 1923.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

3-27 Port Said Maru

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York,
April 4, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Portsaid Maru
from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1923., 19 , consigned to Harriss, Magill & Co. Inc. Agents, Suzuki & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4, Bush Dks, and is expected to sail April 5, 1923, for Boston, Mass.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	24	Sato	Hichiuemon	No 2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 I30 "
	25	Imaizumi	Matsuji	No 3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 I40 "
	26	Kuwaguchi	Kazubumi	Donky Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 I31 "
	27	Sekine	Teuguo	Pier Man	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2 I20 "
	28	Takanobu	Kataro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3 I25 "
	29	Katawaki	Takeichi	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6 I40 "
	30	Takahata	Matsuro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1 I22 "

J. R. Watts
Insp

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Suzuki & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Takahata Matsuro	24	Japanese	July, 1922 (Transferred to SS Havre Maru)

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Naito
Master.

[OVER.]

	16	Mishima	Terushige	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
	17	Kashiwagi	Kurakichi	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
	18	Yotsumoto	Masatoshi	Sailor	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	19	Hatsutori	Hatsutaro	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	20	Taka	Takeji	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
	21	Sugino	Kazuo	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
	22	Fukura	Yorimatsu	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	4-11	125	"
	23	Sakada	Shigeichi	No 1 Oiler	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
	24	Sato	Hichiuemon	No 2 "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	25	Imaizumi	Matsuji	No 3 "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
	26	Kuwaguchi	Kazubumi	Donky Man	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
	27	Sekine	Teuguo	Pier Man	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	28	Takanobu	Kataro	"	"	"		"	33	"	"		5-3	125	"
	29	Katawaki	Takeichi	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	30	Takahata	Matsuro	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-1	122	"

J. R. Watts
Irish.

Line
Owners Kokuki Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Suzuki & Co.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S.S. Portsmith Maru, arriving at New York March 27th, 1923, from the port of Genoa, Italy 2/24/23
Algiers, March 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saito	Yasuo	✓ Captain		Kobe		Japanese English	39	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	151 lbs	
2	Sotomura	Toyoshi	✓ Chief Officer	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
3	Nagoshi	Shigeru	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
4	Komatsuda	Seikichi	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135 "	
5	Shiba	Isamu	✓ Apprentice	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	
6	Imano	Kitota	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5-3	160 "	
7	Oda	Saburo	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-5	135 "	
8	Tokunaga	Tokujiro	✓ 2nd Engineer	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-2	126 "	
9	Fujibuchi	Ichigoro	✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
10	Maruta	Kiyoji	✓ Wireless Operater	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
11	Wakasugi	Eitaro	✓ Boatswin	"	"		Japanese	42	"	"	"	5-2	129 "	
12	Matsui	Yahee	✓ Carpenter	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
13	Matsumoto	Teiichi	✓ Store Keeper	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	126 "	
14	Shimizu	Yonosuke	✓ Quater Mateer	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135 "	
15	Takeda	Shigeo	✓ "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135 "	
16	Mishima	Terushige	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125 "	deserted in Algiers
17	Kashiwagi	Kurakichi	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-1	135 "	
18	Yotsumoto	Masatoshi	Sailor	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
19	Hatsutori	Hatsutaro	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
20	Taka	Takeji	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
21	Sugino	Kazuo	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-1	125 "	
22	Fukura	Torimatsu	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	4-11	125 "	
23	Sakada	Shigeichi	No 1 Oiler	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
24	Sato	Hichiuemon	No 2 "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
25	Imaizumi	Matsuji	No 3 "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140 "	
26	Kuwaguchi	Kazubumi	Donky Man	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-5	131 "	
27	Sekine	Tsuguo	Pier Mah	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
28	Takanobu	Kataro	"	"	"		"	33	"	"		5-3	125 "	
29	Katawaki	Takeichi	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140 "	
30	Takahata	Matsuro	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-1	122 "	

J. R. Watts
Irish

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Suzuki & Co.
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORTSMITH MARU
1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Sparish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

2

193

S/S Port Said Maru ar. New York March 2th 1923 from Algiers, March 4th 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	31	Haruguchi	Isamu	Fire Rm		Kobe		Japanese	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	4-11	115 lbs	
✓	32	Ota	Sumetaki	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-1	135 "	
✓	33	Kinoshita	Kose	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135 "	
✓	34	Enomoto	Tomogumu	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130 "	
✓	35	Fukujima	Seuichi	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
✓	36	Yamaki	Tokuji	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-00	120 "	
✓	37	Ieuni	Matsusburo	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135 "	
✓	38	Endo	Fusakichi	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135 "	
✓	39	Arasaki	Hisashi	Cook	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-1	130 "	
✓	40	Matsumoto	Yoshio	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-80	130 "	
✓	41	Yoshimoto	Tokio	Boy	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
✓	42	Shimizu	Iwakichi	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5-00	130 "	
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Genoa, Italy Feb. 14, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

W. P. Hornsby

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa Italy FEE Boston + Navy Jos W. P. Hornsby Vice Consul Date Feb. 14, 1923

DEPARTMENT OF STATE 1923 $2 FEE STAMP

J. R. Wall Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE MAR 4 - 1923 ALGIERS, ALGERIA

Line

Owners

Local Agents Suzuki & Co

14-1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2 sheet Master of the S/S Port Said Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Narita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1923.

J. Murata
Immigrant Inspector.

7479

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alier, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7479

Mar 27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

